Index

All references are to the following abbreviations:

CC Criminal Code CD Controlled Drugs and Substances Act CEA Canada Evidence Act CH Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms WC Crimes Against Humanity and War Crimes Act YC Youth Criminal Justice Act	
ABANDONMENT Abandon, definition, CC-214, § CC214:1, § CC214:2 Animal in captivity, CC-446, § CC446:1, § CC446:2 [446(1)(b)] Child under ten, CC-218, § CC218:1 to § CC218:3 ABDUCTION See also HOSTAGE TAKING; KIDNAPPING; TRAFFICKING IN PERSONS Attorney General's consent to prosecute, CC-283, § CC283:1 to § CC283:3 [283(2)] Custody orders abduction in contravention of, CC-282, § CC282:1 to § CC282:3, CC-283, § CC283:1 to § CC282:3, CC-283, § CC283:1 to § CC283:3 [282(1), 283(1)] consent of child no defence, CC-286, § CC286:1, § CC286:2 defence to protect from imminent harm, CC-285, § CC285:1 to § CC285:3 no belief in validity of, CC-282, § CC282:1 to § CC282:3 [282(2)] whether custody order or not, CC-283, § CC283:1 to § CC283:1 [283(1)] Defences consent, of person abducted, no defence, CC-286, § CC286:1, § CC286:2 consent, of person having lawful possession, CC-284, § CC284:1, § CC284:2 protection of young person or person charged, CC-285, § CC285:1 to § CC285:3 Forcible, compulsion by threats no defence, CC-17, § CC17:1 to § CC17:3 Guardian, definition, CC-280, § CC280:1 to § CC280:3 [280(2)] Internationally protected person, CC-7, § CC7:1, § CC7:2 [7(3)] No belief in validity of custody order see Custody orders, supra Person under 14, CC-281, § CC286:1 to § CC286:2 Person under 16, CC-280, § CC280:1 to § CC286:3 [280(1)]	ABSCONDING Accused deemed present at previous trial, CC-715,
ABETTING See PARTIES TO OFFENCES Aiding or shotting	Full answer and defence see FULL ANSWER AND DEFENCE
See PARTIES TO OFFENCES Aiding or abetting	Joinder and severance
ABORIGINAL RIGHTS	see INDICTMENTS AND INFORMATIONS
Compelling appearance, CC-493.2	Laying of charges
Rights and freedoms not affected by Charter, CH-25	see INDICTMENTS AND INFORMATIONS

ABUSE OF PROCESS—Cont'd ACCUSED—Cont'd Criminal responsibility, mental disorder Preferring indictments see INDICTMENTS AND INFORMATIONS see MENTAL DISORDER Preferring indictment Cross-examination Private prosecutions see CROSS-EXAMINATION see PRIVATE PROSECUTIONS Defined to include, CC-493, § CC493:1 to Self-incrimination § CC493:3 Duty to ascertain date of judge alone trial, CC-560, § CC560:1, § CC560:2 [560(4)] see SELF-INCRIMINATION Stay of proceedings Fitness to stand trial see ATTORNEY GENERAL/SOLICITOR GEN-ERAL; CHARTER OF RIGHTS Remedies see MENTAL DISORDER Full answer and defence by, CC-276, \$ CC276:1 to \$ CC276:3, CC-650, \$ CC650:1 to \$ CC650:3, CC-802, \$ CC802:1 to ACCESSORY AFTER THE FACT Aircraft, airports, CC-7, § CC7:1, § CC7:2 [7(2)(e)] Definition, CC-23, § CC23:1 to § CC23:3 [23(1)] § CC802:3 [276(3)(a), 650(3), 802(1)] Evidence of conviction of principal, CC-657.2, § CC657.2:1 to § CC657.2:3 [657.2(2)] Identification see FINGERPRINTS; HANDWRITING; WIT-Fixed platforms, CC-7, § CC7:1, § CC7:2 [7(2.1), **NESSES** (2.2)1Indictments Indictment of, CC-592, § CC592:1 to § CC592:3 consent to adding other charges, CC-574, Married person assisting spouse to escape, not accessory, CC-23, § CC23:1 to § CC23:3 § CC574:1 to § CC574:3 [574(2)] consent to adding other counts to murder indict-[23(2)] ment, CC-589, § CC589:1 to § CC589:3 Murder, CC-240, § CC240:1 to § CC240:3 [589(b)] Principal Insanity of cannot be convicted, CC-23.1, § CC23.1:1 to see MENTAL DISORDER Criminal responsibil-§ CC23.1:3 ity evidence of conviction, CC-657.2, § CC657.2:1 Language of to § CC657.2:3 [657.2(2)] see LANGUAGE OF ACCUSED not indicted or convicted, not precluding indictment, CC-592, § CC592:1 to § CC592:3 Mental disorder Punishment, CC-240, § CC240:1 to § CC240:3, see MENTAL DISORDER CC-463, § CC463:1, § CC463:2 Not criminally responsible on account of mental Torture outside Canada, CC-7, § CC7:1, § CC7:2 disorder [7(3.7)]see MENTAL DISORDER Criminal responsibil-ACCIDENT Party re mental disorder proceedings, CC-672.1, Causing death to another by accident, CC-229, § CC672.1:1 § CC229:1 to § CC229:3 [229(b)] Preliminary inquiry see PRELIMINARY INQUIRY ACCOMMODATION Presence in court, CC-537, § CC537:1 to § CC537:3, CC-650, § CC650:1 to Fraudulently obtaining, CC-364, § CC364:1, § CC364:2 § CC650:3 [537(1)(j), 650] ACCOUNT application for finding of dangerous offender, CC-758, § CC758:1, § CC758:2 Entry negativing theft, CC-330, § CC330:1 to § CC330:3 [330(2)] fair and public hearing Theft by failure to account, CC-330, § CC330:1 to see CHARTER OF RIGHTS Fair and public § CC330:3 [330(1)] fitness to stand trial, accused can be removed from court, CC-650, § CC650:1 to § CC650:3 [650(2)(c)] ACCUSED Absconding accused see Presence in court, infra; ABSCONDING full answer and defence Admissions by see FULL ANSWER AND DEFENCE mental disposition hearing, CC-672.5, § CC672.5:1 to § CC672.5:3 [672.5(9), see ADMISSIONS Alibi (10)1see DEFENCES removing accused from court, CC-650, Allocutus, speaking to sentence, CC-723, § CC650:1 to § CC650:3 [650(2)] \$ CC723:1 to \$ CC723:3, CC-726, CC-726.1, \$ CC726:1 to \$ CC726:3, right to present, CC-650, § CC650:1 to § CC650:3 [650(1)] § CC726.1:1 to § CC726.1:3 Appearance Publication of name see APPEARANCE see PUBLICATION BAN Removal of accused during trial, CC-650, Assessment order § CC650:1 to § CC650:3 see MENTAL DISORDER Compellability, CEA-4, § CEA4:1, § CEA4:2, Right to counsel

see RIGHT TO COUNSEL

CH-11, CH 11(c)], § CH11:1 [CE 4

ACCUSED—Cont'd ADJOURNMENTS AND REMANDS—Cont'd Decision may be reserved, trial by judge without jury, CC-645, § CC645:1 to § CC645:3 Self-incrimination see SELF-INCRIMINATION Speaking to sentence, CC-723, § CC723:1 to § CC723:3, CC-726, CC-726.1, § CC726:1 [645(4)] Duty to obtain alternate counsel to § CC726:3, § CC726.1:1 to § CC726.1:3 see RIGHT TO COUNSEL Statements Fitness to stand trial see ADMISSIONS; STATEMENTS OF THE see MENTAL DISORDER ACCUSED; VOLUNTARINESS Judge alone trials, CC-571, § CC571:1, § CC571:2 Testimony at bail hearing, not to be questioned re offence, CC-518, § CC518:1 to § CC518:3 Jurisdiction before or after plea, CC-669.1, § CC669.1:1 to § CC669.1:3 [518(1)(b)] Justice remanding to provincial court judge. Trial CC-536, § CC536:1 to § CC536:3 [536(1)] see TRIAL Mental examination see MENTAL DISORDER ACKNOWLEDGING JUDGMENT, INSTRUMENT, RECOGNIZANCE, ETC., IN Powers of a justice, CC-537, § CC537:1 to § CC537:3 FALSE NAME, CC-405, § CC405:1 to Powers of judge, CC-645, § CC645:1 to § CC645:3 § CC405:3 [645(2)]**ACQUITTAL** Preliminary inquiry, CC-536, § CC536:1 to § CC536:3, CC-537, § CC537:1 to § CC537:3, CC-547, § CC547:1, § CC547:2 See also RES JUDICATA Autrefois acquit/convict Insufficient evidence to put unfit accused on trial, CC-672.33, § CC672.33:1 to § CC672.33:3 [536(1), (c), 537(1)(a), 547] Psychiatric assessment see MENTAL DISORDER ACT Recognizance continues, CC-763, § CC763:1, See also STATUTES § CC763:2 Definition of, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2 Remand for observation Duty of persons undertaking acts, CC-217, see MENTAL DISORDER § CC217:1 to § CC217:3 Right to counsel **ACTUS REUS** see RIGHT TO COUNSEL Homicide see SENTENCE see HOMICIDE Death caused by Show cause hearing, CC-516, § CC516:1 to Overt acts, evidence of, CC-55, § CC55:1. § CC55:2, CC-581, § CC581:1 to § CC581:3 § CC516:3 [55, 581(4)] Summary conviction appeals, CC-601, § CC601:1 to § CC601:3, Statement as offence CC-645, § CC645:1 to § CC645:3, CC-795, § CC795:1, § CC795:2, CC-824, see STATEMENTS OF THE ACCUSED; VOLUNTARINESS § CC824:1 [601(5), (3), 645(2), 795, 824] ADDRESS TO JURY, CC-651, § CC651:1 to trials, CC-601, § CC601:1 to § CC601:3, CC-645, § CC645:1 to § CC645:3, CC-795, § CC795:1, § CC795:2, CC-803, § CC651:3 ADJOURNMENTS AND REMANDS § CC803:1 to § CC803:3 [601(5), (3), Accused misled, effect, CC-485, § CC485:1 to 645(2), 795, 803] § CC485:3, CC-601, § CC601:1 to Trial by indictment § CC601:3 [485(4), 601(5)] accused misled or prejudiced, CC-601, Adjournment § CC601:1 to § CC601:3 [601(5)] clerk on instructions of judge, by, CC-474, § CC474:1, § CC474:2 [474(2)] judge, by, CC-645, § CC645:1 to § CC645:3 further time to plead, etc., CC-606, § CC606:1 to [645(2)]§ CC606:3 [606(3)] Appeals, summary conviction, CC-824, § CC824:1 jury unable to agree, CC-653, § CC653:1 to Appearance by television or other means, CC-537, § CC653:3 § CC537:1 to § CC537:3, CC-650, no jury panel summoned, CC-474, § CC474:1, § CC650:1 to § CC650:3 [537(1)(j), § CC474:2 [474(1)] 650(1.1)] securing copies, CC-603, § CC603:1 to Assessment § CC603:3 see MENTAL DISORDER trial continuous, CC-645, § CC645:1 to § CC645:3 Bail hearing see Show cause hearing, infra trial without jury, CC-571, § CC571:1, § CC571:2 Breach of provisions no loss of jurisdiction, CC-485, § CC485:1 to § CC485:3 [485(1)] Trial by provincial court judge, CC-669.1, CC669.1:1 to § CC669.1:3 [669.1(2)] Clerk adjourning court, CC-474, § CC474:1, § CC474:2 Trial continuous, CC-551.5

ADJUDICATION

See JUDGES; JUSTICES; TRIAL; YOUTH CRIM-INAL JUSTICE ACT

ADMINISTERING DESTRUCTIVE THING, CC-245, § CC245:1 to § CC245:3

ADMINISTERING NOXIOUS THING

Domestic animal, to, CC-446, § CC446:1, § CC446:2 [446(1)(b)]

Person, to, CC-245, § CC245:1 to § CC245:3

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE, CC-118, § CC118:1 to § CC118:3 to CĆ-149, § CC149:1, § CC149:2

See also ABUSE OF PROCESS; ATTORNEY GENERAL/SOLICITOR GENERAL; **OBSTRUCT JUSTICE; PERJURY**

Frauds upon government, CC-121, § CC121:1 to § CC121:3

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

Duty to act fairly

see CHARTER OF RIGHTS Fair and public hearing; Fundamental justice

Mental Review Board

see MENTAL DISORDER Review boards Prisons

see CHARTER OF RIGHTS Cruel and unusual treatment or punishment

ADMISSIONS

See also STATEMENTS OF THE ACCUSED; VOLUNTARINESS

Cross-examination on previous statements adverse witness, re, CEA-9, § CEA9:1 [CE 9(2)] opposing witness, re, CEA-10, § CEA10:1, CEA-11, § CEA11:1

Dangerous offenders, CC-754, § CC754:1 to § CC754:3 [754(3)]

Preliminary inquiry

see also PRELIMINARY INQUIRY

accused's evidence at, used at trial, CC-657, § CC657:1, § CC657:2

admission at, CC-541, § CC541:1 to § CC541:3 [541(1), (2)]

offence re publication, CC-542, § CC542:1 to § CC542:3 [542(2)]

statement by unrepresented accused, CC-541, § CC541:1 to § CC541:3, CC-657, § CC657:1, § CC657:2 [541(3), 657]

statements of the accused, CC-542, § CC542:1 to § CC542:3

Publishing or broadcasting admission or confession, CC-542, § CC542:1 to § CC542:3 [542(2)]

Reading in evidence previously taken, CC-715, § CC715:1 to § CC715:3

Trial, CC-655, § CC655:1, § CC655:2

Young persons

extrajudicial measures, YC-9, YC-10, § YC10:1 [YC 9, 10(4)]

requirements for admissibility, YC-149

statements of, YC-149

admissibility of, to person in authority, YC-146, § YC146:1

made in pre-sentence report inadmissible, YC-40, § YC40:1 [YC 40(10)]

ADMISSIONS—Cont'd

Young persons—Cont'd statements of, **YC-149**—Cont'd made on assessment inadmissible, YC-147, § YC147:1 voluntariness, YC-149

See also COMPETENCE AND COMPELLABIL-ITY; YOUTH CRIMINAL JUSTICE ACT Definition of, YC-2, § YC2:1 [YC 2(1)]

ADULTERY

Corrupting children, CC-172, § CC172:1 to § CC172:3

ADVERSE WITNESSES

Cross-examination without declaration of adversity, CEA-9, § CEA9:1 [CE 9(2)]

Cross-examining adverse witness on prior statements, CEA-9, \$ CEA9:1 to CEA-11, \$ CEA11:1 [CE 9(1), 10, 11]

Procedure, CEA-9, § CEA9:1 [CE 9(1)]

ADVERTISING

Counterfeit money or tokens, CC-460, § CC460:1, § CC460:2 [460(1)(a)]

Cure for venereal disease, CC-163, § CC163:1 to § CC163:3

False prospectus, CC-400, § CC400:1 to § CC400:3

Invitation to bet on contest, CC-202, § CC202:1 to § CC202:3

Lottery scheme, CC-206, § CC206:1 to § CC206:3 [206(1)(a), (7)]

Method for causing abortion or miscarriage, CC-163, § CC163:1 to § CC163:3

Using likeness of bank note, CC-457, § CC457:1 to § CC457:3

AFFIDAVITS

See also CERTIFICATES; SOLEMN DECLARA-TIONS

Administered abroad, CEA-52, § CEA52:1 to **CEA-54**

Affirmation in lieu of oath, CEA-15

Appearance notice, proof of issue, CC-501, § CC501:1 to § CC501:3 [501(5)]

Banking records, proof of entry, CEA-29, § CEA29:1 [CE 29(4)]

Business records

proof of copy, CEA-30, § CEA30:1 [CE 30(3)] proof of explanation of records, CEA-30, § CEA30:1 [CE 30(4), (8)]

Canadian officials outside Canada, CEA-52, § CEA52:1 to CEA-54

Copy of telecommunication writing, affidavit or warrant, CC-528, § CC528:1 to § CC528:3 [528(1.1)]

Cross-examination on, CC-4, § CC4:1 to § CC4:3 [4(7)]

Declarations

see SOLEMN DECLARATIONS

Deprivation of property, proof of, CC-657.1, § CC657.1:1, § CC657.1:2

False, CC-131, § CC131:1 to § CC131:3, CC-134, § CC134:1 to § CC134:3

Foreign affidavit, CEA-52, § CEA52:1 to CEA-54

AGENT—Cont'd AFFIDAVITS—Cont'd Pledging goods, when not theft, CC-325, Government of Canada record, proof of entry, CEA-§ CC325:1, § CC325:2 26, § CEA26:1 Insurance, proof of loss, CEA-42 Secret commissions, CC-426, § CC426:1 to § CC426:3 Offences administering oath without authority, CC-138, AGGRAVATED ASSAULT, CC-268, § CC268:1 to § CC138:1 to § CC138:3 [138(a)] § CC268:3 false sworn statement, CC-134, § CC134:1 to Intoxication, when no defence, CC-33.1, § CC134:3 § CC33.1:1 to § CC33.1:3 International Criminal Court, WC-22 Trafficking in humans, committed while. perjury, CC-131, § CC131:1 to § CC131:3 CC-279.01, § CC279.01:1 to § CC279.01:3 pretended affidavit, CC-138, § CC138:1 to § CC138:3 AGGRAVATED SEXUAL ASSAULT Ownership and value of property, proof of, CC-657.1, § CC657.1:1, § CC657.1:2 See also SEXUAL ASSAULT Intoxication, when no defence, CC-33.1, Photographic document, CEA-31, § CEA31:1 § CC33.1:1 to § CC33.1:3 Offence, CC-273, § CC273:1, § CC273:2 Photographic evidence of property, CC-491.2, § CC491.2:1 [491.2(4)] Trafficking in humans, committed while Proof of ownership and value of property CC-279.01, § CC279.01:1 to § CC279.01:3 CC-657.1, § CC657.1:1, § CC657.1:2 AGRICULTURAL FAIR Service of Games permitted at, CC-206, § CC206:1 to any document, proof of, CC-4, § CC4:1 to § CC4:3 [4(6), (7)] § CC206:3 [206(3)] subpoena, proof of, CC-701, § CC701:1, Licensed lotteries at, CC-207, § CC207:1 to § CC207:3 [207(1)(d)] § CC701:2 summons, proof of, CC-509, § CC509:1 to AIDING AND ABETTING § CC509:3 [509(3)] See PARTIES TO OFFENCES Aiding or abetting Value of property, proof of, CC-657.1, § CC657.1:1, § CC657.1:2 AIRCRAFT See also MOTOR VEHICLES **AFFIRMATION** Airports.seei see AIRPORT See also AFFIDAVITS; COMPETENCE AND COMPELLABILITY Oath; SOLEMN DEC-Arson LARATIONS see ARSON Administered abroad, CEA-52, § CEA52:1 to Assault on board, CC-77, § CC77:1, § CC77:2 CEA-54 [77(a)] In lieu of oath, CEA-14, § CEA14:1 to CEA-16, Breaking and entering, CC-348, § CC348:1 to § CEA16:1 § CC348:3 Perjury, liability for, CEA-15 [CE 15(2)] Damage to aircraft in service, CC-77, § CC77:1, § CC77:2 [77(c)] AFFIRMATIVE ACTION, CH-15, § CH15:1 [CH Dangerous operation, CC-320.13, § CC320.13:1, § CC320.13:2 [320.13(1)] 15(2)1 **AGE** causing bodily harm, CC-320.13, § CC320.13:1, § CC320.13:2 [320.13(2)] Adult, definition of, YC-2, § YC2:1 [YC 2(1)] causing death, CC-320.13, § CC320.13:1, Child, definition of, YC-2, § YC2:1 [YC 2(1)] § CC320.13:2 [320.13(3)] Criminal responsibility, CC-13, § CC13:1 to Deemed in service, CC-7, § CC7:1, § CC7:2 [7(9)] § CC13:3 Demand for breath or blood sample, CC-320.27, Date of birth, CC-658, § CC658:1, § CC658:2 § CC320.27:1 Mistake re age child pornography, CC-163.1, § CC163.1:1 to § CC163.1:3 [163.1(5)] Endangering safety of aircraft, CC-77, § CC77:1, § CC77:2 in flight, CC-77, § CC77:1, § CC77:2 [77(g)] sexual offences, CC-150.1, § CC150.1:1 to § CC150.1:3 [150.1(4), (5)] Explosive on board, CC-78, § CC78:1, § CC78:2 Failure to stop after accident, CC-320.16, Proof of, CC-658, § CC658:1, § CC658:2, YC-148 § CC320.16:1, § CC320.16:2 Young persons Flight, CC-7, § CC7:1, § CC7:2, CC-77, see also YOUTH CRIMINAL JUSTICE ACT § CC77:1, § CC77:2 [7(8), 77(g)] definition, YC-2, § YC2:1 [YC 2(1)] Fraud in obtaining transportation, CC-393, jurisdiction re age, YC-14, § YC14:1 § CC393:1, § CC393:2 [393(3)] proof of age, CC-658, § CC658:1, § CC658:2, Hijacking, CC-76, § CC76:1, § CC76:2 YC-148 consent to prosecution of non-citizen, CC-7, § CC7:1, § CC7:2 [7(7)] AGENT first degree murder, CC-231, § CC231:1 to Appearance by, CC-800, § CC800:1 to § CC800:3 § CC231:3 [231(5)] [800(2), (3)]outside Canada, CC-7, § CC7:1, § CC7:2 Meaning of, CC-426, § CC426:1 to § CC426:3 [426(4)]Hostage taking, CC-7, § CC7:1, § CC7:2 [7(3.1)]

AIRPORT—Cont'd AIRCRAFT—Cont'd International civil aviation, CC-7, § CC7:1, § CC7:2, CC-77, § CC77:1, § CC77:2 Impaired or over 80 mg alcohol. see Operating, infra [7(2)(d), 77(b)]Jurisdiction Violence using weapon, CC-77, § CC77:1, over accused, CC-7, § CC7:1, § CC7:2 [7(5), § CC77:2 [77(b)] (5.1)] over offence, CC-7, § CC7:1, § CC7:2, CC-476, **ALBERTA** § CC476:1 to § CC476:3 [7(1), (2), 476] Appeal court defined for Offence against internationally protected person, court of appeal, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2 place of hearing, CC-814, § CC814:1, CC-7, § CC7:1, § CC7:2 [7(3)] Offences outside Canada § CC814:2 [814(1)] consent to prosecute non-citizen, CC-7, § CC7:1, proceedings re firearms prohibition orders, § CC7:2 [7(7)] CC-111, § CC111:1 to § CC111:3 deemed in Canada, CC-7, § CC7:1, § CC7:2 summary conviction appeals, CC-812, § CC812:1 to § CC812:3 [7(1), (2)]inchoate offences, CC-7, § CC7:1, § CC7:2 Attorney General, defined, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2 [7(2)(e)]Chief justice defined for prosecution outside Canada, CC-7, § CC7:1, emergency authorizations for interception of § CC7:2 [7(6)] private communications, CC-188, Operating § CC188:1 to § CC188:3 [188(4)] dangerous manner, CC-320.13, § CC320.13:1, judicial review of ineligibility for parole, § CC320.13:2 CC-745.6, § CC745.6:1 to § CC745.6:3 definition, CC-320.11, § CC320.11:1 [745.6(1)] demand for breath or blood sample, CC-320.27, Court defined for § CC320.27:1 to CC-320.3 appeals, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2 impaired or over 80 mg. alcohol, CC-320.14, criminal jurisdiction, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2 § CC320.14:1 to § CC320.14:3 seizure warrants for hate propaganda publicaprohibition from, CC-320.24, § CC320.24:1 tions, CC-320, § CC320:1 to § CC320:3 Pilot as peace officer, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2 [320(8)] Placing endangering thing on board, CC-77, § CC77:1, § CC77:2 [77(d)] seizure warrants for obscene publications and child pornography, CC-164, § CC164:1 to Rendering incapable of flight, CC-77, § CC77:1, § CC164:3 [164(8)(b)] § CC77:2 superior court of criminal jurisdiction, CC-2, Sabotage, CC-52, § CC52:1, § CC52:2 § CC2:1, § CC2:2 evidence of overt acts, CC-55, § CC55:1, Court of appeal defined, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2 Court of criminal jurisdiction defined, CC-2, statement in indictment, CC-581, § CC581:1 to § CC2:1, § CC2:2 § CC581:3 [581(4)] Judge defined for Transportation fraud, CC-7, § CC7:1, § CC7:2 emergency authorizations for interception of [7(3)] private communications, CC-188, § CC188:1 to § CC188:3, CC-55. Use of force to prevent offence, CC-27.1, § CC27.1:1 § CC552:1, § CC552:2 [188(1), 552] Weapon on board, CC-78, § CC78:1, § CC78:2 Part XIX, Indictable Offences Trial Without Jury, AIR GUN CC-552, § CC552:1, § CC552:2 Part XVI, Compelling Appearance of Accused See also WEAPONS Before a Justice and Interim Release, Discharging with intent, CC-244.1, § CC244.1:1, § CC244.1:2 CC-493, § CC493:1 to § CC493:3 Language of accused, regulations for Part XVII, AIR NAVIGATION FACILITIES CC-533, § CC533:1 Parole, application to reduce ineligibility period, CC-745.6, § CC745.6:1 to § CC745.6:3 Conspiracies, attempts, etc., outside Canada, CC-7, § CC7:1, § CC7:2 [7(2)(c)] Summary conviction appeals Damage to airport, interference with facility, CC-77, § CC77:1, § CC77:2 [77(e)] appeal court defined, CC-812, § CC812:1 to § CC812:3 [812(1)(d)] place of hearing, CC-814, § CC814:1, See also AIR NAVIGATION FACILITIES; § CC814:2 [814(1)] AIRCRAFT Superior court of criminal jurisdiction defined, Conspiracies, attempts, etc., outside Canada, CC-7, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2 § CC7:1, § CC7:2 [7(2)(d)] Damage to airport, interference with facility, CC-77, ALCOHOL § CC77:1, § CC77:2 [77(f)] See also BLOOD SAMPLES; BREATHALYZER; Damage to facilities, CC-77, § CC77:1, § CC77:2 MOTOR VEHICLES; OVER 80 [77(f)] Abstention during conditional sentence, CC-742.3, Disruption of service, CC-77, § CC77:1, § CC77:2 § CC742.3:1 to § CC742.3:3 [742.3(2)(a)]

Intoxication, when no defence, CC-33.1,

§ CC33.1:1 to § CC33.1:3

Endangering safety, CC-77, § CC77:1, § CC77:2

ANIMALS—Cont'd ALIBI DEFENCE Injuring or endangering, CC-445, CC-445.01, § CC445:1 to § CC445:3, § CC445.01:1, Common law defences preserved, CC-8, § CC8:1 to § CC8:3 [8(3)] § CC445.01:2 ALIEN Justification or excuse and colour of right, CC-429, Assisting enemy alien, CC-50, § CC50:1, § CC50:2 § CC429:1 to § CC429:3 [429(2)] [50(1)]Law enforcement and service animals Consent to prosecution killing or injuring, CC-445.01, § CC445.01:1, non-citizen, of, CC-7, § CC7:1, § CC7:2 [7(7)] § CC445.01:2, CC-718.03, § CC718.03:1, § CC718.03:2 off-shore offences, re, CC-477.2, § CC477.2:1, CC-477.3, § CC477.3:1 to § CC477.3:3 [477.2, 477.3(2)] Neglect while conveying, CC-446, § CC446:1, § CC446:2 Ownership or custody while prohibited, CC-447.1, § CC447.1:1, § CC447.1:2 [447.1(1)(a)] Evidence of overt acts, CC-55, § CC55:1, § CC55:2 Juror, challenge for cause, CC-638, § CC638:1 to Restitution for reasonable costs of care, CC-447.1, § CC638:3 [638(1)(d)] § CC447.1:1, § CC447.1:2 [447.1(1)(b)] ALTERNATIVE MEASURES Whales, **CC-445.2** Admission of responsibility not admissible, CC-717, Wild animal, special property in, when in captivity, § CC717:1 to § CC717:3 [717(3)] CC-322, § CC322:1 to § CC322:3 [322(5)] Definitions, CC-716, § CC716:1 ANTIQUE FIREARM Not bar to subsequent proceedings, CC-717, Definition, CC-84, § CC84:1 to § CC84:3 [84(1), § CC717:1 to § CC717:3 [717(4)] (3), (3.1)Prerequisites to use, CC-717, § CC717:1 to § CC717:3 APPEAL COURT See APPEALS Records of involvement in alternative measures application, CC-717.1, § CC717.1:1 **APPEALS** disclosure, CC-717.4, § CC717.4:1 to See also SUMMARY CONVICTION APPEALS § CC717.4:3 Abuse of process government records, CC-717.3, § CC717.3:1, see ABUSE OF PROCESS § CC717.3:2 [717.3(1)] Accused may appeal against police records, CC-717.2, § CC717.2:1, conviction, CC-675, § CC675:1 to § CC675:3 § CC717.2:2 [675(1)(a)(i)]private records, CC-717.3, § CC717.3:1, period of ineligibility for parole, CC-675, § CC717.3:2 [717.3(2)] § CC675:1 to § CC675:3 [675(2)] When not available, CC-717, § CC717:1 to verdict of not criminally responsible on account § CC717:3 [717(2)] of mental disorder or unfitness to stand Young persons, YC-8, § YC8:1 to YC-12 trial, CC-675, § CC675:1 to § CC675:3 [675(3)]**AMENDMENTS** Amendments See INDICTMENTS AND INFORMATIONS see Powers of appellate court, iinfra/i Amendments Appeal court defined, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2, CC-673, AMMUNITION § CC673:1 to § CC673:3, CC-812, See WEAPONS § CC812:1 to § CC812:3 firearms appeals, CC-111, § CC111:1 to § CC111:3 [111(8)] Abandonment, CC-446, § CC446:1, § CC446:2 Appellant's rights [446(1)(b)] Arena for fighting, CC-447, § CC447:1, § CC447:2 see also Right of appeal against, infra attend hearing, CC-688, § CC688:1 to Bestiality, CC-160, § CC160:1 to § CC160:3 § CC688:3 [688(1), (2)] Captivity, CC-445.2 present written argument, CC-688, § CC688:1 to Cattle § CC688:3 [688(3)] defacing brand, CC-338, § CC338:1 to Application for leave to appeal § CC338:3 [338(1)(b)] see Leave to appeal, infra definition, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2 Attorney General fraudulent taking, CC-338, § CC338:1 to § CC338:3 right of, to appeal, CC-676, § CC676:1 to § CC676:3, CC-693, § CC693:1 to theft, CC-338, § CC338:1 to § CC338:3 § CC693:3 [338(2)]rights on appeal, CC-696, § CC696:1, Causing unnecessary suffering to, CC-446, § CC446:1, § CC446:2 § CC696:2 Bail pending appeal, CC-679, § CC679:1 to § CC679:3 Cockpit, keeping, CC-447, § CC447:1, § CC447:2 Cruelty to, CC-446, \$ CC446:1, \$ CC446:2, CC-447, \$ CC447:1, \$ CC447:2 Bail review see JUDICIAL INTERIM RELEASE Dolphins, CC-445.2 Certiorari, mandamus and prohibition, appeal from

Fighting, CC-160, § CC160:1 to § CC160:3

grant or refusal, CC-784, § CC784:1 to

APPEALS—Cont'd	APPEALS—Cont'd
§ CC784:3 [784(1), (2)]	Fitness to stand trial
Contempt of court, CC-10, § CC10:1 to § CC10:3	see MENTAL DISORDER Appeals; Fitness to
Costs, order re, CC-676.1, \$ CC676.1:1, CC-813, \$ CC813:1 to \$ CC813:3, CC-830, \$ CC830:1 to \$ CC830:3 [676.1, 813(a)(i),	stand trial Fresh evidence on appeal, CC-683, § CC683:1 to § CC683:3 [683(1)(d)]
830(1)] Counsel, appointment of	Frivolous appeal, summary determination by registrar, CC-685, § CC685:1, § CC685:2
court of appeal, by, CC-684, § CC684:1 to	Grounds of appeal
§ CC684:3	see also Questions of law, infra
Supreme Court of Canada, by, CC-694.1, § CC694.1:1 to § CC694.1:3	miscarriage of justice, CC-686, § CC686:1 to § CC686:3 [686(1)(a)(iii), (2)]
Court of appeal	no substantial wrong or miscarriage of justice,
defined, CC-673, § CC673:1 to § CC673:3 dissenting judgment, CC-677, § CC677:1 to	CC-686, § CC686:1 to § CC686:3
§ CC677:3	[686(1)(b)(iii)] unreasonable verdict, CC-686, § CC686:1 to
review of decision of single judge, CC-680,	§ CC686:3 [686(1)(a)(i), (2)]
§ CC680:1 to § CC680:3	wrong decision on question of law, CC-686,
Crown appeals against see also QUESTION OF FACT/LAW	§ CC686:1 to § CC686:3 [686(1)(a)(ii), (2)]
acquittal, without leave, CC-676, § CC676:1 to	Habeas corpus
§ CC676:3 [676(1)(a), (2)]	granting of writ, no appeal, CC-784, § CC784:1
order quashing indictment, CC-676, § CC676:1	to § CC784:3 [784(4)]
to § CC676:3 [676(1)(b), (c)]	hearing of appeal, CC-784, § CC784:1 to
period of ineligibility for parole, CC-676, § CC676:1 to § CC676:3 [676(4)]	§ CC784:3 [784(6)] judgment issued on return of writ, CC-784,
sentence, with leave, CC-676, § CC676:1 to § CC676:3 [676(1)(d)]	§ CC784:1 to § CC784:3 [784(5)] refusal of application, CC-784, § CC784:1 to
verdict of unfitness to stand trial, CC-676, § CC676:1 to § CC676:3 [676(3)]	§ CC784:3 [784(3)] Indictment defined, CC-673, § CC673:1 to
Dangerous offender appeals, CC-759, § CC759:1 to	§ CC673:3
§ CC759:3	Ineligibility for parole
Detention of things seized, order for, CC-490, § CC490:1 to § CC490:3 [490(7)]	see PAROLE
Discharge, appeal from, CC-730, § CC730:1 to	Insanity
§ CC730:3 [730(3)]	see MENTAL DISORDER Appeals Issues not raised at trial
Dismissal, specifying grounds of dissent, CC-677,	see Grounds of appeal, supra
§ CC677:1 to § CC677:3	Judicial interim release
Dismissal of appeal from conviction	see JUDICIAL INTERIM RELEASE; RELEASE
conviction proper on another count, CC-686, § CC686:1 to § CC686:3 [686(1)(b)(i)]	FROM CUSTODY Judicial notice
no substantial wrong or miscarriage of justice,	see JUDICIAL NOTICE
CC-686, § CC686:1 to § CC686:3 [686(1)(b)(iii)]	Jurisdiction
no unreasonable verdict or wrong decision in law,	see Grounds of appeal, supra; Questions of law,
CC-686, \$ CC686:1 to \$ CC686:3 [686(1)(a), (b)(ii)]	infra; JURİSDIĆTION; QUESTION OF FACT/LAW
Dissent in court of appeal	Jury trial, where requested by successful appellant,
basis for appeal to Supreme Court of Canada,	CC-686, § CC686:1 to § CC686:3 [686(5)(a)]
CC-691, § CC691:1 to § CC691:3, CC-693, § CC693:1 to § CC693:3	Leave to appeal
[691(1)(a), 693(1)(a)]	on any ground that appears to be sufficient to
grounds of, to be specified, CC-677, § CC677:1 to § CC677:3	court, CC-675, § CC675:1 to § CC675:3 [675(1)]
Election re new trial, CC-686, \$ CC686:1 to \$ CC686:3 [686(5), (5.01)]	refusal of, by single judge and appeal to court, CC-675, § CC675:1 to § CC675:3
Error of law	[675(4)]
see Questions of law, infra; QUESTION OF FACT/LAW	sentence appeals, CC-675, § CC675:1 to § CC675:3 [675(1)(b)]
Evidence, CC-683, \$ CC683:1 to \$ CC683:3 [683(1)(d)]	Supreme Court of Canada see Supreme Court of Canada, appeals to,
Extension of time to appeal, CC-678, § CC678:1 to	infra
§ CC678:3 [678(2)]	Mental disorder
Extraordinary remedies	see MENTAL DISORDER
see CERTIORARI; HABEAS CORPUS;	Miscarriage of justice see Grounds of appeal, supra
MANDAMUS; PROHIBITION	see Grounds of appeal, supra

APPEALS—Cont'd	APPEALS—Cont'd
New trial	Powers of appellate court—Cont'd
see Powers of appellate court, infra Non-publication ban	election re new trial, CC-686, \$ CC686:1 to \$ CC686:3 [686(5)]
see PUBLICATION BAN	evidence and witnesses, CC-683, § CC683:1 to
No substantial wrong or miscarriage of justice,	§ CC683:3 [683(1), (2)]
CC-686, § CČ686:1 to § CČ686:3 [686(1)(b)(iii)]	inquiries and reports references, CC-683, § CC683:1 to § CC683:3 [683(1)(e)]
Notice of appeal see also Procedure, infra; DOCUMENTS;	insanity see MENTAL DISORDER
FORMS AND SCHEDULES	judgment or verdict or acquittal, CC-686,
extension of time for, CC-678, § CC678:1 to § CC678:3 [678(2)]	§ CC686:1 to § CC686:3 [686(2)(a)] new trial, CC-686, § CC686:1 to § CC686:3
jury trial may be requested in, CC-686, § CC686:1 to § CC686:3 [686(5)(a)]	[686(2)(b), (5), (6)] see also INDICTMENTS AND INFORMA-
substitutional service, CC-678.1, § CC678.1:1 to § CC678.1:3	TIONS; TRIAL order suspending fine, CC-683, § CC683:1 to
Supreme Court of Canada, CC-694, § CC694:1, § CC694:2	§ CC683:3 [683(5), (6)]
time for, CC-678, § CC678:1 to § CC678:3 [678(1)]	order that justice requires, CC-686, § CC686:1 to § CC686:3 [686(8)]
Old appeal procedure abolished, CC-674, § CC674:1 to § CC674:3	order the conclusion required by verdict and pass sentence, CC-686, \$ CC686:1 to
Order for compensation or restitution	§ CC686:3 [686(1)(c)] procedure and process, CC-683, § CC683:1 to
see also SENTENCE Compensation and restitu- tion, Restitution orders	§ CC683:3 [683(3), (4)]
annulment or variation by court of appeal, CC-689, § CC689:1 to § CC689:3 [689(2)]	process of, exercised anywhere in Canada, CC-683, § CC683:1 to § CC683:3 [683(4)]
suspension pending appeal, CC-683, § CC683:1	production, CC-683, § CC683:1 to § CC683:3 [683(1)(a)]
to § CC683:3, CC-689, § CC689:1 to § CC689:3 [683(5), 689(1)]	see also DISCLOSURE AND DISCOVERY
Orders and obligations to register under Sex	psychiatric assessment
Offender Information Registration Act,	see MENTAL DISORDER; YOUTH CRIMI- NAL JUSTICE ACT
CC-490.014, \$ CC490.014:1 to \$ CC490.014:3, CC-490.017, \$ CC490.017:1	sentence appeal, CC-687, § CC687:1 to
to § CC490.017:3, CC-490.024, § CC490.024:1 to § CC490.024:3,	§ CC687:3
CC-490.029, § CC490.029:1 to	set aside conviction and find appellant unfit to stand trial or not criminally responsible on
\$ CC490.029:3, CC-490.0291, \$ CC490.0291:1, \$ CC490.0291:2,	account of insanity, CC-686, § CC686:1 to
CC-490.02906, § CC490.02906:1,	§ CC686:3 [686(1)(d)]
\$ CC490.02906:2, CC-490.02914, \$ CC490.02914:1, \$ CC490.02914:2	substitute verdict and impose sentence, CC-686, § CC686:1 to § CC686:3, CC-688,
Parole ineligibility	§ CC688:1 to § CC688:3 [686(1)(c),
see PAROLE Ineligibility for parole	688(3)] summary determination of frivolous appeals,
Powers of appellate court	CC-685, § CC685:1, § CC685:2
affirm sentence of trial court, CC-686, § CC686:1 to § CC686:3 [686(3)(a)]	Supreme Court of Canada
allowing appeal, CC-686, § CC686:1 to	see Supreme Court of Canada, infra
§ CC686:3 [686(1)(a), (2), (4)(b), (6)] amend indictment, CC-683, § CC683:1 to	suspending fines, forfeitures, restitutions and surcharges, pending appeal, CC-683,
§ CC683:3 [683(1)(g)]	\$ CC683:1 to \$ CC683:3, CC-689, \$ CC689:1 to \$ CC689:3 [683(5), 689]
annul or vary order or restitution, CC-689, § CC689:1 to § CC689:3 [689(2)]	unfitness
see also SENTENCE Compensation and	see MENTAL DISORDER
restitution, Restitution orders assignment of counsel to appellant, CC-684 ,	witnesses, CC-683, § CC683:1 to § CC683:3 [683(1)(b)]
§ CC684:1 to § CC684:3	Presence of appellant/respondent, CC-683,
civil matters, powers in civil appeals, CC-683, § CC683:1 to § CC683:3 [683(3)]	§ CC683:1 to § CC683:3, CC-688, § CC688:1 to § CC688:3 [683(2.1), (2.2), 688]
commissioner's report, CC-683, § CC683:1 to § CC683:3 [683(1)(f)]	Procedure, CC-678, \$ CC678:1 to \$ CC678:3 to CC-687, \$ CC687:1 to \$ CC687:3
direction re court to hold new trial, CC-686, § CC686:1 to § CC686:3 [686(5)]	see also Powers of appellate court, supra
dismiss appeal, CC-686, § CC686:1 to	Proceeds of crime, forfeiture order, CC-462.44,
§ CC686:3 [686(1)(b), (c), (3), (4)]	§ CC462.44:1, § CC462.44:2

APPEALS—Cont'd	APPEALS—Cont'd
Proviso, CC-686, § CC686:1 to § CC686:3 [686(1)(b)(iii)]	Right of appeal against—Cont'd order—Cont'd
see also Grounds of appeal, supra	respecting property obtained by crime,
Publication ban	CC-491.1, § CC491.1:1 to § CC491.1:3, CC-673, § CC673:1 to
see PUBLICATION BAN Ouestions of law	§ CC673:3
see also QUESTION OF FACT/LAW	period of ineligibility for parole, CC-675,
Crown appeals, CC-676 , § CC676:1 to	§ CC675:1 to § CC675:3 [675(2), (4)] refusal of leave by single judge, CC-675,
§ CC676:3 [676(1)(a)]	\$ CC675:1 to \$ CC675:3 [675(4)]
determination re complainant's sexual activity, CC-278.97, § CC278.97:1	sentence, with leave, CC-675, § CC675:1 to
determination re record of personal informations,	§ CC675:3, CC-676, § CC676:1 to
CC-278.91	§ CC676:3 [675(1)(b), (2), (2.1), (4), (5)], 676(1)(d)
mental disorder disposition or placement decision, CC-672.72, § CC672.72:1 to	verdict of not criminally responsible on account
§ CC672.72:3 [672.72(1)]	of mental disorder, CC-675, § CC675:1 to § CC675:3 [675(3)]
right of appeal of person convicted, CC-675,	see also MENTAL DISORDER
§ CC675:1 to § CC675:3 [675(1)(a)(i)] sexual activity, admissibility re sexual offences,	verdict of unfitness to stand trial, CC-675,
CC-278.97, § CC278.97:1	\$ CC675:1 to \$ CC675:3, CC-676, \$ CC676:1 to \$ CC676:3 [675(3), 676(3)]
Supreme Court of Canada, CC-691, § CC691:1	see also MENTAL DISORDER
to § CC691:3 [691(1)] Re-election re new trial, CC-686, § CC686:1 to	Right to attend, CC-688, § CC688:1 to § CC688:3
§ CC686:3 [686(5)]	[688(1), (2)]
Release pending appeal	Right to present written argument, CC-688, § CC688:1 to § CC688:3 [688(3)]
see also JUDICIAL INTERIM RELEASE	Rules of court re, CC-482, § CC482:1 to
application of s. 525, CC-679, \$ CC679:1 to \$ CC679:3 [679(6)]	§ CC482:3
conviction, from, CC-679, § CC679:1 to	Sentence appeal from, CC-675, § CC675:1 to § CC675:3,
§ CC679:3 [679(1)(a), (3)]	CC-676, § CC676:1 to § CC676:3
orders that may be made, CC-679, § CC679:1 to § CC679:3 [679(5)]	[675(1)(b), (2), (2.1), (4), (5)], 676(1)(d)
review, CC-680, § CC680:1 to § CC680:3	definition, CC-673, § CC673:1 to § CC673:3, CC-785, § CC785:1, § CC785:2
sentence, from, CC-679, § CC679:1 to § CC679:3 [679(1)(a), (4)]	impose, in absence of appellant, CC-688, § CC688:1 to § CC688:3 [688(4)]
Supreme Court of Canada, to, CC-679, § CC679:1 to § CC679:3 [679(1)(c), (3)]	powers of court on appeal against sentence, CC-687, § CC687:1 to § CC687:3
undertaking, CC-FORM 12	substitute verdict and impose sentence, CC-686,
written notice of application required, CC-679, § CC679:1 to § CC679:3 [679(2)]	\$ CC686:1 to \$ CC686:3, CC-688, \$ CC688:1 to \$ CC688:3 [686(1)(c),
Release pending new trial, CC-679, § CC679:1 to	688(3)]
§ CC679:3 [679(7)] Remand for assessment	Service of notice of appeal extension of time for, CC-678, § CC678:1 to
see MENTAL DISORDER	§ CC678:3 [678(2)]
Remote appearance by accused, CC-715.23 to CC-715.24	substitutional service, CC-678.1, § CC678.1:1 to § CC678.1:3
Report by trial judge, CC-682, \$ CC682:1 to \$ CC682:3	to be given as directed by rules, CC-678, § CC678:1 to § CC678:3 [678(1)]
Right of appeal against	where respondent cannot be found, CC-678.1,
acquittal, CC-676, § CC676:1 to § CC676:3 [676(1)(a), (2)]	§ CC678.1:1 to § CC678.1:3 Sex offender information
conviction	exemption order, CC-490.024, § CC490.024:1 to
with leave, CC-675, § CC675:1 to	§ CC490.024:3, CC-490.025,
§ CC675:3 [675(1)(a)(ii), 675(1)(a)(iii)]	\$ CC490.025:1, \$ CC490.025:2, CC-490.02906, \$ CC490.02906:1,
without leave, CC-675, § CC675:1 to	§ CC490.02906:2
§ CC675:3 [675(1)(a)(i)]	obligation to comply with Sex Offender Informa-
order quashing indictment, CC-676, § CC676:1 to	tion Registration Act, CC-490.019, § CC490.019:1 to § CC490.019:3
§ CC676:3 [676(1)(b), (c)]	order to comply with Sex Offender Information
respecting offence-related property, CC-490.1,	Registration Act, CC-490.014,
§ CC490.1:1, § CC490.1:2, CC-490.6, § CC490.6:1, § CC490.6:2 [490.1(3),	§ CC490.014:1 to § CC490.014:3 termination order
§ CC490.0:1, § CC490.0:2 [490.1(5), 490.6]	obligation to comply with Sex Offender Infor-
respecting proceeds of crime, CC-462.44, § CC462.44:1, § CC462.44:2	mation Registration Act, CC-490.029, § CC490.029:1 to § CC490.029:3,

.PPEALS—Cont'd	APPEALS—Cont'd
Sex offender information—Cont'd	Trial court defined, CC-673, § CC673:1 to
termination order—Cont'd	§ CC673:3
CC-490.0291, \$ CC490.0291:1, \$ CC490.0291:2, CC-490.02914,	Trial de novo
§ CC490.02914:1, § CC490.02914:2	see SUMMARY CONVICTION APPEALS
order to comply with Sex Offender Informa-	Trial judge's report, CC-682, § CC682:1 to § CC682:3 [682(1)]
tion Registration Act, CC-490.017,	Trial without jury, new trial ordered, CC-686,
§ CC490.017:1 to § CC490.017:3	§ CC686:1 to § CC686:3 [686(5)]
Stated case	Youth Criminal Justice Act, YC-37, § YC37:1
see SUMMARY CONVICTION APPEALS	ADDEADANCE
Summary appeal on transcript or agreed statement of fact	APPEARANCE
Stay pending appeal	See also APPEARANCE NOTICE; JUDICIAL INTERIM RELEASE; RELEASE FROM
driving prohibition, CC-680, § CC680:1 to	CUSTODY
§ CC680:3	Accused required to appear
fine, CC-683, § CC683:1 to § CC683:3	offences not in a province, CC-477.4 ,
[683(5)(a)]	§ CC477.4:1, CC-481, § CC481:1,
forfeiture, CC-683, § CC683:1 to § CC683:3	§ CC481:2 [477.4(2), 481]
[683(5)(b)]	Act committed outside Canada, appearance at trial,
proceeds of crime forfeiture order, CC-462.45, § CC462.45:1, § CC462.45:2	CC-7, § CC7:1, § CC7:2 [7(5.1)] Agents
restitution, CC-683, § CC683:1 to § CC683:3	corporations, CC-800, § CC800:1 to § CC800:3
[683(5)(c)]	[800(3)]
victim fine surcharge, CC-683, § CC683:1 to	summary conviction proceedings, CC-800,
§ CC683:3 [683(5)(d)]	§ CC800:1 to § CC800:3 [800(2), (3)]
Substituted verdict	Compelling appearance of accused, CC-572,
see Powers of appellate court, supra	§ CC572:1 to § CC572:3
Substitutional service of notice of appeal, CC-678.1, § CC678.1:1 to § CC678.1:3	Default of appearance, procedure, CC-622, § CC622:1, § CC622:2
Summary conviction appeals	First appearance, preliminary inquiry commences
see SUMMARY CONVICTION APPEALS	see PRELIMINARY INQUIRY Jurisdiction
Summary determination of frivolous appeals,	Judge defined for Part XVI, CC-493, § CC493:1 to
CC-685, § CC685:1, § CC685:2	§ CC493:3
Supreme Court of Canada, appeals to	Notice
accused, by	see APPEARANCE NOTICE
acquittal set aside and judge dissents, CC-691,	Organizations
§ CC691:1 to § CC691:3 [691(2)] conviction sustained, with leave, CC-691,	agent, by, CC-800, \$ CC800:1 to \$ CC800:3 [800(3)]
§ CC691:1 to § CC691:3 [691(1)(b)]	appearance and plea by counsel, CC-620,
dissent in law in court of appeal, CC-691,	§ CC620:1
§ CC691:1 to § CC691:3 [691(1)(a)]	preliminary inquiry, at, CC-538, § CC538:1,
verdict of not criminally responsible on	§ CC538:2
account of mental disorder affirmed, CC-692, § CC692:1, § CC692:2	trial by provincial court judge, at, CC-556, § CC556:1 to § CC556:3
[692(1)]	Probation order, modification of, compelling appear-
see also MENTAL DISORDER	ance of accused for, CC-732.2, § CC732.2:1
appeal by Crown, CC-693, § CC693:1 to	to § CC732.2:3 [732.2(6)]
§ CC693:3, CC-696, § CC696:1,	Summary conviction proceedings
§ CC696:2	appearance by
appellant's right to attend, CC-694.2,	both parties, trial to proceed, CC-800,
§ CC694.2:1, § CC694.2:2	§ CC800:1 to § CC800:3 [800(1)]
assignment of counsel, CC-694.1, § CC694.1:1 to § CC694.1:3	corporate defendant, CC-800, § CC800:1 to § CC800:3 [800(3)]
dissent in court of appeal, grounds of to be speci-	counsel or agent, CC-800, § CC800:1 to
fied, CC-677, § CC677:1 to § CC677:3	§ CC800:3 [800(1)]
habeas corpus proceedings, in, CC-784, § CC784:1 to § CC784:3	compelling personal appearance, CC-800, § CC800:1 to § CC800:3 [800(2)]
notice of appeal, CC-694, § CC694:1, § CC694:2	ex parte procedure, CC-803, § CC803:1 to § CC803:3 [803(2), (3)]
powers of court of appeal, CC-695, § CC695:1 to § CC695:3 [695(1)]	failure to appear, CC-803, \$ CC803:1 to \$ CC803:3 [803(2)-(4)]
question of law, CC-691, § CC691:1 to	non-appearance of
§ CC691:3 Time to appeal CC 678 & CC678:1 to & CC678:3	defendant, CC-803, § CC803:1 to § CC803:3
Time to appeal, CC-678, § CC678:1 to § CC678:3 Transcripts, CC-682, § CC682:1 to § CC682:3	[803(2), (3)] prosecutor, CC-799, § CC799:1 to
[682(2)-(5)]	§ CC799:3, CC-803, § CC803:1 to

APPEARANCE—Cont'd

Summary conviction proceedings—Cont'd non-appearance of—Cont'd § CC803:3 [799, 803(4)]

prosecutor, failure to appear, CC-799, § CC799:1 to § CC799:3, CC-803, § CC803:1 to § CC803:3 [799, 803(4)]

Television or other means, CC-537, § CC537:1 to § CC537:3, CC-650, § CC650:1 to § CC650:3 [537(1)(j), (1.2)], 650(1.1)

Young persons, statement of right to counsel to be included in process compelling appearance, YC-25, § YC25:1 [YC 25(9)]

APPEARANCE NOTICE

Cancellation of by justice, CC-508, § CC508:1 to § CC508:3 [508(1)(b), (c)]

Confirmation of by justice, CC-508, § CC508:1 to § CC508:3 [508(1)(b)]

Contents, CC-500, § CC500:1, § CC500:2, CC-501, § CC501:1 to § CC501:3 [500, 501(1)-(3)]

Continuation of, pending granting of discharge, CC-730, § CC730:1 to § CC730:3 [730(2)]

Definition, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2

Duration, CC-730, § CC730:1 to § CC730:3 [730(2)]

Failure to appear on

generally, CC-512.2

offence, and proof by certificate, CC-145, § CC145:1 to § CC145:3 [145(5), (8)-

summary conviction proceedings, CC-803, § CC803:1 to § CC803:3 [803(2), (3)]

warrant re fingerprinting, CC-502, § CC502:1, § CC502:2

Form, CC-FORM 9

Issued by peace officer

after arrest without warrant, CC-497, § CC497:1 to § CC497:3

person not yet charged with an offence, CC-FORM 9

where not arrested, CC-496, § CC496:1, § CC496:2

Issued on holiday, valid, CC-20, § CC20:1, § CC20:2

Period in force, CC-523, § CC523:1 to § CC523:3 [523(1), (1.1)]

Proof by oral evidence of issuing officer, CC-501, § CC501:1 to § CC501:3 [501(5)]

Right to counsel statement to be included re young persons, YC-25, § YC25:1 [YC 25(9)]

Signing by accused, CC-501, § CC501:1 to § CC501:3 [501(4)]

Vacating previous order, CC-523, § CC523:1 to § CC523:3 [523(2)]

APPEARANCE OF JUSTICE

See CHARTER OF RIGHTS Fair and public hearing, Fundamental justice; JUDGES Adjudica-

APPROVED SCREENING DEVICE

See BREATHALYZER

ARBITRARY DETENTION OR IMPRISONMENT, CH-9, § CH9:1

See also CHARTER OF RIGHTS

ARMED FORCES

See CANADIAN FORCES

ARRAIGNMENT

See PLEAS; TRIAL Arraignment and plea

See also CHARTER OF RIGHTS Arbitrary detention or imprisonment, Arrest or detention; RESISTING ARREST

Arbitrary detention or imprisonment, CH-9, § CH9:1

Arrest of accused on release

see JUDICIAL INTERIM RELEASE

Arrest without warrant re out-of-province offence, CC-503, § CC503:1 to § CC503:3 [503(3)]

Assault with intent to resist arrest, CC-270, § CC270:1 to § CC270:3

Bench warrant, CC-597, § CC597:1 to § CC597:3 Breach of peace, CC-31, § CC31:1 to § CC31:3 [31(1)]

Charter of Rights, CH-10, § CH10:1

Citizen's arrest, CC-494, § CC494:1 to § CC494:3

Common gaming house, keeper or person in, CC-199, § CC199:1 to § CC199:3 [199(2)]

Conditional release of accused, CC-503, § CC503:1 to § CC503:3

Consent of Attorney General re offences on ship registered outside Canada, CC-477.3, § CC477.3:1 to § CC477.3:3 [477.3(3)]

Criminal offence, arrest for, CC-495, § CC495:1 to § CC495:3 [495(1)(b)]

Delivery to peace officer by citizen, CC-30, § CC30:1, § CC30:2, CC-31, § CC31:1 to § CC31:3, CC-494, § CC494:1 to § CC494:3 [30, 31(2), 494(3)]

Discharging air gun with intent to prevent, CC-244.1, § CC244.1:1, § CC244.1:2

Discharging firearm with intent to prevent, CC-244, § CC244:1 to § CC244:3

Duty not to arrest, CC-495, § CC495:1 to § CC495:3 [495(2), (3)]

Duty to inform person arrested, CC-29, \$ CC29:1 to \$ CC29:3, CH-10, CH 10(a), \$ CH10:1 [29(2), (b)], (3)

Entry of dwelling-house to effect arrest

authorization, CC-529, § CC529:1 to § CC529:3 conditions in warrant, CC-529.2, § CC529.2:1, § CC529.2:2

telewarrant, CC-529.5, § CC529.5:1, § CC529.5:2

warrant, CC-529, CC-529.1, § CC529:1 to § CC529:3, § CC529.1:1 to § CC529.1:3

without announcement, CC-529.4, § CC529.4:1 to § CC529.4:3

without warrant in exigent circumstances, CC-529.3, § CC529.3:1 to § CC529.3:3

Excessive force, CC-26, § CC26:1 to § CC26:3 Execution of duty, failure to assist officer, CC-129, § CC129:1 to § CC129:3 [129(b)]

Failure to assist public or peace officer, CC-129, § CC129:1 to § CC129:3 [129(b)]

Finds committing

citizen's arrest, CC-494, § CC494:1 to § CC494:3 [494(1)(a), (2)]

police powers, CC-495, § CC495:1 to § CC495:3 [495(1)(b)]

ARREST—Cont'd	ARREST—Cont'd
Force, use of, CC-25, § CC25:1 to § CC25:3,	Territorial jurisdiction, CC-477.3, § CC477.3:1 to
CC-26, § CC26:1 to § CC26:3, CC-27,	§ CC477.3:3, CC-495, § CC495:1 to
§ CC27:1 to § CC27:3, CC-32, § CC32:1 to	§ CC495:3, CC-503, § CC503:1 to
§ CC32:3 [25(4), 26, 27, 32]	§ CC503:3, CC-504, § CC504:1 to
Found	§ CC504:3, CC-514, § CC514:1, § CC514:2
see Territorial jurisdiction, infra	CC-703, § CC703:1, § CC703:2 [477.3,
Fresh pursuit, CC-494, § CC494:1 to § CC494:3	495(1)(c), 503(3), 504(a), 514, 703]
[494(1)(b)(ii)]	Warrant, CC-FORM 7
Hot pursuit, CC-477.3, § CC477.3:1 to	after indictment filed, CC-578, § CC578:1 to § CC578:3
§ CC477.3:3, CC-494, § CC494:1 to	[578(1)(b)]
§ CC494:3 [477.3, 494(1)(b)(ii)]	preferred, CC-597, § CC597:1 to § CC597:3
Identification, arrest for, CC-495, § CC495:1 to § CC495:3 [495(2), (3)]	arrest of accused on release
Informing of reasons for, CC-29, § CC29:1 to	see JUDICIAL INTERIM RELEASE
§ CC29:3, CH-10, CH 10(a)], § CH10:1	committal warrant, execution, CC-744,
[29(2)	§ CC744:1, § CC744:2
Jurisdiction	contents, CC-511, § CC511:1 to § CC511:3,
see Hot pursuit, supra; Territorial jurisdiction,	CC-513, § CC513:1, § CC513:2 [511(1),
infra; JURISDICTION Territorial	513]
Material witnesses, CC-698, § CC698:1 to	copy of telecommunication writing, affidavit or
§ CC698:3, CC-704, § CC704:1, § CC704:2	warrant, CC-528, § CC528:1 to
to CC-706, § CC706:1 to § CC706:3	§ CC528:3 [528(1.1)]
Mental disorder	defaulting witness, CC-704, § CC704:1, § CC704:2 to CC-706, § CC706:1 to
see MENTAL DISORDER	§ CC706:3
Mistake, CC-28, § CC28:1, § CC28:2	definition, CC-493, § CC493:1 to § CC493:3
Outside Canada, CC-477.3, § CC477.3:1 to	directed to whom, CC-513, § CC513:1,
§ CC477.3:3	§ CC513:2
Police officer, CC-495, § CC495:1 to § CC495:3	duty to have and produce warrant, CC-29,
Private person, CC-494, § CC494:1 to § CC494:3	§ CC29:1 to § CC29:3 [29(1), (3)]
Protection of persons acting under authority, CC-25,	duty to relate particulars, CC-29, § CC29:1 to
§ CC25:1 to § CC25:3, CC-28, § CC28:1, § CC28:2, CC-32, § CC32:1 to § CC32:3	§ CC29:3 [29(2)]
[25(3), (4), 28, 32(3)]	endorsement of warrant, CC-528, § CC528:1 to
Reasonable and probable grounds	§ CC528:3
about to commit, CC-495, § CC495:1 to	backing of warrant, CC-528, § CC528:1 to
§ CC495:3 [495(1)(a)]	§ CC528:3
arbitrary detention or imprisonment, CH-9,	other provinces, in, CC-528, § CC528:1 to § CC528:3 [528(1)]
§ CH9:1	execution, CC-514, § CC514:1, § CC514:2
citizen in hot pursuit, CC-494, § CC494:1 to	another jurisdiction after endorsement, in,
§ CC494:3 [494(1)(b)]	CC-528, § CC528:1 to § CC528:3
police powers, CC-495, § CC495:1 to	anywhere in Canada/province, CC-514,
§ CC495:3	§ CC514:1, § CC514:2, CC-703,
Reasons for arrest, CC-29, § CC29:1 to § CC29:3,	§ CC703:1, § CC703:2 [514(1)(b),
CH-10, CH 10(a)], § CH10:1 [29(2)	703]
Release from custody, CC-497, § CC497:1 to § CC497:3, CC-503, § CC503:1 to	form, CC-FORM 7
§ CC503:3	issuing, CC-507, § CC507:1 to § CC507:3,
Resisting	CC-508, § CC508:1 to § CC508:3,
assault with intent, CC-270, § CC270:1 to	CC-512, § CC512:1 to § CC512:3, CC-513, § CC513:1, § CC513:2 [507(1),
§ CC270:3 [270(2)]	508(1)(b)(ii), 512, 513]
Right to counsel	material witness, CC-698, § CC698:1 to
informing of right on arrest or detention, CH-10,	§ CC698:3, CC-704, § CC704:1,
§ CH10:1 [CH 10(b)]	§ CC704:2 to CC-706, § CC706:1 to
statement of right in warrant for young person,	§ CC706:3
YC-25, § YC25:1 [YC 25(9)]	production, CC-29, § CC29:1 to § CC29:3
Search and seizure, CH-8, § CH8:1	protection
Security guard, CC-494, § CC494:1 to § CC494:3	arresting wrong person, re, CC-28, § CC28:1,
Surrender to peace officer, CC-30, § CC30:1,	§ CC28:2 [28(1)]
§ CC30:2, CC-31, § CC31:1 to § CC31:3,	persons assisting, of, CC-25, § CC25:1 to
CC-494, § CC494:1 to § CC494:3 [30, 31,	§ CC25:3, CC-28, § CC28:1, § CC28:2, CC-31, § CC31:1 to
494(3)] Taking arrested person before justice, CC-503	§ CC28:2, CC-31, § CC31:1 to § CC31:3, CC-32, § CC32:1 to
Taking arrested person before justice, CC-503, § CC503:1 to § CC503:3, CC-515,	§ CC32:3 [25(2), 28(2)(a), 31, 32(3)]
§ CC515:1, § CC515:2, CC-706, § CC706:1	prison keeper, of, CC-28, § CC28:1,
to § CC706:3 [503(1), (3), 515, 706]	§ CC28:2 [28(2)(b)]

ARREST—Cont'd	ARREST—Cont'd
Warrant, CC-FORM 7 —Cont'd right to counsel, statement of right in warrant for	Wrong person, CC-28, § CC28:1, § CC28:2
young persons, YC-25, § YC25:1 [YC	ARSON
25(9)]	Colour of right or lawful excuse, CC-429, § CC429:1 to § CC429:3 [429(2)]
summary conviction proceedings, CC-788, § CC788:1 to § CC788:3 [788(2)] territorial jurisdiction	Compulsion, duress, no defence, CC-17, § CC17:1 to § CC17:3
anywhere in Canada, CC-703, § CC703:1,	Defence of colour of right or lawful excuse,
§ CC703:2 [703(1)]	CC-429, § CC429:1 to § CC429:3 [429(2)] Definition
throughout the province, CC-703, § CC703:1, § CC703:2 [703(2)]	arson, CC-433, § CC433:1 to § CC433:3 to
valid until executed, CC-511, § CC511:1 to § CC511:3 [511(2)]	CC-436, § CC436:1 to § CC436:3 property, CC-428, § CC428:1, § CC428:2,
young persons, suspension of conditional supervision, YC-107, § YC107:1	CC-433, § CC433:1 to § CC433:3 to CC-436, § CC436:1 to § CC436:3
Warrantless	Fraudulent purpose, arson for, CC-435, § CC435:1
about to commit, CC-495, § CC495:1 to	to § CC435:3 Mens rea, CC-433, § CC433:1 to § CC433:3
§ CC495:3 [495(1)(a)] arrest by	presumption against holder or beneficiary of
anyone, CC-494, § CC494:1 to § CC494:3 [494(1)]	insurance, CC-435, § CC435:1 to § CC435:3 [435(2)]
owner, CC-494, § CC494:1 to § CC494:3	property
[494(2)] breach of the peace, CC-30, § CC30:1,	accused owns, CC-434.1, § CC434.1:1 to § CC434.1:3
§ CC30:2, CC-31, § CC31:1 to § CC31:3 citizen's arrest, CC-30, § CC30:1, § CC30:2,	fraudulent purpose, for, CC-435, § CC435:1 to § CC435:3
CC-31, § CC31:1 to § CC31:3, CC-494, § CC494:1 to § CC494:3	not wholly owned by accused, CC-434, § CC434:1 to § CC434:3
common gaming house, CC-199, § CC199:1 to § CC199:3 [199(2)]	violation of fire prevention law, CC-436, § CC436:1 to § CC436:3
contravention of assessment order or disposition, CC-672.91, § CC672.91:1, § CC672.91:2	Negligence, arson by, CC-436, § CC436:1 to § CC436:3
criminal offence, CC-494, § CC494:1 to § CC494:3, CC-495, § CC495:1 to	Ownership, CC-433, \$ CC433:1 to \$ CC433:3 to CC-436, \$ CC436:1 to \$ CC436:3
\$ CC495:3 [494(1)(b), (2), 495(1)(b)] duty not to arrest, CC-495, \$ CC495:1 to	Possession of incendiary material, CC-436.1, § CC436.1:1, § CC436.1:2
§ CC495:3 [495(2), (3)]	Presumption
duty to deliver arrested person to peace officer, CC-494, § CC494:1 to § CC494:3	against holder or beneficiary of insurance, CC-435; \$ CC435:1 to \$ CC435:3
[494(3)] impractical to inform of reason for arrest, CC-29,	[435(2)] deemed wilfully to cause event to occur, CC-429,
§ CC29:1 to § CC29:3 [29(2)]	§ CC429:1 to § CC429:3 [429(1)]
indictable offence, CC-494, § CC494:1 to § CC494:3, CC-495, § CC495:1 to	Property definition of, CC-428, § CC428:1, § CC428:2,
§ CC495:3 [494(1)(a), 495(1)(a)]	CC-433, § CC433:1 to § CC433:3 to
out-of-province offence, CC-503, § CC503:1 to § CC503:3 [503(3), (3.1)]	CC-436, § CC436:1 to § CC436:3 ownership of, CC-433, § CC433:1 to § CC433:3
peace officer, arrest by, CC-31, § CC31:1 to	to CC-436, § CC436:1 to § CC436:3
\$ CC31:3, CC-495, \$ CC495:1 to \$ CC495:3	Sentence, CC-433, § CC433:1 to § CC433:3 to CC-436, § CC436:1 to § CC436:3
prevent commission of offence, CC-27, § CC27:1 to § CC27:3	Threat of, against internationally protected person, CC-424, § CC424:1, § CC424:2
property, arrest, CC-494, § CC494:1 to § CC494:3 [494(2)]	Wilfully causing event to occur, CC-429, § CC429:1 to § CC429:3 [429(1)]
release of accused, CC-497, § CC497:1 to	
§ CC497:3, CC-503, § CC503:1 to § CC503:3	ASSAULT See also SEXUAL ASSAULT
riots, suppression of, CC-32, § CC32:1 to	Aggravated, CC-268, § CC268:1 to § CC268:3
§ CC32:3	Assault with intent to resist arrest, CC-129,
young persons, suspension of conditional supervision, YC-107, § YC107:1 [YC	§ CC129:1 to § CC129:3, CC-270, § CC270:1 to § CC270:3 [129, 270(1)(b)]
107(3)] Without warrant	Bodily harm, defined, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2
see Warrantless, supra	Causing bodily harm, CC-267, § CC267:1 to § CC267:3 [267(b)]
Witnesses, CC-704, § CC704:1, § CC704:2 to CC-706, § CC706:1 to § CC706:3	Compulsion no defence, CC-17, § CC17:1 to § CC17:3

ASSAULT—Cont'd Consent, CC-265, § CC265:1 to § CC265:3	ATTEMPTS—Cont'd Manslaughter
[265(3), (4)]	see MANSLAUGHTER
Definition, CC-265, § CC265:1 to § CC265:3	Mere preparation, question of law, CC-24,
Drunkenness, when no defence, CC-33.1, § CC33.1:1 to § CC33.1:3	§ CC24:1 to § CC24:3 [24(2)]
Honest belief, defence of, CC-265, § CC265:1 to	Murder, CC-239, § CC239:1 to § CC239:3 Obstruct justice, CC-139, § CC139:1 to § CC139:3
§ CC265:3 [265(4)]	Offences other than under Criminal Code, Attorney
Impeding legal process, CC-270, § CC270:1 to § CC270:3 [270(1)(c)]	General of Canada, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2 Outside Canada re aircraft, airports, CC-7, § CC7:1,
Included offences	§ CC7:2 [7(2)(e)]
see INCLUDED OFFENCES	Overt act, CC-24, § CC24:1 to § CC24:3 [24(2)]
Internationally protected person	Sentence
outside Canada, CC-7, § CC7:1, § CC7:2 [7(3)]	indictable offence where punishment not
threat of assault, CC-424, § CC424:1, § CC424:2	provided, CC-463, § CC463:1, § CC463:2 [463(a), (b), (d)]
Intoxication, when no defence, CC-33.1,	summary conviction offence, CC-463,
§ CC33.1:1 to § CC33.1:3	§ CC463:1, § CC463:2 [463(c), (d)]
Offence, CC-266, § CC266:1, § CC266:2	Utter forged document, CC-368, § CC368:1 to
Police or peace officer, CC-129, § CC129:1 to § CC129:3, CC-270, § CC270:1 to	§ CC368:3 [368(1)(b)] Verdicts
§ CC270:3 [129, 270(1)(b)]	attempt charged, full offence proved, CC-661 ,
assault with intent to resist arrest, CC-270,	§ CC661:1 to § CC661:3
§ CC270:1 to § CC270:3 [270(1)(b)]	full offence charged, attempt proved, CC-660,
execution of duty, CC-270, § CC270:1 to	§ CC660:1, § CC660:2
§ CC270:3 [270(1)(a)] Prize fight, CC-83, § CC83:1, § CC83:2	ATTORNEY GENERAL/SOLICITOR GENERAL
Self-defence, CC-34, § CC34:1 to § CC34:3	See also PROSECUTOR
Self-induced intoxication, when no defence,	Abuse of process
CC-33.1, § CC33.1:1 to § CC33.1:3	see Stay of proceedings, infra
Sexual assault	Acting Attorney General, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2 Appeals
see SEXUAL ASSAULT Weapon, with, CC-267, § CC267:1 to § CC267:3	see also APPEALS; SUMMARY CONVICTION
[267(a)]	APPEALS
- \ /-	indictable offences, CC-696, § CC696:1,
ASSESSMENT See MENTAL DISORDER	§ CC696:2 summary conviction offences, CC-813,
SCC MENTAL DISORDER	§ CC813:1 to § CC813:3, CC-839,
ASSISTANCE ORDER	§ CC839:1 to § CC839:3 [813, 839(5)]
In aid of execution of authorization or warrant, CC-487.02, § CC487.02:1 to § CC487.02:3	Attorney General of Canada
CC-467.02, § CC467.02:1 to § CC467.02:3	attempts, conspiracy, counselling, offences other than under Criminal Code, CC-2, § CC2:1,
ASSISTING	§ CC2:2
See PARTIES TO OFFENCES	intervention by, CC-579.1, § CC579.1:1, § CC579.1:2
ATTEMPTS	territories, with respect to, CC-2, § CC2:1,
See also INCLUDED OFFENCES Actus reus, CC-24, § CC24:1 to § CC24:3 [24(2)]	§ CC2:2
Attempt charged, full offence proved, CC-661,	Consent to
§ CC661:1 to § CC661:3	institute proceedings see prosecute, infra
Attorney General of Canada, attempts other than	prefer direct indictment, CC-577, § CC577:1 to
under Criminal Code, CC-2, § CC2:1,	§ CC577:3
§ CC2:2 Autrefois convict, CC-661, § CC661:1 to	prosecute
\$ CC661:3 [661(2)]	see also INDICTMENTS AND INFORMA-
Corruption by	TIONS abduction, where no custody order, CC-283,
judicial officer, CC-119, § CC119:1 to	§ CC283:1 to § CC283:3 [283(2)]
§ CC119:3 [119(1)]	advocating genocide, CC-318, § CC318:1 to
municipal official, CC-123, § CC123:1 to § CC123:3 [123(2)]	§ CC318:3 [318(3)]
Counselling	fraudulent concealment of title documents, CC-385, § CC385:1, § CC385:2
see PARTIES TO OFFENCES	hate propaganda, CC-319, § CC319:1 to
Definition, CC-24, § CC24:1 to § CC24:3 [24(1),	§ CC319:3 [319(6)]
24(2)]	non-citizen for offence on territorial sea,
Fixed platforms, CC-7, § CC7:1, § CC7:2 [7(2.1)]	CC-477.2, § CC477.2:1 [477.2(2)]
Full offence charged, attempt proved, CC-660, § CC660:1, § CC660:2	nudity, CC-174, § CC174:1 to § CC174:3 [174(3)]

ATTORNEY GENERAL/SOLICITOR GENERAL ATTORNEY GENERAL/SOLICITOR GENERAL -Cont'd -Cont'd Consent to-Cont'd § CC795:2 [579, 579.1(2), 795] counsel instructed for the purpose, CC-579, § CC579:1 to § CC579:3 [579(1)] prosecute-Cont'd obscenity, if forfeiture ordered, CC-164, § CC164:1 to § CC164:3 [164(7)] recommencement of proceedings, CC-579, § CC579:1 to § CC579:3 [579(2)] offences in or on territorial seas, CC-477.2, § CC477.2:1 Summary conviction appeals, CC-839, § CC839:1 preferring indictment, CC-574, § CC574:1 to § CC574:3, CC-577, § CC577:1 to to § CC839:3 [839(5)] see also SUMMARY CONVICTION APPEALS § CC577:3 [574(3), 577] AUDIOCONFERENCE recognizance, where fear of criminal organization offence, CC-810.01, § CC810.01:1 to § CC810.01:3 [810.01(1)] See also AUDIO LINKS; VIDEOCONFERENCE; VIDEO LINKS Definition, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2 terrorism offences, CC-83.24, § CC83.24:1 terrorism recognizance, CC-83.3, \$ CC83.3:1, CC-810.011, \$ CC810.011:1 to AUDIO LINKS See also VIDEO LINKS § CC810.011:3 [83.3(1), 810.011(1)] Evidence deemed to be given in judicial proceedings, CC-136, § CC136:1 to § CC136:3 war crimes, WC-9 [WC 9(3)] recommence proceedings dismissed for want of prosecution, CC-485.1, § CC485.1:1 to [136(1.1)] Evidence may be received on consent, CC-714.8, § CC485.1:3 § CC714.8:1, § CC714.8:2 trial without jury, superior court, CC-473, Party calling witness to pay costs associated with technology, CC-714.7, § CC714.7:1, § CC473:1 to § CC473:3 Counsel instructed by him for the purpose, CC-579, § CC714.7:2 § CC579:1 to § CC579:3 [579(1)] Witness inside Canada Definition, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2 judge may make order, CC-714.3, § CC714.3:1, Intervention by Attorney General of Canada, CC-579.1, § CC579.1:1, § CC579.1:2, § CC714.3:2 subpoena may issue, CC-700.1, § CC700.1:1, CC-795, § CC795:1, § CC795:2 § CC700.1:2 Jurisdiction, concurrent, CC-2.3, § CC2.3:1 Witness outside Canada evidence deemed to be given in Canada, CC-714.6, § CC714.6:1, § CC714.6:2 Preferring indictment, CC-574, § CC574:1 to § CC574:3, CC-577, § CC577:1 to 8 CC577:3 evidence may be received, CC-714.4, § CC714.4:1, § CC714.4:2 Proceeds of crime evidence to be given under oath, etc., CC-714.5, § CC714.5:1, § CC714.5:2 application for disclosure of income tax information, CC-462.48, § CC462.48:1, AUTOMOBILE § CC462.48:2 See also AUTOMOBILE MASTER KEY; MOTOR VEHICLES Theft of, CC-333.1, § CC333.1:1, § CC333.1:2 restraint order, CC-462.33, § CC462.33:1 to Vehicle identification number, tampering with, § CC462.33:3 CC-353.1, § CC353.1:1, § CC353.1:2 copies may be made by Attorney General before AUTOMOBILE MASTER KEY return, CC-462.46, § CC462.46:1, Definition, CC-353, § CC353:1 to § CC353:3 § CC462.46:2 [353(5)] forfeiture of property on conviction, CC-462.37, Licence to sell, purchase, have in possession, CC-353, § CC353:1 to § CC353:3 [353(2)] § CC462.37:1 to § CC462.37:3 regulations may be made by Attorney General for forfeited property, **CC-462.5**, Offence, failure to comply, CC-353, § CC353:1 to § CC353:3 [353(4)] § CC462.5:1, § CC462.5:2 Purchase, have in possession without licence, residual disposal of property seized or dealt with CC-353, § CC353:1 to § CC353:3 [353(1)] pursuant to special warrants or restraint orders, CC-462.43, § CC462.43:1 to Records, keeping and producing, CC-353, § CC353:1 to § CC353:3 [353(3)] § CC462.43:3 Selling, offering, advertising without licence search warrant application, CC-462.32, § CC462.32:1 to § CC462.32:3 CC-353, § CC353:1 to § CC353:3 [353(1)] undertakings by Attorney General, CC-462.33, § CC462.33:1 to § CC462.33:3 **AUTREFOIS ACQUIT, CC-607, § CC607:1 to** § CC607:3 to CC-610, § CC610:1 to [462.33(6)] § CC610:3 Requirement of jury trial, CC-568, § CC568:1 to See also RES JUDICATA § CC568:3, CC-569, § CC569:1 Solicitor General, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2 AUTREFOIS CONVICT, CC-607, § CC607:1 to § CC607:3 to CC-610, § CC610:1 to Stay of proceedings, CC-579, CC-579.1, § CC579:1 to § CC579:3, § CC579.1:1, § CC610:3

See also RES JUDICATA

§ CC579.1:2, CC-795, § CC795:1,

BAIL

See JUDICIAL INTERIM RELEASE

BAILEE, THEFT OF THINGS UNDER SEIZURE, CC-324, § CC324:1 to § CC324:3 BANK ACT, FRAUDULENT RECEIPTS UNDER, CC-390, § CC390:1 to § CC390:3 BANK NOTE, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2 See also CURRENCY OFFENCES BEING AT LARGE Failure to attend court, CC-145, § CC145:1 to § CC145:3 [145(2), (8)-(11)] comply, CC-145, § CC145:1 to § CC145:3 [145(3), (8), (10), (11)] Lawful excuse, without, CC-145, § CC145:1 to § CC145:3 [145(1)(b)] BENCH WARRANT, CC-597, § CC597:1 to § CC597:3 See also ARREST BENEFIT See also CORRUPTION Conferring on official, CC-121, § CC121:1 to § CC121:3 Influencing appointment of office to obtain, CC-125, § CC125:1 to § CC125:3 Municipal corruption, CC-123, § CC123:1 to § CC123:3 Secret commission, CC-426, § CC426:1 to § CC426:3 BENEFIT OF LESSER PUNISHMENT, CH-11, § CH11:1 [CH 11(i)] BESETTING, CC-423, § CC423:1 to § CC423:3 [423(1)(f), (2)]BESTIALITY, CC-160, § CC160:1 to § CC160:3 See also SEXUAL OFFENCES BETTING See BETTING AND GAMING OFFENCES; DISORDERLY HOUSE; KEEPER; LOT-TERIES BETTING AND GAMING OFFENCES See also DISORDERLY HOUSE; KEEPER; LOT-TERIES Bet, defined, CC-197, § CC197:1 to § CC197:3 [197(1)] Betting, pool-selling, book-making, etc., CC-202, § CC202:1 to § CC202:3 Book-making exemptions to offences, CC-204, § CC204:1, § CC204:2 [204(1)] offences, CC-199, § CC199:1 to § CC199:3 punishment, CC-202, § CC202:1 to § CC202:3 [202(2)]Cheating at play, CC-209, § CC209:1 to § CC209:3 Common betting house definition, CC-197, § CC197:1 to § CC197:3

[197(1)]

[204(1)]

exemptions, CC-204, § CC204:1, § CC204:2

```
Common betting house—Cont'd found in, CC-201, $ CC201:1 to $ CC201:3, CC-204, $ CC204:1, $ CC204:2
         [201(2)(a), 204(1)]
   keeper, CC-197, § CC197:1 to § CC197:3,
          CC-201, § CC201:1 to § CC201:3
          CC-204, § CC204:1, § CC204:2 [197(1),
          201(1), 204(1)]
   keeping, CC-201, § CC201:1 to § CC201:3,
          CC-204, § CC204:1, § CC204:2 [201(1),
          204(1)]
   permitting use, CC-201, § CC201:1 to
          § CC201:3, CC-204, § CC204:1,
          § CC204:2 [201(2)(b), 204(1)]
   search warrant re suspected offence, CC-199,
          § CC199:1 to § CC199:3 [199(1)]
Common gaming house
   definition, CC-197, § CC197:1 to § CC197:3
          [197(1), (2)]
   exception re social club, CC-197, § CC197:1 to § CC197:3 [197(2), (3)]
   exemptions, CC-204, § CC204:1, § CC204:2
         [204(1)]
   keeper, CC-197, $ CC197:1 to $ CC197:3,
CC-201, $ CC201:1 to $ CC201:3,
CC-204, $ CC204:1, $ CC204:2 [197(1),
201(1), 204(1)]
   keeping, CC-201, § CC201:1 to § CC201:3,
          CC-204, § CC204:1, § CC204:2 [201(1),
          204(1)]
   owner permitting use, CC-201, § CC201:1 to § CC201:3 [201(2)(b)]
   part of game played elsewhere, effect, CC-197, 
 § CC197:1 to § CC197:3 [197(4)]
   person found in, CC-201, § CC201:1 to
          § CC201:3 [201(2)(a)]
   search warrant re suspected offence, CC-199,
          § CC199:1 to § CC199:3 [199(1)]
   stake held elsewhere, effect, CC-197, § CC197:1
          to § CC197:3 [197(4)]
   used on one occasion only, CC-197, § CC197:1 to § CC197:3 [197(4)]
   see Gaming equipment, infra
Exception re agricultural fair, CC-206, § CC206:1
      to § CC206:3 [206(3)]
Exemptions re
   international cruise ship, CC-207.1, § CC207.1:1
          to § CC207.1:3
   pari-mutual system, CC-204, § CC204:1,
          § CC204:2
Game defined, CC-197, § CC197:1 to § CC197:3
      [197(1)]
Gaming equipment, defined, CC-197, § CC197:1 to § CC197:3 [197(1)]
Keeper, CC-197, § CC197:1 to § CC197:3,
      CC-201, § CC201:1 to § CC201:3 [197(1),
Keeping, CC-201, § CC201:1 to § CC201:3, CC-204, § CC204:1, § CC204:2 [201(1),
      204(1)]
Lotteries and games of chance, CC-206, § CC206:1 to § CC206:3
Off-track betting, CC-203, § CC203:1 to
      § CC203:3
Permitted lotteries, CC-207, § CC207:1 to
```

§ CC207:3

BETTING AND GAMING OFFENCES—Cont'd

BLOOD SAMPLES-Cont'd BETTING AND GAMING OFFENCES—Cont'd Refusal to provide sample, offence, CC-320.15, Placing bets on behalf of others, CC-203, § CC203:1 to § CC203:3 § CC320.15:1, § CC320.15:2 Release of specimen for testing, CC-320.28, § CC320.28:1 [320.28(10)] Pool-selling exemptions, CC-204, § CC204:1, § CC204:2 [204(1)] Testing for drugs, CC-320.3 offences re, CC-202, § CC202:1 to § CC202:3 Warrant to obtain, CC-320.29, § CC320.29:1 [202(1)]punishment, CC-202, § CC202:1 to § CC202:3 See SHIPS [202(2)] search warrant re, CC-199, § CC199:1 to **BODILY HARM** § CC199:3 [199(1)] See also ASSAULT Race meetings, CC-204, § CC204:1, § CC204:2 Acceleration of death by bodily injury, CC-226, § CC226:1, § CC226:2 BETTING HOUSE Assault causing bodily harm, CC-267, § CC267:1 to § CC267:3, CC-272, § CC272:1 to See BETTING AND GAMING OFFENCES; DISORDERLY HOUSE; LOTTERIES § CC272:3 [267(b), 272(1)(c)] BIGAMY Causing bodily harm Defences, CC-290, § CC290:1 to § CC290:3 intent, with, CC-244, CC-244.1, § CC244:1 to [290(2)]§ CC244:3, § CC244.1:1, § CC244.1:2 Definition, CC-290, § CC290:1 to § CC290:3 unlawfully, CC-269, § CC269:1, § CC269:2 [290(1)] Compulsion by threats no defence, CC-17, Former marriage § CC17:1 to § CC17:3 acts of accused not to invalidate, CC-290, Criminal negligence causing, CC-221, § CC221:1 § CC290:1 to § CC290:3 [290(5)] Death deemed valid until proved invalid, CC-290, see also DEATH § CC290:1 to § CC290:3 [290(4)] treatment of injury, from, CC-225, § CC225:1 to Form of marriage defined, CC-214, § CC214:1, § CC225:3 § CC214:2 Definition of bodily harm, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2 Incompetence to marry, no defence, CC-290, § CC290:1 to § CC290:3 [290(3)] Included offences, CC-662, § CC662:1 to § CC662:3 [662(5)] Marriage certificate as evidence, CC-291, Setting trap to cause, CC-247, § CC247:1, § CC247:2 § CC291:1, § CC291:2 [291(2)] Punishment, CC-291, § CC291:1, § CC291:2 Sexual assault causing bodily harm, CC-272, [291(1)] § CC272:1 to § CC272:3 [272(1)(c)] Sovereign, bodily harm BILL OF INDICTMENT evidence of overt acts, CC-55, § CC55:1, See INDICTMENTS AND INFORMATIONS § CC55:2 BINDING OVER TO KEEP THE PEACE, CC-810, indictment, overt acts to be stated, CC-581, § CC581:1 to § CC581:3 [581(4)] CC-810.1, § CC810:1 to § CC810:3, § CC810.1:1 to § CC810.1:3 [810(3), 810.1] Unlawfully causing bodily harm See also PEACE BOND see Causing bodily harm, supra BLACKMAIL **BOOK-MAKING** See EXTORTION See BETTING AND GAMING OFFENCES BLOOD SAMPLES **BOUNDARIES** See also BREATHALYZER; OVER 80 See also JURISDICTION Admissibility of test results, CC-320.31, Defence of colour of right or lawful excuse, § CC320.31:1 CC-429, § CC429:1 to § CC429:3 [429(2)] Approved container defined, CC-320.11, Interference with § CC320.11:1 boundary lines, CC-442, § CC442:1, § CC442:2 Certificate of analysis, CC-320.32, § CC320.32:1 exception re surveyors, CC-443, § CC443:1, Demand for, CC-320.28, § CC320.28:1 § CC443:2 [443(2)] [320.28(1)(a)(ii), (1)(b), (2)(b)]international marks, CC-443, § CC443:1, Presumption, blood alcohol concentration, § CC443:2 [443(1)] CC-320.31, § CC320.31:1 [320.31(4)] BOXING Procedure for taking, CC-320.28, § CC320.28:1 [320.28(6), (7)]Prize fights prohibited, CC-83, § CC83:1, § CC83:2 Qualified medical practitioner Defence for certain boxing contests, CC-83, certificate of re blood sample, CC-320.32, § CC320.32:1 § CC83:1, § CC83:2 [83(2)] defined, CC-320.11, § CC320.11:1 BREACH OF CONTRACT no criminal or civil liability, CC-320.37 See CRIMINAL BREACH OF CONTRACT taking samples, CC-320.28, § CC320.28:1

BREACH OF PEACE

Arrest for, CC-31, § CC31:1 to § CC31:3 [31(1)]

[320.28(1)(a)(ii), (2)(b), (4)(b)]

Qualified technician, CC-320.29, § CC320.29:1

BREATHALYZER—Cont'd BREACH OF PEACE—Cont'd Analysis of sample—Cont'd certificate of analysis, CC-320.32, § CC320.32:1 Peace officer receiving person arrested for, CC-31, § CC31:1 to § CC31:3 [31(2)] Prevention by person witnessing, CC-30, § CC30:1, Certificate of analysis, CC-320.32, § CC320.32:1 § CC30:2 Definitions analyst, CC-320.11, § CC320.11:1 BREACH OF PROBATION approved container, CC-320.11, § CC320.11:1 See also SENTENCE Probation approved instrument, CC-320.11, § CC320.11:1 Certificate of analyst re drugs, CC-729, § CC729:1, § CC729:2 approved screening device, CC-320.11, Compliance with, CC-732.1, § CC732.1:1 to § CC732.1:3 [732.1(5)] § CC320.11:1 qualified medical practitioner, CC-320.11, Jurisdiction, CC-733.1, § CC733.1:1 to § CC320.11:1 § CC733.1:3 [733.1(2)] qualified technician, CC-320.11, § CC320.11:1 Offence, CC-733.1, § CC733.1:1 to § CC733.1:3 Demand for breath sample [733.1(1)] breathalyzer demand, CC-320.28, § CC320.28:1 BREACH OF RECOGNIZANCE, CC-811, evidence of failure to comply, admissible, CC-320.31, § CC320.31:1 [320.31(10)] § CC811:1, § CC811:2 failure to comply, CC-320.15, § CC320.15:1, BREACH OF TRUST § CC320.15:2 Aggravating factor in sentencing, CC-718.2, § CC718.2:1 to § CC718.2:3 [718.2(a)(iii)] roadside screening demand, CC-320.27, § CC320.27:1 Criminal breach of trust, CC-336, § CC336:1 to § CC336:3 Public officer, by, CC-122, § CC122:1 to Failure to provide breath sample, CC-320.15, § CC122:3 § CC320.15:1, § CC320.15:2 BREAKING AND ENTERING Over 80, CC-320.14, § CC320.14:1 to Break defined, CC-321, § CC321:1 to § CC321:3 § CC320.14:3 [320.14(1)(b)] Breaking out, CC-348, § CC348:1 to § CC348:3 Printout from approved instrument, CC-320.33 [348(1)(c)]Refusal to provide sample, CC-320.15, § CC320.15:1, § CC320.15:2 Break-in instruments, possession of, CC-351, § CC351:1 to § CC351:3 [351(1)] Right to counsel Committing offence, and, CC-348, § CC348:1 to § CC348:3 [348(1)(b)] see RIGHT TO COUNSEL Warning re evidence not required, CC-320.31, Entering § CC320.31:1 [320.31(7)] defined, CC-350, § CC350:1 to § CC350:3 [350(a)] dwelling house, CC-349, § CC349:1 to § CC349:3 BRIBERY See CORRUPTION Forcible entry, CC-72, § CC72:1 to § CC72:3, **BRITISH COLUMBIA** CC-73, § CC73:1, § CC73:2 Home invasion, CC-348.1, § CC348.1:1, § CC348.1:2 Appeal court defined for court of appeal, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2 Place defined, CC-348, § CC348:1 to § CC348:3 place of hearing, CC-814, § CC814:1, § CC814:2 [814(3)] [348(3)] Possession of instruments, for proceedings re firearms prohibition orders, CC-111, § CC111:1 to § CC111:3 breaking into coin-operated or currency exchange device, CC-352, § CC352:1 to § CC352:3 see also WEAPONS Firearms house-breaking, CC-351, § CC351:1 to § CC351:3 [351(1)] summary conviction appeals, CC-812, § CC812:1 to § CC812:3 Presumptions Attorney General, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2 breaking in/out, CC-348, § CC348:1 to § CC348:3 [348(2)] Chief justice defined for deemed to have broken and entered, CC-350, emergency authorizations for interception of § CC350:1 to § CC350:3 [350(b)] private communications, CC-188, entering or being in dwelling house, CC-349, § CC188:1 to § CC188:3 [188(4)] § CC349:1 to § CC349:3 [349(2)] see also INTERCEPTION OF PRIVATE COMMUNICATIONS Emergency **BREAK-IN INSTRUMENTS** authorizations See BREAKING AND ENTERING judicial review of ineligibility for parole, CC-745.6, § CC745.6:1 to § CC745.6:3 BREATHALYZER [745.6(3)(e)] See also BLOOD SAMPLES; MOTOR VEHICLES; see also PAROLE Ineligibility for parole OVER 80 Court defined for Analysis of sample admissibility in evidence, CC-320.31, appeals, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2 § CC320.31:1 criminal jurisdiction, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2

BURDEN AND ONUS OF PROOF-Cont'd BRITISH COLUMBIA—Cont'd Court defined for-Cont'd Balance of probabilities seizure warrants for hate propaganda publications, CC-320, § CC320:1 to § CC320:3 mental disorder, CC-16, § CC16:1 to § CC16:3, CC-672.32, § CC672.32:1, § CC672.32:2 [16(2), 672.32(2)] [320(8)(d)]see also HATE PROPAGANDA; SEARCH see also MENTAL DISORDER AND SEIZURE presumption of fitness to stand trial, CC-672.22, seizure warrants for obscene publications and child pornography, CC-164, § CC164:1 to § CC164:3 [164(8)(d)] § CC672.22:1, § CC672.22:2 Cattle, theft or fraudulent taking, CC-338, § CC338:1 to § CC338:3 [338(4)] see also OBSCENITY; SEARCH AND see also ANIMALS **SEIZURE** Exceptions, proof of, CC-794, § CC794:1 to § CC794:3, CD-48, § CD48:1 superior court of criminal jurisdiction, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2 Lumber, lawful possession, CC-339, § CC339:1, § CC339:2 [339(5)] Judge defined for emergency authorizations for interception of Mental disorder private communications, CC-188, see MENTAL DISORDER § CC188:1 to § CC188:3, CC-552 Negativing exceptions, CC-794, § CC794:1 to § CC552:1, § CC552:2 [188(1), 552(e)] § CC794:3 see also INTERCEPTION OF PRIVATE Proof on a balance of probabilities COMMUNICATIONS see Balance of probabilities, supra judicial interim release, CC-493, § CC493:1 to Reverse onus, CH-11, § CH11:1 [CH 11(d)] § CC493:3 judicial interim release, CC-515, § CC515:1, Part XIX of Criminal Code, CC-552, § CC552:1, \$ CC515:2, CC-522, \$ CC522:1, \$ CC522:2, CC-679, \$ CC679:1 to \$ CC679:3 [515(6), 522(2), 679] § CC552:2 [552(e)] see also INDICTABLE OFFENCES Trial by judge alone; TRIAL Judge alone trial Sanity, CC-16, § CC16:1 to § CC16:3 [16(2), (3)] Part XVI of Criminal Code, CC-493, § CC493:1 see also MENTAL DISORDER to § CC493:3 Sentencing hearing, disputed facts, CC-724, § CC724:1 to § CC724:3 [724(3)(d), (e)] see also JUDICIAL INTERIM RELEASE; RELEASE FROM CUSTODY Sufficiency of evidence to put accused on trial, fitness, CC-672.33, § CC672.33:1 to Language of accused, regulations for Part XVII, CC-533, § CC533:1 § CC672.33:3 [672.33(3)] see also LANGUAGE OF ACCUSED see also PRELIMINARY INQUIRY Parole, application to reduce ineligibility period, Weapons, authorization, licence, registration certifi-CC-745.6, § CC745.6:1 to § CC745.6:3 cate, CC-117.11, § CC117.11:1 to see also PAROLE § CC117.11:3 Summary conviction appeals appeal court defined, CC-812, § CC812:1 to **BURGLAR'S TOOLS** § CC812:3 [812(1)(c)] See BREAKING AND ENTERING place of hearing, CC-814, § CC814:1, BURGLARY § CC814:2 [814(3)] See BREAKING AND ENTERING BROADCASTING See PUBLICATION BAN Neglect re, CC-182, § CC182:1 to § CC182:3 [182(a)]Defined re incest, CC-155, § CC155:1 to Registration of burial, defacing or falsifying § CC155:3 [155(4)] CC-377, § CC377:1, § CC377:2 [377(1)(a), BUGGERY See SEXUAL OFFENCES **BUSINESS RECORDS, CEA-30, § CEA30:1** See also DOCUMENTS BUILDING Arson, CC-433, § CC433:1 to § CC433:3 to **BYLAWS** CC-436, § CC436:1 to § CC436:3 See STATUTES Breaking and entering CANADA EVIDENCE ACT see BREAKING AND ENTERING Mischief, to property, CC-430, § CC430:1 to Adverse witnesses, CEA-9, § CEA9:1 § CC430:3 see also Prior inconsistent statements Occupant injuring building, CC-441, § CC441:1 to Application of Act, CEA-2 § CC441:3 Attesting witness, CEA-34 Books and documents BULLION see Documentary evidence, infra Conveying out of mint, CC-459, § CC459:1, Business records § CC459:2 [459(c)] see Documentary evidence, infra BURDEN AND ONUS OF PROOF Canada Gazette, CEA-21, § CEA21:1, CEA-32 See also PRESUMPTIONS AND INFERENCES

[CE 21, 32(2)]

CANADA EVIDENCE ACT—Cont'd	CANADA EVIDENCE ACT—Cont'd
Capacity to testify, CEA-16, CEA-16.1, § CEA16:1, § CEA16.1:1	Documentary evidence
Child witness, CEA-16.1, § CEA16.1:1	attesting witness, CEA-34 books and documents
Commission evidence, CEA-43 to CEA-51	admissibility, CEA-25, § CEA25:1
see also COMMISSION EVIDENCE	bank records, CEA-29, § CEA29:1
Competence and compellability	computer print-outs, CEA-29, § CEA29:1
see also Witnesses, infra; COMPETENCE AND	[CE 29(1)]
COMPELLABILITY	copies of entries, CEA-28, § CEA28:1
comment on failure to testify prohibited, CEA-4, § CEA4:1, § CEA4:2 [CE 4(6)]	kept in office of Government of Canada, CEA-26, § CEA26:1
see also Self-incrimination, infra	notice of production of, CEA-28, § CEA28:1
interest or crime, CEA-3, § CEA3:1	business records, CEA-30, § CEA30:1
marital communications privilege, CEA-4, § CEA4:1, § CEA4:2 [CE 4(3)]	admissibility rules, CEA-30, § CEA30:1 [CE 30(11)]
oaths, CEA-13 to CEA-16, § CEA16:1, CEA-53, § CEA53:1	affidavit evidence, CEA-30, § CEA30:1 [CE 30(6)]
see also COMPETENCE AND COMPEL-	copies, CEA-30, § CEA30:1 [CE 30(3)]
LABILITY Oath solemn affirmation instead of oath, CEA-14,	defined terms, CEA-30, § CEA30:1 [CE 30(12)]
\$ CEA14:1, CEA-15, CEA-53,\$ CEA53:1	inadmissible records, CEA-30, § CEA30:1 [CE 30(10)]
see also COMPETENCE AND COMPEL- LABILITY Oath	inference of non-occurrence, CEA-30, § CEA30:1 [CE 30(2)]
spousal non-compellability to testify, common law exception, CEA-4, § CEA4:1,	notice of production, CEA-30, § CEA30:1 [CE 30(7)]
§ CEA4:2 [CE 4(5)] Convictions, cross-examination upon, CEA-12,	ordinary course of business, made in, CEA-
§ CEA12:1	30, § CEA30:1 [CE 30(1)] Canada Gazette, copies of, CEA-32 [CE 32(2)]
see also CONVICTIONS; CROSS-EXAMINA- TION	certified copies, CEA-24, § CEA24:1
Copies	electronic documents
Acts of Parliament, CEA-19, § CEA19:1	isee Electronic documents, infra
banking records, CEA-29, § CEA29:1 [CE	forged instrument, impounding of, CEA-35
29(1)]	Governor General's proclamations, etc., CEA-21, § CEA21:1
business records, CEA-30, § CEA30:1 [CE	Imperial proclamations, etc., CEA-20
30(3), (12)] by-laws, CEA-24, § CEA24:1	judicial proceedings, evidence of, CEA-23,
copies printed in Canada Gazette, CEA-32 [CE	§ CEA23:1
32(2)]	lieutenant governor's proclamations, etc., CEA-22
corporation records, CEA-24, § CEA24:1 [CE 24(b)]	order signed by Secretary of State, CEA-32 [CE 32(1)]
government and public documents, CEA-19, § CEA19:1 to CEA-28, § CEA28:1,	photographic prints, CEA-31, § CEA31:1
ČEA-31, § CEA31:1 [ČĚ 19-28, 31(2)] microfilm and photographic documents, CEA-31,	proof of handwriting of certifying person, CEA-33
§ CEA31:1	Queen's Printer, copies by, CEA-19, § CEA19:1
notice of, CEA-28, § CEA28:1	Documents, not in derogation of proof of, CEA-36
proof of handwriting, CEA-33	Documents sworn outside Canada, CEA-54
public documents, CEA-24, § CEA24:1 to CEA-26, § CEA26:1, CEA-28, § CEA28:1	Electronic documents best evidence rule satisfied, CEA-31.2 ,
Cross-examination	§ CEA31.2:1
see also CROSS-EXAMINATION	burden of proof of authenticity, CEA-31.1,
convictions, CEA-12, § CEA12:1	§ CÉA31.1:1
prior inconsistent statements, CEA-10,	definitions, CEA-31.8, § CEA31.8:1
§ CEA10:1, CEA-11, § CEA11:1	electronic signature regulations, CEA-31.4
Crown privilege, CEA-37, § CEA37:1 to CEA-39, § CEA39:1	other rules not affected, CEA-31.7
see also Privilege, infra	presumption of integrity of system, CEA-31.3, § CEA31.3:1
Declarations	proof by affidavit, CEA-31.6, § CEA31.6:1
see Solemn declarations, infra	standards admissible, CEA-31.5
Disabled witness, CEA-6, CEA-6.1, § CEA6:1	Examination of witnesses in Canada, order for,
Disclosure of government information, CEA-37,	CEA-46, § CEA46:1 to CEA-51
§ CEA37:1 to CEA-39, § CEA39:1	Expert witnesses, number of, CEA-7, § CEA7:1
see also Privilege, infra	see also EXPERT EVIDENCE

CANADA EVIDENCE ACT—Cont'd	CANADA EVIDENCE ACT—Cont'd
Foreign country, evidence received in classes of persons receiving, CEA-52 ,	Privilege—Cont'd national security, CEA-SCH, CEA-38,
§ CEA52:1	§ CEA38:1 to CEA-38.16
documents, CEA-54	appeal to
oaths, CEA-53, § CEA53:1	Federal Court of Appeal, CEA-38.09, § CEA38.09:1
Foreign courts see Proceedings in foreign courts, infra	Supreme Court of Canada, CEA-38.1
Government information, disclosure of	application to Federal Court, CEA-38.04,
national security/international relations objection,	§ CEA38.04:1
CEA-SCH, CEA-38, § CEA38:1, ČEA-	Attorney General may apply to Federal Court respecting
38.16 objection to, CEA-37, § CEA37:1	disclosure, CEA-38.04,
Oueen's Privy Council confidence objection,	§ CEA38.04:1
CEA-39, § CEA39:1	authorize disclosure, CEA-38.03
Government records, CEA-24, § CEA24:1, CEA-	be required to give notice, CEA-38.07
26, § CEA26:1, CEA-28, § CEA28:1	enter into disclosure agreement, CEA- 38.031
Handwriting certification, CEA-33	issue fiat to assume prosecution, CEA-
comparison by witnesses, CEA-8, § CEA8:1	38.15
Imperial proclamations, orders, treaties, proving,	issue prohibition certificate, CEA-38.13
CEA-20	definitions, CEA-38, § CEA38:1
Impounding of forged instrument, CEA-35	designated entities, CEA-SCH disclosure prohibited, CEA-38.02,
Insurance proofs, CEA-42 Judicial notice	§ CEA38.02:1
see JUDICIAL NOTICE	ex parte representations, CEA-38.11,
Judicial proceedings, evidence of proceedings,	§ CEA38.11:1 [CE 38.11(2)]
CEA-23, § CEA23:1, CEA-28, § CEA28:1	hearing to be in private, CEA-38.11, § CEA38.11:1 [CE 38.11(1)]
see also JUDICIAL PROCEEDINGS	judge may order disclosure, CEA-38.06,
Microfilmed records, CEA-31, § CEA31:1	§ CEA38.06:1
see also Copies, supra	military proceedings, CEA-38.01,
Notarial acts in Quebec, CEA-27	§ CEA38.01:1, CEA-38.13, CEA-38.131 [CE 38.01(5), 38.13(2),
Notice of copies, CEA-28, § CEA28:1 Oaths	38.131(3)]
see also Competence and compellability, supra	notice to Attorney General of Canada, CEA-
evidence of children, CEA-16.1, § CEA16.1:1	38.01, § CEA38.01:1
received in foreign country, CEA-53, § CEA53:1	notice to Minister of National Defence, CEA-38.01, § CEA38.01:1 [CE 38.01(6)]
solemn affirmation	prohibition certificate, CEA-38.13
deponent, by, CEA-15	protection of right to fair trial, CEA-38.14,
instead of, CEA-14, § CEA14:1	§ CEA38.14:1
taken abroad, CEA-53, § CEA53:1	protective order, CEA-38.12, § CEA38.12:1
witness of questionable capacity, CEA-16, CEA-16.1, § CEA16:1, § CEA16.1:1	reference to Federal Court of Appeal, CEA- 38.08
inquiry required, CEA-16, CEA-16.1,	regulations, CEA-38.16
§ CEA16:1, § CEA16.1:1 [CE 16(1),	report to presiding officer, CEA-38.05
16.1]	review of prohibition certificate, CEA-38.131
promise to tell truth, CEA-16, CEA-16.1, § CEA16:1, § CEA16.1:1 [CE 16(3),	Privy Council, CEA-39, § CEA39:1
16.1(6)]	specified public interest, CEA-37, § CEA37:1 appeal to
Officials outside Canada, CEA-52, § CEA52:1 to	court of appeal, CEA-37.1, § CEA37.1:1
CEA-54	Supreme Court of Canada, CEA-37.2
Photocopies	protection of right to fair trial, CEA-37.3
see Copies, supra; Documentary evidence, supra Prior inconsistent statements	Proceedings in foreign courts
see also PRIOR INCONSISTENT STATE-	application of Act, CEA-43 construction of Act, CEA-45
MENTS	defined terms, CEA-44
oral, CEA-11, § CEA11:1	order for examination of witness in Canada
written, CEA-10, § CEA10:1	administering oath, CEA-49
Privilege	enforcement of order, CEA-47
Cabinet, CEA-39, § CEA39:1	expenses and conduct money, CEA-48
international relations	letters rogatory, enforcement of, CEA-46,
see national security, infra national defence	§ CEA46:1, CEA-51 [CE 46, 51(2)]
national detence	procedure, CEA-46, § CEA46:1

CANADA EVIDENCE ACT—Cont'd	CANADA EVIDENCE ACT—Cont'd
Proceedings in foreign courts—Cont'd	Witnesses—Cont'd
order for examination of witness in Canada —Cont'd	previous statements of—Cont'd oral statements, CEA-11, § CEA11:1
rules of court, CEA-51 [CE 51(1)]	oral statements, CEA-11, § CEA11.1
video links, CEA-46, § CEA46:1	CANADIAN FORCES
Proclamations, orders, regulations, CEA-21,	See also MILITARY
§ CEA21:1, CEA-22	Assisting deserter, CC-54, § CC54:1, § CC54:2
Provincial laws of evidence, CEA-40, § CEA40:1	Counselling disloyalty, CC-62, § CC62:1,
Public documents, CEA-24, § CEA24:1 to CEA-	§ CC62:2
26, § CEA26:1, CEA-28, § CEA28:1	Definition, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2
Regulations, CEA-21, § CEA21:1, CEA-22	Exempted re weapons offences, CC-117.1,
Secretary of State of Canada, orders of, CEA-32	§ CC117.1:1, CC-117.08, § CC117.08:1, § CC117.08:2
[CE 32(1)]	see also WEAPONS
Self-incrimination, CEA-5, § CEA5:1	Governing law not affected, CC-5, § CC5:1,
comment on failure to testify prohibited, CEA-4, § CEA4:1, § CEA4:2 [CE 4(6)]	§ CC5:2
convictions, cross-examination upon, CEA-12,	Inciting to mutiny, CC-53, § CC53:1, § CC53:2 Military justice participant defined, CC-423.1,
§ CEA12:1	§ CC423.1:1, § CC423.1:2 [423.1(4)]
Short title, CEA-1	Officers and non-commissioned members as peace
Solemn affirmation	officers, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2
see Oaths, supra Solemn declarations, CEA-41, CEA-42, CEA-53,	Suppression of riot, CC-32, § CC32:1 to § CC32:3
§ CEA53:1, CEA-54	[32(2)]
see also SOLEMN DECLARATIONS	Weapons offences, exceptions for, CC-92, § CC92:1
Statutory declaration, form of, CEA-41	to § CC92:3
Witnesses	CAPTIVITY
adverse witnesses	Marine life, of
cross-examination without proof of adversity,	see CETACEAN
CEA-9, § CEA9:1 [CE 9(2)] proof of statement of, CEA-9, § CEA9:1 [CE	CARELESS HANDLING OF FIREARM, CC-86,
9(1)]	§ CC86:1 to § CC86:3, CC-87, § CC87:1 to
competence of	§ CC87:3
accomplice, of, CEA-3, § CEA3:1	CARRIAGE OF PROJURITED COORS
interest/crime, by reason of, CEA-3,	CARRIAGE OF PROHIBITED GOODS Forfeiture order, CC-401, § CC401:1, § CC401:2
§ CEA3:1	[401(2)]
spouse	Obtaining by false representation, CC-401,
accused, of, CEA-4, § CEA4:1, § CEA4:2	§ CC401:1, § CC401:2 [401(1)]
child victims, CEA-4, § CEA4:1,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
§ CEA4:2 [CE 4(4)]	CASE MANAGEMENT
comment by trial judge/prosecutor, CEA-4, § CEA4:1, § CEA4:2 [CE 4(6)]	Adjudication of issues, CC-551.3
common law competency, CEA-4,	admissibility of evidence, CC-551.3 [551.3(1)(g)(ii)]
§ CEA4:1, § CEA4:2 [CE 4(5)]	Charter issues, CC-551.3 [551.3(1)(g)(iii)]
communications during marriage, CEA-4,	disclosure of evidence, CC-551.3 [551.3(1)(g)(ii)]
§ CEA4:1, § CEA4:2 [CE 4(3)]	expert evidence, CC-551.3 [551.3(1)(g)(iv)]
failure to testify, CEA-4, § CEA4:1,	severance, CC-551.3 [551.3(1)(g)(vi)]
§ CEA4:2 [CE 4(6)]	Appointment of case management judge, CC-551.1
deposition of, CEA-10, § CEA10:1 [CE 10(2)]	Case managment judge
disabled person, CEA-6, § CEA6:1	adjudication of issues, CC-551.3
expert witnesses, calling of, CEA-7, § CEA7:1	appointment of, CC-551.1
handwriting comparison, re, CEA-8, § CEA8:1	joint hearing by, CC-551.7
incriminating questions	powers of before trial on merits, CC-551.3
admissibility of answer, CEA-5, § CEA5:1 [CE 5(2)]	referral of issues to during trial on merits,
obligation to answer, CEA-5, § CEA5:1 [CE	CC-551.6
5(1)]	role of, CC-551.2
mental capacity challenged, CEA-16,	Court record, information to be included in,
§ CEA16:1 mute, evidence of, CEA-6, § CEA6:1	CC-551.4 Decisions bind parties, after
oaths of	mistrial, CC-653.1, § CC653.1:1 to § CC653.1:3
see Oaths, supra	severance, CC-591, § CC591:1 to § CC591:3 [591(4.1), (4.2)]
previous convictions, examination re, CEA-12, § CEA12:1	Joint hearing, CC-551.7
previous statements of	Referral of issues during trial on merits, CC-551.6
cross-examination re, CEA-10, § CEA10:1	Rules for, CC-482.1, § CC482.1:1, § CC482.1:2

Language of accused, CC-530.2, § CC530.2:1 to

§ CC530.2:3

CERTIFICATES—Cont'd CASE MANAGEMENT—Cont'd Service of certificates, CC-4, § CC4:1 to § CC4:3, CC-145, § CC145:1 to § CC145:3 [4(6), Rulings binding, following mistrial, CC-653.1, § CC653.1:1 to § CC653.1:3 severance, CC-591, § CC591:1 to § CC591:3 (6.1), (7), 145(11)[591(4.1), (4.2)] Solemn declarations, CEA-41, CEA-42, CEA-53, § CEA53:1, CEA-54 Severance, CC-551.3 [551.3(1)(g)(vi)] see also SOLEMN DECLARATIONS Trial to be continuous, CC-551.5 Summary conviction proceedings, certificate of dis-CATTLE missal, CC-808, § CC808:1 to § CC808:3 See ANIMALS [808(2)] Territorial jurisdiction of states, CC-477.4, CAUSE DISTURBANCE § CC477.4:1 [477.4(3), (4)] Discharging firearms, CC-175, § CC175:1 to § CC175:3 [175(1)(d)] see also JURISDICTION Territorial Inference of disturbance, CC-175, § CC175:1 to CERTIORARI See also EXTRAORDINARY REMEDIES § CC175:3 [175(2)] Appeal from grant or refusal, CC-784, § CC784:1 to § CC784:3 [784(1), (2)] Public place, in, CC-175, § CC175:1 to § CC175:3 [175(1)(a)]Not required to review summary conviction, CC-833, § CC833:1, § CC833:2 CAUSING BODILY HARM See BODILY HARM Quash warrant of committal, CC-782, § CC782:1 to § CC782:3 **CERTIFICATES** see also WARRANTS See also DOCUMENTS Removal of conviction or order, when remedy not Analyst, of, CD-51, § CD51:1 available, CC-776, § CC776:1 to § CC776:3 Citizenship certificate, fraudulent use, CC-58, § CC58:1, § CC58:2 Review of conviction order correction of sentence, CC-777, § CC777:1 to § CC777:3 [777(2)(a), (3)] Clerk of court, by, CC-145, § CC145:1 to § CC145:3 dismissal of motion to quash, effect, CC-780, Controlled substances certificate of analyst, CD-51, § CC780:1 to § CC780:3 § CD51:1 invalid, when not to be held, CC-777, § CC777:1 Convictions, CC-667, § CC667:1 to § CC667:3 to § CC777:3 [777(1)] [667(4)]irregularities, for, CC-777; \$ CC777:1 to \$ CC777:3, CC-778, \$ CC778:1, \$ CC778:2 [777(1), 778] see also CONVICTIONS Counterfeit, examiner of, CC-461, § CC461:1 to § CC461:3 [461(2), (3)] powers of judge, CC-777, § CC777:1 to Declarations, CEA-41, CEA-42, CEA-53, § CC777:3 [777(1)] § CEA53:1, CEA-54 quashing conviction, order for protection of magistrate, CC-783, § CC783:1 to § CC783:3 Dismissal, summary conviction proceedings, CC-808, § CC808:1 to § CC808:3 [808(2)] recognizance, order for, CC-779, § CC779:1, Drugs, certificate of analyst, CD-51, § CD51:1 § CC779:2 Fail to appear, proof of facts, CC-145, § CC145:1 to remission of sentence, CC-777, \$ CC777:1 to \$ CC777:3 [777(2)(b), (3)] § CC145:3 [145(9), (10), (11)] Fail to comply, proof of facts, CC-145, § CC145:1 want of proof of order in council not ground for to § CC145:3 [145(9), (10), (11)] quashing, CC-781, § CC781:1 to § CC781:3 Fail to comply with Sex Offender Information Registration Act, CC-490.031, Rules of court re, CC-482, § CC482:1 to § CC490.031:1, § CC490.031:2 [490.031(3), § CC482:3 [482(3)(c)] (4), (5)**CETACEAN** Fingerprints, CC-FORM 44, CC-FORM 45, Defined, CC-445.2 [445.2(1)] CC-667, § CC667:1 to § CC667:3 Exceptions, CC-445.2 [445.2(2.1)-(4)] see also FINGERPRINTS Offence, CC-445.2 [445.2(2)] Firearms Punishment, CC-445.2 [445.2(5)] see WEAPONS Firearms, firearms acquisition certificate **CHALLENGE** See JURIES see FORMS AND SCHEDULES Marriage certificate as evidence, CC-291, CHANGE OF VENUE § CC291:1, § CC291:2 [291(2)] See also TRIAL government and public documents, CEA-28, Authority to remove prisoner, CC-600, § CC600:1, § CEA28:1 § CC600:2 photographic evidence of property, CC-491.2, Defamatory libel, CC-478, § CC478:1 to § CC491.2:1 [491.2(5)] § CC478:3 [478(2)] Photographic evidence of property, CC-491.2, § CC491.2:1 [491.2(2), (3)] Grounds for, CC-599, § CC599:1 to § CC599:3 [599(1)]

Schedules

see FORMS AND SCHEDULES

[CE 9(2), 10, 11]

```
CHANGE OF VENUE—Cont'd
                                                          CHARACTER AND CREDIBILITY—Cont'd
   Order for, CC-599, § CC599:1 to § CC599:3
                                                             Reputation evidence, re sexual offences, CC-277,
                                                                   § CC277:1 to § CC277:3
CHARACTER AND CREDIBILITY
                                                             Statement during youth justice court assessment as
   Bad character evidence, CC-666, § CC666:1 to
                                                                   prior inconsistent statement, YC-147,
        § CC666:3
                                                                   § YC147:1 [YC 147(2)(f)]
   Complainant
                                                                see also PRIOR INCONSISTENT STATE-
     character re sexual offences, CC-276, § CC276:1
to § CC276:3, CC-278.93, § CC278.93:1
                                                                      MENTS; YOUTH CRIMINAL JUSTICE
                                                                      ACT
            to § CC278.93:3 to CC-278.97,
                                                          CHARGED WITH AN OFFENCE
            § CC278.97:1
                                                             See CHARTER OF RIGHTS
      sexual activity
        application for hearing re admissibility on
                                                          CHARTER OF RIGHTS
               sexual offences, CC-278.93,
                                                             Aboriginal rights and freedoms, CH-25
               § CC278.93:1 to § CC278.93:3
                                                             Abuse of process, CH-7, § CH7:1
        charge to jury, CC-278.96, § CC278.96:1
                                                                see also Fundamental justice, infra
        complainant not a compellable witness at hearing, CC-278.94, § CC278.94:1 to § CC278.94:3 [278.94(2)]
                                                             Accused is not a compellable witness, CH-11,
                                                                   § CH11:1 [CH 11(c)]
                                                                see also SELF-INCRIMINATION
         factors to be considered re admissibility.
                                                             Amendments, constitutional, CH-52, § CH52:1
               CC-276, § CC276:1 to § CC276:3
                                                             Annual sitting of legislative bodies, CH-5
               [276(3)]
                                                             Application, CH-30 to CH-33, § CH33:1
         form and content of application, CC-278.93,
               § CC278.93:1 to § CC278.93:3
                                                                equality rights, delay of application, CH-32,
               [278.93(2)]
                                                                      § CH32:1 [CH 32(2)]
        hearing to be granted if application and evidence satisfactory, CC-278.93, 
§ CC278.93:1 to § CC278.93:3
                                                                evidence
                                                                   see Evidence, infra
                                                                full answer and defence
               [278.93(4)]
                                                                   see Fundamental justice, infra; TRIAL
        inadmissible on sexual offences, CC-276,
                                                                government of Canada, CH-32, § CH32:1 [CH
               § CC276:1 to § CC276:3 [276(1)]
                                                                      32(1)(a)
        jury and public to be excluded
                                                                legislative powers not extended, CH-31
            application, during, CC-278.93,
                                                                override provision, CH-33, § CH33:1
                  § CC278.93:1 to § CC278.93:3
                                                                provinces, CH-32, § CH32:1 [CH 32(1)(b)]
                  [278.93(3)]
                                                                reading down
            hearing, from, CC-278.94, § CC278.94:1
                  to § CC278.94:3 [278.94(1)]
                                                                   see Supremacy clause, infra
                                                                reasonable limits
        offence to violate publication ban, CC-278.95,
               § CC278.95:1, § CC278.95:2
                                                                   see Reasonable limits, infra
               [278.95(2)]
                                                                territories, CH-30, CH-32, § CH32:1 [CH 30,
        publication ban re application and hearing, CC-278.95, § CC278.95:1, § CC278.95:2 [278.95(1)]
                                                                      32(1)(a)]
                                                             Arbitrary detention or imprisonment, CH-9,
                                                                   § CH9:1
         reasons for judgment at hearing, content of,
                                                                see also Arrest or detention, infra
               CC-278.94, § CC278.94:1 to
                                                                dangerous offenders
               § CC278.94:3 [278.94(4)]
                                                                   see DANGEROUS OFFENDERS
        recording of reasons for judgment at hearing, CC-278.94. § CC278.94:1 to
                                                                reverse onus, CH-11, § CH11:1 [CH 11(d)]
                                                                   see also JUDICIAL INTERIM RELEASE;
               § CC278.94:3 [278.94(5)]
                                                                         RELEASE FROM CUSTODY
         when admissible on sexual offences, CC-276,
                                                             Arrest or detention, CH-10, § CH10:1
               § CC276:1 to § CC276:3 [276(2)]
                                                                see also Arbitrary detention or imprisonment,
   Credibility, protected statements, CC-672.21,
         § CC672.21:1 to § CC672.21:3 [672.21(3)(f)]
                                                                      supra
                                                             Benefit of lesser punishment, CH-11, § CH11:1
      see also PRIVILEGE
                                                                   [CH 11(i)]
   Dangerous offenders, character evidence, CC-757,
                                                            Charged with an offence, CH-11, § CH11:1
         § CC757:1 to § CC757:3
                                                                accused is not a compellable witness, CH-11,
   Defamatory libel, CC-311, § CC311:1, § CC311:2
                                                                      § CH11:1 [CH 11(c)]
   Good character evidence, CC-666, § CC666:1 to
                                                                   see also SELF-INCRIMINATION
         § CC666:3
                                                                benefit of lesser punishment, CH-11, § CH11:1
   Impeaching credibility, CEA-12, § CEA12:1
                                                                      [CH 11(i)]
   Modes of proof, specific instances of sexual activity,
                                                                compelled to be a witness, CH-11, § CH11:1
         CC-276, § CC276:1 to § CC276:3 [276(2)]
                                                                      [CH 11(c)]
   Previous convictions, CC-666, § CC666:1 to
                                                                   see also SELF-INCRIMINATION
        § CC666:3, CEA-12, § CEA12:1
                                                                double jeopardy, CH-11, § CH11:1 [CH 11(h)]
   Previous statements, cross-examination upon,
         CEA-9, § CEA9:1 to CEA-11, § CEA11:1
                                                                   see also DOUBLE JEOPARDY; PLEAS; RES
```

JUDICATA

CHARTER OF RIGHTS—Cont'd	CHARTER OF RIGHTS—Cont'd
Charged with an offence, CH-11, § CH11:1 —Cont'd	Enforcement, CH-24, § CH24:1 see also Exclusion of evidence, infra; Remedies,
fair and public hearing, CH-11, § CH11:1 [CH	infra
11(d)]	Equality rights, CH-15, § CH15:1
see also Fundamental justice, infra; TRIAL	counsel of one's choice
Fair trial independent and impartial tribunal, CH-11,	see RIGHT TO COUNSEL
© CH11:1 [CH 11(d)]	court costs
informed of the offence, CH-11, § CH11:1 [CH	see Remedies, infra non-publication order
11(a)]	see PUBLICATION BAN
jury trial, right to, CH-11, § CH11:1 [CH 11(f)]	sexual activity of complainant, admissibility re
see also TRIAL Jury trial	sexual offences, CC-276, § CC276:1 to
presumption of innocence, CH-11, § CH11:1	§ CC276:3 [276(3)(f)]
[CH 11(d)] reasonable bail, CH-11, § CH11:1 [CH 11(e)]	Evidence
retrospectivity, CH-11, § CH11:1 [CH 11(g)]	exclusion of evidence, CH-24, § CH24:1 [CH 24(2)]
reverse onus, CH-11, § CH11:1 [CH 11(d)]	fair and public hearing, CH-11, § CH11:1 [CH
right to confrontation, CH-11, § CH11:1 [CH	11(d)]
11(d)]	presumption of innocence, CH-11, § CH11:1
right to counsel, CH-10, \$ CH10:1, YC 11, YC-11, YC-25, \$ YC25:1, YC-107,	[CH 11(d)] reasonable limits, CH-1, § CH1:1
§ YC107:1, YC-25, § YC25:1, YC-107, § YC107:1, YC-146, § YC146:1 [CH	Exclusion of evidence, CH-24, § CH24:1 [CH
10(b), 25, 107, 146]	24(2)]
see also RIGHT TO COUNSEL	bring the administration of justice into disrepute,
trial within a reasonable time, CH-11, § CH11:1	CH-24, § CH24:1 [CH 24(2)]
[CH 11(b)]	causation, causal link necessary, CH-24, § CH24:1 [CH 24(2)]
Citation of Charter by name, CH-34 Compelled to be a witness, CH-11, § CH11:1 [CH	see also Remedies, infra
11(c)]	derivative evidence, CH-24, § CH24:1 [CH
see SELF-INCRIMINATION	24(2)]
Confrontation, CH-11, § CH11:1 [CH 11(d)]	right to silence
Constitutional amendments, CH-52, § CH52:1	see SELF-INCRIMINATION
Court of competent jurisdiction, CH-24, § CH24:1	self-incrimination
[CH 24(1)]	see SELF-INCRIMINATION
see also COURTS; JURISDICTION Courts	Fair and public hearing, CH-11, § CH11:1 [CH 11(d)]
inherent jurisdiction see JURISDICTION	see also FULL ANSWER AND DEFENCE
Nunavut Court of Justice, CC-573, § CC573:1	confrontation, CH-11, § CH11:1 [CH 11(d)]
search and seizure	publication ban. see Freedom of press and other
see SEARCH AND SEIZURE	media, infra
standing, CH-24, § CH24:1	right to
Cruel and unusual treatment or punishment, CH-12,	call witnesses, CH-11, § CH11:1 [CH 11(d)]
§ CH12:1	confrontation, CH-11, § CH11:1 [CH 11(d)]
constitutional right, CH-12, § CH12:1	counsel see RIGHT TO COUNSEL
psychiatric or other treatment not to be directed, CC-672.55, § CC672.55:1 to	See RIGHT TO COUNSEL Fair trial
§ CC672.55;3 [672.55(1)]	see Fair and public hearing, supra; Fundamental
see also MENTAL DISORDER	justice, infra; FULL ANSWER AND
Cultural heritage, CH-27, § CH27:1	DEFENCE
Democratic rights, CH-3, § CH3:1	Free and democratic society, CH-1, § CH1:1
Demonstrably justified, CH-1, § CH1:1	Freedom of
Derivative evidence, CH-24, § CH24:1 [CH 24(2)]	assembly, CH-2, § CH2:1 [CH 2(c)]
Detention, CH-9, § CH9:1, CH-10, § CH10:1	association, CH-2, § CH2:1 [CH 2(d)] see also press and other media, infra
Disability, CH-15, § CH15:1	conscience and religion, CH-2, § CH2:1 [CH
Disclosure and discovery see Fair and public hearing, infra; Fundamental	2(a)]
justice, infra; DISCLOSURE AND	expression, CH-2, § CH2:1 [CH 2(b)]
DISCOVERY	press and other media, CH-2, § CH2:1 [CH
Discrimination, CH-15, § CH15:1	2(b)]
Double jeopardy, CH-11, § CH11:1 [CH 11(h)]	Fundamental freedoms, CH-2, § CH2:1
see also DOUBLE JEOPARDY; PLEAS; RES	Fundamental justice, CH-7, § CH7:1
JUDICATA	reading down, CH-52, § CH52:1
Economic rights, CH-7, § CH7:1	reverse onus, CH-11, § CH11:1 [CH 11(d)]

CHARTER OF RIGHTS—Cont'd	CHARTER OF RIGHTS—Cont'd
Fundamental justice, CH-7, § CH7:1—Cont'd	Reasonable limits, CH-1, § CH1:1
right to counsel	Remedies, CH-24, § CH24:1
see RIGHT TO COUNSEL	bring the administration of justice into disrepute,
sections 8 to 13 do not exhaust s. 7 rights, CH-7,	CH-24, § CH24:1 [CH 24(2)]
§ CH7:1 self-incrimination	causation, CH-24, § CH24:1 [CH 24(2)]
see SELF-INCRIMINATION	reading down, CH-52, § CH52:1
Habeas corpus, CH-10, § CH10:1 [CH 10(c)]. see	reasonable limits, CH-1, § CH1:1 severance of invalid part, CH-52, § CH52:1
also HABEAS CORPUS	striking down, CH-52, § CH52:1
Independent and impartial tribunal, CH-11,	Res judicata, CH-11, § CH11:1 [CH 11(h)]
§ CH11:1 [CH 11(d)]	see also DOUBLE JEOPARDY; RES JUDICATA
Informed of	Retrospectivity, CH-11, § CH11:1 [CH 11(g)]
offence, CH-11, § CH11:1 [CH 11(a)]	Reverse onus, CH-11, § CH11:1 [CH 11(d)]
reason for arrest or detention, CH-10, § CH10:1	see also MENTAL DISORDER Criminal
Interpretation	responsibility
amendments, constitutional, CH-52, § CH52:1	Rights guaranteed equally to both sexes, CH-28,
declaration of invalidity, CH-52, § CH52:1	§ CH28:1
proportionality, CH-1, § CH1:1	Rights respecting certain schools preserved, CH-29
rational relationship, CH-1, § CH1:1	Right to
reading down, CH-52, § CH52:1	confrontation, CH-11, § CH11:1 [CH 11(d)]
severance of invalid part, CH-52, § CH52:1	see also Fair and public hearing, supra
valid governmental objective, CH-1, § CH1:1	counsel
Interpreter, right to, CH-14, § CH14:1 Jury trial, right to, CH-11, § CH11:1 [CH 11(f)]	see RIGHT TO COUNSEL
Language rights, CH-23	interpreter, CH-14, § CH14:1
Legislative	silence see SELF-INCRIMINATION
bodies, CH-4, CH-5	vote, CH-3, § CH3:1
override, CH-23	work, CH-6, § CH6:1, CH-7, § CH7:1
powers not extended by Charter, CH-31	Rulings by case management judge, CC-551.3
Lesser punishment, CH-11, § CH11:1 [CH 11(i)]	Schools, CH-29
Life, liberty and security, CH-7, § CH7:1	Self-incrimination
see also Fundamental justice, supra	see SELF-INCRIMINATION
right to	Silence
silence	see SELF-INCRIMINATION Right to silence
see SELF-INCRIMINATION	Speedy trial, CH-11, § CH11:1 [CH 11(b)]
work, CH-6, § CH6:1	Striking down, CH-52 , § CH52:1
self-incrimination	Supremacy clause (Constitution Act, 1982), CH-52,
see SELF-INCRIMINATION	§ CH52:1
sexual activity of complainant, admissibility re	constitutional exemption, CH-52, § CH52:1
sexual offences, CC-276, § CC276:1 to § CC276:3 [276(3)(f)]	declaration of invalidity, CH-52, § CH52:1
Maximum sitting of legislative bodies, CH-4	reading down legislation, CH-52, § CH52:1
Minority language educational rights, CH-23	severance of invalid part, CH-52, § CH52:1
Mobility rights, CH-6, § CH6:1	Territories, CH-30, CH-32, § CH32:1 [CH 30,
Multicultural heritage, CH-27, § CH27:1	32(1)(a)]
see also Freedom of expression, infra	Trial within a reasonable time, CH-11, § CH11:1
Natural justice	[CH 11(b)]
see Fair and public hearing, infra; Fundamental	Voting rights, CH-3, § CH3:1
justice, infra	CHEATING AT PLAY, CC-209, § CC209:1 to
Notwithstanding clause, CH-33, § CH33:1	§ CC209:3
Official languages of Canada, CH-16 to CH-22	See also BETTING AND GAMING OFFENCES
Other rights and freedoms not affected by Charter,	See also BETTH (GTH VE GTHVIII (G GTT EI (CEG
CH-26	CHEQUE
Override provision, CH-33, § CH33:1 Presumption of innocence, CH-11, § CH11:1 [CH	See also FALSE PRETENCES; FRAUD
11(d)]	Definition, CC-362, § CC362:1 to § CC362:3,
see also PRESUMPTION OF INNOCENCE;	CC-364, § CC364:1, § CC364:2 [362(5),
REVERSE ONUS	364(3)]
Protection of privacy	Presumption of false pretence, CC-362, § CC362:1
see Remedies, infra; INTERCEPTION OF	to § CC362:3 [362(4)]
PRIVATE COMMUNICATIONS;	CHILD
SEARCH AND SEIZURE	See also CHILD ABUSE; SEXUAL OFFENCES;
Reading down, CH-52, § CH52:1	YOUTH CRIMINAL JUSTICE ACT
Reasonable bail, CH-11, § CH11:1 [CH 11(e)]	Abandoning, CC-218, § CC218:1 to § CC218:3

CHILD—Cont'd CHILD—Cont'd § CC238:1, § CC238:2 [223(2), 233, 237, 238] Abduction, under fourteen, CC-281, § CC281:1 to § CC281:3 to CC-286, § CC286:1, § CC286:2 Luring by telecommunication, CC-172.1, Abuse of offender's, constituting aggravating factor on sentencing, CC-718.2, § CC718.2:1 to § CC718.2:3 [718.2(a)(ii.1)] § CC172.1:1 to § CC172.1:3 Making arrangement with person to commit offence, CC-172.2, § CC172.2:1 to § CC172.2:3 Age, proving, CC-658, § CC658:1, § CC658:2, YC-148 Making sexually explicit material available to child, CC-171.1, § CC171.1:1, § CC171.1:2 Arranging to commit offence by telecommunication, CC-172.2, § CC172.2:1 to § CC172.2:3 Necessaries for, duty to provide, CC-215, § CC215:1 to § CC215:3 Ban on publication of identity, CC-486.4, see also PARENT § CC486.4:1 to § CC486.4:3 Pornography, CC-163.1, § CC163.1:1 to see also PUBLICATION BAN Young person § CC163.1:3 Child pornography, CC-163.1, § CC163.1:1 to see also CHILD PORNOGRAPHY § CC163.1:3 Removal of child from Canada for a sexual purpose, Concealing body, CC-243, § CC243:1, § CC243:2 CC-273.3, § CC273.3:1, § CC273.3:2 Consent of child Sexual activity defence, CC-150.1, § CC150.1:1 to § CC150.1:3 [150.1(2)] child pornography, CC-163.1, § CC163.1:1 to § CC163.1:3 no defence, CC-150.1, § CC150.1:1 to see also CHILD PORNOGRAPHY corrupting children, CC-172, § CC172:1 to § CC150.1:3, CC-286, § CC286:1, § CC286:2 [150.1(1), 286] § CC172:3 exposure of genitals to person under 14, CC-173, § CC173:1 to § CC173:3 [173(2)] Correction using reasonable force, CC-43, § CC43:1 to § CC43:3 fear of sexual offence against child, CC-810.1, § CC810.1:1 to § CC810.1:3, CC-811, Corroboration see Evidence, infra § CC811:1, § CC811:2 Corrupting children, CC-172, § CC172:1 to householder or occupier permitting sexual activity, CC-171, § CC171:1, § CC171:2 § CC172:3 Definition, re offences against the person, CC-214, § CC214:1, § CC214:2 incest, CC-155, § CC155:1 to § CC155:3 parent or guardian procuring sexual activity, Evidence CC-170, § CC170:1, § CC170:2 see also EVIDENCE removal of child from Canada for a sexual competence and compellability, CEA-16, CEApurpose, CC-273.3, § CC273.3:1, 16.1, § CEA16:1, § CEA16.1:1 § CC273.3:2 corroboration warning abrogated, CC-659, sexual exploitation, CC-153, § CC153:1 to § CC659:1 § CC153:3 counsel to be appointed to cross-examine, CC-486.3, § CC486.3:1 to § CC486.3:3 sexual interference, CC-151, § CC151:1 to § CC151:3 exclusion of public, CC-486, § CC486:1 to sexual touching, CC-152, § CC152:1 to § CC152:3 § CC486:3 oaths, CEA-16, CEA-16.1, § CEA16:1, Under twelve, no conviction, CC-13, § CC13:1 to § CEA16.1:1 § CC13:3 proof of age, CC-658, § CC658:1, § CC658:2 Videotaped evidence, CC-715.1, § CC715.1:1 to screen may be used, CC-486.2, § CC486.2:1 to § CC715.1:3 § CC486.2:3 Witness, CC-486, § CC486:1 to § CC486:3, CEAsupport person may be present, CC-486.1, 16.1, § CEA16.1:1 Young person defined, CC-153, § CC153:1 to § CC153:3 [153(2)] § CC486.1:1 to § CC486.1:3 testifying outside courtroom, CC-486.2, § CC486.2:1 to § CC486.2:3 **CHILD ABUSE** videotaped, CC-715.1, § CC715.1:1 to § CC715.1:3 See also CHILD; SEXUAL OFFENCES Abandoning child, CC-218, § CC218:1 to § CC218:3 young person's statements, YC-146, § YC146:1, YC-147, § YC147:1 Exposure of genitals to person under 14, CC-173, § CC173:1 to § CC173:3 [173(2)] Arranging to commit offence by telecommunication, CC-172.2, § CC172.2:1 to § CC172.2:3 Fear of sexual offence against child, CC-810.1, Bestiality in presence of child, CC-160, § CC160:1 § CC810.1:1 to § CC810.1:3, CC-811, to § CC160:3 [160(3)] Child luring, CC-172.1, § CC172.1:1 to § CC172.1:3 § CC811:1, § CC811:2 Human being, when becoming, CC-223, § CC223:1 to § CC223:3 [223(1)] arranging to commit child sexual offence by Injury before or during birth causing death, CC-223, telecommunication, CC-172.2, § CC172.2:1 to § CC172.2:3 § CC223:1 to § CC223:3 [223(2)] Killing of, CC-223, § CC223:1 to § CC223:3, CC-233, § CC233:1 to § CC233:3, CC-237, making sexually explicit material available to child, CC-171.1, § CC171.1:1,

§ CC171.1:2

§ CC237:1 to § CC237:3, CC-238,

CHILD ABUSE—Cont'd Child pornography	CHILDBIRTH—Cont'd Killing unborn child in act of birth, CC-238,
see CHILD PORNOGRAPHY	§ CC238:1, § CC238:2
Consent no defence, CC-150.1, § CC150.1:1 to § CC150.1:3 [150.1(1)]	Neglect to obtain assistance during, CC-242, § CC242:1 to § CC242:3
Defences, CC-150.1, § CC150.1:1 to § CC150.1:3 Failing to provide necessaries, CC-215, § CC215:1 to § CC215:3	CHILD PORNOGRAPHY, CC-163.1, § CC163.1:1 to § CC163.1:3
Guardian procuring sexual activity, CC-170, § CC170:1, § CC170:2	Ban on publication of identity of complainant or witness, CC-486.4, § CC486.4:1 to
Householder permitting sexual activity, CC-171, § CC171:1, § CC171:2	§ CC486.4:3 Charges barred if forfeiture or restoration order
Incest, CC-155, § CC155:1 to § CC155:3 Invitation to sexual touching, CC-152, § CC152:1	made, CC-164, § CC164:1 to § CC164:3 [164(7)]
to § CC152:3	Closing Internet site, CC-164.1, § CC164.1:1, § CC164.1:2
Luring by telecommunication, CC-172.1, § CC172.1:1 to § CC172.1:3	Defence
Making arrangement with person to commit offence, CC-172.2, § CC172.2:1 to § CC172.2:3	artistic merit, CC-163.1, § CC163.1:1 to § CC163.1:3 [163.1(6)]
Making sexually explicit material available to child, CC-171.1, § CC171.1:1, § CC171.1:2	educational, scientific or medical purpose, CC-163, § CC163:1 to § CC163:3
Parent procuring sexual activity, CC-170, § CC170:1, § CC170:2	[163(6)] mistake as to age no defence, CC-163.1,
Prohibition order, CC-161, § CC161:1 to § CC161:3	§ CC163.1:1 to § CC163.1:3 [163.1(5)] serving the public good, CC-163, CC-163.1,
Protection while testifying	\$ CC163:1 to \$ CC163:3, \$ CC163.1:1 to \$ CC163.1:3 [163(3)-(5), 163.1(7)]
accused not to cross-examine, CC-486.3,	Definition, CC-163.1, § CC163.1:1 to § CC163.1:3
ban on publication of identity, CC-486.4, § CC486.4:1 to § CC486.4:3	Distribution or sale of, CC-163.1, § CC163.1:1 to § CC163.1:3 [163.1(3)]
capacity to testify, CEA-16.1, § CEA16.1:1 exclusion of public, CC-486, § CC486:1 to	Enterprise crime offence proceeds of crime, CC-462.3, § CC462.3:1 to § CC462.3:3
§ CC486:3	Forfeiture of materials, CC-164.2, § CC164.2:1, § CC164.2:2
failing to comply with non-publication order, CC-486.6, § CC486.6:1 to § CC486.6:3	relief from forfeiture, CC-164.3, § CC164.3:1, § CC164.3:2
support person, CC-486.1, § CC486.1:1 to § CC486.1:3	Intent to profit aggravating factor, CC-163.1, § CC163.1:1 to § CC163.1:3 [163.1(4.3)]
testimony outside court, CC-486.2, § CC486.2:1 to § CC486.2:3	Making child pornography, offence, CC-163.1, § CC163.1:1 to § CC163.1:3 [163.1(2)]
Sentencing aggravating factor, CC-718.2, § CC718.2:1 to	Mistake as to age no defence, CC-163.1,
§ CC718.2:3 [718.2(a)(ii.1)] objectives of sentencing, CC-718.01,	§ CC163.1:1 to § CC163.1:3 [163.1(5)] Offence for interception of private communications,
§ CC718.01:1 to § CC718.01:3 profiting from child pornography aggravating	CC-183, § CC183:1 to § CC183:3 Possession of, CC-163.1, § CC163.1:1 to
factor, CC-163.1, \$ CC163.1:1 to \$ CC163.1:3 [163.1(4.3)]	§ CC163.1:3 [163.1(4)] for purpose of sale, CC-163.1, § CC163.1:1 to
Sexual exploitation, CC-153, § CC153:1 to	\$ CC163.1:3 [163.1(3)] Prohibition on publication of identity
§ CC153:3 judge may infer exploitative relationship,	court proceedings, in, CC-486.3, § CC486.3:1 to
CC-153, § CC153:1 to § CC153:3 [153(1.2)]	§ CC486.3:3 [486.3(4)] Review Board proceedings, in, CC-672.501,
Sexual interference, CC-151, § CC151:1 to § CC151:3	§ CC672.501:1, § CC672.501:2 [672.501(2)]
CHILDBIRTH	Question of law whether advocating sexual activity, CC-163.1, § CC163.1:1 to § CC163.1:3
Concealing body of child, CC-243, § CC243:1, § CC243:2	[163.1(7)] Warrant of seizure, CC-164, § CC164:1 to
Infanticide	\$ CC164:3
definition, CC-233, § CC233:1 to § CC233:3 punishment, CC-237, § CC237:1 to § CC237:3	CHILDREN'S EVIDENCE
verdict of jury	See CHILD Evidence; EVIDENCE
concealing body proved, CC-662, § CC662:1 to § CC662:3 [662(4)]	CHOKING
killing proved, no acquittal unless not wilful, CC-663, § CC663:1, § CC663:2	Attempt, to aid commission of offence, CC-246, § CC246:1, § CC246:2 [246(a)]

CINEMATOGRAPHIC WORK

Unauthorized recording, CC-432, § CC432:1, § CC432:2

commercial purposes, for, CC-432, § CC432:1, § CC432:2 [432(2)]

forfeiture of equipment, CC-432, § CC432:1, § CC432:2 [432(3), (4)]

CITIZEN

Arrest without warrant by any person, CC-494, § CC494:1 to § CC494:3

Offence committed by non-citizen on territorial sea, CC-477.2, § CC477.2:1 [477.2(2)]

CITIZENSHIP CERTIFICATE, CC-58, § CC58:1, § CC58:2 [58(2)]

Certificate of naturalization, CC-58, § CC58:1, § CC58:2 [58(2)]

Fraudulent use, CC-58, § CC58:1, § CC58:2 [58(1)]

CIVIL PROCEEDINGS

Arrest, peace officer deemed to be acting lawfully, CC-495, § CC495:1 to § CC495:3 [495(3)]

Commission evidence, CC-714, § CC714:1 to § CC714:3

Disclosure of information re private communication, CC-193, § CC193:1 to § CC193:3 [193(2)(a)]

Fines, civil enforcement, CC-734.6, § CC734.6:1, § CC734.6:2, CC-735, § CC735:1 to § CC735:3 [734.6, 735(2)]

Forfeiture, civil enforcement, CC-734.6, § CC734.6:1, § CC734.6:2

Protection order, CC-783, § CC783:1 to § CC783:3 Remedies

preservation of civil remedies, CC-11, § CC11:1, § CC11:2

Restitution

see also SENTENCE

civil remedy not affected by restitution order, CC-741.2, § CC741.2:1 to § CC741.2:3

enforcing restitution order, CC-741, § CC741:1 to § CC741:3 [741(1)]

Sentence

see Fines, supra; Restitution, supra

Threat to institute not basis of extortion, CC-346, § CC346:1 to § CC346:3 [346(2)]

CIVIL REMEDIES

See CIVIL PROCEEDINGS Remedies

CIVIL RIGHTS

See also CHARTER OF RIGHTS; CIVIL PROCEEDINGS

Civil remedies preserved, CC-11, § CC11:1, § CC11:2

Loss of, for certain convictions, CC-750, § CC750:1, § CC750:2

CLERGY

Obstructing from performing service, CC-176, § CC176:1 to § CC176:3 [176(1)]

CLERK OF THE COURT

Appeal court, clerk of

definition re summary conviction proceedings, CC-785, § CC785:1, § CC785:2

Certificate of, re failure to appear or comply, CC-145, § CC145:1 to § CC145:3 [145(9)-(11)]

Definition, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2

Entering stay directed by Attorney General, CC-579, § CC579:1 to § CC579:3

COASTAL WATERS OF CANADA

Definition, CC-339, § CC339:1, § CC339:2 [339(6)]

Offences in, above or beyond continental shelf, CC-477.1, § CC477.1:1 to § CC477.1:3

COCKPIT

Building or keeping, CC-447, § CC447:1, § CC447:2 [447(1)] Offence, CC-447, § CC447:1, § CC447:2 [447(2)]

COIN

See COIN-OPERATED DEVICE; CURRENCY OFFENCES

COIN-OPERATED DEVICE

Possession of instruments for breaking into, CC-352, § CC352:1 to § CC352:3

COLLATERAL FACTS RULE

Cross-examination upon previous convictions, CEA-12, § CEA12:1

Exceptions

convictions, CEA-12, § CEA12:1
prior inconsistent statements, CEA-9, § CEA9:1
to CEA-11, § CEA11:1

Rebuttal evidence, CC-666, § CC666:1 to § CC666:3

COLOUR OF RIGHT

See DEFENCES

COMMISSION

Evidence on commission, CC-709, \$ CC709:1 to \$ CC709:3 to CC-713.1, \$ CC713.1:1, \$ CC713.1:2

Secret commissions, CC-426, § CC426:1 to § CC426:3

COMMISSION EVIDENCE, CC-709, § CC709:1 to § CC709:3 to CC-713.1, § CC713.1:1, § CC713.1:2

Application, CC-710, § CC710:1, § CC710:2, CC-712, § CC712:1 to § CC712:3 [710(1), 712(1)]

Evidence of medical practitioner, CC-710, § CC710:1, § CC710:2 [710(2)]

Oath, affirmation, CEA-53, § CEA53:1

Order appointing commissioner, CC-709, § CC709:1 to § CC709:3, CC-710, § CC710:1, § CC710:2, CC-712, § CC712:1 to § CC712:3

Presence of accused when taken, CC-713, § CC713:1 to § CC713:3 [713(1)]

Procedure as in civil cases, CC-714, § CC714:1 to § CC714:3

Reading in commission evidence at proceedings witness ill, conditions, CC-711, § CC711:1, § CC711:2

COMMISSION EVIDENCE, CC-709, § CC709:1 to § CC709:3 to CC-713.1, § CC713.1:1, § CC713.1:2—Cont'd

Reading in commission evidence at proceedings -Cont'd

witness out of Canada, CC-712, § CC712:1 to § CC712:3 [712(2)]

Return of evidence, provision in order, CC-713, § CC713:1 to § CC713:3 [713(2)]

Witness unable to attend, CC-709, § CC709:1 to § CC709:3, CC-710, § CC710:1, § CC710:2

COMMITTAL

See PRELIMINARY INQUIRY; WARRANTS

COMMON BETTING HOUSE

See BETTING AND GAMING OFFENCES; DISORDERLY HOUSE; KEEPER

COMMON GAMING HOUSE

See BETTING AND GAMING OFFENCES; DISORDERLY HOUSE: KEEPER

COMMON INTENTION

See PARTIES TO OFFENCES

COMMON LAW

Competence and compellability, CEA-4, § CEA4:1, § CEA4:2 [CE 4(5)]

Defences preserved, CC-8, § CC8:1 to § CC8:3 [8(3)]

No conviction for offences at common law, CC-9, § CC9:1 to § CC9:3

Partner, defined, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2

COMMON NUISANCE, CC-180, § CC180:1 to § CC180:3

COMMUNICATIONS

See INTERCEPTION OF PRIVATE COM-MUNICATIONS

COMPANY

See ORGANIZATIONS

COMPELLING APPEARANCE AND INTERIM RELEASE

See APPEARANCE; JUDICIAL INTERIM RELEASE

COMPENSATION

See SENTENCE Restitution orders

COMPETENCE AND COMPELLABILITY

Accomplice, CEA-3, § CEA3:1 Accused, CEA-4, § CEA4:1, § CEA4:2 Affirmation, CEA-14, § CEA14:1, CEA-15 Child, CEA-16.1, § CEA16.1:1

Complainant not a compellable witness re admissibility of sexual activity, CC-278.94, § CC278.94:1 to § CC278.94:3 [278.94(2)]

Marital communications, CEA-4, § CEA4:1, § CEA4:2 [CE 4(3)]

Mental competence, CEA-16, § CEA16:1 Not incompetent by reason of interest or crime, CEÁ-3, § CÉA3:1

Oath

see also CANADA EVIDENCE ACT affirmation, CEA-14, § CEA14:1, CEA-15 Canadian officials outside Canada, CEA-53, § CEA53:1

COMPETENCE AND COMPELLABILITY

-Cont'd

Oath—Cont'd

false, indictment for making, CC-585, § CC585:1, § CC585:2

witnesses swearing oath or affirming, CEA-13 to CEA-16, § CEA16:1

Sexual offences, complainant not compellable re other sexual activity, CC-278.94,
§ CC278.94:1 to § CC278.94:3 [278.94(2)]

Spouse of accused, CEA-4, § CEA4:1, § CEA4:2

Witness whose capacity is challenged, CEA-16, CEA-16.1, § CEA16:1, § CEA16.1:1

COMPLAINANT

See also CHARACTER AND CREDIBILITY Character re sexual offences, CC-276, \$ CC276:1 to \$ CC276:3, CC-278.93, \$ CC278.93:1 to \$ CC278.93:3 to CC-278.97, \$ CC278.97:1

Consent of complainant assault, CC-265, § CC265:1 to § CC265:3

[265(4)]

sexual assault

belief in consent not a defence, CC-273.2, § CC273.2:1 to § CC273.2:3 meaning of consent, CC-273.1, § CC273.1:1 to § CC273.1:3

no consent obtained in certain circumstances, CC-273.1, § CC273.1:1 to § CC273.1:3 [273.1(2)]

Defined, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2

Evidence of other sexual conduct, CC-276, § CC276:1 to § CC276:3, CC-278.93, § CC278.93:1 to § CC278.93:3 to CC-278.97, § CC278.97:1

Identity, no publication, CC-486.4, § CC486.4:1 to § CC486.4:3 [486.4(3), (4)]

Mental or physical disability, testifying outside courtroom, CC-486.2, § CC486.2:1 to § CC486.2:3

Mistake as to age, CC-150.1, § CC150.1:1 to § CC150.1:3

Recent complaint rules abrogated, CC-275, § CC275:1, § CC275:2

Reputation evidence concerning, CC-277, § CC277:1 to § CC277:3

Testifying outside court room, CC-486.2, § CC486.2:1 to § CC486.2:3

Videotaped evidence, CC-715.1, § CC715.1:1 to § CC715.1:3, CC-715.2, § CC715.2:1 to § CC715.2:3

COMPOUNDING INDICTABLE OFFENCE, CC-141, § CC141:1 to § CC141:3

COMPULSION

Spouse, of, CC-18, § CC18:1 to § CC18:3 Threats, by, CC-17, § CC17:1 to § CC17:3

COMPUTERS

Definitions, CC-342.1, § CC342.1:1 to § CC342.1:3, CC-430, § CC430:1 to § CC430:3 [342.1(2), 430(8)]

Device to obtain unauthorized use, CC-342.2, § CC342.2:1, § CC342.2:2

Documents

banking records, CEA-29, § CEA29:1 business records, CEA-30, § CEA30:1 microfilmed records, CEA-31, § CEA31:1

COMPUTERS—Cont'd
Luring child, CC-172.1, § CC172.1:1 to § CC172.1:3

Mischief in relation to data, CC-430, § CC430:1 to § CC430:3 [430(1.1), (5)]

Unauthorized use of, CC-342.1, § CC342.1:1 to § CC342.1:3 [342.1(1)]

CONCEALED WEAPON

See WEAPONS

CONCEALMENT

Body of child, CC-243, § CC243:1, § CC243:2 Compounding indictable offence, CC-141, § CC141:1 to § CC141:3

Fraudulent, CC-341, § CC341:1, § CC341:2

Indictable offence, concealment of, CC-141, § CC141:1 to § CC141:3

Property, of, to defraud creditors, CC-392, § CC392:1 to § CC392:3

Title documents, CC-340, § CC340:1, § CC340:2, CC-385, § CC385:1, § CC385:2

CONDITIONAL DISCHARGE, CC-730, § CC730:1 to § CC730:3

See also SENTENCE Discharges

CONDITIONAL SENTENCE OF IMPRISONMENT, CC-742, § CC742:1 to CC-742.7, § CC742.7:1, § CC742.7:2

See also SENTENCE

CONFESSIONS

See also ADMISSIONS; STATEMENTS; STATE-MENTS OF THE ACCUSED

Offence to publish or broadcast confession or admission, CC-542, § CC542:1 to § CC542:3 [542(2)]

Preliminary inquiry, CC-542, § CC542:1 to § CC542:3 [542(1)]

Ruling by case management judge, CC-551.3 Voluntariness, young person, YC-146, § YC146:1

CONFINEMENT

See FORCIBLE CONFINEMENT

CONSENT

See also DEFENCES; SEXUAL ASSAULT Assault, CC-265, § CC265:1 to § CC265:3 [265(3), (4)1

Blood samples

see BLOOD SAMPLES

Child's consent

defence, CC-150.1, § CC150.1:1 to § CC150.1:3 [150.1(2)]

no defence, CC-150.1, § CC150.1:1 to § CC150.1:3, CC-286, § CC286:1, § CC286:2 [150.1(1), 286]

Death, to, no defence, CC-14, § CC14:1 to § CC14:3

Definition, CC-265, § CC265:1 to § CC265:3, CC-273.1, § CC273.1:1 to § CC273.1:3 [265(3), 273.1]

Honest belief in consent, CC-265, § CC265:1 to § CC265:3, CC-273.2, § CC273.2:1 to § CC273.2:3 [265(4), 273.2]

Interception of private communications, consent to interception, CC-184.2, § CC184.2:1 to § CC184.2:3

CONSENT—Cont'd

Sexual exploitation of disabled complainant, CC-153.1, § CC153.1:1 to § CC153.1:3 [153.1(2)-(6)]

Sexual offences, CC-273.1, § CC273.1:1 to § CC273.1:3, CC-273.2, § CC273.2:1 to § CC273.2:3

CONSENT JURISDICTION

See JURISDICTION

CONSENT TO PREFER INDICTMENTS

See INDICTMENTS AND INFORMATIONS Preferring

CONSENT TO PROSECUTE

See ATTORNEY GENERAL/SOLICITOR GEN-

CONSPIRACY

Acquittal or conviction outside Canada, effect, CC-465, § CC465:1 to § CC465:3 [465(7)]

Attorney General of Canada, conspiracies other than under Criminal Code, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2

Commit, to

indictable offence, CC-465, § CC465:1 to § CC465:3 [465(1)(c)]

offence in Canada while outside Canada, CC-465, § CC465:1 to § CC465:3 [465(4)]

summary conviction offence, CC-465, § CC465:1 to § CC465:3 [465(1)(d)]

Exceptions

trade union, CC-466, § CC466:1, § CC466:2 [466(2)]

workmen, CC-467, § CC467:1, § CC467:2 [467(1)]

False prosecution, CC-465, § CC465:1 to § CC465:3 [465(1)(b)]

Fixed platforms, CC-7, § CC7:1, § CC7:2 [7(2.1)]

High treason, CC-46, § CC46:1, § CC46:2 [46(2)(c), (e)]

Murder, CC-465, § CC465:1 to § CC465:3 [465(1)(a)]

Nuclear material outside Canada, CC-7, § CC7:1, § CC7:2 [7(3.2)-(3.6)]

Offences other than under Criminal Code, Attorney General of Canada, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2

Outside Canada re aircraft, airports, CC-7, § CC7:1, § CC7:2 [7(2)(e)]

Prosecute falsely, to, CC-465, § CC465:1 to § CC465:3 [465(1)(b)]

Punishment, CC-465, § CC465:1 to § CC465:3 Restraint of trade, CC-466, \$ CC466:1, \$ CC466:2, CC-467, \$ CC467:1, \$ CC467:2

Seditious, definition, CC-59, § CC59:1 to § CC59:3 [59(3)]

Sentence, CC-465, § CC465:1 to § CC465:3

Territorial jurisdiction, CC-465, § CC465:1 to § CC465:3 [465(5), (6)]

Trade combination defined, CC-467, § CC467:1, § CC467:2 [467(2)]

Treason, as overt act of conspiracy, CC-46, § CC46:1, § CC46:2 [46(4)]

CONTEMPT OF COURT

Appeal from summary conviction for, CC-10, § CC10:1 to § CC10:3

CONTEMPT OF COURT—Cont'd Jurisdiction to punish for, CC-9, § CC9:1 to	CONTROLLED DRUGS AND SUBSTANCES ACT —Cont'd
§ CC9:3, CC-484, § CC484:1 to § CC484:3 Preserving order in court, CC-484, § CC484:1 to	Administrative orders of contraventions of designated regulations, CD-33 to CD-43, CD-46—Cont'd
§ CC484:3 Witness, contempt by	offence of contravention of order, CD-43
failure to attend or remain, CC-708, § CC708:1	powers of adjudicator, CD-39
to § CC708:3 [708(1)]	proof of service, CD-38
form of conviction, CC-FORM 38	Amendment of Schedule, CD-60
preliminary inquiry, at, CC-FORM 20, CC-545,	Analysis, CD-44, CD-45
§ CC545:1 to § CC545:3 punishment, CC-708, § CC708:1 to § CC708:3	certificate of analyst, CD-45, CD-51, § CD51:1 designation of analyst, CD-44
[708(2)]	Appeals
refusal to be sworn, CC-545, § CC545:1 to § CC545:3	orders respecting property, re, CD-20, § CD20:1
warrants of committal, CC-FORM 20, CC-25, § CC25:1 to § CC25:3	Application in rem forfeiture, for, CD-17
Youth justice court contempt power, YC-15, § YC15:1	made by person claiming interest in forfeited property, CD-20, § CD20:1
appeal, YC-37, § YC37:1 [YC 37(2), (3)]	restraint order, for, CD-14, § CD14:1 return of controlled substances, for, CD-24
CONTRACT	Assistance and use of force, CD-12, § CD12:1
Criminal breach of, CC-422, § CC422:1,	Burden of proving exception, CD-48, § CD48:1
§ CC422:2 [422(1)]	Certificate
Effect of conviction upon power to contract, CC-750, § CC750:1, § CC750:2 [750(3)-(5)]	analyst, of, CD-45, CD-51, § CD51:1 designation of inspector, of, CD-30
CONTRACTOR	issued pursuant to regulation, CD-50
Effect of conviction, CC-750, § CC750:1,	Continuity of possession, CD-53
\$ CC750:2 [750(3), (4), (5)] Subscribing to election fund, CC-121, § CC121:1 to	Contravention of Act or designated regulation, CD-34, CD-43
\$ CC121:3 [121(2), (3)]	Copies of records, books, documents, CD-49, CD-54, CD-59
CONTRADICTORY EVIDENCE	Criminal Code, applicable re offence-related prop-
See also INTERNATIONAL CRIMINAL COURT;	erty (ss. 489.1 and 490), CD-15
PERJURY	Definitions, CD-2, § CD2:1
Giving, CC-136, § CC136:1 to § CC136:3	Delegation of powers of Minister, CD-57
Proof of earlier trial, CC-136, § CC136:1 to	Designation of analyst, CD-44
§ CC136:3 [136(2.1)]	Designation of inspectors, CD-30
CONTRAVENTIONS ACT	Designation of regulations, CD-33
Cross-examination on criminal record, CEA-12,	Detention, CD-11, § CD11:1
§ CEA12:1	Determination by adjudicator, CD-41
Fail to comply, CC-145, § CC145:1 to § CC145:3	Disposal of controlled substances, CD-24 to CD-29
[145(8)]	application for return of substance, CD-24 destruction of plant, CD-29
CONTROLLED DRUGS AND SUBSTANCES ACT See also DRUGS	disposal by Minister where no application, CD-25
Adjudications, CD-34 to CD-42	disposal with consent, CD-28
determination, CD-41, CD-42	following prodecures, CD-27
hearing, CD-34, CD-36, CD-40	security, health or safety hazard, CD-26
notice to appear, CD-37	Disqualifications, CD-55
powers, CD-39	Documents, CD-49, CD-54, CD-59
Administration and compliance, CD-30 to CD-32	Double doctoring, CD-4, § CD4:1 [CD 4(2)]
certificate of designation, CD-30	Enforcement, CD-11, § CD11:1
designation of inspectors, CD-30	Evidence and procedure, CD-47 to CD-54
obstructing inspector, CD-32	burden of proving exception, CD-48, § CD48:1
powers of inspector, CD-31	certificate issued pursuant to regulations, CD-50
Administrative orders of contraventions of designated regulations, CD-33 to CD-43, CD-46	continuity of possession, CD-53 copies of records, books or documents, CD-49, CD-54
designation of regulations, CD-33	limitation, CD-47
determination by adjudicator, CD-41	negativing exception, not required, CD-48,
effect of order, CD-42	\$ CD48:1
hearing by adjudicator, CD-36	proof of notice, CD-52, § CD52:1
hearing procedure, CD-40	venue, CD-47 [CD 47(2)]
interim order re suspected contravention, CD-35	Exemption by Minister, CD-56, § CD56:1
notice to appear, CD-37	Exemptions, CD-55
nonee to appear, ob or	. Entimptions, or co

CONTROLLED DRUGS AND SUBSTANCES ACT —Cont'd	CONTROLLED DRUGS AND SUBSTANCES ACT —Cont'd
Exporting, CD-6, § CD6:1	Proceeds of crime, CD-14, § CD14:1 to CD-22
False or deceptive statements, CD-59	—Cont'd
Forfeiture of offence-related property, CD-16 ,	suspension of order respecting property pending appeal, CD-22
§ CD16:1 to CD-23	voidable transfers, CD-18
Health and safety hazard, CD-26 Hearing by adjudicator, CD-36 , CD-40	Production of substance, CD-7 , § CD7:1
Importing and exporting, CD-6, \$ CD6:1	Proof of notice, general, CD-52 , § CD52:1
Information for search warrant, CD-11, § CD11:1	Proof of service re contravention of designated
Inspectors, CD-30 to CD-32	regulations, CD-38
certificate of designation, CD-30	Punishment, CD-4, § CD4:1 to CD-10, § CD10:1,
designation of inspector, CD-30	CD-32, CD-43, CD-46, CD-59
obstructing inspector, CD-32	see also Sentence, infra Regulations, CD-33 to CD-43, CD-46, CD-50,
powers of inspector, CD-31	CD-55 to CD-59
Interim order re suspected contravention of	see also Administrative orders of contraventions
designated regulation, CD-35, CD-42 Interpretation, CD-3	of designated regulations, supra; Evidence
Limitation period, CD-47	and procedure, supra
Negativing exception, not required, CD-48 ,	certificate issued pursuant to regulations, CD-50
§ CD48:1 Notice re property orders, CD-52, § CD52:1	designation of powers, duties and functions of Minister or Solicitor General, CD-57
Notice to appear re contravention of designated	exemption by Minister, CD-56 , § CD56:1 false or deceptive statements, CD-59
regulation, CD-37	paramountcy, CD-58
Obstructing inspector, CD-32	penalty for contravention, CD-46
Offences, CD-4, § CD4:1 to CD-7, § CD7:1,	scope of regulations, CD-55
CD-32, CD-43, CD-46, CD-59 contravention of order re contravention of	Restraint orders, CD-14, § CD14:1, CD-15
designated regulations, CD-43	Schedule Act, to the, CD-60
double doctoring, CD-4, § CD4:1 [CD 4(2)]	amendments, CD-60
false or deceptive statements, CD-59 importing and exporting, CD-6, § CD6:1	Search and seizure, CD-11, § CD11:1 to CD-22,
obstructing inspector, CD-32	CD-31
penalty where punishment not otherwise	appeal from order for in rem forfeiture, CD-21
provided, CD-46	application by person claiming interest in forfeited property, CD-20, § CD20:1
possession of substance, CD-4, § CD4:1 production of substance, CD-7, § CD7:1	application for in rem forfeiture, CD-17
trafficking in substance, CD-5, § CD5:1	assistance and use of force, CD-12, § CD12:1 Criminal Code, applicable re offence-related
Order of forfeiture of property, CD-16 , § CD16:1	property (ss. 489.1 and 490), CD-13 ,
Orders re contravention of designated regulations,	CD-15
CD-35, CD-42	forfeiture of offence-related property, CD-16, § CD16:1
Paramountcy of Act and regulations, CD-58	notice, CD-19, CD-19.1, § CD19:1, § CD19.1:1
Possession, continuity, CD-53	powers of inspector, CD-31
Possession of substance, CD-4, § CD4:1 Powers of	restraint orders, CD-14, § CD14:1
adjudicator, CD-39	suspension of order pending appeal from in rem
inspector, CD-31	forfeiture, CD-22
Minister or Solicitor General, may be designated,	voidable transfers, CD-18 Security, health and safety hazards, CD-26
CD-57	Sentence, CD-4, § CD4:1 to CD-10, § CD10:1,
Procedure	CD-46, CD-59
see Evidence and procedure, supra	false or deceptive statements, CD-59
Proceeds of crime, CD-14, § CD14:1 to CD-22	importing and exporting, CD-6, § CD6:1
see also PROCEEDS OF CRIME	penalty where punishment not otherwise
appeals re orders respecting property, CD-21	provided, CD-46
application in rem forfeiture, CD-17	possession of substance, CD-4, § CD4:1 production of substance, CD-7, § CD7:1
application made by person claiming interest in forfeited property, CD-20, § CD20:1	sentencing, factors to be considered, CD-10 ,
Criminal Code, applicable re offence-related	\$ CD10:1 trafficking, in substance, CD-5, \$ CD5:1
property (ss. 489.1 and 490), CD-15 notice requirements re property orders, CD-19 ,	Suspension of order respecting property pending
§ CD19:1	appeal, CD-22 Trafficking, in substance, CD-5, § CD5:1
order of forfeiture of property on conviction, CD-16, § CD16:1	Venue, CD-47 [CD 47(2)]
restraint order, CD-14, § CD14:1, CD-15	Voidable transfer of offence-related property, CD-18

CONVERSION

Constitutes theft, CC-322, § CC322:1 to § CC322:3 Impairment by drugs evaluating officer defined, CC-320.11, [322(1)] Theft by conversion, CC-330, § CC330:1 to § CC320.11:1 § CC330:3 to CC-332, § CC332:1 to § CC332:3 operating conveyance while impaired by drug, CC-320.14, § CC320.14:1 to § CC320.14:3 [320.14(1)(a)] Trustee, by, CC-336, § CC336:1 to § CC336:3 operating conveyance with excess alcohol CONVERSION THERAPY combined with drug, CC-320.14, § CC320.14:1 to § CC320.14:3 Definition, CC-320.101 [320.14(1)(d)] Punishment operating conveyance with excess blood drug causing another person to undergo, CC-320.102, § CC320.102:1, § CC320.102:2 concentration, CC-320.14, § CC320.14:1 to § CC320.14:3 [320.14(1)(c), (4)] material benefit, CC-320.104, § CC320.104:1, § CC320.104:2 prohibition order upon conviction, CC-320.24, promoting or advertising, CC-320.103, § CC320.103:1, § CC320.103:2 § CC320.24:1 refusal to comply with demand, CC-320.15, § CC320.15:1, § CC320.15:2 CONVEYANCES CONVICTIONS See also BREATHALYZER; CRIMINAL NEGLIGENCE; IMPAIRED DRIVING AND Autrefois convict OVER 80; MOTOR VEHICLES; OVER 80 see RES JUDICATA Autrefois acquit/convict Approved screening device, CC-320.27, Certificate of conviction § CC320.27:1 cross-examination on convictions, CEA-12, Blood samples § CEA12:1 see BLOOD SAMPLES proof of conviction, CC-667, § CC667:1 to Breath test provisions, CC-320.27, § CC320.27:1, § CC667:3 CC-320.28, § CC320.28:1 Certiorari, when not reviewable by, CC-776, see also BREATHALYZER § CC776:1 to § CC776:3 Dangerous operation of conveyance, CC-320.13, Character evidence, convictions as reply evidence, § CC320.13:1, § CC320.13:2 CC-666, § CC666:1 to § CC666:3 included offence re charges of criminal Child under 12, no conviction of, CC-13, § CC13:1 to § CC13:3 negligence, CC-662, § CC662:1 to § CC662:3 [662(5)] Conviction barred by mental disorder, CC-16, § CC16:1 to § CC16:3 [16(1)] Definition, CC-320.11, § CC320.11:1 see also MENTAL DISORDER Criminal Demand for bodily substances, CC-320.27, § CC320.27:1, responsibility CC-320.28, § CC320.28:1 [320.27(1)(c), Convictions not to be mentioned 320.28(4)] indictment, in, CC-664, § CC664:1, § CC664:2 breath sample, CC-320.27, § CC320.27:1, CC-320.28, § CC320.28:1 [320.27(1)(b), information, in, CC-789, § CC789:1 to § CC789:3 [789(2)] (2), (3)], 320.28(1)(a)(i)Cross-examination upon, CEA-12, § CEA12:1 coordination tests, CC-320.27, § CC320.27:1 Disabilities resulting from [320.27(1)(a)] contract disability, government contracts, CC-750, § CC750:1, § CC750:2 [750(3), Driving while disqualified, CC-320.18, § CC320.18:1 impaired, CC-320.14, § CC320.14:1 to § CC320.14:3 [320.14(1)(a)] see also DRUGS; IMPAIRED DRIVING Parliament or legislatures, cannot sit or vote, AND OVER 80 CC-750, § CC750:1, § CC750:2 [750(2)] over 80, CC-320.14, § CC320.14:1 to § CC320.14:3 [320.14(1)(b)] public employment lost, CC-750, § CC750:1, § CC750:2 [750(2)] Failing to stop after accident, CC-320.16, public office § CC320.16:1, § CC320.16:2 cannot hold, CC-750, § CC750:1, § CC750:2 Failure to comply with demand for breath sample, CC-320.15, § CC320.15:1, § CC320.15:2 [750(2)]loss of, CC-750, § CC750:1, § CC750:2 [750(1)] Flight from peace officer, CC-320.17, § CC320.17:1, § CC320.17:2 removal of disability where conviction set aside, Ignition interlock, CC-320.18, § CC320.18:1, CC-750, § CC750:1, § CC750:2 [750(6)] CC-320.24, § CC320.24:1 [320.18(2), 320.24(10)] restoration of privileges, CC-750, § CC750:1, Impaired driving, CC-320.14, § CC320.14:1 to § CC320.14:3 [320.14(1)(a)] § CC750:2 [750(4), (5)] Evidence of conviction see also IMPAIRED DRIVING AND OVER 80 accused adduces character evidence, if, CC-666, prohibition order upon conviction, CC-320.24, § CC666:1 to § CC666:3, CC-667, § CC320.24:1 § CC667:1 to § CC667:3

CONVEYANCES—Cont'd

CONVICTIONS—Cont'd

Evidence of conviction—Cont'd

principal at trial of accessory after the fact, of, CC-657.2, § CC657.2:1 to § CC657.2:3 [657.2(2)]

thief at trial for possession of stolen goods, of, CC-657.2, § CC657.2:1 to § CC657.2:3

Evidentiary use, CC-666, § CC666:1 to § CC666:3, CEA-12, § CEA12:1

Examination re previous, CEA-12, § CEA12:1 Fingerprints, certificate of examiner, CC-FORM 44, CC-FORM 45

Form of, CC-FORM 35, CC-667, § CC667:1 to § CC667:3

Good character evidence, rebuttal by proof of convictions, CC-666, § CC666:1 to § CC666:3

Insanity, no conviction if not criminally responsible on account of mental disorder, CC-16, § CC16:1 to § CC16:3 [16(1)]

see also MENTAL DISORDER Criminal responsibility

Mental disorder, insanity, no conviction if not criminally responsible on account of mental disorder, CC-16, § CC16:1 to § CC16:3 [16(1)]

see also MENTAL DISORDER Criminal responsibility

Motor vehicle offences

see BREATHALYZER; CRIMINAL NEGLIGENCE; IMPAIRED DRIVING AND OVER 80; OVER 80

Pardons and remissions

see PARDON

Previous conviction for use of firearm while committing indictable offence, CC-85, § CC85:1 to § CC85:3 [85(1), (2)]

see also WEAPONS Firearms

Procuring conviction and death by false evidence is not homicide, CC-222, § CC222:1 to § CC222:3 [222(6)]

Proof of previous convictions, CC-570, § CC570:1 to § CC570:3, CC-667, § CC667:1 to § CC667:3 [570(4), 667]

certificate of fingerprint examiner, CC-FORM 44, CC-FORM 45

cross-examination upon, CC-667, § CC667:1 to § CC667:3, CE 12], CEA-12, § CEA12:1 [667(3)

notice to accused re intention to produce, CC-667, § CC667:1 to § CC667:3 [667(4)]

Quashing, order for protection of provincial court judge, CC-783, § CC783:1 to § CC783:3

Rebuttal evidence, re good character evidence, CC-666, § CC666:1 to § CC666:3

Sentence

see SENTENCE

Warrant of committal on, CC-FORM 21

Young persons

see YOUTH CRIMINAL JUSTICE ACT

COORDINATION TESTS

See also IMPAIRED DRIVING AND OVER 80; OVER 80

Demand to perform, CC-320.27, § CC320.27:1 [320.27(1)(a)]

COORDINATION TESTS—Cont'd

Refusal to comply with demand, CC-320.15, § CC320.15:1, § CC320.15:2

See CANADA EVIDENCE ACT Copies

CORONERS

Inquisition, no person to be tried on, CC-576, § CC576:1 to § CC576:3 [576(3)] Misconduct in executing process, CC-128, § CC128:1, § CC128:2

CORPORATIONS

See ORGANIZATIONS

CORRECTION OF CHILD, USE OF FORCE JUSTIFIED, CC-43, § CC43:1 to § CC43:3

CORROBORATION

Children's evidence, warning abrogated, CC-659, § CC659:1

High treason, CC-47, § CC47:1 to § CC47:3 [47(3)]

Perjury, CC-131, § CC131:1 to § CC131:3 to CC-133, § CC133:1 to § CC133:3

Procuring feigned marriage, CC-292, § CC292:1 to § CC292:3 [292(2)]

Sexual offences, corroboration not required, CC-274, § CC274:1 to § CC274:3 Treason, CC-47, § CC47:1 to § CC47:3 [47(3)]

CORRUPTING CHILDREN, CC-172, § CC172:1 to § CC172:3

See also CHILD; CHILD PORNOGRAPHY

CORRUPTING MORALS

See CHILD; CORRUPTING CHILDREN; COR-RUPTION

CORRUPTION

Appointments and resignations influencing, CC-125, § CC125:1 to § CC125:3 selling or purchasing, CC-124, § CC124:1, § CC124:2

Breach of trust by public officer, CC-122, § CC122:1 to § CC122:3

Bribery

coroner, CC-128, § CC128:1, § CC128:2 government employees, ministers, etc., CC-121,

§ CC121:1 to § CC121:3 [121(1), (3)]

judicial officers, CC-119, § CC119:1 to § CC119:3

municipal officials, CC-123, § CC123:1 to § CC123:3

obstructing justice as, CC-139, § CC139:1 to § CC139:3

officers, bribery of, CC-120, $\$ CC120:1 to $\$ CC120:3

peace officer, court official, etc., CC-120, § CC120:1 to § CC120:3, CC-128, § CC128:1, § CC128:2

Child, corruption of, CC-172, § CC172:1 to § CC172:3

see also CHILD; CHILD PORNOGRAPHY Corruptly taking reward for recovery of goods, CČ-142, § CC142:1 to § CC142:3

Disobeying order of court, CC-127, § CC127:1 to § CC127:3

	. Godffig . G . M.
CORRUPTION—Cont'd Disobeying statute, CC-126, § CC126:1 to	COSTS—Cont'd Summary conviction proceedings—Cont'd
§ CC126:3	imprisonment in default of payment, CC-809,
Effect of conviction, CC-750, § CC750:1,	§ CC809:1 to § CC809:3 [809(4)]
§ CC750:2 [750(3)-(6)] Frauds on government, CC-121, § CC121:1 to	see also SENTENCE Imprisonment order to be set out in conviction or order of dis-
§ CC121:3 Influencing or negotiating appointments or dealing	missal, CC-809, § CC809:1 to § CC809:3 [809(2)]
in offices, CC-125, § CC125:1 to § CC125:3	part of fine or money payment ordered, CC-809,
Military stores see Public stores	power of court to award, CC-809, § CC809:1 to
Misconduct of officers executing process, CC-128, § CC128:1, § CC128:2	§ CC809:3 [809(1)] schedule of, CC-840, § CC840:1
Municipal corruption, CC-123, § CC123:1 to § CC123:3	Undertaking re proceeds of crime orders, CC-462.32, § CC462.32:1 to § CC462.32:3,
Personating peace officer, CC-130, § CC130:1 to § CC130:3	CC-462.33, § CC462.33:1 to § CC462.33:3 [462.32(6), 462.33(7)]
Public stores	COUNSEL
applying or removing marks without authority, CC-417, § CC417:1, § CC417:2	See also MENTAL DISORDER; RIGHT TO COUNSEL
distinguishing mark on public stores, CC-416,	Appointed
§ CC416:1, § CC416:2 evidence of enlistment, CC-421, § CC421:1,	court of appeal, by, CC-684, § CC684:1 to § CC684:3
§ CC421:2 military stores, dealing in, CC-420, § CC420:1,	cross-examine witness, to, CC-486.3, § CC486.3:1 to § CC486.3:3
§ CC420:2 selling defective stores to Her Majesty, CC-418,	see also WITNESSES Protecting witnesses; EXCLUSION OF THE PUBLIC
§ CC418:1, § CC418:2	Supreme Court of Canada, by, CC-694.1, § CC694.1:1 to § CC694.1:3
unlawful use of military uniforms or certificates, CC-419, § CC419:1, § CC419:2	Closing address, CC-651, § CC651:1 to § CC651:3 Definition, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2
Reward	Lawyer defined re seizure of documents, CC-488.1,
taking for recovery of stolen goods, CC-142, § CC142:1 to § CC142:3	§ CC488.1:1 to § CC488.1:3 [488.1(1)]
Secret commissions, CC-426, § CC426:1 to § CC426:3	Opening address, CC-651, § CC651:1 to § CC651:3 [651(2)]
Selling or purchasing office, CC-124, § CC124:1,	Right to counsel see RIGHT TO COUNSEL
§ CĈ124:2	Solicitor-client privilege, CC-488.1, § CC488.1:1 to § CC488.1:3
COSTS	Stay of proceedings, counsel instructed for the
Adjournment due to amendment, CC-601, § CC601:1 to § CC601:3 [601(5)]	purpose, CC-579, § CC579:1 to § CC579:3
Appeal, CC-676.1, § CC676.1:1, CC-813, § CC813:1 to § CC813:3, CC-830, § CC830:1 to § CC830:3 [676.1, 813(a)(i),	COUNSELLING, AIDING SUICIDE, CC-241, § CC241:1 to § CC241:3
830(1)]	COUNSELLING OFFENCE
Charter of Rights remedies, CH-24, § CH24:1	See also PARTIES TO OFFENCES Act, by
Defamatory libel, CC-751, § CC751:1, § CC751:2 Enforcement of order, CC-751.1, § CC751.1:1,	fixed platform or ship, on, CC-7, § CC7:1, § CC7:2 [7(2.1), (2.2)]
§ CC751.1:2 None allowable against complainant or person	outside Canada, CC-7, § CC7:1, § CC7:2 [7(2)-(3)]
affected by personal information records, CC-278.4, CC-278.6 [278.4(3), 278.6(3)]	Attorney General of Canada, counselling other than under Criminal Code, CC-2, § CC2:1,
None allowable on appeal on indictment, CC-683, § CC683:1 to § CC683:3 [683(3)]	§ CC2:2 Counselling includes procuring, CC-22, § CC22:1
Remission of penalty by Governor in Council, costs of proceedings, CC-748.1, § CC748.1:1 [748.1(2)]	to § CC22:3 [22(3)] Definition of "counsel," CC-22, § CC22:1 to
Summary conviction appeals, CC-FORM 42 [826, CC-826, § CC826:1 to § CC826:3, CC-827,	§ CC22:3 [22(3)] Liability although principal cannot be convicted,
\$ CC827:1, \$ CC827:2, CC-839, \$ CC839:1 to \$ CC839:3, Form 42], 827, 839(3)	CC-23.1, § CC23.1:1 to § CC23.1:3 Offence not committed, punishment where not
see also SUMMARY CONVICTION APPEALS	provided, CC-464, § CC464:1 to § CC464:3
Summary conviction proceedings	Offences other than under Criminal Code, Attorney General of Canada, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2
definition, CC-809, § CC809:1 to § CC809:3 [809(5)]	Offence that is committed, CC-22, § CC22:1 to § CC22:3

COUNSELLING OFFENCE—Cont'd

Parent or guardian procuring sexual activity, CC-170, § CC170:1, § CC170:2

Party to offences by counselling, CC-22, § CC22:1 to § CC22:3

Sexual touching, CC-152, \$ CC152:1 to \$ CC152:3 Suicide, CC-241, \$ CC241:1 to \$ CC241:3

COUNTERFEITING

See also CURRENCY OFFENCES

Government mark, etc., CC-376, § CC376:1 to § CC376:3 [376(2), (3)]

Instruments for making or dealing in, CC-458, § CC458:1, § CC458:2

Making counterfeit money, CC-449, § CC449:1

Possession, etc., of counterfeit money, CC-450, § CC450:1 to § CC450:3

Slugs or tokens, CC-454, § CC454:1 to § CC454:3 Stamps, CC-376, § CC376:1 to § CC376:3 [376(1), (3)]

Uttering, etc., counterfeit money, CC-452, § CC452:1 to § CC452:3

Uttering coin, CC-453, § CC453:1, § CC453:2

COUNTERFEIT MONEY

See COUNTERFEITING; CURRENCY OFFENCES

COUNTS

See also INDICTMENTS AND INFORMATIONS Alternative counts, CC-590, § CC590:1 to § CC590:3

Amending, CC-590, § CC590:1 to § CC590:3, CC-601, § CC601:1 to § CC601:3 [590(2), 601]

Definition, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2

High treason, CC-582, § CC582:1, § CC582:2

Joinder, CC-589, § CC589:1 to § CC589:3, CC-591, § CC591:1 to § CC591:3 to CC-593, § CC593:1, § CC593:2

see also INDICTMENTS AND INFORMA-TIONS Joinder and severance

Murder, CC-582, § CC582:1, § CC582:2, CC-589, § CC589:1 to § CC589:3

see also MURDER

No mention to be made of previous conviction indictment, in, CC-664, § CC664:1, § CC664:2 information, in, CC-789, § CC789:1 to § CC789:3 [789(2)]

Overt acts, when to be stated in indictment, CC-55, § CC55:1, § CC55:2, CC-581, § CC581:1 to § CC581:3 [55, 581(4)]

Particulars, CC-587, § CC587:1 to § CC587:3

Severance, CC-590, § CC590:1 to § CC590:3

ruling by case management judge, CC-551.3 Sufficiency, CC-581, § CC581:1 to § CC581:3,

CC-583, § CC583:1 to § CC583:3 to CC-586, § CC586:1

COURT OF APPEAL, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2 See also APPEALS; COURTS

COURT OF CRIMINAL JURISDICTION, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2, CC-469, § CC469:1, § CC469:2, CC-470, § CC470:1 to § CC470:3 See also COURTS

COURT OF RECORD

Common law contempt power, CC-9, § CC9:1 to § CC9:3

Trial by judge without jury, CC-559, § CC559:1 to § CC559:3

COURT ORDER

Disobeying, CC-127, § CC127:1 to § CC127:3

COURTS

See also ALBERTA; BRITISH COLUMBIA; CASE MANAGEMENT; EXCLUSION OF THE PUBLIC; JURISDICTION; MANITOBA; NEW BRUNSWICK; NEWFOUNDLAND; NORTHWEST TERRITORIES; NOVA SCOTIA; NUNAVUT; ONTARIO; PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND; QUEBEC; SASKATCHEWAN; YUKON TERRITORY

Appeal court defined for

firearms prohibition orders, CC-111, § CC111:1 to § CC111:3

summary conviction appeals, CC-812, § CC812:1 to § CC812:3

Chief justice defined for

emergency authorizations for interception of private communications, CC-188, § CC188:1 to § CC188:3 [188(4)]

review of eligibility for parole applications, CC-745.6, § CC745.6:1 to § CC745.6:3

Court defined for

seizure warrant for hate propaganda publications, CC-320, § CC320:1 to § CC320:3 [320(8)]

seizure warrant for obscene publications, CC-164, § CC164:1 to § CC164:3 [164(8)]

Court of appeal

appeal to, indictable offences

see APPEALS; SUMMARY CONVICTION APPEALS

definition, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2

mental disorder jurisdiction

see MENTAL DISORDER Appeals

power to make rules, CC-482, § CC482:1 to § CC482:3

Court of competent jurisdiction, CH-24, § CH24:1 [CH 24(1)]

Court of criminal jurisdiction

definition, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2

indictable offences, CC-469, § CC469:1, § CC469:2

power to make rules, CC-482, § CC482:1 to § CC482:3

Court order, disobeying, CC-127, § CC127:1 to § CC127:3

Definitions

dangerous offenders, CC-752, § CC752:1, § CC752:2

sentencing, CC-716, § CC716:1

Judge defined for

emergency authorizations for interception of private communications, CC-188,

§ CC188:1 to § CC188:3, CC-552, § CC552:1, § CC552:2 [188(1), 552]

Part XIX of Criminal Code, CC-552, § CC552:1, § CC552:2

Part XVI of Criminal Code, CC-493, § CC493:1 to § CC493:3

COURTS-Cont'd

Jurisdiction

see JURISDICTION

Mental disorder jurisdiction, CC-672.1, § CC672.1:1

see also MENTAL DISORDER

Nunavut Court of Justice, CC-573, § CC573:1 Open court

see also EXCLUSION OF THE PUBLIC

all proceedings to be in open court, CC-486, § CC486:1 to § CC486:3 [486(1)]

complainant may testify outside courtroom or behind a screen, CC-486.2, § CC486.2:1 to § CC486.2:3

exclusion of the public in certain cases, CC-486, § CC486:1 to § CC486:3

in camera hearing re admissibility of other sexual activity of complainant, CC-278.94, § CC278.94:1 to § CC278.94:3 [278.94(1)]

videotaped evidence of complainant under 18 years, CC-715.1, § CC715.1:1 to § CC715.1:3

witness testifying outside court or behind a screen, CC-486.2, § CC486.2:1 to § CC486.2:3

Summary conviction proceedings, mental disorder see MENTAL DISORDER Summary conviction Superior court of criminal jurisdiction defined, CC-2, § CC2:1, § ČC2:2

CREDIBILITY

See CHARACTER AND CREDIBILITY

See also CREDIT CARD

Obtaining by false pretence or fraud, CC-362, § CC362:1 to § CC362:3 [362(1)(b), (3)]

CREDIT CARD

Definition, CC-321, § CC321:1 to § CC321:3 Instruments for forging or falsifying, CC-342.01, § CC342.01:1, § CC342.01:2

Theft, forgery, etc., CC-342, § CC342:1 to § CC342:3 [342(1)]

bringing into Canada, CC-357, § CC357:1, § CC357:2

territorial jurisdiction, CC-342, § CC342:1 to § CC342:3 [342(2)]

when offence complete, CC-358, § CC358:1 to § CC358:3

CREDITORS

Disposal of property to defraud, CC-392, § CC392:1 to § CC392:3

CRIME COMIC

Definition, CC-163, § CC163:1 to § CC163:3 [163(7)]

CRIMES AGAINST HUMANITY

See also WAR CRIMES

Authorization to intercept private communications may be obtained, CC-183, § CC183:1 to 8 CC183:3

Autrefois plea seeisee also RES JUDICATA autrefois convict not available where previous trial in absentia, CC-607, § CC607:1 to § CC607:3 [607(6)]

CRIMES AGAINST HUMANITY—Cont'd Parole ineligibility for murder, CC-745, § CC745:1

to § ČC745:3 [745(b.1)]

Superior court of criminal jurisdiction must try CC-468, § CC468:1, § CC468:2, CC-469, § CC469:1, § CC469:2

CRIMINAL BREACH OF CONTRACT, CC-422, § CC422:1, § CC422:2

Criminal breach of trust, CC-336, § CC336:1 to § CC336:3

Exception, CC-422, § CC422:1, § CC422:2 [422(2)]

Institution of proceedings, CC-422, § CC422:1, § CC422:2 [422(3)]

Trust by public officer, CC-122, § CC122:1 to § CC122:3

CRIMINAL CODE

Application in Canada, CC-8, § CC8:1 to § CC8:3

Forms and schedules

see FORMS AND SCHEDULES Criminal Code Forms

Words in parenthesis, CC-3, § CC3:1, § CC3:2

CRIMINAL HARASSMENT, CC-264, § CC264:1 to § CC264:3

See also INTIMIDATION; STALKING; WATCH AND BESET

Accused not to cross-examine victim, CC-486.3, § CC486.3:1 to § CC486.3:3 [486.3(4)]

CRIMINAL INFORMATION

See also INDICTMENTS AND INFORMATIONS None to be laid or granted, CC-576, § CC576:1 to § CC576:3 [576(2)]

CRIMINAL INTEREST RATE, CC-347, § CC347:1 to § CC347:3

Non-publication of identity of complainant or witness, CC-486.4, § CC486.4:1 to § CC486.4:3 Payday loan, when no offence, CC-347.1, § CC347.1:1, § CC347.1:2

CRIMINAL NEGLIGENCE

Causing

bodily harm, CC-221, § CC221:1 death, CC-220, \$ CC220:1, \$ CC220:2, CC-222, \$ CC222:1 to \$ CC222:3 [220, 222(5)(b)

Definitions

bodily harm, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2 criminal negligence, CC-219, § CC219:1 to § CC219:3

death, CC-224, § CC224:1, § CC224:2 to CC-228, § CC228:1 to § CC228:3

Firearm used, minimum four years' imprisonment, CC-220, § CC220:1, § CC220:2 [220(a)]

Homicide, CC-222, § CC222:1 to § CC222:3, CC-234, § CC234:1 to § CC234:3 [222(5)(b), 234]

Included offences; conviction for dangerous operation of aircraft, motor vehicle or vessel CC-662, § CC662:1 to § CC662:3 [662(5)]

Killing by influence on the mind, CC-228, § CC228:1 to § CC228:3

Life imprisonment, CC-220, § CC220:1, § CC220:2

CRIMINAL NEGLIGENCE—Cont'd Manslaughter, CC-234, § CC234:1 to § CC234:3 CRIMINAL ORGANIZATION Committing, defined, CC-467.1, § CC467.1:1 [467.1(3)] Committing offence for, CC-467.12, § CC467.12:1 to § CC467.12:3 Conditional sentence not available, CC-742.1, § CC742.1:1 to § CC742.1:3 Criminal organization, defined, CC-467.1, § CC467.1:1 Criminal organization offence, defined, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2 Facilitation, defined, CC-467.1, § CC467.1:1 [467.1(2)] Firearms, using, CC-239, § CC239:1 to § CC239:3, CC-244, § CC244:1 to § CC244:3, CC-272, § CC272:1 to § CC272:3, CC-273 § CC273:1, § CC273:2, CC-279, CC-279.1, § CC279:1 to § CC279:3, § CC279.1:1, § CC279.1:2, CC-344, § CC344:1 to § CC344:3, CC-346, § CC346:1 to § CC346:3 First degree murder where death caused for benefit of, CC-81, § CC81:1 to § CC81:3, CC-231, § CC231:1 to § CC231:3 [81, 231(6.1)] Forfeiture of offence-related property see OFFENCE-RELATED PROPERTY Instructing commission of offence for, CC-467.13, § CC467.13:1 to § CC467.13:3 Participation in activities, of, CC-467.11, § CC467.11:1 to § CC467.11:3 Possession of explosives for benefit of, CC-82, § CC82:1 to § CC82:3, CC-82.1 [82(2), 82.1] Recognizance where fear of offence, CC-810.01, § CC810.01:1 to § CC810.01:3 Sentencing deemed aggravating factor, CC-718.2, § CC718.2:1 to § CC718.2:3 [718.2(a)(iv)]parole ineligibility, CC-743.6, § CC743.6:1 to § CC743.6:3 sentences to be served consecutively, CC-467.14 Serious offence, defined, CC-467.1, § CC467.1:1 [467.1(1)] Victim of publication ban, CC-486.5, § CC486.5:1, § CC486.5:2 Wiretap authorization, CC-183, § CC183:1 to

CRIMINAL RECORD

Witnesses

See CONVICTIONS

§ CC183:3

CRIMINAL RESPONSIBILITY

§ CC486.5:2

See also MENTAL DISORDER
Child under twelve, CC-13, \$ CC13:1 to \$ CC13:3
One party cannot be convicted, where, CC-23.1,
\$ CC23.1:1 to \$ CC23.1:3

§ CC486.4:1 to § CC486.4:3 publication ban, CC-486.5, § CC486.5:1,

CROSS-EXAMINATION

Accused not to cross-examine witness, counsel appointed, CC-486.3, § CC486.3:1 to § CC486.3:3

Affidavits, CC-4, § CC4:1 to § CC4:3 [4(7)] see also AFFIDAVITS

Business documents, CEA-30, § CEA30:1 [CE 30(9)]

Convictions, CC-666, \$ CC666:1 to \$ CC666:3, CEA-12, \$ CEA12:1

Declarations, CC-4, § CC4:1 to § CC4:3 [4(7)] Judicial interim release, CC-518, § CC518:1 to § CC518:3

Prior inconsistent statements, CEA-10, § CEA10:1 adverse witnesses, CEA-9, § CEA9:1 proof of, where witness denies, CEA-11, § CEA11:1 written, CEA-9, § CEA9:1, CEA-10, § CEA10:1 [CE 9(2), 10]

CROWN

See also ATTORNEY GENERAL/SOLICITOR GENERAL; PROSECUTOR

Appeal. see also APPEALS

extraordinary remedies, CC-784, § CC784:1 to § CC784:3

indictable proceedings, CC-676, \$ CC676:1 to \$ CC676:3, CC-693, \$ CC693:1 to \$ CC693:3

summary conviction proceedings, CC-813, § CC813:1 to § CC813:3, CC-830, § CC830:1 to § CC830:3, CC-839, § CC839:1 to § CC839:3

Privilege

confidence of the Queen's Privy Council, CEA-39, § CEA39:1

disclosure of government information, CEA-37, § CEA37:1 to CEA-37.3

international relations or national defence cror security, CEA-38, § CEA38:1 to CEA-38.16

Public stores

corporate officers, offences by, CC-418,

§ CC418:1, § CC418:2 [418(2)]

effect of conviction, CC-750, § CC750:1,

§ CC750:2 [750(3)-(6)]

governor in council prescribing distinguishing marks for, CC-416, § CC416:1,

§ CC416:2

offences, CC-417, \$ CC417:1, \$ CC417:2, CC-418, \$ CC418:1, \$ CC418:2 presumptions, CC-421, \$ CC421:1, \$ CC421:2

CROWN ATTORNEY

See ATTORNEY GENERAL/SOLICITOR GENERAL; PROSECUTOR

CROWN PRACTICE

See ATTORNEY GENERAL/SOLICITOR GENERAL; DISCLOSURE AND DISCOVERY; PROSECUTOR

CRUEL AND UNUSUAL TREATMENT OR PUNISHMENT, CH-12, § CH12:1

CRUELTY TO ANIMALS

See also ANIMALS

Abandonment, CC-446, § CC446:1, § CC446:2 [446(1)(b)]

CRUELTY TO ANIMALS—Cont'd	CURRENCY OFFENCES—Cont'd
Arena for fighting, CC-447, § CC447:1, § CC447:2	Slugs and tokens, manufacture/possession of for fraudulent purpose, CC-454, § CC454:1 to
Causing unnecessary suffering, CC-445.1, § CC445.1:1 to § CC445.1:3	\$ CC454:3
Injuring or endangering	Uttering
animals, CC-445, § CC445:1 to § CC445:3	clipped coin, CC-455, § CC455:1, § CC455:2
Keeping cockpit, CC-447, § CC447:1, § CC447:2	[455(b)]
Neglect while conveying, CC-446, § CC446:1.	coin not current, CC-453, § CC453:1,
§ CC446:2 [446(1)(a)]	§ CC453:2 [453(a)]
Offences, CC-446, § CC446:1, § CC446:2	counterfeit money, CC-452, § CC452:1 to § CC452:3
Prohibition order, CC-447.1, § CC447.1:1,	definition, CC-448, § CC448:1 to § CC448:3
§ CC447.1:2 [447.1(1)(a)] Restitution for reasonable costs of care, CC-447.1,	metal resembling coin, CC-453, § CC453:1,
\$ CC447.1:1, \$ CC447.1:2 [447.1(1)(b)]	§ CC453:2 [453(b)]
- ,,,,,,	CUSTODY
CURRENCY OFFENCES	See ESCAPE FROM LAWFUL CUSTODY;
See also COUNTERFEITING Bank note	JUDICIAL INTERIM RELEASE; RELEASE
exemptions, CC-457, § CC457:1 to § CC457:3	FROM CUSTODY
[457(2), (4)]	CUSTODY ORDER
printing anything in likeness of, CC-457,	See also ABDUCTION
§ CC457:1 to § CC457:3 [457(1), (3)]	Abduction in contravention of, CC-282, § CC282:1
Bullion, conveying out of mint, CC-459,	to § CC282:3
§ CC459:1, § CC459:2 [459(c)] Certificate of examiner of counterfeit, CC-461,	Consent of child no defence, CC-286, § CC286:1,
§ CC461:1 to § CC461:3 [461(2), (3)]	§ CC286:2
Coin	Defence to protect from imminent harm, CC-285, § CC285:1 to § CC285:3
clipping and uttering, CC-455, § CC455:1,	No belief in validity of, CC-282, § CC282:1 to
§ CC455:2	§ CC282:3 [282(2)]
conveying out of mint, CC-459, § CC459:1, § CC459:2 [459(c)]	Whether custody order or not, CC-283, § CC283:1 to § CC283:3 [283(1)]
defacing and uttering, CC-456, § CC456:1	
uttering when not current, CC-453, § CC453:1,	CUSTOMS AND EXCISE Officers as peace officers, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2
§ CC453:2 [453(a)] Counterfeit money	Officers as peace officers, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2
advertising and dealing in, CC-460, § CC460:1,	DAMAGES FOR ILLEGAL WIRETAPPING,
§ CC460:2 [460(1)(a), (2)]	CC-194, § CC194:1, § CC194:2
definition, CC-448, § CC448:1 to § CC448:3	DAMAGING DOCUMENTS, CC-377, § CC377:1,
export, etc., CC-452, § CC452:1 to § CC452:3	§ CC377:2
[452(b)]	See also DOCUMENTS
making, CC-449, § CC449:1 possession, etc., CC-450, § CC450:1 to	DANGEROUS ACTS
§ CC450:3	Administering surgical or medical treatment,
property of the Crown, CC-462, § CC462:1,	CC-216, § CC216:1 to § CC216:3
§ CC462:2 [462(1)]	Duty of persons undertaking acts dangerous to life, CC-216, § CC216:1 to § CC216:3
seizure by peace officer, CC-462, § CC462:1,	, -
§ CC462:2 [462(2)] uttering, CC-452, § CC452:1 to § CC452:3	DANGEROUS DRIVING
[452(a)]	See CONVEYANCES
when offence complete, CC-461, § CC461:1 to	DANGEROUS OFFENDERS
§ CC461:3 [461(1)]	See also LONG-TERM OFFENDERS
Counterfeit token of value	Appeal against
dealing in, CC-460, § CC460:1, § CC460:2 [460(1)(b), (2)]	dismissal of application powers of court of appeal, CC-759,
definition, CC-448, § CC448:1 to § CC448:3	§ CC759:1 to § CC759:3 [759(4)]
property of the Crown, CC-462, § CC462:1,	procedure, CC-759, § CC759:1 to § CC759:3
§ CC462:2 [462(1)]	[759(1)]
seizure by peace officer, CC-462, § CC462:1, § CC462:2 [462(2)]	right of Attorney General, CC-759, § CC759:1 to § CC759:3 [759(2)]
Current, definition of, CC-448, § CC448:1 to	sentence imposed on appeal
§ CC448:3 Gold or silver clippings, bullion etc., unlawful pos-	commencement, CC-759, § CC759:1 to § CC759:3 [759(6)]
session of, CC-451, § CC451:1, § CC451:2	effect, CC-759, § CC759:1 to § CC759:3
Instruments for	[759(4)]
coining, conveying out of mint, CC-459, § CC459:1, § CC459:2	sentence
counterfeiting, CC-458, § CC458:1, § CC458:2	powers of court of appeal, CC-759, § CC759:1 to § CC759:3 [759(3)]
Counterforms, CC-430, 8 CC430.1, 8 CC430.2	2 CC123.1 to 2 CC123.2 [123(2)]

DANGEROUS OFFENDERS—Cont'd Appeal against—Cont'd sentence—Cont'd procedure, CC-759, § CC759:1 to § CC759:3 [759(7)] right of appeal, CC-759, \$ CC759:1 to \$ CC759:3 [759(1)] Application for finding of dangerous offender admissions by offender, effect of, CC-754, § CC754:1 to § CC754:3 [754(3)] see also JUDICIAL PROCEEDINGS Reading in; STATEMENTS OF THE ACCUSED character evidence, CC-757, § CC757:1 to § CC757:3 conditions for finding, CC-753, § CC753:1 to § CC753:3 court defined, CC-752, § CC752:1, § CC752:2 may be treated as long-term offender application, CC-753, § CC753:1 to § CC753:3 [753(5)]presence of offender at hearing, CC-758, § CC758:1, § CC758:2 proof of consent of Attorney General, CC-754, § CC754:1 to § CC754:3 [754(4)] Dangerous mentally disordered accused see MENTAL DISORDER Finding by court conditions for, CC-753, § CC753:1 to § CC753:3 disclosure to Correctional Service, CC-760, § CC760:1, § CC760:2 Sentence, CC-753, § CC753:1 to § CC753:3 appeal from, CC-759, § CC759:1 to § CC759:3

DANGEROUS OPERATION See CONVEYANCES

[759(4), (6)]

§ CC752:1, § CC752:2 Young person, YC-74, § YC74:1

See also COMPUTERS

Definition, CC-342.1, § CC342.1:1 to § CC342.1:3, CC-430, § CC430:1 to § CC430:3 [342.1(2), 430(8)]

review by Parole Board of Canada, CC-761, § CC761:1 to § CC761:3

Serious personal injury offence defined, CC-752,

Fraudulenting obtaining, CC-342.1, § CC342.1:1 to § CC342.1:3 [342.1(1)]

Mischief in relation to, CC-430, § CC430:1 to § CC430:3 [430(1.1), (5), (5.1)]

DATE OF BIRTH

See AGE

DAY

Definition, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2

DEAD BODY

Interference with, CC-182, § CC182:1 to § CC182:3 [182(b)]

Neglect re burial, CC-182, § CC182:1 to § CC182:3 [182(a)]

DEATH

See also HOMICIDE; INFANTICIDE; MAN-SLAUGHTER; MURDER

DEATH—Cont'd

Acceleration by bodily injury, CC-226, § CC226:1, § CC226:2

Caused by

act or omission, where preventable by other means, CC-224, § CC224:1, § CC224:2 criminal negligence, CC-220, § CC220:1, § CC220:2, CC-222, § CC222:1 to § CC222:3 [220, 222(5)(b)]

dangerous injury, where treatment the immediate cause, CC-225, § CC225:1 to § CC225:3

frightening, CC-228, \$ CC228:1 to \$ CC228:3 homicide, CC-222, \$ CC222:1 to \$ CC222:3 [222(1), (6)]

Consent to death, effect of, CC-14, § CC14:1 to § CC14:3

Definition, CC-224, § CC224:1, § CC224:2 to CC-228, § CC228:1 to § CC228:3

Medical assistance, exemption for, CC-227, § CC227:1, § CC227:2

Might have been prevented, that, CC-224, § CC224:1, § CC224:2

Procuring conviction and death by false evidence is not homicide, CC-222, § CC222:1 to § CC222:3 [222(6)]

Threatening death, CC-264.1, § CC264.1:1 to § CC264.1:3

Treatment of dangerous injury, from, CC-225, § CC225:1 to § CC225:3

DECLARATIONS

See SOLEMN DECLARATIONS

DEED

Fraudulent concealment, CC-385, § CC385:1, § CC385:2 [385(1)(a)]

DE FACTO AUTHORITY

Obedience to, no defence for war crimes and crimes against humanity, CC-7, § CC7:1, § CC7:2 [7(3.74)]

Obedience to law, no offence, CC-15, § CC15:1 to § CC15:3

DEFAMATORY LIBEL

See also HATE PROPAGANDA

Answers to inquiries where inquirer has interest, CC-313, § CC313:1, § CC313:2

Belief in truth and public interest, CC-309, § CC309:1, § CC309:2

Book seller, responsibility of, CC-304, § CC304:1, § CC304:2

Costs to successful party, CC-751, CC-751.1, § CC751:1, § CC751.1:1, § CC751.1:2, § CC751:2

Court proceedings, publishing of, CC-305, § CC305:1, § CC305:2

Definition, CC-298, § CC298:1 to § CC298:3 Extortion by, CC-302, § CC302:1, § CC302:2 Fair comment

public person, on, CC-310, § CC310:1, § CC310:2 [310(a)]

DEFAMATORY LIBEL—Cont'd	DEFENCES—Cont'd
Fair comment—Cont'd	Colour of right, CC-429, § CC429:1 to § CC429:3
work of art, on, CC-310, § CC310:1, § CC310:2	[429 (2)]—Cont'd
[310(b)]	boundaries, interference with, CC-429,
Fair reports	§ CC429:1 to § CC429:3 [429(2)]
court proceedings, CC-307, § CC307:1, § CC307:2	harbours, removing natural bar, CC-440, § CC440:1, § CC440:2
parliamentary proceedings, CC-307, § CC307:1, § CC307:2	mischief, CC-429, § CC429:1 to § CC429:3 [429(2)]
public meetings, CC-308, § CC308:1, § CC308:2	occupant injuring building, CC-429, § CC429:1 to § CC429:3 [429(2)]
Freedom of the press and other media, CH-2, § CH2:1 [CH 2(b)]	theft, CC-322, § CC322:1 to § CC322:3 [322(1)]
Giving information to person interested, CC-314, § CC314:1, § CC314:2	Common law, preservation of defences, CC-8, § CC8:1 to § CC8:3 [8(3)]
Newspaper definition, CC-297, § CC297:1, § CC297:2	Compulsion by threats, CC-17, § CC17:1 to § CC17:3
	Consent
place of trial of person charged, CC-478,	abduction, CC-286, § CC286:1, § CC286:2
§ CC478:1 to § CC478:3 [478(2)]	assault, CC-265, § CC265:1 to § CC265:3
proprietor, responsibility, CC-303, § CC303:1, § CC303:2 [303(2)]	belief in consent is not a defence re sexual
seller, responsibility, CC-303, § CC303:1,	assault, CC-273.2, § CC273.2:1 to
§ CC303:2 [303(3)]	§ CC273.2:3
	child, CC-150.1, § CC150.1:1 to § CC150.1:3
Parliamentary papers defamatory matter in, CC-306, § CC306:1, § CC306:2	[150.1(2)]
Plea of justification, CC-611, § CC611:1,	death, CC-14, § CC14:1 to § CC14:3
§ CC611:2, CC-612, § CC612:1, § CC612:2	definition, CC-265, § CC265:1 to § CC265:3,
effect where accused convicted, CC-612,	CC-273.1, § CC273.1:1 to § CC273.1:3
§ CC612:1, § CC612:2 [612(3)]	[265(3), 273.1]
required for inquiry into truth of statements, CC-612, § CC612:1, § CC612:2 [612(1)]	drunkenness causing mistaken belief in consent, CC-273.2, § CC273.2:1 to § CC273.2:3
Proof of offence, innuendo not necessary, CC-584, § CC584:1 to § CC584:3	[273.2(a)(i)] failure to take reasonable steps to ascertain
Proof that publication by order of Parliament or	consent re sexual assault, CC-273.2,
legislature, CC-316, § CC316:1, § CC316:2	§ CC273.2:1 to § CC273.2:3 [273.2(b)]
Publication	honest belief in consent, CC-265, § CC265:1 to
good faith to redress wrong, in, CC-315,	§ CC265:3 [265(4)]
§ CC315:1, § CC315:2	mistake as to age, CC-150.1, § CC150.1:1 to
invited by person affected, CC-312, § CC312:1,	§ CC150.1:3 [150.1(4)]
§ ČČ312:2 [312(a)]	no consent obtained re sexual assault, where,
necessary to refute other libel, CC-312,	CC-273.1, § CC273.1:1 to § CC273.1:3
§ CC312:1, § CC312:2 [312(b)]	[273.1(2), (3)]
Publishing defined, CC-299, § CC299:1 to § CC299:3	person having lawful possession of person under 14, CC-284, § CC284:1, § CC284:2
Punishment, CC-300, § CC300:1 to § CC300:3, CC-301, § CC301:1 to § CC301:3	removal of consent defence re sexual offence, CC-150.1, § CC150.1:1 to § CC150.1:3
Special verdict, CC-317, § CC317:1, § CC317:2	sexual assault, CC-265, § CC265:1 to
Truth as defence, CC-311, § CC311:1, § CC311:2	§ CC265:3, CC-273.1, § CC273.1:1 to
Verdicts available to jury, CC-317, § CC317:1,	§ CC273.1:3, CC-273.2, § CC273.2:1 to
§ CC317:2	§ CC273.2:3 [265(3), 273.1, 273.2]
Wording of indictment, CC-584, § CC584:1 to	sexual exploitation of disabled, CC-153.1,
§ CC584:3	§ CC153.1:1 to § CC153.1:3 [153.1(2)-(6)]
DEFENCE OF PROPERTY	victim under 14, of, CC-150.1, § CC150.1:1 to
	§ CC150.1:3 [150.1(1), (2)]
See DEFENCES	wilful blindness causing mistaken belief in
DEFENCES	consent re sexual assault, CC-273.2,
See also WAR CRIMES	§ CC273.2:1 to § CC273.2:3 [273.2(a)(ii)
	Correction of child, use of force justified, CC-43,
Age	§ CC43:1 to § CC43:3
see Mistake of fact/law, infra	Defence of another, CC-34, § CC34:1 to § CC34:3
Artistic merit, child pornography, CC-163.1,	Defence of property, CC-35, § CC35:1 to § CC35:
§ CC163.1:1 to § CC163.1:3 [163.1(6)]	Destruction of property
see also CHILD PORNOGRAPHY	partial interest, no defence, CC-429, § CC429:1
Colour of right, CC-429, § CC429:1 to § CC429:3	to § CC429:3 [429(3)(a)]
[429(2)]	total interest no defence where intent to defraud,
arson, CC-429, § CC429:1 to § CC429:3	CC-429, § CC429:1 to § CC429:3
[429(2)]	[429(3)(b)]

DEFENCES—Cont'd DEFENCES—Cont'd Mistake of fact/law Drunkenness common law defences preserved, CC-8, § CC8:1 age to § CC8:3 [8(3)] consent, mistaken belief in consent re sexual assault, CC-273.2, § CC273.2:1 to sexual offences, CC-150.1, § CC150.1:1 to § CC273.2:3 [273.2(a)(i)] § CC150.1:3 [150.1(4), (5)] self-induced intoxication, CC-33.1, § CC33.1:1 consent, sexual assault, CC-273.1, § CC273.1:1 to § CC33.1:3 to § CC273.1:3, CC-273.2, § CC273.2:1 Duress, CC-17, § CC17:1 to § CC17:3 to § CC273.2:3, CC-276, § CC276:1 to Duty not to arrest, CC-495, § CC495:1 to § CC276:3 § CC495:3 [495(2)] law, CC-19, § CC19:1 to § CC19:3 Educational, scientific or medical purpose, re child Motive pornography, CC-163.1, § CC163.1:1 to see MENS REA § CC163.1:3 [163.1(6)] Necessity see also CHILD PORNOGRAPHY common law defences preserved, CC-8, § CC8:1 Entrapment to § CC8:3 [8(3)] common law defences preserved, CC-8, § CC8:1 Non-resistance to kidnapping, hostage taking, to § CC8:3 [8(3)] CC-279, CC-279.1, § CC279:1 to § CC279:3, § CC279.1:1, § CC279.1:2 Full answer and defence, CC-276, \$ CC276:1 to \$ CC276:3, CC-650, \$ CC650:1 to \$ CC650:3, CC-802, \$ CC802:1 to [279(3), 279.1(3)] Obedience to de facto authority, CC-15, § CC15:1 § CC802:3 [276(3)(a), 650(3), 802(1)] to § CC15:3 Good faith, sedition, CC-60, § CC60:1, § CC60:2 Obscenity, defence of public good, CC-163, § CC163:1 to § CC163:3 [163(3), (4)] Hostage taking, non-resistance, CC-279.1, § CC279.1:1, § CC279.1:2 [279.1(3)] Prevent commission of offence, CC-27, § CC27:1 Ignorance of law no defence, CC-19, § CC19:1 to to § CC27:3 § CC19:3 aircraft, on, CC-27.1, § CC27.1:1 Insanity, CC-16, § CC16:1 to § CC16:3 Property see also MENTAL DISORDER Criminal defence of property, CC-35, § CC35:1 to § CC35:3 responsibility Intoxication destruction or damage see Drunkenness, supra partial interest, no defence, CC-429, § CC429:1 to § CC429:3 [429(3)(a)] Justification total interest no defence where intent to committing criminal acts, CC-25.1, § CC25.1:1, defraud, CC-429, § CC429:1 to § CC25.1:2 to CC-25.4, § CC25.4:1 § CC429:3 [429(3)(b)] use of force to prevent offence, CC-27, Protection of young person, CC-285, § CC285:1 to § CC27:1 to § CC27:3 § CC285:3 Lawful excuse Provocation, CC-232, § CC232:1 to § CC232:3 see also Lawful justification or excuse; iinfra Public good, serving break-in instruments, possession of, CC-351, child pornography, CC-163.1, § CC163.1:1 to § CC163.1:3 [163.1(6), (7)] § CC351:1 to § CC351:3 [351(1)] entering or being in dwelling house, CC-349, see also CHILD PORNOGRAPHY § CC349:1 to § CC349:3 [349(2)] obscenity, CC-163, § CC163:1 to § CC163:3 harbours, removing natural bar, CC-440, § CC440:1, § CC440:2 [163(3)-(5)] see also OBSCENITY Lawful justification or excuse Public office arson, CC-429, § CC429:1 to § CC429:3 see PUBLIC OFFICER Justification for commit-[429(2)] ting criminal acts or omissions boundaries, interference with, CC-429, Rights after committal for trial, CC-603, § CC603:1 § CC429:1 to § CC429:3 [429(2)] to § CC603:3 common law defences preserved, CC-8, § CC8:1 to § CC8:3 [8(3)] defamatory libel, plea of justification, CC-611, see also CHILD PORNOGRAPHY § CC611:1, § CC611:2, CC-612, Self-defence, CC-34, § CC34:1 to § CC34:3 § CC612:1, § CC612:2 defence of another, CC-34, § CC34:1 to occupant injuring building, CC-441, $CC441:1 to \ CC441:3$ § CC34:3 excessive force, CC-26, § CC26:1 to § CC26:3 Medical purpose, child pornography, CC-163.1, § CC163.1:1 to § CC163.1:3 [163.1(6)] preventing assault, CC-34, § CC34:1 to § CC34:3 see also CHILD PORNOGRAPHY trespasser, CC-35, § CC35:1 to § CC35:3 Mental disorder Serving the public good see MENTAL DISORDER Criminal responsibilsee Public good, serving, supra

DEFENCES—Cont'd

Statement during criminal investigation, CC-134, § CC134:1 to § CC134:3 [134(2)] see also PERJURY

Truth

defamatory libel, CC-311, § CC311:1, § CC311:2

wilfully promoting hatred, CC-319, § CC319:1 to § CC319:3 [319(3)]

DEFRAUDING CREDITORS

Destroying or altering books with intent, CC-397, § CC397:1, § CC397:2 [397(2)]

Offence, CC-392, § CC392:1 to § CC392:3

DEPOSITIONS

See PRELIMINARY INQUIRY

DERIVATIVE EVIDENCE

Charter violation, CH-24, \$ CH24:1 [CH 24(2)] see also CHARTER OF RIGHTS Exclusion of evidence

DESERTION

Canadian Forces, CC-54, § CC54:1, § CC54:2 RCMP, CC-56, § CC56:1, § CC56:2

DESIGNATED COUNSEL, CC-650.01, § CC650.01:1 to § CC650.01:3

DESIGNATED OFFENCE

See DESIGNATED SUBSTANCE OFFENCE

DESIGNATED SUBSTANCE OFFENCE

Definition, CC-462.48, § CC462.48:1, § CC462.48:2, CD-2, CD 2], § CD2:1 [462.48(1)

Disclosure of Income Tax Act information concerning, CC-462.48, \$ CC462.48:1, \$ CC462.48:2

Offence related property

definition, CD-2, § CD2:1

seizure and forfeiture

see PROCEEDS OF CRIME Drug offences

Proceeds of crime

see PROCEEDS OF CRIME Drug offences

DESTROYING DOCUMENTS OF TITLE, CC-340, § CC340:1, § CC340:2

DESTROYING IDENTITY OR TRAVELLING DOCUMENTS, CC-279.03, § CC279.03:1, § CC279.03:2

DESTROYING PROPERTY

See ARSON; MISCHIEF; PROPERTY

DETENTION

Discharging air gun with intent to prevent, CC-244.1, § CC244.1:1, § CC244.1:2

Discharging firearm with intent to prevent, CC-244, § CC244:1 to § CC244:3

Rights upon, CH-10, § CH10:1

see also RIGHT TO COUNSEL

DETENTION ORDER

See JUDICIAL INTERIM RELEASE; RELEASE FROM CUSTODY

DIAMOND

See VALUABLE MINERAL

DIRECT INDICTMENT, CC-577, § CC577:1 to § CC577:3

See also INDICTMENTS AND INFORMATIONS Preferring indictment

DISABILITY

Accommodating juror with physical disability, CC-627, § CC627:1 to § CC627:3, CC-631, § CC631:1 to § CC631:3 [627, 631(4)]

Accommodating witness with disability, CC-486.1, § CC486.1:1 to § CC486.1:3, CC-486.2, § CC486.2:1 to § CC486.2:3, CC-715.2, § CC715.2:1 to § CC715.2:3, CEA-6, CEA-6.1, § CEA6:1, CEA-16, § CEA16:1

Sexual exploitation of person with mental or physical disability, CC-153.1, § CC153.1:1 to § CC153.1:3

consent defence, CC-153.1, § CC153.1:1 to § CC153.1:3 [153.1(2)-(6)]

Videotaped evidence, CC-715.2, § CC715.2:1 to § CC715.2:3

DISARMING PEACE OFFICER, CC-270.1, § CC270.1:1, § CC270.1:2

DISCHARGES

See SENTENCE

DISCHARGING AIR GUN WITH INTENT, CC-244.1, § CC244.1:1, § CC244.1:2

DISCHARGING FIREARM WITH INTENT, CC-244, § CC244:1 to § CC244:3

DISCIPLINE

Child, of, CC-43, § CC43:1 to § CC43:3

DISCLOSURE AND DISCOVERY

See also CASE MANAGEMENT After order to stand trial or at trial, **CC-603**,

\$ CC603:1 to \$ CC603:3
Alternative measures, records, CC-717.4,
 \$ CC717.4:1 to \$ CC717.4:3, CC-721,
 \$ CC721:1 to \$ CC721:3 [717.4, 721(3)(c)]

Assessment reports, CC-672.2, § CC672.2:1, § CC672.2:2 [672.2(4)]

see also MENTAL DISORDER Assessment orders

Breathalyzer

see BREATHALYZER

Business records, CEA-30, § CEA30:1 [CE 30(5), (7)]

Case management judge may make order, CC-551.3 Discretion of trial judge, CEA-10, § CEA10:1, CEA-30, § CEA30:1 [CE 10, 30(5)]

Effect of orders made in case management, CC-591, § CC591:1 to § CC591:3 [591(4.2)]

Government information, CEA-37, § CEA37:1 to CEA-39, § CEA39:1

see also PRIVILEGE Crown privilege

Interception of private communications, CC-189, § CC189:1 to § CC189:3, CC-190, § CC190:1, § CC190:2 [189(5), 190]

Mental disorder disposition information, CC-672.51, § CC672.51:1, § CC672.51:2

see also MENTAL DISORDER Disposition information

Personal information records

appeal, determination deemed question of law for purposes of, CC-278.91

DISCLOSURE AND DISCOVERY—Cont'd Personal information records—Cont'd application by accused for production, CC-278.3, § CC278.3:1 conditions to be attached to production order, CC-278.7, § CC278.7:1 [278.7(3)] disclosure obligation on prosecutor, CC-278.2, § CC278.2:1 [278.2(3)] in camera hearing determine production to accused, to, CC-278.6 determine production to judge, to, CC-278.4 no costs order against person affected or custodian of record, CC-278.4 [278.4(3)] person affected and custodian of record not compellable, CC-278.4 [278.4(2)] judge may order production accused, to, CC-278.7, § CC278.7:1 prosecutor, to, CC-278.7, § CC278.7:1 [278.7(4)]no application for disclosure at preliminary inquiry, CC-278.3, § CC278.3:1 [278.3(2)] person affected may waive application, CC-278.2, § CC278.2:1 [278.2(2)] prohibition on production at trial of certain offences, CC-278.2, § CC278.2:1 publication of proceedings prohibited, CC-278.9 reasons to be given for order, CC-278.8 record defined, CC-278.1, § CC278.1:1, § CC278.1:2

record to be sealed if production refused, CC-278.7, § CC278.7:1 [278.7(6)]

test to be applied to determine production, CC-278.5, § CC278.5:1, CC-278.7, § CC278.7:1

Preliminary inquiry, CC-603, § CC603:1 to § CC603:3

Production

preliminary inquiry, CC-603, § CC603:1 to § CC603:3

Protection of privacy, CC-189, \$ CC189:1 to \$ CC189:3, CC-190, \$ CC190:1, \$ CC190:2 [189(5), 190]

Release of exhibits for testing, CC-605, § CC605:1 to § CC605:3

Right of accused, CC-603, § CC603:1 to § CC603:3, CC-605, § CC605:1 to § CC605:3

Right to full answer and defence, CC-650, § CC650:1 to § CC650:3, CC-802, § CC802:1 to § CC802:3

Statement of accused, CC-603, § CC603:1 to § CC603:3

Statements, for cross-examination, CEA-10, § CEA10:1

Witnesses' statements, CEA-10, § CEA10:1

DISCRETION

Assessment orders

see also MENTAL DISORDER extending term of, CC-672.15, § CC672.15:1, § CC672.15:2

varying terms re release or detention, CC-672.18, § CC672.18:1, § CC672.18:2

DISCRETION-Cont'd

Sexual activity of complainant, admissibility on sexual offences, CC-276, § CC276:1 to § CC276:3 [276(3)]

Weapons prohibition, CC-109, \$ CC109:1 to \$ CC109:3 to CC-111, \$ CC111:1 to \$ CC111:3

DISEASE OF THE MIND

See also MENTAL DISORDER
Definition of mental disorder, CC-2, § CC2:1,
§ CC2:2

DISFIGURE

Discharging air gun with intent to, CC-244.1, § CC244.1:1, § CC244.1:2

Discharging firearm with intent to, CC-244, § CC244:1 to § CC244:3

DISGUISE WITH INTENT, CC-351, § CC351:1 to

§ CC351:3 [351(2)]

DISGUSTING OBJECT

See also OBSCENITY

Exhibiting disgusting object, CC-163, \$ CC163:1 to \$ CC163:3, CC-169, \$ CC169:1 [163(2)(b), 169]

DISOBEYING COURT ORDER, CC-127, § CC127:1 to § CC127:3

DISOBEYING STATUTE, CC-126, § CC126:1 to § CC126:3

DISORDERLY HOUSE

See also BETTING AND GAMING OFFENCES Common betting house, Common gaming house; KEEPER; LOTTERIES; PROCUR-ING

Definition, CC-197, § CC197:1 to § CC197:3

Keeper defined, CC-197, § CC197:1 to § CC197:3 [197(1)]

Search warrant, CC-199, § CC199:1 to § CC199:3 [199(1)]

see also SEARCH AND SEIZURE
Seizure powers, CC-199, § CC199:1 to § CC199:3

DISPOSAL OF PROPERTY TO DEFRAUD CREDITORS, CC-392, § CC392:1 to § CC392:3

DISPOSITIONS

See MENTAL DISORDER; SENTENCE; YOUTH CRIMINAL JUSTICE ACT

DISTINGUISHING MARKS

Offences, CC-417, § CC417:1, § CC417:2
Presumptions, CC-421, § CC421:1, § CC421:2
Public stores owned by Crown, CC-416,
§ CC416:1, § CC416:2

DISTURBANCE, CC-175, § CC175:1 to § CC175:3 See also CAUSE DISTURBANCE

DIVERSION

See ALTERNATIVE MEASURES; SENTENCE

DNA ANALYSIS

See also SEARCH AND SEIZURE
Collection of additional samples, CC-487.091,
§ CC487.091:1, § CC487.091:2

DNA ANALYSIS—Cont'd	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE—Cont'd
Definitions, CC-487.04, § CC487.04:1 Destruction of bodily substances, CC-487.09,	Business records, CEA-30, § CEA30:1—Cont'd copies, CEA-30, § CEA30:1 [CE 30(3)]
§ CC487.09:1	defined terms, CEA-30, § CEA30:1 [CE 30(12)]
Disclosure of results where young person, YC-119, § YC119:1 [YC 119(6)]	inadmissible records, CEA-30, § CEA30:1 [CE 30(10)]
DNA data bank	inference of non-occurrence, CEA-30,
appeal from decision requiring taking of samples, CC-487.054, § CC487.054:1 to	§ CEA30:1 [CE 30(2)] notice of production, CEA-30, § CEA30:1 [CE
§ CC487.054:3	30(7)]
authorization to take samples from persons serving sentence, CC-487.055, § CC487.055:1	ordinary course of business, made in, CEA-30, § CEA30:1 [CE 30(1)]
to § CC487.055:3	Canada Gazette, copies of, CEA-32 [CE 32(2)]
duty to inform offender, CC-487.07,	Certified copies, CEA-24, § CEA24:1
§ CC487.07:1, § CC487.07:2	Electronic documents
further samples may be authorized, CC-487.091, § CC487.091:1, § CC487.091:2	authentication of, CEA-31.1, § CEA31.1:1
limitation on use of bodily substances and analy-	best evidence rule and, CEA-31.2, § CEA31.2:1 definitions re, CEA-31.8, § CEA31.8:1
sis results, CC-487.08, § CC487.08:1,	electronic signatures, presumptions re, CEA-31.4
§ CC487.08:2 [487.08(1.1)]	presumption of integrity, CEA-31.3 ,
no order to be made where DNA profile in data bank, CC-487.053, § CC487.053:1	§ CEA31.3:1
order to take samples from convicted person,	proof by affidavit, CEA-31.6, § CEA31.6:1
CC-487.051, § CC487.051:1 to	rules of law applicable to, CEA-31.7 standard procedure or usage, evidence of, CEA-
§ CC487.051:3 peace officer to make report to court,	31.5
CC-487.057, § CC487.057:1,	Forged instrument, impounding of, CEA-35
§ CC487.057:2	Governor General's proclamations, etc., CEA-21,
protection from criminal and civil liability,	§ CEA21:1 Imperial proclamations, etc., CEA-20
CC-487.058, § CC487.058:1, § CC487.058:2	Judicial proceedings, evidence of, CEA-23,
terms and conditions of authorization or order,	§ CEA23:1
CC-487.06, § CC487.06:1 to	Lieutenant governor's proclamations, etc., CEA-22
§ CC487.06:3	Order signed by Secretary of State, CEA-32 [CE
transmission of results to data bank, CC-487.071, § CC487.071:1, § CC487.071:2	32(1)] Photographic prints, CEA-31, § CEA31:1
when collection to take place, CC-487.056,	Proof of handwriting of certifying person, CEA-33
§ CC487.056:1 to § CC487.056:3	Queen's Printer, copies by, CEA-19, § CEA19:1
Execution of warrant, CC-487.07, § CC487.07:1, § CC487.07:2	DOCUMENTS
Information for warrant, CC-487.05, § CC487.05:1	See also AFFIDAVITS; DOCUMENTARY EVI- DENCE; DOCUMENTS OF TITLE; FALSE
to § CC487.05:3 Investigative procedures permitted, CC-487.06,	DOCUMENT; SOLEMN DECLARATIONS
\$ CC487.06:1 to \$ CC487.06:3	Affidavits
Limitations on use of bodily substances, CC-487.08,	see AFFIDAVITS
§ CC487.08:1, § CC487.08:2	Affirmation
Protection from criminal and civil liability, CC-487.058, § CC487.058:1, § CC487.058:2	see AFFIRMATION Age, date of birth, CC-658, \$ CC658:1, \$ CC658:2,
Terms and conditions of warrant, CC-487.06,	YC-148
§ CC487.06:1 to § CC487.06:3	see also AGE
DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE	Banking records, CEA-29, § CEA29:1
Attesting witness, CEA-34	Business records, CEA-30, § CEA30:1
Books and documents	Canada Evidence Act not in derogation of proof of documents, CEA-36
admissibility, CEA-25, § CEA25:1	see also CANADA EVIDENCE ACT
bank records, CEA-29, § CEA29:1	Canada Gazette, copies printed in, CEA-32 [CE
computer print-outs, CEA-29, § CEA29:1 [CE 29(1)]	32(2)] government and public documents, CEA-19,
copies of entries, CEA-28, § CEA28:1	§ CEA19:1 to CEA-28, § CEA28:1,
Government of Canada, kept in office of, CEA-	CEA-31, § CEA31:1 [CE 19 to 28, 31(2)]
26, § CEA26:1 notice of production of, CEA-28, § CEA28:1	microfilm and photographic documents, CEA-31,
Business records, CEA-30, § CEA30:1	§ CEA31:1 notice of, CEA-28, § CEA28:1
admissibility rules and, CEA-30, § CEA30:1	pre-sentence report, copy to accused, CC-721,
[CE 30(11)]	§ CC721:1 to § CC721:3 [721(5)]
affidavit evidence, CEA-30, § CEA30:1 [CE 30(6)]	proceeds of crime, copies of documents, CC-462.46, § CC462.46:1, § CC462.46:2

DOCUMENTS-Cont'd Canada Gazette, copies printed in, CEA-32 [CE **32(2)**]—Cont'd proof of handwriting, CEA-33 public documents, CEA-24, § CEA24:1 weapons authorization, licence or registration certificate, CC-117.12, § CC117.12:1, § CC117.12:2 [117.12(2)] Canadian officials certifying documents outside Canada, CEA-52, § ČEA52:1 to CEA-54 Certificate of conviction, CC-667, § CC667:1 to § CC667:3. see also CERTIFICATES; CONVICTIONS Certificate of weapons analyst, CC-117.13, § CC117.13:1, § CC117.13:2 Concealing identity or travelling documents, CC-279.03, § CC279.03:1, § CC279.03:2 Copies Acts of Parliament, CEA-19, § CEA19:1 banking records, CEA-29, § CEA29:1 [CE 29(1)] business records, CEA-30, § CEA30:1 [CE 30(3), (12)] by-laws, CEA-24, § CEA24:1 isee also CANADA EVIDENCE ACT Cross-examination, upon affidavits, solemn declarations, CC-4, § CC4:1 to § CC4:3 [4(7)] see also AFFIDAVITS; CROSS-EXAMINA-TION; SOLEMN DECLARATIONS Crown privilege, CEA-37, § CEA37:1 to CEA-39, § CEA39:1 see also PRIVILEGE Damaging election documents, CC-377, § CC377:1, § CC377:2 Damaging register, CC-378, § CC378:1, § CC378:2 Date of birth, CC-658, § CC658:1, § CC658:2, YC-148 Declarations see SOLEMN DECLARATIONS Definition, CC-321, § CC321:1 to § CC321:3 Destroying Title documents of title, CC-340, § CC340:1, § CC340:2 identity or travelling documents, CC-279.03, § CC279.03:1, § CC279.03:2 Drawing without authority, CC-374, § CC374:1, § CC374:2 Election document $\begin{array}{c} \text{damage or alteration, CC-377, \S CC377:1,} \\ \S \ CC377:2 \ [377(1)(c), (d)] \end{array}$ definition, CC-377, § CC377:1, § CC377:2 [377(2)] Electronic, CC-841 to CC-847, § CC847:1 Execution, use, etc., with intent to defraud, CC-374, § CC374:1, § CC374:2 False, defined re offences against property rights, CC-321, § CC321:1 to § CC321:3 Falsification, CC-397, § CC397:1, § CC397:2 Fraudulent concealment of title documents, CC-385, § CC385:1, § CC385:2 Government records, CEA-24, § CEA24:1 to CEA-26, § CEA26:1, CEA-28, § CEA28:1 Instruments see INSTRUMENTS § CC2:1, § CC2:2 Judicial document, destruction, etc., CC-340, Lands, document of title to, defined, CC-2,

```
DOCUMENTS—Cont'd
  Judicial proceedings, evidence of, CEA-23, 

§ CEA23:1, CEA-28, § CEA28:1
      see also JUDICIAL PROCEEDINGS
   Medical practitioner's evidence for assessment
        order, CC-672.16, § CC672.16:1, § CC672.16:2 [672.16(1)(a), (2)]
      see also MENTAL DISORDER
   Microfilmed records, CEA-31, § CEA31:1
   Notarial act or instrument in Quebec, CEA-27
   Notice of government or public documents, CEA-
        28, § CEA28:1
   Order signed by Secretary of State of Canada,
        CEA-32
   Photographic documents, CEA-31, § CEA31:1
   Photographic evidence of property, CC-491.2, § CC491.2:1
   Privilege
      see also PRIVILEGE
     Crown privilege, CEA-37, § CEA37:1 to CEA-39, § CEA39:1
      solicitor-client privilege claimed, CC-488.1,
            § CC488.1:1 to § CC488.1:3
   Proof of handwriting of person certifying, CEA-33
   Public documents, CEA-24, § CEA24:1 to CEA-
        26, § CEA26:1, CEA-28, § CEA28:1
   Records, alternative measures, CC-717.1.
        § CC717.1:1 to CC-717.4, § CC717.4:1 to
        § CC717.4:3
   Service, proof of, CC-4, § CC4:1 to § CC4:3 [4(6),
        (6.1), (7)
   Solemn affirmation
      see AFFIRMATION
   Solemn declarations
      see SOLEMN DECLARATIONS
   Solicitor-client privilege claimed, CC-488.1,
        § CC488.1:1 to § CC488.1:3
      see also PRIVILEGE
   Testamentary instrument
      see TESTAMENTARY INSTRUMENT
      see DOCUMENTS OF TITLE
   Valuable security
      see VALUABLE SECURITY
   Warrant of committal as evidence, CC-FORM 21
         [570(5), CC-570, § CC570:1 to § CC570:3,
        CC-806, § CC806:1, § CC806:2, Form 21],
        (3), (6), 806(2)
   Weapons analyst's certificate, CC-117.13,
         § CC117.13:1, § CC117.13:2
   Weapons authorization, licence, registration certifi-
        cate as evidence of contents, CC-117.12,
        § CC117.12:1, § CC117.12:2
   Witholding identity or travelling documents.
        CC-279.03, § CC279.03:1, § CC279.03:2
DOCUMENTS OF TITLE
   See also DOCUMENTS
   Destruction, cancellation, etc., CC-340, § CC340:1,
         § CC340:2
   Fraudulent concealment, CC-385, § CC385:1,
        § CC385:2
   Goods, document of title to, defined, CC-2,
```

§ CC2:1, § CC2:2

§ CC340:1, § CC340:2

DOLPHINS.

Captivity of see CETACEAN

DOUBLE DOCTORING, CD-4, § CD4:1 [CD 4(2)] See also DRUGS

DOUBLE JEOPARDY

See also CHARTER OF RIGHTS; PLEAS; RES JUDICATA

Autrefois acquit/convict, CC-607, \$ CC607:1 to \$ CC607:3 to CC-610, \$ CC610:1 to \$ CC610:3

Charter of Rights, CH-11, \$ CH11:1 [CH 11(h)]
Offences under more than one Act, CC-12,
\$ CC12:1 to \$ CC12:3

DRAWING DOCUMENT WITHOUT AUTHORITY

See DOCUMENTS

DRIFT TIMBER

See LUMBER

DRILLING

Unlawful, CC-70, § CC70:1, § CC70:2

DRIVING OFFENCES

See BREATHALYZER; IMPAIRED DRIVING AND OVER 80; MOTOR VEHICLES; OVER 80

DRUGS

See also CONTROLLED DRUGS AND SUB-STANCES ACT; PROCEEDS OF CRIME; STUPEFYING DRUG

Abstention during conditional sentence, CC-742.3, § CC742.3:1 to § CC742.3:3 [742.3(2)(a)]

Administering

drug to animal, CC-445.1, § CC445.1:1 to § CC445.1:3 [445.1(1)(c)]

noxious thing to any person, CC-245, § CC245:1 to § CC245:3

Controlled substances

see CONTROLLED DRUGS AND SUB-STANCES ACT

Designated drug offence

see PROCEEDS OF CRIME Drug offences

Double doctoring, CD-4, § CD4:1 [CD 4(2)]

Impairment by drugs

demand to

perform coordination tests, CC-320.27, § CC320.27:1 [320.27(1)(a)]

provide blood, CC-320.28, § CC320.28:1

operating conveyance while impaired by drug, CC-320.14, § CC320.14:1 to § CC320.14:3 [320.14(1)(a)]

prohibition order upon conviction, CC-320.24, § CC320.24:1

qualified

medical practitioner, CC-320.11, § CC320.11:1

technician, CC-320.27, § CC320.27:1

refusal to comply with demand, CC-320.15, § CC320.15:1, § CC320.15:2

samples of blood to be taken by or at direction of qualified medial practitioner, CC-320.28, § CC320.28:1

DRUGS-Cont'd

Importing and exporting controlled drug or substance, CD-6, § CD6:1

Operating conveyance while impaired by drugs, CC-320.14, § CC320.14:1 to § CC320.14:3 isee also MOTOR VEHICLES

Proceeds of crime

see PROCEEDS OF CRIME

Schedules I-VIII drugs, CD-SCH I to CD-SCH IX
Trafficking in controlled drug or substance, CD-5,

§ CD5:1

Warrants

see SEARCH AND SEIZURE

DRUNKENNESS

Common law defences preserved, CC-8, § CC8:1 to § CC8:3 [8(3)]

Consent, mistaken belief in consent re sexual assault, CC-273.2, § CC273.2:1 to § CC273.2:3 [273.2(a)(i)]

Self-induced intoxication, CC-33.1, § CC33.1:1 to § CC33.1:3

DUAL STATUS OFFENDERS

See MENTAL DISORDER

DUE PROCESS, CH-7, § CH7:1

See also CHARTER OF RIGHTS Fundamental justice

DURESS, CC-17, § CC17:1 to § CC17:3

DUTY OF CARE RE EXPLOSIVES

See EXPLOSIVES

DUTY OF PERSONS

Directing work, CC-217.1, § CC217.1:1, § CC217.1:2

Provide necessaries, to, CC-215, § CC215:1 to § CC215:3

Undertaking

dangerouse acts, CC-217, § CC217:1 to § CC217:3

surgical or medical treatment, CC-216, § CC216:1 to § CC216:3

DUTY TO SAFEGUARD OPENING IN ICE, CC-263, § CC263:1 to § CC263:3

DWELLING-HOUSE

Breaking and entering, CC-348, § CC348:1 to § CC348:3

Defence of, against unlawful entry or trespasser, CC-35, § CC35:1 to § CC35:3

Definitions

general, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2 search for weapons, CC-117.02, § CC117.02:1 to § CC117.02:3

Entering or being unlawfully in, CC-349, § CC349:1 to § CC349:3

Home invasion, CC-348.1, § CC348.1:1, § CC348.1:2

Occupant injuring building, CC-429, \$ CC429:1 to \$ CC429:3, CC-441, \$ CC441:1 to \$ CC441:3 [429(2), 441]

Right to enter if entitled to possession, CC-35, § CC35:1 to § CC35:3 [35(1)]

ELECTION AS TO MODE OF TRIAL

See ELECTIONS AND RE-ELECTIONS

ELECTION DOCUMENT

Damage or alteration, CC-377, § CC377:1, § CC377:2 [377(1)(c), (d)] Definition, CC-377, § CC377:1, § CC377:2 [377(2)]

ELECTION FUND

Contractor subscribing to, CC-121, § CC121:1 to § CC121:3, CC-750, § CC750:1, § CC750:2 [121(2), (3), 750(3)-(5)]

ELECTIONS AND RE-ELECTIONS

See also INDICTMENTS AND INFORMATIONS; NUNAVUT

Absconding accused, election deemed to be waived, CC-598, § CC598:1 to § CC598:3

Absolute jurisdiction of provincial court judge, election during trial in certain cases, CC-555, § CC555:1 to § CC555:3 [555(2), (3)]

Appeals, election re new trial, CC-686, § CC686:1 to § CC686:3 [686(5), (5.01)]

Attorney General overriding, CC-568, § CC568:1 to § CC568:3, CC-569, § CC569:1

Before

judge of Nunavut Court of Justice, CC-536, § CC536:1 to § CC536:3, CC-555.1, § CC555.1:1

justice, CC-536, § CC536:1 to § CC536:3, CC-566, § CC566:1, § CC566:2 [536(2)-(4), 566]

provincial court judge, CC-554, \$ CC554:1 to \$ CC554:3, CC-555, \$ CC555:1 to \$ CC555:3

Consent by Crown to re-election, CC-561, CC-561.1, § CC561:1 to § CC561:3, § CC561.1:1

Deemed made in certain cases, CC-565, § CC565:1, § CC565:2, CC-567.1, § CC567.1:1, CC-598, § CC598:1 to § CC598:3

During trial, in certain cases, CC-555, CC-555.1, § CC555:1 to § CC555:3, § CC555.1:1 [555(2), (3), 555.1]

Judge alone, CC-536, \$ CC536:1 to \$ CC536:3, CC-555, \$ CC555:1 to \$ CC555:3, CC-566, \$ CC566:1, \$ CC566:2 [536(2), 555(3), 566(2)]

see also Re-election, infra

Jury election deemed waived by absconding accused, CC-598, § CC598:1 to § CC598:3

Overriding of election by Attorney General, CC-568, \$ CC568:1 to \$ CC568:3, CC-569, \$ CC569:1

Preliminary inquiry

provincial court judge may decide to hold, CC-555, § CC555:1 to § CC555:3 [555(1)-(1.2)]

ELECTIONS AND RE-ELECTIONS—Cont'd

Preliminary inquiry—Cont'd re-election before completion of, CC-561, \$ CC561:1 to \$ CC561:3, CC-562, \$ CC562:1, \$ CC562:2 [561(1)(a), (b), 562]

Provincial court judge, CC-536, \$ CC536:1 to \$ CC536:3, CC-554, \$ CC554:1 to \$ CC554:3, CC-555, \$ CC555:1 to \$ CC555:3, CC-561, \$ CC561:1 to \$ CC561:3, CC-562, \$ CC562:1, \$ CC562:2, CC-563, \$ CC563:1 to \$ CC563:3 [536(2), (3), 554, 555(2), 561, 562, 563]

Re-election

consent of Crown required, when, CC-561, CC-561.1, § CC561:1 to § CC561:3, § CC561.1:1

Right of Attorney General to require trial by judge and jury, CC-568, \$ CC568:1 to \$ CC568:3, CC-569, \$ CC569:1

Several accused making different elections, CC-567, CC-567.1, § CC567:1 to § CC567:3, § CC567.1:1

Testamentary instrument, CC-555, § CC555:1 to § CC555:3 [555(2), (3)]

Trial by

judge alone, form of indictment, CC-566, CC-566.1, § CC566:1, § CC566.1:1 [566(2), § CC566:2, 566.1]

judge alone, Superior Court, on consent, CC-473, § CC473:1 to § CC473:3

provincial court judge, CC-536, \$ CC536:1 to \$ CC536:3, CC-554, \$ CC554:1 to \$ CC554:3, CC-561, \$ CC561:1 to \$ CC561:3 [536(2), 554, 561]

Trial without consent, no re-election at, CC-598, § CC598:1 to § CC598:3

Writing, in, without attendance of accused, CC-536.2

Youth Criminal Justice Act, YC-67, § YC67:1 prosecutor seeking adult sentence, where, YC-67, § YC67:1 [YC 67(1)(b), (3)(b)]

young person charged with murder, YC-67, § YC67:1 [YC 67(1)(c), (3)(c)]

young person charged with presumptive offence, YC-67, § YC67:1 [YC 67(1)(a), (3)(a)]

young person's status uncertain, YC-67, § YC67:1 [YC 67(1)(d), (3)(d)]

ELECTRICITY

Theft of, CC-326, \$ CC326:1 to \$ CC326:3 Theft of telecommunication service, CC-326, \$ CC326:1 to \$ CC326:3

ELECTRONIC DOCUMENTS, CC-841 to CC-847, § CC847:1

See also CANADA EVIDENCE ACT Electronic

Electronically transmitted summons, warrant, subpoena, CC-708.1

ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE

See INTERCEPTION OF PRIVATE COM-MUNICATIONS; SEARCH AND SEIZURE

EMBEZZLEMENT

See THEFT

EMPLOYMENT

Offences against employee re joining union, CC-425, § CC425:1 to § CC425:3

Records, falsification, CC-398, § CC398:1, § CC398:2

ENDANGERING LIFE

Abandoning child, CC-218, § CC218:1 to § CC218:3

Administering noxious thing with intent, CC-245, § CC245:1 to § CC245:3

Discharging with intent

air gun, CC-244.1, § CC244.1:1, § CC244.1:2 firearm, CC-244, § CC244:1 to § CC244:3 Medical or surgical treatment, duty re, CC-216, § CC216:1 to § CC216:3

Mischief, CC-430, § CC430:1 to § CC430:3 [430(2)]

Omission by duty to act, CC-217, CC-217.1, § CC217:1 to § CC217:3, § CC217.1:1, § CC217.1:2

ENEMY ALIEN

Assisting to leave Canada, CC-50, § CC50:1, § CC50:2 [50(1)]

Evidence of overt acts, CC-55, \$ CC55:1, \$ CC55:2 Indictment, overt acts to be stated, CC-581, \$ CC581:1 to \$ CC581:3 [581(4)]

ENGLISH CRIMINAL LAW

Application, CC-8, § CC8:1 to § CC8:3 [8(2)]
Defences, CC-8, § CC8:1 to § CC8:3 [8(3)]
Juries, powers of court prior to April 1, 1955,
preserved, CC-672, § CC672:1 to § CC672:3
Offences not applicable, CC-9, § CC9:1 to § CC9:3

ENTRAPMENT

Common law defences preserved, CC-8, § CC8:1 to § CC8:3 [8(3)]

ESCAPE FROM LAWFUL CUSTODY

Assisting prisoner of war, CC-148, § CC148:1, § CC148:2

Offence of, CC-145, § CC145:1 to § CC145:3 [145(1)]

Permitting or assisting, CC-146, \$ CC146:1, \$ CC146:2, CC-147, \$ CC147:1 to \$ CC147:3

Prison breach, CC-144, § CC144:1, § CC144:2 Service of term for remnant, CC-149, § CC149:1, § CC149:2

ESTREAT, CC-770, § CC770:1 to § CC770:3, CC-771, § CC771:1 to § CC771:3

See also RECOGNIZANCE Forfeiture on default

EVERY ONE

Definition, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2

EVIDENCE

See also CASE MANAGEMENT; DISABILITY; YOUTH CRIMINAL JUSTICE ACT

EVIDENCE—Cont'd

Admissions

see ADMISSIONS

Adverse witnesses, CEA-9, § CEA9:1 see also ADVERSE WITNESSES; AGE; WIT-NESSES; YOUTH CRIMINAL JUSTICE ACT

Age, proof of, CC-658, § CC658:1, § CC658:2, YC-148

Alternative measures, statements not admissible, CC-717, § CC717:1 to § CC717:3 [717(3)]

Appeals, CC-683, § CC683:1 to § CC683:3 [683(1)(d)]

Banking records, CEA-29, § CEA29:1

Burden and onus of proof

see BURDEN AND ONUS OF PROOF

Business records, CEA-30, § CEA30:1

Canada Evidence Act

see CANADA EVIDENCE ACT

Canadian officials certifying documents outside Canada, CEA-52, § CEA52:1 to CEA-54

Certificates

see CERTIFICATES

Character and credibility

see CHARACTER AND CREDIBILITY

Charter of Rights

see CHARTER OF RIGHTS Evidence, Exclusion of evidence

Children, CEA-16, CEA-16.1, § CEA16:1, § CEA16.1:1

Children and young persons, proof of age, CC-658, § CC658:1, § CC658:2, YC-148

see also YOUTH CRIMINAL JUSTICE ACT

Collateral facts rule

cross-examination upon previous convictions, CEA-12, § CEA12:1

exceptions

convictions, CEA-12, § CEA12:1 prior inconsistent statements, CEA-9, § CEA9:1 to CEA-11, § CEA11:1 rebuttal evidence, CC-666, § CC666:1 to

§ CC666:3

Commission evidence see COMMISSION EVIDENCE

Competence and compellability

see COMPETENCE AND COMPELLABILITY

Confessions

see ADMISSIONS; STATEMENTS OF THE ACCUSED: VOLUNTARINESS

Confidential communications

see PRIVILEGE

Contradictory evidence

see also PERJURY

giving, CC-136, \$ CC136:1 to \$ CC136:3 proof of earlier trial, CC-136, \$ CC136:1 to \$ CC136:3 [136(2.1)]

Convictions

see CONVICTIONS; FINGERPRINTS

Copies

see DOCUMENTS

Corroboration

see CORROBORATION

Cross-examination

see CROSS-EXAMINATION

EVIDENCE—Cont'd	EVIDENCE—Cont'd
Definition, for offences against administration of	Oaths—Cont'd
justice, CC-118, § CC118:1 to § CC118:3 see also GOVERNMENT	COMPELLABILITY Oaths Opinion
Depositions	see EXPERT EVIDENCE
see PRELIMINARY INQUIRY	Ownership
Derivative evidence, CH-24, § CH24:1 [CH 24(2)]	see INDICTMENTS AND INFORMATIONS
Discretion	Sufficiency; OWNERSHIP
see DISCRETION	Photocopies
Documents	see DOCUMENTS
see DOCUMENTS	Physical disability, CEA-6, § CEA6:1
Evidence to the contrary	Preliminary inquiry
see PRESUMPTIONS AND INFERENCES	see JUDICIAL PROCEEDINGS; PRELIMI- NARY INQUIRY
Exclusion of evidence see CHARTER OF RIGHTS; INTERCEPTION	Presumptions
OF PRIVATE COMMUNICATIONS	see PRESUMPTION OF INNOCENCE;
Admissibility of communications	PRESUMPTIONS AND INFERENCES
Exhibits	Previous statements, cross-examination upon
release for scientific testing, CC-605, § CC605:1	see ADVERSE WITNESSES; PRIOR INCON- SISTENT STATEMENTS
to § CC605:3 right of accused to see, CC-603, § CC603:1 to	Prior inconsistent statements
§ CC603:3	see PRIOR INCONSISTENT STATEMENTS
videotapes, CC-715.1, § CC715.1:1 to	Private communications
§ CC715.1:3	see INTERCEPTION OF PRIVATE COM-
Expert evidence	MUNICATIONS
see EXPERT EVIDENCE	Privilege
Fabrication of, sufficiency of indictment for	see CANADA EVIDENCE ACT Privilege; PRIVILEGE
see INDICTMENTS AND INFORMATIONS Fingerprints	Proceedings in courts out of Canada, CEA-43 to
see CONVICTIONS: FINGERPRINTS	CEA-51
Firearm, obliterated serial number, CC-108 ,	Protection of privacy
§ CC108:1, § CC108:2 [108(4)]	see INTERCEPTION OF PRIVATE COM-
see also WEAPONS Firearms	MUNICATIONS
Fresh evidence, CC-683, § CC683:1 to § CC683:3	Provincial laws of evidence, applicability, CEA-40, § CEA40:1
[683(1)(d)] Handwriting	Psychiatric evidence
certification re Canada Evidence Act, CEA-33	see EXPERT EVIDENCE; MENTAL DISOR-
comparisons by witnesses, CEA-8, § CEA8:1	DER Assessment orders
Hearsay	Reading in evidence
see HEARSAY EXCEPTIONS	commission evidence, CC-711, § CC711:1,
Identification of accused, CEA-6.1	\$ CC711:2, CC-712, \$ CC712:1 to \$ CC712:3 [711, 712(2)]
Inferences	evidence from previous hearing, CC-715,
see PRESUMPTIONS AND INFERENCES	§ CC715:1 to § CC715:3, CC-822,
Interception of private communications see INTERCEPTION OF PRIVATE COM-	§ CC822:1 to § CC822:3 [715, 822(5)]
MUNICATIONS	trial de novo, reading in of trial evidence, CC-822, § CC822:1 to § CC822:3
Judicial interim release, CC-518, § CC518:1 to	[822(5)]
§ CC518:3	Reasons for rulings
see also JUDICIAL INTERIM RELEASE	see REASONS FOR DECISION
Judicial notice	Rebuttal evidence, CC-666, § CC666:1 to
see JUDICIAL NOTICE	§ CC666:3
Judicial proceedings	Records, alternative measures, CC-717.1, § CC717.1:1 to CC-717.4, § CC717.4:1 to
see JUDICIAL PROCEEDINGS	§ CC717.4:3
Knowledge presumed re obliterated serial number firearms, CC-108, § CC108:1, § CC108:2	see also CONVICTIONS; YOUTH CRIMINAL
[108(4)]	JUSTICE ACT
vehicles, CC-354, § CC354:1 to § CC354:3	Reply evidence, CC-666, § CC666:1 to § CC666:3
[354(2), (3)]	Reputation evidence
Minerals, theft of, presumption, CC-396,	see CHARACTER AND CREDIBILITY
§ CC396:1, § CC396:2 [396(2)]	Right to silence see SELF-INCRIMINATION
Mute person, manner of giving evidence, CEA-6,	Search and seizure
§ CEA6:1	see SEARCH AND SEIZURE
Oaths see CANADA EVIDENCE ACT Competence	Sexual conduct, restriction on questioning
and compellability; COMPETENCE AND	see CHARACTER AND CREDIBILITY

EXCESSIVE FORCE

No need to negative in information, CC-794, § CC794:1 to § CC794:3 [794(1)] Onus of proof re exception, exemption, excuse, CC-794, § CC794:1 to § CC794:3 [794(2)]

Criminal responsibility for, CC-26, § CC26:1 to § CC26:3

EVIDENCE—Cont'd	EXCHEQUER BILL
Silence	Definition, CC-321, § CC321:1 to § CC321:3
see SELF-INCRIMINATION Right to silence	Exchequer bill paper, definition, CC-321,
Similar fact evidence	§ CC321:1 to § CC321:3
sexual activity of complainant with others, CC-276, § CC276:1 to § CC276:3	EXCISE OFFICER
young persons, violent patterns evidence, in continuation in custody hearings, YC-98	Peace officer as, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2
[YC 98(4)]	EXCLUSION OF THE PUBLIC
Statements	See also COURTS; PUBLICATION BAN
see ADMISSIONS; STATEMENTS	All proceedings in open court, CC-486, § CC486:1 to § CC486:3 [486(1)]
Statements of the accused	Complainant
see ADMISSIONS; STATEMENTS OF THE ACCUSED	sexual activity, admissibility on sexual offences,
Statements of the accused at preliminary inquiry, use at trial, CC-541, § CC541:1 to § CC541:3, CC-657, § CC657:1, § CC657:2 [541(3), 657]	CC-276, § CC276:1 to § CC276:3, CC-278.93, § CC278.93:1 to § CC278.93:3 to CC-278.97, § CC278.97:1
Statutory declarations	testifying outside court room or behind a screen,
see SOLEMN DECLARATIONS; STATUTES	CC-486.2, § CC486.2:1 to § CC486.2:3
Stolen property proved by theft conviction, CC-657.2, § CC657.2:1 to § CC657.2:3	Exclusion of the public in certain cases, CC-486, § CC486:1 to § CC486:3
[657.2(1)]	In camera hearing re admissibility of other sexual
Sufficiency of evidence, preliminary inquiry, CC-548, § CC548:1 to § CC548:3 [548(1)(a)]	activity of complainant, CC-278.93, § CC278.93:1 to § CC278.93:3, CC-278.94, § CC278.94:1 to § CC278.94:3 [278.93(3), 278.94(1)]
Taking of evidence, CC-540, § CC540:1 to	Protecting witnesses
§ CC540:3	see also WITNESSES
Vehicle	complainant, CC-486, § CC486:1 to § CC486:3
identification number obliterated, CC-354, § CC354:1 to § CC354:3 [354(2), (3)]	support person for witness, CC-486.1, § CC486.1:1 to § CC486.1:3
Videotapes, CC-715.1, § CC715.1:1 to § CC715.1:3	witnesses under 18, CC-486, § CC486:1 to § CC486:3
complainant testifying outside the courtroom, CC-486.2, § CC486.2:1 to § CC486.2:3	young person, YC-132, § YC132:1
complainant under 18, evidence of, CC-715.1, § CC715.1:1 to § CC715.1:3	Videotaped evidence of see also VIDEOTAPED EVIDENCE
complainant with disability, evidence of,	complainant under 18 years, CC-715.1,
CC-715.2, § CC715.2:1 to § CC715.2:3	§ CC715.1:1 to § CC715.1:3
Voir dire	disabled witness, CC-715.2, § CC715.2:1 to § CC715.2:3
see VOIR DIRE; VOLUNTARINESS Voluntariness	Witness testifying outside court or behind a screen,
see STATEMENTS OF THE ACCUSED; VOLUNTARINESS	CC-486.2, § CC486.2:1 to § CC486.2:3 Youth justice court, YC-132, § YC132:1
Wiretap	see also YOUTH CRIMINAL JUSTICE ACT
see INTERCEPTION OF PRIVATE COM-	EVCLICE
MUNICATIONS	EXCUSE Secretar DEFENCES
Witnesses	See also DEFENCES No need to negative in information, CC-794 ,
see WITNESSES	§ CC794:1 to § CC794:3 [794(1)]
EVIDENCE TO THE CONTRARY	Onus of proof re exception, exemption, excuse,
See PRESUMPTIONS AND INFERENCES	CČ-794, § CC794:1 to § CC794:3 [794(2)] War crimes
EXCAVATION	see WAR CRIMES
Failure to safeguard, CC-263, § CC263:1 to § CC263:3 [263(2), (3)]	EXEMPTION
- ',',','	No need to negative in information, CC-794,
EXCEPTION	§ CC794:1 to § CC794:3 [794(1)]

Onus of proof re exception, exemption, excuse, CC-794, § CC794:1 to § CC794:3 [794(2)]

Release for scientific testing, CC-605, § CC605:1 to § CC605:3

Right of accused to see, CC-603, § CC603:1 to § CC603:3

EXHIBITS—Cont'd Videotapes, CC-715.1, § CC715.1:1 to § CC715.1:3 see also VIDEOTAPED EVIDENCE

EXPERT EVIDENCE

Business documents, CEA-30, § CEA30:1 [CE 30(6), (9)]

Case management judge may make ruling, CC-551.3

Number of expert witnesses, CEA-7, § CEA7:1 Psychiatric assessment

see MENTAL DISORDER

Report admissible, CC-657.3, § CC657.3:1 to § CC657.3:3

EXPLOSIVES

Care and control, breach of duty re, CC-79, § CC79:1, § CC79:2, CC-80, § CC80:1 to § CC80:3

Causing injury with intent, CC-81, § CC81:1 to § CC81:3

Explosive substance defined, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2, CC-431.2, § CC431.2:1, § CC431.2:2 [2, 431.2(1)]

First degree murder, CC-81, \$ CC81:1 to \$ CC81:3, CC-231, \$ CC231:1 to \$ CC231:3 [81, 231(6.1)]

Prohibition orders, CC-109, § CC109:1 to § CC109:3

Public places, CC-431.2, § CC431.2:1, § CC431.2:2

Seizure under warrant on suspicion, CC-492, § CC492:1, § CC492:2

Taking on aircraft, CC-78, § CC78:1, § CC78:2
Transportation systems, CC-431.2, § CC431.2:1, § CC431.2:2

Unlawful possession, CC-82, § CC82:1 to § CC82:3

See also SEXUAL OFFENCES

EXTENSION OF TIME

Indictable appeals, CC-678, § CC678:1 to § CC678:3 [678(2)]

Summary conviction appeals, CC-815, § CC815:1 to § CC815:3, CC-838, § CC838:1, § CC838:2 [815(2), 838]

EXTORTION

Blackmail, CC-346, § CC346:1 to § CC346:3 Criminal interest rate, CC-347, § CC347:1 to § CC347:3

Defamatory libel, by, CC-302, § CC302:1, § CC302:2

Definition, CC-346, § CC346:1 to § CC346:3 [346(1)]

Punishment, CC-346, § CC346:1 to § CC346:3 [346(1.1)]

Restriction on publication of identity of complainant or witness, CC-486.4, § CC486.4:1 to § CC486.4:3

Threat to institute civil proceedings, CC-346, § CC346:1 to § CC346:3 [346(2)]

EXTRA-JUDICIAL PROCEEDING

False statement in, CC-134, § CC134:1 to § CC134:3

EXTRAORDINARY REMEDIES

See also CERTIORARI; HABEAS CORPUS; MANDAMUS; NUNAVUT; PROHIBITION Application of Part XXVI, CC-774, § CC774:1, § CC774:2

Certiorari

appeal to court of appeal, CC-784, § CC784:1 to § CC784:3 [784(1)]

certain irregularities not rendering order invalid, CC-777, § CC777:1 to § CC777:3, CC-778, § CC778:1, § CC778:2 [777(1), 778]

conviction or order not reviewable, CC-776, § CC776:1 to § CC776:3

court required to take judicial notice, CC-781, § CC781:1 to § CC781:3

defect in form not rendering warrant of committal void, CC-782, \$ CC782:1 to \$ CC782:3

effect of order dismissing application, CC-780, § CC780:1 to § CC780:3

judge may correct illegal sentence, CC-777, § CC777:1 to § CC777:3 [777(2)]

not required to review summary conviction, CC-833, § CC833:1, § CC833:2

privative clause, CC-776, \$ CC776:1 to \$ CC776:3, CC-777, \$ CC777:1 to \$ CC777:3, CC-782, \$ CC782:1 to \$ CC782:3 [776, 777(1), 782]

procedendo not required, CC-780, § CC780:1 to § CC780:3

recognizance, defendant may be required to enter into, CC-779, § CC779:1, § CC779:2

remedial orders, CC-777, § CC777:1 to § CC777:3

Habeas corpus

appeals

heard expeditiously, to be, CC-784, § CC784:1 to § CC784:3 [784(6)]

judgment on return of writ of habeas corpus to court of appeal and Supreme Court of Canada, from, CC-784, § CC784:1 to § CC784:3 [784(5)]

no appeal from granting of writ of habeas corpus, CC-784, § CC784:1 to § CC784:3 [784(4)]

refusal of writ of habeas corpus to court of appeal and Supreme Court of Canada, from, CC-784, § CC784:1 to § CC784:3 [784(3)]

defect in form not rendering warrant of committal void, CC-782, § CC782:1 to § CC782:3

guarantee to, CH-10, \$ CH10:1 [CH 10(c)] multiple applications prohibited, CC-784, \$ CC784:1 to \$ CC784:3 [784(3)]

Nunavut, CC-573.2, § CC573.2:1

Judge may make order for further detention without determining legality of detention, CC-775, § CC775:1 to § CC775:3

Mandamus

appeal from grant or refusal, CC-784, § CC784:1 to § CC784:3 [784(1), (2)]

rules of court re, CC-482, § CC482:1 to § CC482:3 [482(3)(c)]

Nunavut, CC-573.1, § CC573.1:1

EXTRAORDINARY REMEDIES—Cont'd

Procedendo

not required upon dismissal of application to quash, CC-780, § CC780:1 to § CC780:3

Prohibition

appeal from grant or refusal, CC-784, § CC784:1 to § CC784:3 [784(1), (2)] application of Part XXVI, CC-774, § CC774:1, § CC774:2

rules of court re, CC-482, § CC482:1 to § CC482:3 [482(3)(c)]

Protection order for provincial court judge or justice, CC-783, § CC783:1 to § CC783:3

Rules of court re, CC-482, § CC482:1 to § CC482:3 [482(3)(c)]

EXTRATERRITORIALITY

See JURISDICTION Territorial

FABRICATING EVIDENCE, CC-137, § CC137:1 to § CC137:3

See also INTERNATIONAL CRIMINAL COURT Definition and offence, CC-137, § CC137:1 to § CC137:3

Indictment for, wording, CC-585, § CC585:1, § CC585:2

Perjury

see PERJURY

FACTOR

Pledging goods, when not theft, CC-325, § CC325:1, § CC325:2 see also THEFT

FAIL TO APPEAR

Certificate, proof of facts by, CC-145, § CC145:1 to § CC145:3 [145(9), (10), (11)]

Court appearance, CC-145, § CC145:1 to § CC145:3 [145(2), (3)-(5), (6)]

FAIL TO COMPLY, CC-145, § CC145:1 to § CC145:3 [145(3)-(10)]

Certificate, proof of facts by, CC-145, § CC145:1 to § CC145:3 [145(9), (10), (11)]

Condition in appearance notice or promise to appear, with, CC-145, § CC145:1 to § CC145:3 [145(3)-(6)]

Condition in undertaking or recognizance, with, CC-145, § CC145:1 to § CC145:3 [145(3), 145(4), 145(5)]

FAIL TO STOP VEHICLE, VESSEL, AIRCRAFT See AIRCRAFT; CONVEYANCES; MOTOR VEHICLES

FAILURE OR REFUSAL TO PROVIDE BLOOD SAMPLE, CC-320.15, § CC320.15:1, § CC320.15:2

See also BLOOD SAMPLES

FAILURE OR REFUSAL TO PROVIDE BREATH SAMPLE, CC-320.15, § CC320.15:1, § CC320.15:2

See also BREATHALYZER

FAILURE TO ATTEND COURT

See FAIL TO APPEAR

FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH PROBATION ORDER

See also SENTENCE Probation

FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH PROBATION ORDER—Cont'd

Certificate of analyst re drugs, CC-729, § CC729:1, § CC729:2

Jurisdiction, CC-733.1, § CC733.1:1 to § CC733.1:3 [733.1(2)]

Offence, CC-733.1, § CC733.1:1 to § CC733.1:3 [733.1(1)]

FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH SEX OFFENDER INFORMATION REGISTRATION ACT OBLIGATION OR ORDER, CC-490.031, § CC490.031:1, § CC490.031:2

FAILURE TO PROVIDE NECESSARIES, CC-215, § CC215:1 to § CC215:3

FAIR TRIAL, CH-11, § CH11:1 [CH 11(d)]

See also CHARTER OF RIGHTS Fair and public hearing

FALSE ACCUSATION

Public mischief, CC-140, § CC140:1 to § CC140:3

FALSE AFFIDAVIT OR DECLARATION, CC-134, § CC134:1 to § CC134:3, CC-138, § CC138:1 to § CC138:3

See also AFFIDAVITS; PERJURY; SOLEMN DEC-LARATIONS

FALSE DOCUMENT

See FORGERY

FALSE EVIDENCE

See FABRICATING EVIDENCE; FALSE STATE-MENT; PERJURY

FALSE FIRE ALARM

Colour of right defence, CC-429, § CC429:1 to § CC429:3

Offence, CC-437, § CC437:1, § CC437:2

FALSE MESSAGE

Sending to injure or alarm, CC-372, § CC372:1 to § CC372:3 [372(1)]

FALSE OATH

See also COMPETENCE AND COMPELLABIL-ITY Oath

Indictment for making, wording, CC-585, § CC585:1, § CC585:2

FALSE PERSONATION

See PERSONATION

FALSE PRETENCES

See also FRAUD

Cheque defined, CC-362, § CC362:1 to § CC362:3 [362(5)]

Cheque dishonoured, presumption from, CC-362, § CC362:1 to § CC362:3 [362(4)]

Definition, CC-361, § CC361:1 to § CC361:3

Financial statement re false pretence

making with intent, CC-362, § CC362:1 to § CC362:3 [362(1)(c)]

obtaining with knowledge of, CC-362, § CC362:1 to § CC362:3 [362(1)(d)]

Indictment, sufficiency, CC-586, § CC586:1

credit by, CC-362, § CC362:1 to § CC362:3 [362(1)(b)]

FALSE PRETENCES—Cont'd

Obtaining—Cont'd goods by, CC-362, § CC362:1 to § CC362:3 [362(1)(a)]

Presumption from dishonour of cheque, CC-362, § CC362:1 to § CC362:3 [362(4)]

Punishment, CC-362, § CC362:1 to § CC362:3 [362(2), (3)]

Value over/under § 5,000, CC-362, § CC362:1 to § CC362:3 [362(2)]

FALSE PROSECUTION

Conspiracy re, CC-465, § CC465:1 to § CC465:3 [465(1)(b)]

Obstructing justice, CC-139, § CC139:1 to § CC139:3

Public mischief, CC-140, § CC140:1 to § CC140:3

FALSE PROSPECTUS, CC-400, § CC400:1 to § CC400:3

Deemed aggravating factor, CC-380.1, § CC380.1:1, § CC380.1:2

FALSE RETURN BY PUBLIC OFFICER, CC-399, § CC399:1, § CC399:2

FALSE STATEMENT

See also FALSE PRETENCES; PERJURY Extra-judicial proceedings, CC-134, § CC134:1 to § CC134:3

Fabricating evidence, CC-137, § CC137:1 to § CC137:3

False affidavit, CC-134, § CC134:1 to § CC134:3, CC-138, § CC138:1 to § CC138:3

Indictment for, wording, CC-585, § CC585:1, § CC585:2

FALSIFYING EMPLOYMENT RECORD, CC-398, § CC398:1, § CC398:2

See also EMPLOYMENT

See also FRAUD

Fraud in relation to, CC-393, § CC393:1, § CC393:2

Proof of for organization, CC-22.1, § CC22.1:1 to § CC22.1:3, CC-22.2, § CC22.2:1 to § CC22.2:3

FEAR OF INJURY TO PERSON OR PROPERTY, CC-810, § CC810:1 to § CC810:3, CC-811, § CC811:1, § CC811:2

FEAR OF SERIOUS PERSONAL INJURY OFFENCE, CC-810.2, § CC810.2:1 to § CC810.2:3

FEAR OF SEXUAL OFFENCE AGAINST CHILD

Breach of recognizance, offence, CC-811, § CC811:1, § CC811:2

Information laid, CC-810.1, § CC810.1:1 to § CC810.1:3 [810.1(1)]

Parties caused to appear, CC-810.1, § CC810.1:1 to § CC810.1:3 [810.1(2)]

Procedure, CC-810, CC-810.1, § CC810:1 to § CC810:3, § CC810.1:1 to § CC810.1:3 [810(5), 810.1(5)]

FEAR OF SEXUAL OFFENCE AGAINST CHILD -Cont'd

Recognizance

failure or refusal to enter recognizance, CC-FORM 23 [810(4), CC-810, CC-810.1, § CC810:1 to § CC810:3, § CC810.1:1 to § CC810.1:3, Form 23], 810.1(5)

terms and conditions, CC-810.1, § CC810.1:1 to § CC810.1:3 [810.1(3)]

varying, CC-810.1, § CC810.1:1 to § CC810.1:3 [810.1(4)]

FEEBLE-MINDED PERSON

See MENTAL DISORDER

FEES AND ALLOWANCES

See COSTS

FEIGNED MARRIAGE, PROCURING, CC-292, § CC292:1 to § CC292:3

See RECOGNIZANCE Forfeiture on default

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

False pretence re, CC-362, § CC362:1 to § CC362:3 [362(1)(c), (d), (3)]

FINES, CC-734, § CC734:1 to § CC734:3 to CC-737, § CC737:1 to § CC737:3

See also SENTENCE

FINGERPRINTS

Certificates of examiner, CC-FORM 44, CC-FORM 45

Fail to appear, fail to comply, Identification of Criminals Act, as required by process to appear for fingerprinting, CC-145, \$ CC145:1 to \$ CC145:3 [145(4)-(10)]

Identification of Criminals Act, CC-145, § CC145:1 to § CC145:3, CC-501, § CC501:1 to § CC501:3 [145(4)-(10), 501(3)]

Proof of previous conviction, for, CC-667, § CC667:1 to § CC667:3

Warrant to obtain, CC-487.092, § CC487.092:1 to § CC487.092:3

Young persons, YC-113, § YC113:1, YC-115

FIRE

See ARSON

FIRE ALARM

False alarm

defence of colour of right or lawful excuse. CC-429, § CC429:1 to § CC429:3 [429(2)]

offence, CC-437, § CC437:1, § CC437:2

FIREARMS

See WEAPONS

FIREARMS OFFICER

See also WEAPONS

Definition, CC-84, § CC84:1 to § CC84:3 Reference to court by, CC-111, § CC111:1 to § CC111:3, CC-117.011, § CC117.011:1, § CC117.011:2 [111, 117.011(1)]

FIRST DEGREE MURDER

See MURDER

FORFEITURE—Cont'd FISHERY GUARDIAN Appeals, powers of appellate courts—Cont'd § CC683:1 to § CC683:3, CC-689, See FISHERY OFFICER FISHERY OFFICER § CC689:1 to § CC689:3 [462.45, 683(5), Fishery guardian as peace officer, CC-2, \$ CC2:1, \$ CC2:2 6891 Carriage of prohibited goods Peace officer as, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2 forfeiture order, CC-401, § CC401:1, § CC401:2 [401(2)]FITNESS TO STAND TRIAL Civil enforcement of forfeiture, CC-734.6, See MENTAL DISORDER Fitness to stand trial § CC734.6:1, § CC734.6:2 Controlled Drugs and Substances Act, CD-16, FIXED PLATFORMS § CD16:1 to CD-22 Definition, CC-78.1, § CC78.1:1, § CC78.1:2 Default on recognizance [78.1(5)] committal of sureties when not satisfied, CC-773, Endangering safety, CC-78.1, § CC78.1:1, § CC78.1:2 [78.1(2)] § CC773:1 to § CC773:3 effect, CC-771, § CC771:1 to § CC771:3 Offences against, CC-7, § CC7:1, § CC7:2 [7(2.1), [771(3), (3.1)] (2.2)] execution by sheriff, CC-772, § CC772:1, Seizing control, CC-78.1, § CC78.1:1, § CC78.1:2 § CC772:2 [78.1(1)] form of writ, CC-FORM 34 Threats causing death or injury, CC-78.1, § CC78.1:1, § CC78.1:2 [78.1(4)] issue of writ, CC-771, § CC771:1 to § CC771:3 [771(3.1)] FOLLOWING PERSON. see INTIMIDATION; proceeds, to whom payable, CC-491, \$ CC491:1 to \$ CC491:3, CC-734.4, \$ CC734.4:1, \$ CC734.4:2, CC-771, \$ CC771:1 to STALKING FORCE § CC771:3 [491(3), 734.4, 771(4)] Excessive, criminal responsibility for, CC-26, warrant of committal on, CC-FORM 27 § CC26:1 to § CC26:3 Device to obtain computer service, CC-342.2, § CC342.2:1, § CC342.2:2 [342.2(2), (3)] Justification of correction of child, CC-43, § CC43:1 to Explosive, upon conviction, CC-492, § CC492:1, § CC43:3 § CC492:2 defence of property, CC-35, § CC35:1 to § CC35:3 Instrument for forging credit card, CC-342.01, § CC342.01:1, § CC342.01:2 [342.01(2), (3)] law enforcement, CC-25, § CC25:1 to § CC25:3 Obscene publications, CC-164, § CC164:1 to preventing offences, CC-27, § CC27:1 to § CC164:3 [164(4)-(7)] § CC27:3 Offence-related property aircraft, on, CC-27.1, § CC27.1:1 see OFFENCE-RELATED PROPERTY self-defence, CC-34, § CC34:1 to § CC34:3 Proceeds FORCIBLE CONFINEMENT, CC-279, § CC279:1 to § CC279:3 [279(2)] see PROCEEDS OF CRIME payable, to whom, CC-491, \$ CC491:1 to \$ CC491:3, CC-734.4, \$ CC734.4:1, \$ CC734.4:2 [491(3), 734.4] Internationally protected person, outside Canada, CC-7, § CC7:1, § CC7:2 [7(3), (5)-(7)] Non-resistance as defence, CC-279, § CC279:1 to § CC279:3 [279(3)] Property obtained by crime, CC-462.37 § CC462.37:1 to § CC462.37:3, CC-491.1, FORCIBLE DETAINER, CC-72, § CC72:1 to § CC491.1:1 to § CC491.1:3 § CC72:3, CC-73, § CC73:1, § CC73:2 [72(2), Recognizance (3), 73see Default on recognizance, supra FORCIBLE ENTRY, CC-72, § CC72:1 to § CC72:3, Recovery, procedure, CC-734.6, § CC734.6:1, CC-73, § CC73:1, § CC73:2 [72(1), (1.1), (3), § CC734.6:2 Remission by Governor in Council, CC-748.1, § CC748.1:1 See also BREAKING AND ENTERING Restitution order in addition to forfeiture, priority, FORENSIC DNA ANALYSIS, CC-487.04, CC-740, § CC740:1, § CC740:2 § CC487.04:1 to CC-487.092, § CC487.092:1 to § CC487.092:3, YC-119, § YC119:1 [487.04 to see also SENTENCE Restitution orders Return of weapons or ammunition to lawful owner, 487.092, YC 119(6)] CC-491, § CC491:1 to § CC491:3 [491(2)] See also DNA ANALYSIS Valuable minerals, CC-394, CC-394.1, § CC394:1, **FORFEITURE** § CC394.1:1, § CC394.1:2 [394(6), See also OFFENCE-RELATED PROPERTY; § CC394:2, 394.1(4)] Weapons, CC-115, \$ CC115:1, \$ CC115:2, CC-117.03, \$ CC117.03:1, \$ CC117.03:2, CC-117.05, \$ CC117.05:1 to \$ CC117.05:3, CC-491, \$ CC491:1 to \$ CC491:3 [115, PROCEEDS OF CRIME Ammunition, CC-491, § CC491:1 to § CC491:3 Appeals, powers of appellate courts see also APPEALS

suspending fines, forfeitures, restitutions and surcharges, pending appeal, CC-462.45, \$ CC462.45:1, \$ CC462.45:2, CC-683, 117.03(3), 117.05(4), 491]

Young persons, YC-42, § YC42:1 [YC 42(2)(j)]

see also WEAPONS

FORGERY

- Altering election document, CC-377, § CC377:1, § CC377:2 [377(1)(d)]
- Complete, when, CC-366, § CC366:1 to § CC366:3 [366(3), (4)]
- Credit card, CC-342, \$ CC342:1 to \$ CC342:3 Definition, CC-366, \$ CC366:1 to \$ CC366:3 [366(1), (2)]
- Exchequer bill, etc., use or possession, CC-369, § CC369:1 to § CC369:3 [369(a)]
- False document, defined, CC-57, § CC57:1 to § CC57:3, CC-321, § CC321:1 to § CC321:3 [57(4)(b), 321]
- Impounding forged instrument, CEA-35 Inserting false entry in register, CC-377, § CC377:1, § CC377:2 [377(1)(b)]
- Making false copy of register, record or document, CC-378, § CC378:1, § CC378:2
- Making false document defined, CC-366, § CC366:1 to § CC366:3 [366(2)]
- Medical assistance in dying, in relation to, CC-241.4
- Passports, CC-57, § CC57:1 to § CC57:3 see also PASSPORT OFFENCES
- Plates, dies, etc., making, using, etc., for purpose of, CC-369, § CC369:1 to § CC369:3 [369(b)]
- Public seal of Canada or province, CC-369, § CC369:1 to § CC369:3 [369(b)]
- Punishment, CC-367, § CC367:1, § CC367:2
 - definition, CC-406, § CC406:1, § CC406:2 offence, CC-407, § CC407:1, § CC407:2
 - possession of instruments for, CC-409, § CC409:1 to § CC409:3
 - punishment and forfeiture, CC-412, § CC412:1, § CC412:2
- Uttering forged
 - document, CC-368, § CC368:1 to § CC368:3 passport, CC-57, § CC57:1 to § CC57:3

FORM OF MARRIAGE

Definition, CC-214, § CC214:1, § CC214:2

FORMS AND SCHEDULES

See also CERTIFICATES; DOCUMENTS Affidavits

see AFFIDAVITS

- Controlled Drugs and Substances Act, CD-SCH I to CD-SCH VI
- Criminal Code forms, CC-849, § CC849:1
 - Form 44, CC-667, § CC667:1 to § CC667:3
 - Form 45, CC-667, § CC667:1 to § CC667:3
 - Form 1, Information to obtain a search warrant, CC-487, § CC487:1 to § CC487:3
 - Form 2, Information, CC-506, § CC506:1, § CC506:2, CC-788, § CC788:1 to § CC788:3
 - Form 4, Heading of indictment, CC-566, CC-566.1, § CC566:1, § CC566.1:1, § CC566:2, CC-580, § CC580:1, CC-591, § CC591:1 to § CC591:3
 - Form 5, Warrant to search, CC-487, § CC487:1 to § CC487:3
 - Form 5.01, Information to obtain a warrant to take bodily substances for forensic DNA analysis, CC-487.05, § CC487.05:1 to

FORMS AND SCHEDULES-Cont'd

- Criminal Code forms, CC-849, § CC849:1—Cont'd § CC487.05:3 [487.05(1)]
 - Form 5.001, Preservation demand, CC-487.012, § CC487.012:1, § CC487.012:2 [487.012(1)]
 - Form 5.1, Warrant to search, CC-487.1, § CC487.1:1 to § CC487.1:3
 - Form 5.002, Information to obtain a preservation order, CC-487.013, § CC487.013:1, § CC487.013:2 [487.013(2)]
 - Form 5.2, Report to a justice, CC-489.1, § CC489.1:1 to § CC489.1:3
 - Form 5.02, Warrant authorizing the taking of bodily substances for forensic DNA analysis, CC-487.05, CC487.05:1 to \$ CC487.05:3 [487.05(1)]
 - Form 5.03, Order authorizing the taking of bodily substances for forensic DNA analysis, CC-487.051, § CC487.051:1 to § CC487.051:3 [487.051(1), 487.051(2)]
 - Form 5.003, Preservation order, CC-487.013, § CC487.013:1, § CC487.013:2 [487.013(4)]
 - Form 5.3, Report to a judge of property seized, CC-462.32, § CC462.32:1 to § CC462.32:3
 - Form 5.004, Information to obtain a production order, CC-487.014, \$ CC487.014:1 to \$ CC487.014:3 to CC-487.018, \$ CC487.018:1, \$ CC487.018:2 [487.014(2), 487.015(2), 487.016(2), 487.017(2), 487.018(3)]
 - Form 5.04, Order authorizing the taking of bodily substances for forensic DNA analysis, CC-487.051, § CC487.051:1 to § CC487.051;3 [487.051(3)]
 - Form 5.05, Application for an authorization to take bodily substances for forensic DNA analysis, CC-487.055, § CC487.055:1 to § CC487.055:3 [487.055(1)]
 - Form 5.005, Production order for documents, CC-487.014, § CC487.014:1 to § CC487.014:3 [487.014(3)]
 - Form 5.06, Authorization to take bodily substances for forensic DNA analysis, CC-487.055, \$ CC487.055:1 to \$ CC487.055:3 [487.055(1)]
 - Form 5.006, Production order to trace a communication, CC-487.015, § CC487.015:1, § CC487.015:2 [487.015(3)]
 - Form 5.007, Production order for transmission data or tracking data, CC-487.016, § CC487.016:1, § CC487.016:2, CC-487.017, § CC487.017:1, § CC487.017:2 [487.016(3), 487.017(3)]
 - Form 5.07, Report to a Provincial Court Judge or the court, CC-487.057, § CC487.057:1, § CC487.057:2 [487.057(1)]
 - Form 5.08, Application for an authorization to take additional samples of bodily substances for forensic DNA analysis, CC-487.091, § CC487.091:1, § CC487.091:2 [487.091(1)]
 - Form 5.008, Production order for financial data, CC-487.018, § CC487.018:1, § CC487.018:2 [487.018(4)]
 - Form 5.09, Authorization to take additional samples of bodily substances for forensic

FORMS AND SCHEDULES-Cont'd

- Criminal Code forms, CC-849, § CC849:1—Cont'd DNA analysis, CC-487.091, § CC487.091:1, § CC487.091:2 [487.091(1)]
 - Form 5.009, Information to obtain a nondisclosure order, CC-487.0191, § CC487.0191:1, § CC487.0191:2 [487.0191(2)]
 - Form 5.041, Order to a person to have bodily substances taken for forensic DNA analysis, CC-487.051, § CC487.051:1 to § CC487.051:3, CC-487.055, § CC487.055:1 to § CC487.055:3 [487.051(4), 487.055(3.11)]
 - Form 5.061, Summons to a person to have bodily substances taken for forensic DNA analysis, CC-487.055, § CC487.055:1 to § CC487.055:3, CC-487.091 § CC487.091:1, § CC487.091:2 [487.055(4), 487.091(3)]
 - Form 5.062, Warrant for arrest, CC-487.0551, § CC487.0551:1, § CC487.0551:2 [487.0551(1)]
 - Form 5.0081, Information to revoke or vary an order made under any of sections 487.013 to 487.018 of the Criminal Code, CC-487.019, § CC487.019:1, § CC487.019:2 [487.019(3)]
 - Form 5.0091, Non-disclosure order, CC-487.0191; § CC487.0191:1, § CC487.0191:2 [487.0191(3)]
 - Form 6, Summons to a person charged with an offence, CC-493, § CC493:1 to § CC493:3, CC-508, § CC508:1 to § CC508:3, CC-512, § CC512:1 to § CC512:3
 - Form 7, Warrant for arrest, CC-475, § CC475:1 to § CC475:3, CC-493, § CC493:1 to § CC493:3, CC-597, § CC597:1 to § CC597:3, CC-800, § CC800:1 to § CC800:3, CC-803, § CC803:1 to § CC803:3
 - Form 7.1, Warrant to enter dwelling house, CC-529.1, § CC529.1:1 to § CC529.1:3
 - Form 8, Warrant for committal, CC-493, § CC493:1 to § CC493:3, CC-515, § CC515:1, § CC515:2
 - Form 9, Appearance notice issued by a peace officer to a person not yet charged with an offence, CC-493, § CC493:1 to § CC493:3
 - Form 10, Promise to appear, CC-493, § CC493:1 to § CC493:3
 - Form 11, Recognizance entered into before an officer in charge or other peace officer, CC-493, § CC493:1 to § CC493:3
 - Form 11, Release Order, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2
 - Form 11.1, Undertaking given to a peace officer or an officer in charge, CC-493, § CC493:1 to § CC493:3, CC-499, § CC499:1, § CC499:2, CC-503, § CC503:1 to § CC503:3
 - Form 12, Surety Declaration, CC-515.1, § CC515.1:1
 - Form 12, Undertaking given to a justice or a judge, CC-493, § CC493:1 to § CC493:3, CC-679, § CC679:1 to § CC679:3

FORMS AND SCHEDULES-Cont'd

- Criminal Code forms, CC-849, § CC849:1—Cont'd Form 13, Undertaking by appellant (defendant), CC-816, § CC816:1 to § CC816:3, CC-832, § CC832:1, § CC832:2, CC-834, § CC834:1 to § CC834:3
 - Form 14, Undertaking by appellant (prosecutor), CC-817, § CC817:1 to § CC817:3
 - Form 15, Warrant to convey accused before justice of another territorial division, CC-543, § CC543:1 to § CC543:3
 - Form 16, Subpoena to a witness, CC-699, § CC699:1 to § CC699:3
 - Form 16.1, Subpoena to a witness in the case of proceedings in respect of an offence referred to in subsection 278.2(1) of the Criminal Code, CC-278.3, § CC278.3:1, CC-699, § CC699:1 to § CC699:3 [278.3(5), 699(7)]
 - Form 17, Warrant for witness, CC-698, § CC698:1 to § CC698:3, CC-705, § CC705:1 to § CC705:3
 - Form 18, Warrant to arrest an absconding witness, CC-704, § CC704:1, § CC704:2
 - Form 19, Warrant remanding a prisoner, CC-516, § CC516:1 to § CC516:3, CC-537, § CC537:1 to § CC537:3
 - Form 20, Warrant of committal of witness for refusing to be sworn or to give evidence, CC-545, § CC545:1 to § CC545:3
 - Form 21. Warrant of committal on conviction. CC-570, § CC570:1 to § CC570:3, CC-806, § CC806:1, § CC806:2
 - Form 22, Warrant of committal on an order for the payment of money, CC-806, § CC806:1, § CC806:2
 - Form 23, Warrant of committal for failure to furnish recognizance to keep the peace, CC-810, CC-810.1, § CC810:1 to § CC810:3, § CC810.1:1 to § CC810.1:3
 - Form 24, Warrant of committal of witness for failure to enter into recognizance, CC-550, § CC550:1, § CC550:2
 - Form 25, Warrant of committal for contempt, CC-708, § CC708:1 to § CC708:3
 - Form 26, Warrant of committal in default of payment of costs of an appeal, CC-827, § CC827:1, § CC827:2
 - Form 27, Warrant of committal on forfeiture of a recognizance, CC-773, § CC773:1 to § CC773:3
 - Form 28, Endorsement of warrant, CC-487, § CC487:1 to § CC487:3, CC-528, § CC528:1 to § CC528:3
 - Form 29, Endorsement of warrant, CC-507, § CC507:1 to § CC507:3
 - Form 30, Order for accused to be brought before justice prior to expiration of period of remand, CC-537, § CC537:1 to § CC537:3
 - Form 31, Deposition of a witness, CC-540, § CC540:1 to § CC540:3
 - Form 32, Recognizance, CC-493, § CC493:1 to § CC493:3, CC-550, § CC550:1, \$ CC550:2, CC-679, \$ CC679:1 to \$ CC679:3, CC-706, \$ CC706:1 to \$ CC706:3, CC-707, \$ CC707:1, § CC707:2, CC-810, CC-810.1, § CC810:1 to § CC810:3, § CC810.1:1 to

FORMS AND SCHEDULES-Cont'd

- ORMS AND SCHEDULES—Cont. d Criminal Code forms, CC-849, § CC849:1—Cont'd § CC810.1:3, CC-817, § CC817:1 to § CC817:3
 - Form 33, Certificate of default to be endorsed on recognizance, CC-770, § CC770:1 to § CC770:3
 - Form 34, Writ of fieri facias, CC-771, § CC771:1 to § CC771:3
 - Form 34.1, Statement on restitution, CC-737.1 [737.1(4)]
 - Form 34.2, Victim impact statement, CC-722, § CC722:1 to § CC722:3 [722(4)]
 - Form 34.3, Community impact statement, CC-722.2, § CC722.2:1, § CC722.2:2 [722.2(2)]
 - Form 35, Conviction, CC-570, § CC570:1 to § CC570:3, CC-806, § CC806:1, § CC806:2
 - Form 36, Order against an offender, CC-570, § CC570:1 to § CC570:3, CC-806, § CC806:1, § CC806:2
 - Form 37, Order acquitting accused, CC-570, § CC570:1 to § CC570:3
 - Form 38, Conviction for contempt, CC-708, § CC708:1 to § CC708:3
 - Form 39, Order for discharge of a person in custody, CC-519, § CC519:1 to § CC519:3, CC-550, § CC550:1, § CC550:2
 - Form 40, Challenge to array, CC-629, § CC629:1 to § CC629:3
 - Form 41, Challenge for cause, CC-639, § CC639:1 to § CC639:3
 - Form 42, Certificate of non-payment of costs of appeal, CC-827, § CC827:1, § CC827:2
 - Form 43, Jailer's receipt to peace officer for prisoner, CC-734, § CC734:1 to § CC734:3
 - Form 46, Probation order, CC-732.1, § CC732.1:1 to § CC732.1:3
 - Form 47, Order to disclose income tax information, CC-462.48, § CC462.48:1, § CC462.48:2
 - Form 48, Assessment order of the court, CC-672.13, § CC672.13:1, § CC672.13:2
 - Form 48.1, Assessment order of the Review Board, CC-672.13, § CC672.13:1, § CC672.13:2
 - Form 48.2, Victim impact statement, CC-672.5, § CC672.5:1 to § CC672.5:3 [672.5(14)]
 - Form 49, Warrant of committal, disposition of detention, CC-672.57, § CC672.57:1, § CC672.57:2
 - Form 50, Warrant of committal, placement decision, CC-672.7, § CC672.7:1, § CC672.7:2 [672.7(2)]
 - Form 51, Notice of obligation to provide samples of bodily substance, CC-732.1, § CC732.1:1 to § CC732.1:3, CC-742.3, § CC742.3:1 to § CC742.3:3, CC-810, CC-810.1, CC-810.01, \$ CC810:1 to \$ CC810.3, \$ CC810.1:1 to \$ CC810.01, \$ CC810.1:3, § CC810.01:1 to § CC810.01:3, CC-810.2, § CC810.2:1 to § CC810.2:3 [732.1(3)(c.2), CC-810.011, § CC810.011:1 to § CC810.011:3, 742.3(2)(2.2), 810.014.1(2) 742.3(2)(a.2), 810.01(4.1)(g),

FORMS AND SCHEDULES—Cont'd

- Criminal Code forms, CC-849, § CC849:1—Cont'd 810.2(4.1)(g)], 810(3.02)(c), 810.011(6)(f). 810.1(3.02)(i)
 - Form 52, Order to comply with Sex Offender Information Registration Act, CC-490.012, § CC490.012:1 to § CC490.012:3
 - Form 53, Notice of obligation to comply with Sex Offender Information Registration Act, CC-490.019, § CC490.019:1 to § CC490.019:3, CC-490.032
 - Form 54, Notice of obligation to comply with Sex Offender Information Registration Act, CC-490.032, CC-490.02901, § CC490.02901:1, § CC490.02901:2 to CC-490.02903, § CC490.02903:1, § CC490.02903:2, CC-490.02905 § CC490.02905:1, § CC490.02905:2
- Deemed good and sufficient, CC-849, § CC849:1 [849(1)]

Drugs

- Controlled Drugs and Substances Act, CD-SCH I to CD-SCH VI
- Fingerprints, CC-FORM 44, CC-FORM 45 Firearms
- see WEAPONS Firearms firearms acquisition certificate
- Justice not required to affix seal to Form, CC-849, § CC849:1 [849(2)]
- Warrant of committal
 - see also MENTAL DISORDER
 - disposition of detention, CC-FORM 49
 - placement decision, CC-FORM 50
- Youth Criminal Justice Act, YC-154, YC-155 [YC 154, 155(a)]

FRAUD, CC-380, § CC380:1 to § CC380:3

- See also FALSE PRETENCES
- Affecting market prices, CC-380, § CC380:1 to § CC380:3 [380(2)]
- Arson for fraudulent purpose, CC-435, § CC435:1 to § CC435:3
- Concealment of title documents, CC-385, § CC385:1, § CC385:2
- Disposal of
 - goods on which money advanced, CC-389, § CC389:1, § CC389:2
- property to defraud creditors, CC-392, § CC392:1 to § CC392:3
- Falsification of books and documents, CC-397, § CC397:1, § CC397:2
- Fares, CC-393, § CC393:1, § CC393:2
- Food, beverage or accommodation, CC-364, § CC364:1, § CC364:2
- Forfeiture order re minerals, CC-394, § CC394:1, § CC394:2 [394(2)]
- Fraud offence, CC-380, § CC380:1 to § CC380:3 Fraudulent concealment, CC-341, § CC341:1,
- § CC341:2 Gaming in wares or merchandise, CC-383, § CC383:1, § CC383:2
- Government, fraud upon, CC-121, § CC121:1 to § CC121:3
- Indictment sufficiency, CC-586, § CC586:1
- Mines, CC-396, § CC396:1, § CC396:2
- Misleading receipt for property, CC-388, § CC388:1, § CC388:2

FRAUD, CC-380, § CC380:1 to § CC380:3—Cont'd

CC-390, § CC390:1 to § CC390:3

See also DOCUMENTS OF TITLE

See FUNDAMENTAL FREEDOMS

FRAUDULENT REGISTRATION OF TITLE, CC-386, § CC386:1, § CC386:2

FRAUDULENT SALE OF REAL PROPERTY, CC-387, § CC387:1, § CC387:2

Obtaining See also CHARTER OF RIGHTS Fair and public credit by, CC-362, § CC362:1 to § CC362:3 hearing, Fundamental justice [362(1)(b), (3)]Interception of private communications, opening of execution of valuable security, CC-363, sealed packet, CC-187, § CC187:1 to § CC187:3 [187(1.4), (7)] § CC363:1, § CC363:2 see also INTERCEPTION OF PRIVATE COMfood and lodging, CC-364, § CC364:1, § CC364:2 MUNICATIONS Right to make full answer and defence, CC-276, Offences in relation to officials, CC-121, § CC121:1 § CC276:1 to § CC276:3, CC-650, § CC650:1 to § CC650:3, CC-802, to § CC121:3 to CC-123, § CC123:1 to § CC123:3 § CC802:1 to § CC802:3 [276(3)(a), 650(3), Receipt under Bank Act, making or disposing, CC-390, § CC390:1 to § CC390:3 802(1)] Registration of title to property, CC-386, Sexual activity of complainant, admissibility on § CC386:1, § CC386:2 sexual offences, CC-276, § CC276:1 to Sale of real property, CC-387, § CC387:1, § CC387:2 § CC276:3 **FUNDAMENTAL FREEDOMS, CH-2, § CH2:1** Sentencing See also CHARTER OF RIGHTS deemed aggravating factors, CC-380.1, § CC380.1:1, § CC380.1:2 Freedom of assembly, CH-2, § CH2:1 [CH 2(c)] Setting fire for fraudulent purpose, CC-435, § CC435:1 to § CC435:3 [435(1)] association, CH-2, § CH2:1 [CH 2(d)] Stocks, shares, etc., CC-380, § CC380:1 to § CC380:3, CC-382, § CC382:1 to § CC382:3 to CC-384, § CC384:1, § CC384:2 [380(2), 382, 382.1, 383, 384] conscience and religion, CH-2, § CH2:1 [CH expression, CH-2, § CH2:1 [CH 2(b)] press and other media, the, CH-2, § CH2:1 [CH see also STOCKS, SHARES, ETC 2(b)] Transportation fraud, CC-393, § CC393:1, religion, CH-2, § CH2:1 [CH 2(a)] § CC393:2 speech, CH-2, § CH2:1 [CH 2(b)] Use of mails, CC-381, § CC381:1, § CC381:2 thought, belief, CH-2, § CH2:1 [CH 2(b)] Valuable minerals, CC-394, § CC394:1, § CC394:2 Override provision, CH-33, § CH33:1 FRAUD IN RELATION TO MINERALS **FUNDAMENTAL JUSTICE, CH-7, § CH7:1** See also VALUABLE MINERAL See also CHARTER OF RIGHTS Offences, CC-394, CC-394.1, § CC394:1, Commission evidence, CC-713.1, § CC713.1:1, § CC394.1:1, § CC394.1:2, § CC394:2 § CC713.1:2 Search and seizure, CC-395, § CC395:1, see also COMMISSION EVIDENCE § CC395:2 FRAUD IN RELATION TO MINES **GAMBLING** See also VALUABLE MINERAL See BETTING AND GAMING OFFENCES; DISORDERLY HOUSE; KEEPER; LOT-Offences, CC-396, § CC396:1, § CC396:2 [396(1)] Proof of intent, CC-396, § CC396:1, § CC396:2 TERIES [396(2)] **GAME** Search and seizure, CC-395, § CC395:1, See also BETTING AND GAMING OFFENCES; § CC395:2 GAMING EQUIPMENT Cheating at playing, CC-209, § CC209:1 to § CC209:3 FRAUDULENT CONCEALMENT Anything, CC-341, § CC341:1, § CC341:2 Identity or travelling documents, CC-279.03, § CC279.03:1, § CC279.03:2 Common gaming house defined, CC-197, § CC197:1 to § CC197:3 Title documents, CC-385, § CC385:1, § CC385:2 [197(1), (4)]exemptions, CC-204, \$ CC204:1, \$ CC204:2 to CC-207.1, \$ CC207.1:1 to \$ CC207.1:3 FRAUDULENT DISPOSAL OF GOODS ON WHICH MONEY ADVANCED, CC-389, offences, CC-201, § CC201:1 to § CC201:3 § CC389:1, § CC389:2 Defined, CC-197, § CC197:1 to § CC197:3 [197(1)]FRAUDULENT RECEIPTS UNDER BANK ACT,

GAMING EQUIPMENT

FULL ANSWER AND DEFENCE

See also BETTING AND GAMING OFFENCES Defined, CC-197, § CC197:1 to § CC197:3 [197(1)]

GAMING HOUSE

See BETTING AND GAMING OFFENCES

GAMING OFFENCES

See BETTING AND GAMING OFFENCES

GAOL

See SENTENCE Imprisonment

GAZETTE

See JUDICIAL NOTICE; STATUTES

GENERAL WARRANT, CC-487.01, § CC487.01:1 to § CC487.01:3

See also SEARCH AND SEIZURE Warrants

GENOCIDE

See also HATE PROPAGANDA; WAR CRIMES Advocating, CC-318, \$ CC318:1 to \$ CC318:3 Committing, WC-4, \$ WC4:1, WC-6, \$ WC6:1

GOODS

Definition, CC-379, § CC379:1, § CC379:2 Obtaining by false pretence, CC-362, § CC362:1 to § CC362:3 [362(1)(a)]

Prohibited, obtaining carriage by false representation, CC-401, § CC401:1, § CC401:2

GOVERNMENT

Definition, CC-118, § CC118:1 to § CC118:3 Evidence, definition, CC-118, § CC118:1 to § CC118:3

Fraud upon, CC-121, § CC121:1 to § CC121:3 Government mark

counterfeiting, CC-376, § CC376:1 to § CC376:3 [376(2)]

definition, CC-376, § CC376:1 to § CC376:3 [376(3)]

New Brunswick, English and French linguistic equality, CH-16.1 [CH 16.1(2)]

Records, CEA-24, § CEA24:1 to CEA-26, § CEA26:1, CEA-28, § CEA28:1

GRAND JURY ABOLISHED, CC-576, § CC576:1 to § CC576:3 [576(2)]

GROSS INDECENCY

See INDECENCY

GUARDIAN

Abduction by, CC-282, § CC282:1 to § CC282:3 to CC-286, § CC286:1, § CC286:2

Definitions

offences against person and reputation, CC-214, § CC214:1, § CC214:2

sexual offences, CC-150, § CC150:1 to § CC150:3

Duty to provide necessaries, CC-215, § CC215:1 to § CC215:3

Procuring sexual activity, CC-170, § CC170:1, § CC170:2

Sexual exploitation, CC-153, § CC153:1 to § CC153:3

GUILTY PLEA

See also PLEAS

Called upon to plead, when, CC-606, $\ CC606:1\ to$ $\ CC606:3\ [606(1)]$

Included or other offence, CC-606, § CC606:1 to § CC606:3 [606(4)]

Inquiry by judge, CC-606, § CC606:1 to § CC606:3 [606(1.1)]

Judicial interim release, CC-518, § CC518:1 to § CC518:3 [518(2)]

Other offences, CC-606, § CC606:1 to § CC606:3 [606(4)]

GUILTY PLEA—Cont'd

Summary conviction proceedings, CC-801, § CC801:1 to § CC801:3

Transfer of charges, CC-478, § CC478:1 to

\$ CC478:3, CC-479, \$ CC479:1 to \$ CC479:3

GUNS

See WEAPONS

HABEAS CORPUS

See also EXTRAORDINARY REMEDIES Appeals

hearing of, CC-784, § CC784:1 to § CC784:3 [784(6)]

judgment issued on return of writ, CC-784, § CC784:1 to § CC784:3 [784(5)]

none from grant of writ, CC-784, § CC784:1 to § CC784:3 [784(4)]

refusal of application, CC-784, § CC784:1 to § CC784:3 [784(3)]

Guarantee to, CH-10, § CH10:1 [CH 10(c)]

Rules of court re, CC-482, § CC482:1 to § CC482:3 [482(3)(c)]

Warrant of committal, quashing not available, CC-782, § CC782:1 to § CC782:3

HANDGUNS

See WEAPONS

HANDWRITING

Certifications re Canada Evidence Act, CEA-33 Comparisons by witnesses, CEA-8, § CEA8:1

HARASSMENT

See also INTIMIDATION; STALKING; WATCH AND BESET

Criminal, CC-264, § CC264:1 to § CC264:3 Repeated telephone calls, by, CC-372, § CC372:1 to § CC372:3 [372(3)]

HARBOUR

Removing natural bar, CC-440, § CC440:1, § CC440:2

HATE LITERATURE

See HATE PROPAGANDA

HATE PROPAGANDA

Advocating genocide, CC-318, § CC318:1 to § CC318:3

Communicating defined, CC-319, § CC319:1 to § CC319:3 [319(7)]

Definition, CC-320, § CC320:1 to § CC320:3 [320(8)]

Deleting from computer system, CC-320.1, § CC320.1:1 to § CC320.1:3

Forfeiture of material, CC-319, § CC319:1 to § CC319:3 [319(4)]

Genocide defined, CC-318, § CC318:1 to § CC318:3 [318(2)]

Holocaust denial, CC-319, § CC319:1 to § CC319:3 [319(2.1)]

Identifiable group defined, CC-319, § CC319:1 to § CC319:3 [319(7)]

Inciting hatred, CC-319, § CC319:1 to § CC319:3 [319(1)]

HATE PROPAGANDA—Cont'd Public incitement of hatred, CC-319, § CC319:1 to § CC319:3	HEARSAY EXCEPTIONS—Cont'd Convictions see CONVICTIONS
Public place defined, CC-319, § CC319:1 to § CC319:3 [319(7)]	Date of birth see AGE
Search and seizure, exceptions, CC-319, § CC319:1 to § CC319:3 [319(5)]	Documents see DOCUMENTS
Seizure of publications	Expert evidence
see also SEARCH AND SEIZURE Warrants	business documents, CEA-30, § CEA30:1 [CE
forfeiture proceedings, CC-320, § CC320:1 to § CC320:3 [320(2)-(7)]	30(6), (9)] number of expert witnesses, CEA-7, § CEA7:1
return of material, CC-320, § CC320:1 to § CC320:3 [320(5)]	psychiatric assessment isee MENTAL DISORDER
warrant for, CC-320, § CC320:1 to § CC320:3 [320(1)]	report admissable, CC-657.3, § CC657.3:1 to § CC657.3:3
Sentence	Government records, CEA-24, § CEA24:1 to CEA-
motivation by hate aggravating factor, CC-718.2, § CC718.2:1 to § CC718.2:3 [718.2(a)(i)]	26, § CEA26:1, CEA-28, § CEA28:1 Historical events
Statements defined, CC-319, § CC319:1 to § CC319:3 [319(7)]	see JUDICIAL NOTICE Interception of private communications
HATRED	see INTERCEPTION OF PRIVATE COM-
See also HATE PROPAGANDA	MUNICATIONS
Aggravating factor on sentencing, CC-718.2,	Judicial notice
§ CC718.2:1 to § CC718.2:3 [718.2(a)(i)]	see JUDICIAL NOTICE
Inciting, CC-319, § CC319:1 to § CC319:3	Judicial proceedings
HEARINGS	see JUDICIAL PROCEEDINGS
Expert evidence	Prior inconsistent statements
business documents, CEA-30, § CEA30:1 [CE	adverse witnesses, CEA-9, § CEA9:1 cross-examination upon
30(6), (9)]	one's own witness, CEA-9, § CEA9:1
number of expert witnesses, CEA-7, § CEA7:1	opponent's witness, CEA-10, § CEA10:1
Government records, CEA-24, § CEA24:1 to CEA-	proving statement, CEA-11, § CEA11:1
26, § CEA26:1, CEA-28, § CEA28:1 Prior inconsistent statements	statement during youth court assessment,
adverse witnesses, CEA-9, § CEA9:1	YC-147, § YC147:1 [YC 147(2)]
cross-examination upon	Prior testimony, CC-715, § CC715:1 to § CC715:3,
one's own witness, CEA-9, § CEA9:1	CC-822, § CC822:1 to § CC822:3 [715,
opponent's witness, CEA-10, § CEA10:1	822(5)] Psychiatric evidence
proving statement, CEA-11, § CEA11:1	see MENTAL DISORDER
Public documents, CEA-24, § CEA24:1 to CEA-	Public documents, CEA-24, § CEA24:1 to CEA-
26, § CEA26:1, CEA-28, § CEA28:1	26, § CEA26:1, CEA-28, § CEA28:1 Reading in evidence
HEARSAY See HEARSAY EXCEPTIONS	commission evidence, CC-711, § CC711:1,
SEE HEARSAI EACEFIIONS	§ CC711:2, CC-712, § CC712:1 to
HEARSAY EXCEPTIONS	§ CC712:3 [711, 712(2)]
Admissions	see also COMMISSION EVIDENCE
see ADMISSIONS	evidence from previous hearing, CC-715, § CC715:1 to § CC715:3, CC-822,
Affidavits see AFFIDAVITS	§ CC713:1 to § CC713:3, CC-622, § CC822:1 to § CC822:3 [715, 822(5)]
	trial de novo, reading in of trial evidence,
Age see AGE	CC-822, § CC822:1 to § CC822:3
Banking records	[822(5)]
see DOCUMENTS	Records
Business records	see DOCUMENTS
see DOCUMENTS	Sentencing hearing, CC-723, § CC723:1 to § CC723:3, CC-724, § CC724:1 to
Canada Evidence Act	§ CC724:3 [723(5), 724(1)]
see CANADA EVIDENCE ACT	Solemn declarations
Certificates	see SOLEMN DECLARATIONS
see CERTIFICATES	Statements
Commission evidence	see STATEMENTS; STATEMENTS OF THE
see COMMISSION EVIDENCE	ACCUSED; YOUTH CRIMINAL
Confessions	JUSTICE ACT
see STATEMENTS OF THE ACCUSED;	Statements of the accused
VOLUNTARINESS; YOUTH CRIMINAL JUSTICE ACT	see STATEMENTS OF THE ACCUSED; YOUTH CRIMINAL JUSTICE ACT

HEARSAY EXCEPTIONS—Cont'd

Statutes

see STATUTES

Young persons, inadmissible evidence admissible, YC-150

HER MAJESTY

Acts intending

alarm, to, CC-55, \$ CC55:1, \$ CC55:2 bodily harm, CC-55, \$ CC55:1, \$ CC55:2 see also BODILY HARM

HER MAJESTY'S FORCES

See also CANADIAN FORCES Definition, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2

HIDING TOOLS, ETC.

Intimidate, to, CC-423, § CC423:1 to § CC423:3 [423(1)(d)]

HIGH TREASON

Conspiracy to commit as treason, CC-46, § CC46:1, § CC46:2 [46(2)(c)]

Corroboration of single witness, CC-47, § CC47:1 to § CC47:3 [47(3)]

Definition, CC-46, \$ CC46:1, \$ CC46:2 [46(1), (3)] Evidence of overt acts, CC-55, \$ CC55:1, \$ CC55:2 Indictment

offence must be specifically charged, CC-582, § CC582:1, § CC582:2

overt acts to be stated, CC-581, § CC581:1 to § CC581:3 [581(4)]

Punishment, CC-47, § CC47:1 to § CC47:3 [47(1), (4)]

Sentence, CC-745, § CC745:1 to § CC745:3 [745(a)]

HIGHWAY

Blocking or obstructing to intimidate, CC-423, § CC423:1 to § CC423:3 [423(1)(g)]
Definition, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2

HIJACKING

See also AIRCRAFT

Aircraft, CC-76, § CC76:1, § CC76:2

Consent to prosecution of non-citizen, CC-7, § CC7:1, § CC7:2 [7(7)]

First degree murder, CC-231, § CC231:1 to § CC231:3 [231(5)]

Outside Canada, CC-7, § CC7:1, § CC7:2 Use of force to prevent, CC-27.1, § CC27.1:1

HOAX

Terrorist offence, CC-83.231, § CC83.231:1, § CC83.231:2

HOLIDAY

Acts done on, validity, CC-20, \$ CC20:1, \$ CC20:2
Taking verdict on Sunday, CC-654, \$ CC654:1,
\$ CC654:2

HOMICIDE

See also DEATH; INFANTICIDE; KILLING CHILD; MANSLAUGHTER; MURDER; PAROLE

Acceleration of death by bodily injury, CC-226, § CC226:1, § CC226:2

Attempt murder, CC-239, § CC239:1 to § CC239:3

HOMICIDE—Cont'd

Consent to death, effect of, CC-14, § CC14:1 to § CC14:3

Culpable

definition, CC-222, § CC222:1 to § CC222:3 [222(4)]

how committed, CC-222, § CC222:1 to § CC222:3 [222(5)]

Dead body

interference with, CC-182, § CC182:1 to § CC182:3 [182(b)]

neglect re burial, CC-182, § CC182:1 to § CC182:3 [182(a)]

Death caused by

act or omission, where preventable by other means, CC-224, § CC224:1, § CC224:2

criminal negligence, CC-220, \$ CC220:1, \$ CC220:2, CC-222, \$ CC222:1 to \$ CC222:3 [220, 222(5)(b)]

dangerous injury, where treatment the immediate cause, CC-225, § CC225:1 to § CC225:3

frightening, CC-228, \$ CC228:1 to \$ CC228:3 homicide, CC-222, \$ CC222:1 to \$ CC222:3 [222(1), (6)]

influence on the mind, CC-228, § CC228:1 to § CC228:3

Definition, CC-222, § CC222:1 to § CC222:3 death, of, CC-224, § CC224:1, § CC224:2 to CC-228, § CC228:1 to § CC228:3

Infanticide

definition, CC-233, \$ CC233:1 to \$ CC233:3 punishment, CC-237, \$ CC237:1 to \$ CC237:3 verdict of jury

concealing body proved, CC-662, § CC662:1 to § CC662:3 [662(4)]

killing proved, no acquittal unless not wilful, CC-663, § CC663:1, § CC663:2

Killing by influence on the mind, CC-228, § CC228:1 to § CC228:3

Killing during birth, CC-238, § CC238:1, § CC238:2

Kinds of, CC-222, § CC222:1 to § CC222:3 [222(2)]

Manslaughter

see also MANSLAUGHTER

definition, CC-222, § CC222:1 to § CC222:3, CC-234, § CC234:1 to § CC234:3

included offences, CC-662, § CC662:1 to § CC662:3 [662(5)]

internationally protected person, outside Canada, CC-7, § CC7:1, § CC7:2 [7(3), (5)-(7)]

punishment, CC-236, § CC236:1 to § CC236:3 Murder

see also MURDER

accessory after the fact to, CC-240, § CC240:1 to § CC240:3

attempt murder, CC-239, § CC239:1 to § CC239:3

causing death committing specified offences, CC-231, § CC231:1 to § CC231:3 [231(5)]

classification of, CC-231, § CC231:1 to § CC231:3 [231(1)]

compulsion by threats no defence, CC-17, § CC17:1 to § CC17:3

HOMICIDE—Cont'd	HOSTAGE TAKING—Cont'd
Murder—Cont'd constructive murder, CC-229, § CC229:1 to	Offences outside of Canada, CC-7, § CC7:1, § CC7:2 [7(3.1)]
§ CC229:3, CC-231, § CC231:1 to	Punishment, CC-279.1, § CC279.1:1, § CC279.1:2
§ CC231:3	[279.1(2)]
definition, CC-229, § CC229:1 to § CC229:3 first degree	Threat of, against internationally protected person, CC-424, § CC424:1, § CC424:2
causing death committing specified offences,	HOUSE-BREAKING
CC-231, § CC231:1 to § CC231:3 [231(5)]	See BREAKING AND ENTERING
contract killing, CC-231, § CC231:1 to § CC231:3 [231(5)]	HOUSEHOLDER OR OCCUPIER PERMITTING SEXUAL ACTIVITY, CC-171, § CC171:1,
indictment, offence must be specifically	§ CC171:2
charged, CC-582, § CC582:1, § CC582:2	See also SEXUAL OFFENCES
killing peace officer or prison guard, CC-231,	HUMAN BEING
§ CC231:1 to § CC231:3 [231(4)]	Child becomes, when, CC-223, § CC223:1 to
planned and deliberate, CC-231, § CC231:1 to § CC231:3 [231(2), (3)]	§ CC223:3 [223(1)] see also INFANTICIDE
sentence, CC-745, § CC745:1 to § CC745:3	
[745(a)]	HUMAN ORGANS Trafficking in, CC-240.1
terrorist offence, CC-231, § CC231:1 to § CC231:3 [231(6.01)]	
verdict where second degree proved, CC-662,	HUMAN TRAFFICKING See TRAFFICKING IN PERSONS
§ CC662:1 to § CC662:3 [662(2)] ineligibility for parole	
see PAROLE	HUSBAND AND WIFE See also MARRIAGE; SPOUSE
internationally protected person outside Can-	Bigamy, CC-290, § CC290:1 to § CC290:3,
ada, CC-7, § CC7:1, § CC7:2 [7(3), (5)-(7)]	CC-291, § CC291:1, § CC291:2 see also BIGAMY
provocation reducing murder to manslaughter, CC-232, § CC232:1 to § CC232:3	Compulsion by spouse, no presumption of, CC-18, § CC18:1 to § CC18:3
punishment, CC-235, § CC235:1	Correcting child, CC-43, § CC43:1 to § CC43:3
see also PAROLE; SENTENCE	Duty to provide necessaries of life, CC-215,
second degree, CC-231, § CC231:1 to § CC231:3 [231(7)]	§ CC215:1 to § CC215:3
ineligibility for parole	Polygamy, CC-293, \$ CC293:1 to \$ CC293:3 Spouse may be charged with sexual offences,
see PAROLE	CC-278, § CC278:1, § CC278:2
threat of, against internationally protected person, CC-424, § CC424:1, § CC424:2	see also SEXUAL OFFENCES
young person, YC-42, § YC42:1, YC-67,	Opening in, failure to safeguard, CC-263,
§ YC67:1 [YC 42(2)(q), YC 67(1)(c), (3)(c)], (7)	§ CC263:1 to § CC263:3 [263(1), (3)]
see also YOUTH CRIMINAL JUSTICE ACT	IDENTIFICATION
Non-culpable not an offence, CC-222, § CC222:1 to § CC222:3 [222(3)]	See FINGERPRINTS; HANDWRITING; WIT- NESSES
Parole ineligibility	
see PAROLE Ineligibility for parole	IDENTITY DOCUMENTS
Procuring conviction and death by false evidence is not homicide, CC-222, § CC222:1 to	Definition, CC-56.1, § CC56.1:1, § CC56.1:2 [56.1(3)]
§ CC222:3 [222(6)]	Offences re, CC-56.1, § CC56.1:1, § CC56.1:2
Provocation reducing murder to manslaughter, CC-232, § CC232:1 to § CC232:3	[56.1(1)] exceptions, CC-56.1, § CC56.1:1, § CC56.1:2
,-	[56.1(2)] Punishment, CC-57, § CC57:1 to § CC57:3 [57(4)]
HOSTAGE TAKING See also ABDUCTION; KIDNAPPING; TRAF-	Pullishment, CC-57, § CC57:1 to § CC57:5 [57(4)]
FICKING IN PERSONS	IDENTITY THEFT, CC-402.2, § CC402.2:1, § CC402.2:2
Causing death while committing, CC-231, § CC231:1 to § CC231:3 [231(5)(f)]	Identity fraud, CC-403, § CC403:1 to § CC403:3 Identity information defined, CC-402.1
Compulsion by threats no defence, CC-17, § CC17:1 to § CC17:3	IGNORANCE OF LAW
Defence, non-resistance, CC-279.1, § CC279.1:1,	No defence, CC-19, § CC19:1 to § CC19:3
§ CC279.1:2 [279.1(3)] Definition, CC-279.1, § CC279.1:1, § CC279.1:2	see also DEFENCES
[279.1(1)]	ILLICIT DRUG USE

See CONTROLLED DRUGS AND SUBSTANCES ACT; DRUGS; PROCEEDS OF CRIME

First degree murder, CC-231, § CC231:1 to § CC231:3 [231(5)(f)]

IMMORAL THEATRICAL PERFORMANCE, CC-167, \$ CC167:1 to \$ CC167:3, CC-169, \$ CC169:1

IMPAIRED DRIVING AND OVER 80

See also BREATHALYZER; MOTOR VEHICLES; OVER 80

Coordination tests

demand to perform, CC-320.27, § CC320.27:1 [320.27(1)(a)]

refusal to comply with demand, CC-320.15, § CC320.15:1, § CC320.15:2

Impaired operation, CC-320.14, § CC320.14:1 to § CC320.14:3 [320.14(1)(a)]

Operate, definition, CC-320.11, § CC320.11:1 Operation with excess blood alcohol, CC-320.14, § CC320.14:1 to § CC320.14:3 [320.14(1)(b)]

Prohibition order, CC-320.24, § CC320.24:1 Punishment, CC-320.19, § CC320.19:1 to CC-320.23

Testing

demand for, CC-320.27, § CC320.27:1 [320.27(1)(a)]

refusal to comply with demand, CC-320.15, § CC320.15:1, § CC320.15:2

IMPEDING ATTEMPT TO SAVE LIFE, CC-262, § CC262:1, § CC262:2

IMPERSONATION

Intent, with, CC-403, § CC403:1 to § CC403:3 Peace officer, CC-130, § CC130:1 to § CC130:3

IMPORTING

Controlled drug or substance, CD-6, § CD6:1 Counterfeit money, CC-450, § CC450:1 to § CC450:3

Presumption goods were produced in the country from which shipped, CC-414, § CC414:1, § CC414:2

Prohibited

goods, obtaining carriage by false billing, CC-401, § CC401:1, § CC401:2 weapon, CC-95, § CC95:1 to § CC95:3

Stolen goods, prohibited, CC-355.3, § CC355.3:1, § CC355.3:2

Things obtained by theft, possession, or a credit card offence, CC-357, § CC357:1, § CC357:2

IMPRISONMENT

See PAROLE Ineligibility for parole; SENTENCE

IN CAMERA

Hearing re

legal fees, CC-462.34, § CC462.34:1 to § CC462.34:3 [462.34(5)]

other sexual conduct, CC-278.93, § CC278.93:1 to § CC278.93:3, CC-278.94, § CC278.94:1 to § CC278.94:3 [278.93(3), 278.94(1)]

personal information records, CC-278.4

Trial, CC-486, § CC486:1 to § CC486:3

see also TRIAL

Youth Criminal Justice Act, YC-132, § YC132:1

INCEST, CC-155, § CC155:1 to § CC155:3 See also SEXUAL OFFENCES

INCHOATE CRIMES

See ATTEMPTS; CONSPIRACY; COUNSELLING OFFENCE; PARTIES TO OFFENCES Counselling offence that is not committed

INCITING

See also COUNSELLING OFFENCE; PARTIES TO OFFENCES

Hatred, CC-319, § CC319:1 to § CC319:3 see also HATE PROPAGANDA

INCLUDED OFFENCES, CC-662, § CC662:1 to § CC662:3

See also TRIAL Verdicts

Appeal of acquittal of greater offence

see APPEALS Crown appeals against, Powers of appellate court new trial

Attempt proved but full offence charged, CC-660, § CC660:1, § CC660:2

see also RES JUDICATA

Breaking and entering, CC-662, \$ CC662:1 to \$ CC662:3 [662(6)]

Criminal negligence, CC-662, § CC662:1 to § CC662:3 [662(5)]

Infanticide, CC-662, § CC662:1 to § CC662:3 [662(3)]

Manslaughter, CC-662, § CC662:1 to § CC662:3 [662(3)]

Murder, CC-662, § CC662:1 to § CC662:3 [662(2), (3)]

Part only of offence charged, proved, CC-662, § CC662:1 to § CC662:3

Plea of guilty to included or other offence, CC-606, § CC606:1 to § CC606:3, CC-801, § CC801:1 to § CC801:3 [606(4), 801]

Young person charged with presumptive offence, YC-69

INCOME TAX

See PROCEEDS OF CRIME

INDECENCY

See also SEXUAL OFFENCES

Act of, CC-173, § CC173:1 to § CC173:3 [173(1)] exposing genitals to person under 16 years, CC-173, § CC173:1 to § CC173:3 [173(2)]

Assault

see SEXUAL ASSAULT; SEXUAL OFFENCES Exhibition, CC-175, § CC175:1 to § CC175:3 [175(1)(b)]

Exposure

person under 16 years, to, CC-173, § CC173:1 to § CC173:3 [173(2)]

prosecution of person 12 or 13 years, CC-150.1, § CC150.1:1 to § CC150.1:3 [150.1(3)]

Nudity, CC-174, § CC174:1 to § CC174:3

Show, indecent, CC-163, § CC163:1 to § CC163:3, CC-169, § CC169:1 [163(2)(b), 169]

Telephone calls, CC-372, § CC372:1 to § CC372:3 [372(2)]

Theatrical performance, CC-167, § CC167:1 to § CC167:3, CC-169, § CC169:1

INDEPENDENT AND IMPARTIAL TRIBUNAL, CH-11, § CH11:1 [CH 11(d)]	INDICTABLE OFFENCES—Cont'd Jurisdiction
- ', ',-	absolute jurisdiction of
INDICTABLE OFFENCES	judge of Nunavut Court of Justice, CC-553,
See also INDICTMENTS AND INFORMATIONS;	§ CC553:1 to § CC553:3
JURISDICTION; NUNAVUT; TRIAL Accessory after the fact, punishment, CC-463,	provincial court judge, CC-553, § CC553:1 to § CC553:3
§ CC463:1, § CC463:2 [463(a), (b)] Accused	superior court, CC-468, § CC468:1, § CC468:2, CC-469, § CC469:1,
at large, procedure, CC-597, § CC597:1 to	§ CC469:2
§ CC597:3, CC-598, § CC598:1 to § CC598:3	accused electing provincial court judge, CC-554, § CC554:1 to § CC554:3
insane	adjournments, CC-669.1, § CC669.1:1 to
see MENTAL DISORDER Criminal	§ CC669.1:3
responsibility; Fitness to stand trial presence at trial, CC-650, § CC650:1 to	see also ADJOURNMENTS AND REMANDS
§ CC650:3 [650(1)-(2)]	before jurors called, CC-645, § CC645:1 to
Acquittal, form of order, CC-FORM 37	§ CC645:3 [645(5)]
Adjournment	continuation of proceedings, CC-669.2, § CC669.2:1 to § CC669.2:3
see ADJOURNMENTS AND REMANDS; TRIAL	court of criminal jurisdiction, CC-469,
Admissions by accused, CC-655, § CC655:1,	§ CC469:1, § CC469:2, CC-470,
8 CC655:2	§ CC470:1 to § CC470:3
see also ADMISSIONS; JUDICIAL PROCEED-	over the person, CC-470, § CC470:1 to
INGS Reading in; STATEMENTS OF THE	§ CC470:3
ACCUSED	provincial court judge, CC-553, § CC553:1 to § CC553:3, CC-554, § CC554:1 to
Amendment	§ CC554:3
see INDICTMENTS AND INFORMATIONS	superior court of criminal jurisdiction, CC-468,
Appeal	§ CC468:1, § CC468:2
see APPEALS	Jury, empanelling
Attempt to commit, punishment, CC-463, § CC463:1, § CC463:2 [463(a), (b), (d)]	seeisee JURIES Mentally ill accused, remand for observation
Change of venue	see MENTAL DISORDER
see TRIAL Change of venue	Mode of trial
Compounding or concealing, CC-141, § CC141:1 to § CC141:3	see ELECTIONS AND RE-ELECTIONS Murder
Consent to prosecute	see INDICTMENTS AND INFORMATIONS;
see ATTORNEY GENERAL/SOLICITOR GEN-	MURDER
ERAL	Notice to accused of date of trial, CC-560,
Conspiracy to commit, CC-465, § CC465:1 to	§ CC560:1, § CC560:2 [560(3)(a)]
§ CC465:3 [465(1)(c)]	Nunavut
Continuous proceeding, CC-645, § CC645:1 to § CC645:3 [645(1)]	see NUNAVUT Organization
Counselling, offence not committed, punishment,	see also ORGANIZATIONS
CC-464, § CC464:1 to § CC464:3 [464(a)]	appearance and plea by counsel, CC-620,
Date of trial, CC-560, § CC560:1, § CC560:2	§ CC620:1
Duty of accused to ascertain date of trial, CC-560, § CC560:1, § CC560:2 [560(4)]	default of appearance, procedure, CC-622, § CC622:1, § CC622:2
Election for trial by accused	notice of indictment, CC-621, § CC621:1,
see ELECTIONS AND RE-ELECTIONS	§ CC621:2
Empanelling jury	trial and conviction, CC-623, § CC623:1,
see JURIES	§ CC623:2
Fixing date of trial, CC-560, § CC560:1, § CC560:2 [560(1), (2)]	Pleas see PLEAS
Form of indictment for trial by judge alone, CC-	Preferring indictment for
FORM 4 [566(2), CC-566, § CC566:1, § CC566:2, Form 4]	see INDICTMENTS AND INFORMATIONS Preferring indictment
Full answer and defence, CC-650, \$ CC650:1 to \$ CC650:3 [650(3)]	Preliminary inquiry see PRELIMINARY INQUIRY
see also FULL ANSWER AND DEFENCE	Presence of accused, CC-650, § CC650:1 to
Included offences	§ CC650:3 [650(1)-(2)]
see INCLUDED OFFENCES	Pre-trial hearing, CC-625.1, § CC625.1:1 to
Intervention by Attorney General of Canada,	§ CC625.1:3
CC-579.1, § CC579.1:1, § CC579.1:2,	Previous conviction
CC-795, § CC795:1, § CC795:2	see CONVICTIONS

INDICTABLE OFFENCES—Cont'd INDICTABLE OFFENCES—Cont'd Producing accused for trial, CC-560, § CC560:1, § CC560:2 [560(3)(b)] Trial by judge alone—Cont'd Provincial court judge see Trial by provincial court judge, infra; PROVINCIAL COURT JUDGE; TRIAL Provincial court judge Record of proceedings, CC-624, \$ CC624:1, \$ CC624:2, CC-625, \$ CC625:1, \$ CC625:2 Remand for observation see MENTAL DISORDER Reservation of decision on questions raised, CC-645, § CC645:1 to § CC645:3 [645(4)] Sentence see SENTENCE Speedy trial see Trial by judge alone, infra; TRIAL Stay of judgment, none for certain jury process irregularities, CC-670, § CC670:1 to § CC670:3 Stay of proceedings and recommencement, CC-579, CC-579.1, § CC579:1 to § CC579:3, § CC579.1:1, § CC579.1:2, CC-795, § CC795:1, § CC795:2 [579, 579.1(2), 795] Transfer of charges, CC-478, § CC478:1 to § CC478:3, CC-479, § CC479:1 to § CC479:3 Trial by indictment see INDICTMENTS AND INFORMATIONS; TRIAL. Trial by judge alone see also INDICTMENTS AND INFORMA-TIONS; TRIAL accused electing, CC-558, § CC558:1, § CC558:2 see also ELECTIONS AND RE-ELECTIONS adjournments, CC-571, § CC571:1, § CC571:2 compelling appearance of accused, CC-527, § CC527:1 to § CC527:3 see also JUDICIAL INTERIM RELEASE; RELEASE FROM CUSTODY conviction of accused, CC-570, § CC570:1 to § CC570:3 [570(1), (4), (5)] court of record, CC-559, § CC559:1 to § CC559:3 [559(1)] custody of records, CC-559, § CC559:1 to § CC559:3 [559(2)] date of trial, CC-560, § CC560:1, § CC560:2 discretion where several accused making different elections, CC-567, § CC567:1 to § CC567:3 fixing date of trial, CC-560, § CC560:1, § CC560:2 judge defined, CC-552, § CC552:1, § CC552:2 preferring indictment, CC-566, § CC566:1, § ČC566:2 [566(2), (3)] see also INDICTMENTS AND INFORMA-TIONS Preferring indictment procedure, application of PARTS XVI, XVIII,

XX and XXIII, CC-572, § CC572:1 to

punishment, CC-572, § CC572:1 to § CC572:3

```
reading in evidence previously taken, CC-715,
         § CC715:1 to § CC715:3
      see also JUDICIAL PROCEEDINGS Reading
   re-election by accused
      see ELECTIONS AND RE-ELECTIONS
   reservation of decision on questions raised,
         CC-645, § CC645:1 to § CC645:3
         [645(4)]
   superior court, on consent, CC-473, § CC473:1
         to § CC473:3
Trial by judge and jury
   see also INDICTMENTS AND INFORMA-
         TIONS; TRIAL
   compulsory, when, CC-471, § CC471:1
   election deemed made, when, CC-565,
         § CC565:1, § CC565:2
   jurisdiction before jurors called, CC-645,
         § CC645:1 to § CC645:3 [645(5)]
   re-election by accused
      see ELECTIONS AND RE-ELECTIONS
Trial by magistrate
   see Trial by provincial court judge, infra
Trial by provincial court judge
   see also NUNAVUT; PROVINCIAL COURT
         JUDGE; TRIAL Provincial court judge
   absolute jurisdiction, CC-553, § CC553:1 to
         § CC553:3
   accused put to election during trial, CC-555,
         § CC555:1 to § CC555:3 [555(2), (3)]
   acquittal of accused, CC-570, § CC570:1 to § CC570:3 [570(2), (4)]
   adjournments, CC-571, § CC571:1, § CC571:2
   after re-election by accused, CC-561, § CC561:1 to § CC561:3, CC-562, § CC562:1,
         § CC562:2, CC-563, § CC563:1 to
         § CC563:3
   compelling appearance of accused, CC-572,
         § CC572:1 to § CC572:3
   continuance of trial as preliminary inquiry,
         CC-555, § CC555:1 to § CC555:3
         [555(1.2)]
   continuation of proceedings, CC-669.2, 

§ CC669.2:1 to § CC669.2:3 [669.2(2),
         (3)
   conviction of accused, CC-570, § CC570:1 to
         § CC570:3 [570(1), (4), (5)]
  corporate accused, appearance, CC-556, 

§ CC556:1 to § CC556:3
   discretion where several accused making differ-
         ent elections, CC-567, § CC567:1 to
         § CC567:3
   election by accused during trial, CC-555, 

§ CC555:1 to § CC555:3 [555(2), (3)]
      see also ELECTIONS AND RE-ELECTIONS
  jurisdiction
      adjournments, CC-669.1, § CC669.1:1 to
            § CC669.1:3 [669.1(2)]
      following plea, CC-669.1, § CC669.1:1 to
            § CC669.1:3 [669.1(1)]
      where accused elects, CC-554, § CC554:1 to
            § CC554:3 [554(1)]
   procedure, CC-572, § CC572:1 to § CC572:3
   provincial court judge defined, CC-2, § CC2:1,
         § CC2:2
```

§ CC572:3

INDICTABLE OFFENCES—Cont'd	INDICTMENTS AND INFORMATIONS—Cont'd
Trial by provincial court judge—Cont'd punishment, etc., CC-572, § CC572:1 to § CC572:3	Charging acts or omissions in the alternative, CC-590, § CC590:1 to § CC590:3 [590(1)(a)]
reading in evidence previously taken, CC-715,	Definitions
§ CC715:1 to § CC715:3	count, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2
see also JUDICIAL PROCEEDINGS Reading	indictment, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2
in re-election by accused, CC-561, § CC561:1 to	summary convictions, re, CC-785, § CC785:1,
§ CC561:3 to CC-563.1, § CC563.1:1	§ CC785:2 Direct indictment
see also ELECTIONS AND RE-ELECTIONS	see Preferring indictment, infra
taking of evidence, CC-557, § CC557:1, § CC557:2	Duplicity, not ground for objection, CC-590, § CC590:1 to § CC590:3 [590(1)(b)]
transmission of record, CC-570, § CC570:1 to	Elections
§ CC570:3, CC-572, § CC572:1 to	see ELECTIONS AND RE-ELECTIONS
§ CC572:3 [570(3), 572] value of property shown over § 5,000, procedure,	Fear of sexual offence, recognizance, CC-810.1,
CC-555, § CC555:1 to § CC555:3	§ CC810.1:1 to § CC810.1:3
[555(2), (3)]	Form of, CC-FORM 4 [566(1), CC-566, § CC566:1, § CC566:2, CC-580, § CC580:1,
Trial without jury	Form 4], 580
see Trial by judge alone, supra; Trial by provincial court judge, supra	Headings, mistakes not material, CC-601, § CC601:1 to § CC601:3 [601(8)]
Verdict	High treason
see TRIAL Witnesses	specifically charged, to be, CC-582, § CC582:1,
see EVIDENCE; WITNESSES	§ CC582:2
INDICTMENTS AND INFORMATIONS	statement of offence, CC-581, § CC581:1 to § CC581:3 [581(4)]
See also INDICTABLE OFFENCES; SUMMARY CONVICTION PROCEEDINGS; TRIAL	Information for indictable offence, CC-FORM 2, CC-504, § CC504:1 to § CC504:3
Accessory after the fact, CC-592, § CC592:1 to	Information for search warrant
§ CC592:3	see also SEARCH AND SEIZURE
After	blood samples, impaired operation
issue of appearance notice, CC-FORM 2	see BLOOD SAMPLES
release from custody, CC-FORM 2	child pornography, CC-164, § CC164:1 to § CC164:3
Amendments adjournment if accused misled or prejudiced,	DNA warrant, CC-487.05 , § CC487.05:1 to
CC-601, § CC601:1 to § CC601:3	§ CC487.05:3
[601(5)]	Form of, CC-FORM 1
any stage of the proceedings, CC-601, § CC601:1 to § CC601:3 [601(3)]	gaming offences, CC-199, § CC199:1 to § CC199:3
application for, CC-601, § CC601:1 to § CC601:3	general warrant, CC-487.01, \$ CC487.01:1 to \$ CC487.01:3
conform with the evidence, CC-601, § CC601:1 to § CC601:3 [601(2)]	hate propaganda, CC-320, § CC320:1 to § CC320:3
considerations re discretion to amend, CC-601, § CC601:1 to § CC601:3 [601(4)]	motor vehicle offences, blood samples, CC-320.29, § CC320.29:1
court, definition, CC-601, § CC601:1 to § CC601:3 [601(10)]	number recorder, CC-492.2, § CC492.2:1, § CC492.2:2
court of appeal, power to, CC-683, § CC683:1 to § CC683:3 [683(1)(g)]	obscene publications, CC-164, § CC164:1 to § CC164:3
defect on face, motion and order for, CC-601, § CC601:1 to § CC601:3 [601(1)]	proceeds of crime, CC-462.32, § CC462.32:1 to § CC462.32:3
endorsement of order, CC-601, § CC601:1 to § CC601:3 [601(7)]	requirements for any offence, CC-487, § CC487:1 to § CC487:3
limitation re overt acts as to certain offences, CC-601, § CC601:1 to § CC601:3 [601(9)]	restriction on publication of contents, CC-487.2, § CC487.2:1, § CC487.2:2 telephone number recorder, CC-492.2,
question of law, CC-601, § CC601:1 to	§ CC492.2:1, § CC492.2:2
§ CC601:3 [601(6)] see also QUESTION OF FACT/LAW	telewarrant, CC-487.1, § CC487.1:1 to § CC487.1:3
variance between indictment and evidence not	tracking warrant, CC-492.1, § CC492.1:1,
material, CC-601, § CC601:1 to	§ CC492.1:2
§ CC601:3 [601(4.1)]	valuable minerals, CC-395, § CC395:1,
Attorney General	§ CC395:2
see ATTORNEY GENERAL/SOLICITOR GEN- ERAL	Inspection of indictment by accused, CC-603, § CC603:1 to § CC603:3

```
INDICTMENTS AND INFORMATIONS—Cont'd
INDICTMENTS AND INFORMATIONS—Cont'd
                                                                    Overt acts, when to be stated in, CC-55, $ CC55:1, $ CC55:2, CC-581, $ CC581:1 to $ CC581:3
   Intervention by Attorney General of Canada, CC-579.1, § CC579.1:1, § CC579.1:2, CC-795, § CC795:1, § CC795:2
                                                                           [55, 581(4)]
      see also ATTORNEY GENERAL/SOLICITOR
                                                                    Ownership of property, CC-588, § CC588:1 to
                                                                           § CC588:3
             GENERAL
                                                                        see also OWNERSHIP
   Joinder and severance
      any number of counts for any number of offences, CC-591, § CC591:1 to § CC591:3 [591(1)]
                                                                    Particulars, order for, CC-587, § CC587:1 to
                                                                           § CC587:3
                                                                    Preferring indictment
      application and order for severance, CC-590,
                                                                        accused's consent to adding other charges,
                                                                              CC-574, § CC574:1 to § CC574:3,
CC-589, § CC589:1 to § CC589:3
             § CC590:1 to § CC590:3, CC-591,
             § CC591:1 to § CC591:3 [590(2), (3),
                                                                              [574(2), 589(b)]
      case management judge may make order, CC-551.3, CC-591, § CC591:1 to § CC591:3 [551.3, 591(4.1)]
                                                                       charges consented to by accused, CC-574,
                                                                               § CC574:1 to § CC574:3, CC-589,
                                                                              § CC589:1 to § CC589:3 [574(2), 589(b)]
      consent of accused, CC-473, § CC473:1 to
                                                                        charges disclosed by the evidence at the prelimi-
                                                                              nary inquiry, CC-574, § CC574:1 to § CC574:3 [574(1)]
             $ CC473:3, CC-566, $ CC566:1,
$ CC566:2, CC-574, $ CC574:1 to
$ CC574:3, CC-589, $ CC589:1 to
             § CC589:3 [473(1.1), 566(3), 574(2),
                                                                          judge, of, CC-574, § CC574:1 to § CC574:3
             589(b)]
                                                                                 [574(3)]
      consent of Attorney General, CC-473,
                                                                           private prosecution, CC-574, § CC574:1 to
             § CC473:1 to § CC473:3 [473(1.1)]
                                                                                 § CC574:3 [574(3)]
      delayed effect of order, CC-591, § CC591:1 to
                                                                           required, when, CC-574, § CC574:1 to
             § CC591:3 [591(4.1), (4.2)]
                                                                                 § CC574:3 [574(3)]
      each count may be treated as a separate indict-
                                                                       direct indictment, CC-577, § CC577:1 to
             ment, CC-591, § CC591:1 to § CC591:3
                                                                              § CC577:3
             [591(2)]
                                                                       discharged at preliminary inquiry, CC-577, § CC577:1 to § CC577:3
      joinder of counts, CC-591, § CC591:1 to
             § CC591:3 [591(1)]
                                                                       inclusion of other charges, CC-574, § CC574:1
      murder, CC-589, § CC589:1 to § CC589:3
                                                                              to § CC574:3 [574(2)]
      order for separate trials, CC-591, § CC591:1 to
                                                                       no indictment to be preferred except as provided, CC-576, § CC576:1 to § CC576:3
             § CC591:3 [591(3)-(6)]
      possession charges, CC-593, § CC593:1,
                                                                              [576(1)]
             § CC593:2
                                                                        no reference to previous convictions, CC-664,
   Justice receiving information, CC-504, § CC504:1 to § CC504:3, CC-810, § CC810:1 to
                                                                              § CC664:1, § CC664:2
                                                                       preferred indictment, CC-577, § CC577:1 to
          § CC810:3
                                                                              § CC577:3
   Laying information
                                                                       preliminary inquiry not held, CC-577, 

§ CC577:1 to § CC577:3
      alternative measures no bar to proceedings unless complied with, CC-717, § CC717:1 to
                                                                        prosecutor, after committal for trial, CC-574,
             § CC717:3 [717(4), (5)]
                                                                              § CC574:1 to § CC574:3 [574(1)]
      indictable offence, CC-FORM 2, CC-504,
                                                                    Private prosecuting, CC-507.1, § CC507.1:1 to § CC507.1:3
             § CC504:1 to § CC504:3 to CC-506,
             § CC506:1, § CC506:2
                                                                    Re-elections
       summary conviction offence, CC-FORM 2,
                                                                        see ELECTIONS AND RE-ELECTIONS
             CC-788, § CC788:1 to § CC788:3
                                                                    Reference to section of statute, CC-581, § CC581:1
          see also SUMMARY CONVICTION
                                                                           to § CC581:3 [581(5)]
                PROCEEDINGS
                                                                    Severance
   Murder
                                                                       see Joinder and severance, supra
      see also MURDER
                                                                    Single transaction only, CC-581, § CC581:1 to
      accused consent to adding other counts, CC-589,
                                                                           § CC581:3 [581(1)]
             § CC589:1 to § CC589:3 [589(b)]
                                                                    Statutes, reference to section, etc., CC-581, 

§ CC581:1 to § CC581:3 [581(5)]
      first degree to be specially charged, CC-582,
             § CC582:1, § CC582:2
                                                                    Stay of proceedings and recommencement, CC-579,
      joinder with other offence, CC-589, § CC589:1
                                                                          CC-579.1, § CC579:1 to § CC579:3,
§ CC579.1:1, § CC579.1:2, CC-795,
             to § CC589:3
                                                                           § CC795:1, § CC795:2 [579, 579.1(2), 795]
   Negativing exception, not required, CC-794,
         § CC794:1 to § CC794:3 [794(1)]
                                                                    Sufficiency
   Notice of to organization, CC-621, § CC621:1,
                                                                       alternative matters charged in count not objectionable, CC-590, § CC590:1 to § CC590:3 [590(1)]
         § CC621:2
   Nunavut, CC-566.1, § CC566.1:1
   Omissions not grounds for objection, CC-583,
                                                                       amendments
```

see Amendments, supra

§ CC583:1 to § CC583:3

INFORMANT

See COMPLAINANT; INDICTMENTS AND

INFORMATIONS

INDICTMENTS AND INFORMATIONS—Cont'd INFORMATION Sufficiency—Cont'd See INDICTMENTS AND INFORMATIONS details of circumstances, CC-581, § CC581:1 to § CC581:3, CC-583, § CC583:1 to § CC583:3 [581(3), 583] INFORMATION FOR SEARCH WARRANT See also SEARCH AND SEIZURE Warrants fabricating evidence, CC-585, § CC585:1, Blood samples § CC585:2 see BLOOD SAMPLES fraud and false pretences, CC-586, § CC586:1 Child pornography, CC-164, § CC164:1 to headings, mistakes not material, CC-601, § CC164:3 § CC601:1 to § CC601:3 [601(8)] DNA warrant, CC-487.05, § CC487.05:1 to libel, CC-584, § CC584:1 to § CC584:3 § CC487.05:3 Entry warrant for arrest, CC-529, CC-529.1, making a false oath or statement, CC-585, § CC585:1, § CC585:2 § CC529:1 to § CC529:3, § CC529.1:1 to see also COMPETENCE AND COMPEL-§ CC529.1:3 LABILITY Oath Form of, CC-FORM 1 Gaming offences, CC-199, § CC199:1 to § CC199:3 no reference to previous convictions, CC-664, General warrant, CC-487.01, § CC487.01:1 to § CC664:1, § CC664:2 § CC487.01:3 Hate propaganda, CC-320, § CC320:1 to § CC320:3 ownership, CC-588, § CC588:1 to § CC588:3 oyster bed, description in indictment, CC-323, Impression warrant, CC-487.092, § CC487.092:1 to § CC323:1, § CC323:2 [323(2)] perjury, CC-585, § CC585:1, § CC585:2 § CC487.092:3 [487.092(1)] procuring certain offences, CC-585, § CC585:1, § CC585:2 Motor vehicle offences, blood samples, CC-320.29, § CC320.29:1 Number recorder, CC-492.2, § CC492.2:1, selling obscene book, CC-584, § CC584:1 to § CC492.2:2 § CC584:3 special property wordings, CC-323, § CC323:1, § CC323:2, CC-588, § CC588:1 to § CC588:3 [323(1), 588] Obscene publications, CC-164, § CC164:1 to § CC164:3 Precious metals, CC-395, § CC395:1, § CC395:2 sufficient to inform the accused, CC-581, Proceeds of crime, CC-462.32, § CC462.32:1 to § CC581:1 to § CC581:3 [581(3)] § CC462.32:3 Requirements for any offence, CC-487, § CC487:1 treason and related offences, CC-581, § CC581:1 to § CC581:3 [581(4)] to § CC487:3 wording, CC-581, § CC581:1 to § CC581:3 [581(2)] Restriction on publication of contents, CC-487.2, § CC487.2:1, § CC487.2:2 words of the enactment, CC-581, § CC581:1 to Telephone number recorder, CC-492.2, § CC581:3 [581(2)(b)] § CC492.2:1, § CC492.2:2 Telewarrant, CC-487.1, § CC487.1:1 to § CC487.1:3 Summary conviction offence see SUMMARY CONVICTION PROCEED-**INGS** Tracking warrant, CC-492.1, § CC492.1:1, Sureties to keep the peace, re threatening information, CC-810, § CC810:1 to § CC810:3 § CC492.1:2 Valuable minerals, CC-395, § CC395:1, § CC395:2 Threatening, CC-810, § CC810:1 to § CC810:3 **INQUEST** Treason and related offences See CORONERS overt acts to be stated, CC-581, § CC581:1 to § CC581:3 [581(4)] INSANITY Wordings, CC-581, § CC581:1 to § CC581:3 See also MENTAL DISORDER [581(2)] Defence, CC-16, § CC16:1 to § CC16:3 INFANT INSIDER TRADING, CC-382.1, § CC382.1:1, See CHILD; COMPETENCE AND COMPEL-§ CC382.1:2 LABILITY Child; INFANTICIDE; YOUTH Aggravating factors for sentencing, CC-380.1, CRIMINAL JUSTICE ACT § CC380.1:1, § CC380.1:2 INFANTICIDE **INSTRUMENTS** See also HOMICIDE Acknowledgment in false name, CC-405, Definition, CC-233, § CC233:1 to § CC233:3 § CC405:1 to § CC405:3 Punishment, CC-237, § CC237:1 to § CC237:3 Break-in instruments, CC-351, § CC351:1 to § CC351:3 concealing body proved, CC-662, § CC662:1 to § CC662:3 [662(4)] Burglar's tools, CC-351, § CC351:1 to § CC351:3 Credit card, instrument to forge or falsify. killing proved, no acquittal unless not wilful, CC-342.01, § CC342.01:1, § CC342.01:2 CC-663, § CC663:1, § CC663:2 Unlawful use of computer, instrument to obtain,

CC-342.2, § CC342.2:1, § CC342.2:2

INSURANCE

See also ARSON

CC-184.4, § CC184.4:1, § CC184.4:2

INTERCEPTION OF PRIVATE INSURANCE—Cont'd Inference of intent against holder of, CC-435, § CC435:1 to § CC435:3 [435(2)] COMMUNICATIONS—Cont'd Authorization—Cont'd [184.2(3), 184.3(6), 186(1)] Proofs, CEA-42 contents, CC-184.2, § CC184.2:1 to § CC184.2:3, CC-186, § CC186:1 to INTENT See MENS REA § CC186:3 [184.2(4), 186(4)] defined, CC-183, § CC183:1 to § CC183:3, CC-184.6, § CC184.6:1 INTENTION IN COMMON, CC-21, § CC21:1 to § CC21:3, CC-23.1, § CC23.1:1 to § CC23.1:3 emergency authorizations, CC-188, § CC188:1 [21(2), 23.1] to § CC188:3, CC-189, § CC189:1 to § CC189:3 INTERCEPTION OF PRIVATE execution in another province, CC-188.1, § CC188.1:1 to § CC188.1:3 COMMUNICATIONS Access to sealed packet, CC-187, § CC187:1 to installation and removal of device, CC-186, § CC187:3 § CC186:1 to § CC186:3 [186(5.1), (5.2)] see also Sealed packet, infra renewal, CC-186, § CC186:1 to § CC186:3 Admissibility of communications [186(6), (7)]emergency authorizations, CC-188, § CC188:1 time-limit in relation to criminal organizations, to § CC188:3, CC-189, § CC189:1 to § CC189:3 CC-186.1, § CC186.1:1 Cellular phone see Radio-based telephone communication, infra judicial interim release hearing, CC-518, Civil or criminal liability negated, CC-188.2, § CC188.2:1 punitive damages, CC-194, § CC194:1, § CC518:1 to § CC518:3 [518(1)(d.1)] notice required, CC-189, § CC189:1 to § CC189:3 [189(5)] § CC194:2 [194(1)] privileged communications, CC-189, § CC189:1 Consent to interception to § CC189:3 [189(6)] exception to interception offence, CC-184, § CC184:1 to § CC184:3 [184(2)(a)] Affidavit in support of application for authorization access to, CC-187, § CC187:1 to § CC187:3 given by one of several, sufficiency, CC-183.1, contents of, CC-185, § CC185:1 to § CC185:3 § CC183.1:1 [185(1)] interception with consent, CC-184.2, § CC184.2:1 to § CC184.2:3 contents to be kept secret, CC-187, § CC187:1 to § CC187:3 Damages for unlawful interception, CC-194, editing, CC-187, § CC187:1 to § CC187:3 § CC194:1, § CC194:2 Definitions, CC-183, § CC183:1 to § CC183:3 [187(4)-(7)] Annual reports Derivative evidence Minister of Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness, CC-195, § CC195:1, § CC195:2 [195(1)] see Admissibility of communications, supra Designation of persons to intercept, CC-186, § CC186:1 to § CC186:3 [186(5)] provincial Attorneys General, CC-195, Disclosure of information § CC195:1, § CC195:2 [195(5)] order for damages to person aggrieved, CC-194, § CC194:1, § CC194:2 Application for authorization see also Authorization, infra; Interception, infra; without consent, CC-193, § CC193:1 to Participant surveillance, infra § CC193:3 confidentiality of documents, CC-187, Emergency authorizations, CC-188, § CC188:1 to § CC187:1 to § CC187:3 § CC188:3 emergency, CC-188, § CC188:1 to § CC188:3 Emergency interception without authorization, CC-184.4, § CC184.4:1, § CC184.4:2 procedure, CC-185, § CC185:1 to § CC185:3 radio-based telephone communication Forfeiture of equipment for interception, CC-192, § CC192:1, § CC192:2 CC-184.5, § CC184.5:1, § CC184.5:2, CC-184.6, § CC184.6:1 [184.5(2), 184.6] Interception sealed packet, conditions for opening, CC-187, § CC187:1 to § CC187:3 admissibility, CC-184.1, § CC184.1:1, § CC184.1:2, CC-188, § CC188:1 to § CC188:3, CC-189, § CC189:1 to specially appointed judges, CC-188, § CC188:1 to § CC188:3 § CC189:3 [184.1(2), 188, 189] Application to specially appointed judges, CC-188, § CC188:1 to § CC188:3 see also Admissibility of communications, supra Authorization agent of the state, defined, CC-184.1, application, CC-185, § CC185:1 to § CC185:3 § CC184.1:1, § CC184.1:2 [184.1(4)] basket clause, CC-186, § CC186:1 to § CC186:3 destruction of recordings and transcripts CC-184.1, § CC184.1:1, § CC184.1:2 [186(4)(c)][184.1(3)] carried out anywhere in Canada, CC-188.1, § CC188.1:1 to § CC188.1:3 intercept, defined, CC-183, § CC183:1 to conditions for granting, CC-184.2, § CC184.2:1 to § CC184.2:3, CC-184.3, § CC184.3:1, § CC183:3 interception in exceptional circumstances

CC-186, § CC186:1 to § CC186:3

INTERCEPTION OF PRIVATE COMMUNICATIONS—Cont'd	INTERCEPTION OF PRIVATE COMMUNICATIONS—Cont'd
Interception—Cont'd interception to prevent bodily harm, CC-184.1,	Participant surveillance assistance order, CC-487.02, § CC487.02:1 to
§ CC184.1:1, § CC184.1:2 interception with consent, CC-184.2,	§ CC487.02:3 interception in exceptional circumstances,
§ CC184.2:1 to § CC184.2:3 [184.2(1)] application by telecommunication, CC-184.3, § CC184.3:1	CC-184.4, § CC184.4:1, § CC184.4:2 interception to prevent bodily harm, CC-184.1,
application for authorization, CC-184.2, § CC184.2:1 to § CC184.2:3 [184.2(2)]	§ CC184.1:1, § CC184.1:2 interception with consent, CC-184.2,
content and limitation of authorization, CC-184.2, § CC184.2:1 to	§ CC184.2:1 to § CC184.2:3, CC-184.3, § CC184.3:1
§ CC184.2:3 [184.2(4)] judge to be satisfied, CC-184.2, § CC184.2:1	telecommunication application, CC-184.3, § CC184.3:1
to § CC184.2:3 [184.2(3)]	Possession of device for surreptitious interception, CC-191, § CC191:1 to § CC191:3
see Offences, infra	Private communication, defined, CC-183, § CC183:1 to § CC183:3
Notice to accused of intention to adduce further particulars ordered, CC-190, § CC190:1, § CC190:2	Privileged information inadmissible, CC-189, § CC189:1 to § CC189:3 [189(6)] see also PRIVILEGE
requirement and content, CC-189, § CC189:1 to § CC189:3 [189(5)]	Public switched telephone network, defined, CC-183, § CC183:1 to § CC183:3
Notification of interception to person affected	Radio-based telephone communication
extension of period for notification, CC-196, § CC196:1 to § CC196:3 [196(2), (5)] application to be accompanied by affidavit,	application for authorization, CC-184.5, § CC184.5:1, § CC184.5:2, CC-184.6, § CC184.6:1 [184.5(2), 184.6]
CC-196, § CC196:1 to § CC196:3	defined, CC-183, § CC183:1 to § CC183:3
extension to be granted, CC-196, § CC196:1 to § CC196:3 [196(3)]	disclosure of intercepted radio-based telephone communication, CC-193.1, § CC193.1:1, § CC193.1:2
requirement, CC-196, § CC196:1 to § CC196:3 [196(1)]	private communication, included in definition, CC-183, § CC183:1 to § CC183:3
substitution of extended period on initial application, CC-185, § CC185:1 to § CC185:3	Sealed packet conditions for opening, CC-184.3, § CC184.3:1,
[185(2)-(4)] time for, CC-196, § CC196:1 to § CC196:3	CC-187, § CC187:1 to § CC187:3 [184.3(3), (7)], 187(1.4)
Number recorder defined, CC-492.2, § CC492.2:1, § CC492.2:2	destruction of contents, CC-187, § CC187:1 to § CC187:3 [187(1.5)]
[492.2(4)] telephone records, order for, CC-492.2,	editing of copies, CC-187, \$ CC187:1 to \$ CC187:3 [187(4)-(7)]
§ CC492.2:1, § CC492.2:2 [492.2(2)] warrant for, CC-492.2, § CC492.2:1,	full answer and defence, CC-187, § CC187:1 to § CC187:3 [187(1.4)(b), (7)]
§ CC492.2:2 [492.2(3)] Offences	Solicitor's office or residence, CC-186, § CC186:1 to § CC186:3 [186(2), (3)]
authorized interception offence defined, CC-183, § CC183:1 to § CC183:3	Surreptitious entry, CC-186, § CC186:1 to § CC186:3 [186(5.1), (5.2)]
disclosure of information, CC-193, CC-193.1, § CC193:1 to § CC193:3, § CC193.1:1, § CC193.1:2	Surreptitious interception defences, CC-184, § CC184:1 to § CC184:3 [184(2)]
interception offences exemption from offence, CC-184, § CC184:1	possession of device for, CC-191, § CC191:1 to
to § CC184:3 [184(2)] forfeiture of equipment, CC-192, § CC192:1,	§ CC191:3 prohibition on, CC-184, § CC184:1 to
§ CC192:2 order for damages to person aggrieved,	§ CC184:3 [184(1)] Unlawful disclosure of information, CC-193,
CC-194, § CC194:1, § CC194:2 private communications, CC-184, § CC184:1	§ CC193:1 to § CC193:3 Unlawful possession of equipment, CC-191,
to § CC184:3, CC-184.5, § CC184:5:1, § CC184:5:2	§ CC191:1 to § CC191:3, CC-192, § CC192:1, § CC192:2
punishment, CC-184, § CC184:1 to § CC184:3	Wilful interception, CC-184, § CC184:1 to § CC184:3
radio-based telephone communications, CC-184.5, § CC184.5:1, § CC184.5:2	see also Offences, supra
possession of interception devices, CC-191, § CC191:1 to § CC191:3	INTEREST Criminal rate of, CC-347, § CC347:1 to § CC347:3

INTERFERING

Boundary line, with, CC-442, § CC442:1, § CC442:2

International boundary lines, with, CC-443, § CC443:1, § CC443:2

Marine signal, with, CC-439, § CC439:1, § CC439:2

Saving of wrecked vessel, with, CC-438, § CC438:1, § CC438:2

Transportation facilities, with, CC-248, § CC248:1, § CC248:2

Use of property, with

intimidation, CC-423, § CC423:1 to § CC423:3 mischief, CC-430, § CC430:1 to § CC430:3

INTERNATIONAL CRIMINAL COURT

Bribery of judges and officials, WC-18

Defined, WC-2

Fabricating evidence, WC-21

False affidavit, WC-22

Giving contradictory evidence, WC-20

Internationally protected persons includes judges and officials, WC-24

Intimidation in relation to proceeding, WC-23 Jurisdiction to try offences against, WC-25

Obstructing justice, WC-16

Obstructing official, WC-17

Perjury, WC-19

Retaliation for testifying, WC-26

INTERNATIONALLY PROTECTED PERSON

Attack on premises, etc., of, CC-429, § CC429:1 to § CC429:3, CC-431, § CC431:1, § CC431:2 [429(2), 431]

Definition, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2, WC-24 Evidence of status, CC-7, § CC7:1, § CC7:2 [7(10)] Offences against, outside Canada, CC-7, § CC7:1, § CC7:2 [7(3)-(7)]

Outside Canada, CC-7, § CC7:1, § CC7:2 [7(3)-

Threat of attack, CC-424, § CC424:1, § CC424:2

INTERNATIONAL MARITIME NAVIGATION

Offences against, CC-7, § CC7:1, § CC7:2 [7(2.1), (2.2)]

INTERNATIONAL TRANSFER OF OFFENDERS

Application to terminate Sex Offender Information Registration Act, CC-490.02912, § CC490.02912:1, § CC490.02912:2 to CC-490.02914, § CC490.02914:1,

§ CC490.02914:2

Notice of obligation to register, CC-490.02915, § CC490.02915:1, § CC490.02915:2

Offence to fail to comply, CC-490.031, § CC490.031:1, § CC490.031:2

INTERNET

Arranging to commit child sexual offence by telecommunication, CC-172.2, § CC172.2:1 to § CC172.2:3

Child luring, CC-172.1, § CC172.1:1 to § CC172.1:3

arranging to commit child sexual offence by telecommunication, CC-172.2, § CC172.2:1 to § CC172.2:3

INTERNET—Cont'd

Child luring, CC-172.1, § CC172.1:1 to § CC172.1:3—Cont'd

making sexually explicit material available to child, CC-171.1, \$ CC171.1:1, \$ CC171.1:2

Child pornography

closing Internet sites, CC-164.1, § CC164.1:1, § CC164.1:2

intent to profit deemed aggravating sentencing factor, CC-163.1, § CC163.1:1 to § CC163.1:3 [163.1(4)]

possession for purpose of transmission, CC-163.1, § CC163.1:1 to § CC163.1:3 [163.1(3)]

prohibition on transmission of identity in court proceedings, CC-486.3, § CC486.3:1 to § CC486.3:3 [486.3(4)]

prohibition on transmission of identity in Review Board proceedings, CC-672.501, § CC672.501:1, § CC672.501:2 [672.501(2)]

transmission of, CC-163.1, § CC163.1:1 to § CC163.1:3 [163.1(3)]

Failure to comply with non-transmission order, CC-486.6, § CC486.6:1 to § CC486.6:3

Hate propaganda, deleting, CC-320.1, § CC320.1:1 to § CC320.1:3

Transmission of voyeuristic material, CC-162, § CC162:1 to § CC162:3 [162(4), (5)] closing Internet sites, CC-164.1, § CC164.1:1, § CC164.1:2

public good defence, CC-162, § CC162:1 to § CC162:3 [162(6), (7)]

INTERPRETATION

Definitions, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2 Words and expressions in other Acts, CC-4, § CC4:1 to § CC4:3 [4(4)]

INTERPRETERS, CH-14, § CH14:1

INTIMATE IMAGES

Forfeiture, CC-164, § CC164:1 to § CC164:3 [164(4)]

Non-consensual distribution, CC-162.1, § CC162.1:1 to § CC162.1:3

Prohibition order, CC-162.2, § CC162.2:1, § CC162.2:2

Search and seizure, CC-164, § CC164:1 to § CC164:3 [164(1)(b)]

INTIMATE PARTNER

Definition, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2

INTIMIDATION, CC-423, § CC423:1 to § CC423:3

See also HARASSMENT; STALKING; THREATENING; THREATS

Employee, by employer, CC-425, § CC425:1 to § CC425:3

Following, intimidation by, CC-423, $\$ CC423:1 to $\$ CC423:3 [423(1)(c), (e)]

Health professional, CC-423.2, § CC423.2:1 Impede administration of justice, to, CC-423.1, § CC423.1:1, § CC423.1:2

International Criminal Court, WC-23

Journalist, CC-423.1, § CC423.1:1, § CC423.1:2

JUDGES-Cont'd INTIMIDATION, CC-423, § CC423:1 to § CC423:3 Chief Justice [423(1)]—Cont'd Justice system participant, CC-423.1, § CC423.1:1, § CC423.1:2 chief justice defined for emergency authorizations for interception of private communications, CC-188, § CC188:1 to Parliament or legislature, CC-51, § CC51:1, § CC51:2 § CC188:3 [188(4)] see also INTERCEPTION OF PRIVATE evidence of overt acts, CC-55, § CC55:1, § CC55:2 COMMUNICATIONS indictment, overt acts to be stated, CC-581, parole, appropriate chief justice defined for applications to review eligibility for parole, CC-745.6, § CC745.6:1 to § CC745.6:3 § CC581:1 to § CC581:3 [581(4)] Watch and beset, CC-423, § CC423:1 to § CC423:3 [423(1)(f), (2)][745.6(3)] see also PAROLE Ineligibility for parole INTOXICATION Definitions Common law defences preserved, CC-8, § CC8:1 to proceeds of crime orders, CC-462.3, § CC8:3 [8(3)] § CC462.3:1 to § CC462.3:3 Consent, mistaken belief in consent re sexual release from custody, CC-493, § CC493:1 to assault, CC-273.2, § CC273.2:1 to § CC273.2:3 [273.2(a)(i)] § CC493:3 trial without jury, CC-552, § CC552:1, § CC552:2 Self-induced intoxication, CC-33.1, § CC33.1:1 to § CC33.1:3 Discretion see DISCRETION INVASION OF PRIVACY Dissenting judgment in court of appeal to specify grounds of dissent, CC-677, § CC677:1 to See INTERCEPTION OF PRIVATE COM-MUNICATIONS § CC677:3 INVITATION TO SEXUAL TOUCHING, CC-152, Duty to advise of right to counsel, YC-25, § YC25:1 § CC152:1 to § CC152:3 see also YOUTH CRIMINAL JUSTICE ACT See also SEXUAL OFFENCES Joinder and severance see INDICTMENTS AND INFORMATIONS **JOINDER** Judicial notice See also INDICTMENTS AND INFORMATIONS see JUDICIAL NOTICE Joinder and severance Jurisdiction Dividing count, CC-590, § CC590:1 to § CC590:3 see also JURISDICTION Joinder of accused charged with possession, CC-593, § CC593:1, § CC593:2 adjournments, CC-669.1, § CC669.1:1 to § CC669.1:3 Joinder of counts, CC-591, § CC591:1 to appointment to another court, CC-669.3, § CC669.3:1 § CC591:3 Joinder of counts where accused and Attorney Gencontinuation of proceedings, CC-669.2, eral consent to trial by judge alone, CC-473, § CC473:1 to § CC473:3 [473(1.1)] § CC669.2:1 to § CC669.2:3 jury defects, judgment not to be stayed, CC-670, Murder, CC-589, § CC589:1 to § CC589:3 § CC670:1 to § CC670:3 Severance of counts, CC-591, § CC591:1 to powers of two justices, CC-483, § CC483:1, § CC591:3 [591(3)-(6)] § CC483:2 preserving order in court, CC-484, § CC484:1 to **JOURNALIST** § CC484:3 Disclosure of sources, CEA-39.1, § CEA39.1:1 procedural irregularities, jurisdiction not lost, Intimidation of, CC-423.1, § CC423.1:1, CC-485, § CC485:1 to § CC485:3 § CC423.1:2 trial by judge alone Search warrant in relation to, CC-488.01, see ELECTIONS AND RE-ELECTIONS; CC-488.02 INDICTABLE OFFENCES; TRIAL Nunavut Court of Justice JOY RIDING see NUNAVUT Motor vehicle or vessel, CC-335, § CC335:1 to Reading the Riot Act, CC-67, § CC67:1 to § CC335:3 § CC67:3 JUDGES see also RIOT See also CASE MANAGEMENT; JUSTICES Reasons for decision Adjudication see REASONS FOR DECISION summary conviction proceedings, CC-804, § CC804:1 to § CC804:3 Reserving final decision on questions raised at trial, CC-645, § CC645:1 to § CC645:3 [645(4)] see also SUMMARY CONVICTION Rules made by judges **PROCEEDINGS** applications and hearings for reduction of ineligibility for parole, CC-745.6, § CC745.6:1 Appointing counsel to cross-examine child witness, CC-486.3, § CC486.3:1 to § CC486.3:3 to § CC745.6:3 see also EXCLUSION OF THE PUBLIC; WIT-Sentencing NESSES Protecting witnesses see also SENTENCE Procedure sentencing hear-

Bribery of, CC-119, § CC119:1 to § CC119:3

JUDICIAL INTERIM RELEASE—Cont'd JUDGES-Cont'd Conditional sentence of imprisonment, breach of condition, CC-742.6, § CC742.6:1 to Sentencing—Cont'd duty to consider all relevant information, CC-726.1, § CC726.1:1 to § CC726.1:3 § CC742.6:3 reasons for, CC-726.2, § CC726.2:1, see also SENTENCE § CC726.2:2 Conditions, failure to comply with cancellation, CC-524, § CC524:1 to § CC524:3 JUDGMENT [524(3)] See also REASONS FOR DECISION circumstances, CC-523.1, § CC523.1:1, § CC523.1:2, CC-524, § CC524:1 to Acknowledging in false name, CC-405, § CC405:1 to § CC405:3 § CC524:3 [523.1(2), 524(2)] detention, CC-524, § CC524:1 to § CC524:3, Appeal from CC-525, § CC525:1 to § CC525:3 [524(4), 525] see APPEALS Dissenting judgment in court of appeal to specify grounds of dissent, CC-677, § CC677:1 to dismissal of charge, CC-523.1, § CC523.1:1, § CC523.1:2 [523.1(4)] generally, CC-523.1, § CC523.1:1, § CC523.1:2, CC-524, § CC524:1 to § CC524:3 Reserving, CC-645, § CC645:1 to § CC645:3 [645(4)]hearing, CC-524, § CC524:1 to § CC524:3 [524(1)] JUDICIAL DOCUMENT judicial referral hearing, CC-523.1, § CC523.1:1, § CC523.1:2 [523.1(1)] See DOCUMENTS powers of judge/justice, CC-523.1, § CC523.1:1, § CC523.1:2 [523.1(3), (5)] JUDICIAL INTERIM RELEASE Adjournment of proceedings and remand, CC-516, § CC516:1 to § CC516:3 reasons, CC-524, § CC524:1 to § CC524:3 [524(6)] Alarming Her Majesty, CC-522, § CC522:1, release, CC-524, § CC524:1 to § CC524:3 § CC522:2 [524(7)] Alternative to physical presence, CC-515, § CC515:1, § CC515:2 [515(2.2)] release order, CC-524, § CC524:1 to § CC524:3 [524(5)] Appeals review, CC-524, § CC524:1 to § CC524:3, CC-525, § CC525:1 to § CC525:3 court of appeal, CC-679, § CC679:1 to § CC679:3 [679(1) to (7), (10)] [524(9), (10), 525] review of decision, CC-680, § CC680:1 to Conditions of release, CC-515, § CC515:1, § CC680:3 § CC515:2 [515(4)-(4.3)] summary conviction appeals, CC-679, § CC679:1 to § CC679:3, CC-816, Defects in adjournment, remand, CC-485, § CC485:1 to § CC485:3 § CC816:1 to § CC816:3 [679(8), 816] Detention order Supreme Court of Canada, CC-679, § CC679:1 to § CC679:3 [679(1)(c), (3), (7), (8), (10)] assessment order bars detention order or interim undertaking, CC-FORM 12 release, CC-672.17, § CC672.17:1, § CC672.17:2 Arrest of accused on release see also MENTAL DISORDER after release directions for expediting proceedings, CC-526, § CC526:1, § CC526:2 superior court judge, by, CC-524, § CC524:1 to § CC524:3, CC-680, § CC680:1 to grounds for, CC-515, § CC515:1, § CC515:2 § CC680:3 [524(3) to (7), 680] [515(10)] trial delayed, when, CC-525, § CC525:1 to non-communication order, CC-515, § CC515:1, § CC525:3 [525(5) to (7)] § CC515:2, CC-522, § CC522:1, hearing by justice, CC-524, § CC524:1 to § CC524:3 [524(3)(b)] § CC522:2 [515(12), 522(2.1)] prosecutor shows cause, when, CC-515 issue of warrant by justice, CC-524, § CC524:1 to § CC524:3 [524(1)] § CC515:1, § CC515:2 [515(5), (9)] record of reasons, CC-515, § CC515:1, § CC515:2 [515(9)] order for detention, CC-524, § CC524:1 to § CC524:3 [524(8)] reverse onus, CC-515, § CC515:1, § CC515:2 peace officer without warrant, by, CC-524, [515(6)-(8)] § CC524:1 to § CC524:3 [524(2)] review of order, CC-520, § CC520:1 to release of accused, CC-524, § CC524:1 to § CC520:3 to CC-522, § CC522:1, § CC524:3 [524(9)-(11)] § CC522:2, CC-525, § CC525:1 to Assessment order bars interim release or detention § CC525:3, CC-680, § CC680:1 to § CC680:3 [520, 521, 522(4), 525(1) to order, CC-672.17, § CC672.17:1, § CC672.17:2 (4), 680]see also MENTAL DISORDER specific charges, on, CC-515, § CC515:1, § CC515:2 [515(6), (9), (11)] see Review of detention, infra; Review of order, superior court judge, CC-522, § CC522:1, § CC522:2 [522(1)] Communication with witness prohibited, CC-515, vacation of order, CC-523, § CC523:1 to

§ CC523:3 [523(2)]

§ CC515:1, § CC515:2 [515(4)(d), (4.2)]

JUDICIAL INTERIM RELEASE—Cont'd	JUDICIAL INTERIM RELEASE—Cont'd
Detention order—Cont'd warrant for committal, CC-519, § CC519:1 to	Principles and consideration
§ CC519:3, CC-520, § CC520:1 to	Aboriginal accused, CC-493.2
§ CC520:3 [519(3), 520(9)]	generally, CC-493.1, CC-493.2 restraint, CC-493.1
Directions for expediting proceedings, CC-526,	vulnerable populations, CC-493.2
§ CC526:1, § CC526:2	Prisoner, procuring attendance of, CC-527,
Evidence, CC-518, § CC518:1 to § CC518:3	§ CC527:1 to § CC527:3
Expediting proceedings, CC-525, § CC525:1 to § CC525:3, CC-526, § CC526:1, § CC526:2 [525(9), 526]	Publication ban, CC-517, § CC517:1 to § CC517:3, CC-520, § CC520:1 to § CC520:3, CC-521, § CC521:1 to § CC521:3 [517, 520(9),
Firearms prohibition and surrender of documents,	521(10)]
CC-515, § CC515:1, § CC515:2, CC-522,	see also PUBLICATION BAN
§ CC522:1, § CC522:2 [515(4.1), (4.11),	Recognizance, CC-493, § CC493:1 to § CC493:3,
(4.12), (7), (8), 522(3)] see also WEAPONS Firearms acquisition certifi-	CC-515, § CC515:1, § CC515:2, CC-520,
cate	§ CC520:1 to § CC520:3, CC-522, § CC522:1, § CC522:2, CC-523, § CC523:1
Guilty plea, CC-518, § CC518:1 to § CC518:3	to § CC523:3, CC-524, § CC524:1 to
[518(2)]	§ CC524:3, CC-525, § CC525:1 to
see also GUILTY PLEA	§ CC525:3, CC-763, § CC763:1, § CC763:2
Inciting to mutiny, CC-522, § CC522:1, § CC522:2	[493, (8), 515, 520(7), 522(3), 523-525, 763] see also RECOGNIZANCE
Inquiries by justice, CC-518, § CC518:1 to	Reverse onus, CC-515, § CC515:1, § CC515:2,
§ CC518:3 [518(1)]	CC-522, § CC522:1, § CC522:2, CC-679,
Intimidating Parliament or legislature, CC-522, § CC522:1, § CC522:2	§ CC679:1 to § CC679:3 [515(6), 522(2), 679]
Judge defined for Part XVI, Compelling Appearance	Review of detention
of Accused Before a Justice and Interim	see also Review of order, infra; Vacating order,
Release, CC-493, § CC493:1 to § CC493:3	infra
see also RELEASE FROM CUSTODY	90-day review re indictable offence, CC-525,
Justice, by see also Show cause hearing, infra	§ CC525:1 to § CC525:3
conditions may be ordered, CC-515, § CC515:1,	30-day review re summary conviction offence, CC-525, § CC525:1 to § CC525:3
§ CC515:2 [515(4)]	detention order by superior court judge, CC-522,
release of accused, CC-FORM 39 [519(1), CC-519, § CC519:1 to § CC519:3, Form	§ CC522:1, § CC522:2, CC-680, § CC680:1 to § CC680:3 [522(4), 680]
39], (2)	Review of order, CC-520, § CC520:1 to § CC520:3
unconditional, CC-515, § CC515:1, § CC515:2 [515(1)]	to CC-522, § CC522:1, § CC522:2, CC-524, § CC524:1 to § CC524:3, CC-680,
undertaking or recognizance, on, CC-515,	§ CC680:1 to § CC680:3 [520, 521, 522(4),
§ CC515:1, § CC515:2 [515(2), (3)]	524(6), 680] see also Review of detention, supra; Vacating
Mental disorder	order, infra
see MENTAL DISORDER Enforcement of orders and regulations	adjournment of proceedings, CC-520,
Murder, CC-522, § CC522:1, § CC522:2	§ CC520:1 to § CC520:3 [520(4)]
Ninety-day review, CC-525, § CC525:1 to	application by accused, CC-520, § CC520:1 to
§ CC525:3, CC-526, § CC526:1, § CC526:2	§ CC520:3 accused pleading guilty, release pending
Order for non-publication, CC-517, § CC517:1 to	sentence, CC-520, § CC520:1 to
§ CC517:3, CC-520, § CC520:1 to	§ CC520:3 [520(9)]
§ CC520:3, CC-521, § CC521:1 to § CC521:3 [517, 520(9), 521(10)]	adjournment of proceedings, CC-520,
Order for release, CC-515, § CC515:1, § CC515:2,	§ CC520:1 to § CC520:3 [520(4)] further application only with leave, CC-520,
CC-679, § CC679:1 to § CC679:3, CC-680,	§ CC520:1 to § CC520:3 [520(8)]
§ CC680:1 to § CC680:3 [515(2), (7), (8), 679, 680]	inquiries by judge and evidence, CC-520, § CC520:1 to § CC520:3 [520(9)]
Pending appeal on summary conviction, CC-816, § CC816:1 to § CC816:3	notice to prosecutor, CC-520, § CC520:1 to
Piracy, CC-522, § CC522:1, § CC522:2	§ CC520:3 [520(2)]
Piratical acts, CC-522, § CC522:1, § CC522:2	order for non-publication, CC-517,
Plea of guilty, CC-518 , § CC518:1 to § CC518:3	§ CC517:1 to § CC517:3, CC-520, § CC520:1 to § CC520:3, CC-521,
[518(2)]	§ CC520:1 to § CC520:3, CC-321, § CC521:1 to § CC521:3 [517, 520(9),
see also GUILTY PLEA	521(10)]
Presence by telecommunication device, CC-515, § CC515:1, § CC515:2 [515(2.2)]	powers of judge, CC-520, § CC520:1 to § CC520:3 [520(7)]
Primary ground, CC-515, § CC515:1, § CC515:2,	presence of accused at hearing, CC-520,
CC-672.16, § CC672.16:1, § CC672.16:2 [515(10)(a), 672.16(1)(c)]	§ CC520:1 to § CC520:3 [520(3), (5),
[313(10)(a), 0/2.10(1)(C)]	(6)]

```
JUDICIAL INTERIM RELEASE—Cont'd Show cause hearing, CC-515, § CC515:1,
JUDICIAL INTERIM RELEASE—Cont'd
   Review of order, CC-520, $ CC520:1 to $ CC520:3 to CC-522, $ CC522:1, $ CC522:2, CC-524, $ CC524:1 to $ CC524:3, CC-680,
                                                                           § CC515:2—Cont'd
                                                                       order for non-publication, CC-517, § CC517:1 to
          § CC680:1 to § CC680:3 [520, 521, 522(4),
                                                                              § CC517:3
          524(6), 680]—Cont'd
                                                                       presence by telecommunication device, CC-515,
      application by accused, CC-520, § CC520:1 to
                                                                              § CC515:1, § CC515:2 [515(2.2)]
         § CC520:3—Cont'd release of accessed, CC-520, § CC520:1 to
                                                                        release of accused, CC-519, § CC519:1 to
                                                                              § CC519:3
                § CC520:3 [520(9)]
                                                                       reverse onus, CC-515, § CC515:1, § CC515:2, CC-522, § CC522:1, § CC522:2, CC-679,
          warrant for committal of accused, CC-520,
                 § CC520:1 to § CC520:3 [520(9)]
                                                                              § CC679:1 to § CC679:3 [515(6), 522(2),
      application by prosecutor, CC-521, § CC521:1
             to § CC521:3
                                                                    Summary conviction appeal, CC-816, § CC816:1 to
          accused pleading guilty, release pending sentence, CC-521, § CC521:1 to
                                                                          § CC816:3
                                                                    Superior court judge only, by, CC-522, § CC522:1, § CC522:2 [522(1), (6)]
                 § CC521:3 [521(10)]
         adjournment of proceedings, CC-521, 

§ CC521:1 to § CC521:3 [521(4)]
                                                                        see also Detention order, i supra; Show cause
                                                                              hearing, supra
          further applications only with leave, CC-521,
                                                                        detention order to be made, CC-522, § CC522:1,
                § CC521:1 to § CC521:3 [521(9)]
                                                                              § CC522:2 [522(2)]
         inquiries by judge and evidence, CC-521, 

§ CC521:1 to § CC521:3 [521(10)]
                                                                       release may be ordered, when, CC-515, 

§ CC515:1, § CC515:2 [515(2), (10)]
         notice to accused, CC-521, § CC521:1 to
                                                                    Sureties, naming of, CC-515, § CC515:1, § CC515:2 [515(2.1)]
                § CC521:3 [521(2)]
          order for non-publication, CC-517,
                                                                    Terms and conditions, CC-515, § CC515:1,
                § CC517:1 to § CC517:3, CC-520,
                 § CC520:1 to § CC520:3, CC-521,
                                                                           § CC515:2 [515(4) to (4.3)]
                 § CC521:1 to § CC521:3 [517, 520(9),
                                                                    Treason, CC-522, § CC522:1, § CC522:2
                521(10)]
                                                                    Undertakings, CC-493, § CC493:1 to § CC493:3,
         powers of judge, CC-521, § CC521:1 to § CC521:3 [521(8)]
                                                                           CC-499, $ CC499:1, $ CC499:2, CC-515, $ CC515:1, $ CC515:2, CC-520, $ CC520:1 to $ CC520:3, CC-522, $ CC522:1,
          presence of accused at hearing, CC-521,
                                                                           § CC522:2, CC-523, § CC523:1 to
§ CC523:3, CC-524, § CC524:1 to
                § CC521:1 to § CC521:3 [521(3), (5)]
          release of accused, CC-521, § CC521:1 to
                                                                           § CC524:3, CC-525, § CC525:1 to
                § CC521:3 [521(10)]
                                                                           § CC525:3 [493, 499, 515, 520(7), 520(8),
          warrant for committal of accused, CC-521, 

§ CC521:1 to § CC521:3 [521(6), (7),
                                                                           522(3), 523, 524, 525
                (10)]
                                                                        see also UNDERTAKINGS
      further application only with leave, CC-520,
                                                                    Vacating order, CC-523, § CC523:1 to § CC523:3
             § CC520:1 to § CC520:3 [520(8)]
                                                                           [523(2), (3)]
      inquiries by judge and evidence, CC-520,
                                                                        see also Review of detention, supra; Review of
             § CC520:1 to § CC520:3 [520(9)]
                                                                              order, supra
      notice to prosecutor, CC-520, § CC520:1 to
                                                                    Verdict of not criminally responsible on account of
             § CC520:3 [520(2)]
                                                                           mental disorder, relevance to release on other offences, CC-672.35, $ CC672.35:1, $ CC672.35:2 [672.35(b)]
      order for non-publication, CC-517, $ CC517:1 to

$ CC517:3, CC-520, $ CC520:1 to

$ CC520:3, CC-521, $ CC521:1 to
                                                                       see also MENTAL DISORDER Criminal
             § CC521:3 [517, 520, 521(10)]
                                                                              responsibility
      powers of judge, CC-520, § CC520:1 to
                                                                    Warrants
             § CC520:3 [520(7)]
                                                                       see ARREST; WARRANTS
      presence of accused at hearing, CC-520,
                                                                    Young person
             § CC520:1 to § CC520:3 [520(3), (5), (6)]
                                                                       see YOUTH CRIMINAL JUSTICE ACT Deten-
      release of accused, CC-520, § CC520:1 to
                                                                              tion before sentence
             § CC520:3 [520(9)]
      trial delayed, where, CC-525, § CC525:1 to
                                                                JUDICIAL NOTICE
             § CC525:3
                                                                    Acts of Imperial Parliament, CEA-17, § CEA17:1
   Secondary ground, CC-515, § CC515:1,
§ CC515:2, CC-672.16, § CC672.16:1,
                                                                    Acts of Parliament, CEA-18
                                                                    By-laws, CC-781, § CC781:1 to § CC781:3
          § CC672.16:2 [515(10)(b), 672.16(1)(c)]
                                                                           [781(2)]
   Sedition offences, CC-522, § CC522:1, § CC522:2
                                                                    Canada Gazette, CEA-21, § CEA21:1, CEA-32
   Show cause hearing, CC-515, § CC515:1,
                                                                          [CE 21, 32(2)]
          § CC515:2
                                                                    Copies of Acts, CEA-19, § CEA19:1
      see also Justice, by, supra; Detention order, supra;
                                                                    Handwriting of person certifying, CEA-33
             Review of detention, supra; Review of
             order, supra
                                                                    Ordinances, CEA-7, § CEA7:1
      adjournment, CC-516, § CC516:1 to § CC516:3
                                                                    Proclamations, etc., CC-781, § CC781:1 to
      evidence at, CC-518, § CC518:1 to § CC518:3
                                                                           § CC781:3 [781(2)]
```

Statutory instruments, CC-381, § CC781:1 to § CC7813, GEA-18, T81(2), 18] JUDICIAL OFFICER See JUDGES; JUSTICES JUDICIAL PROCEEDINGS Absconding accussed deemed present, CC-715, § CC715:1 to § CC715:3 [715(3)] Definition, CC-118, § CC118:1 to § CC118:3 Perjury see PERJURY Proceedings in courts out of Canada, CEA-43 to CEA-5:1 Reading in commission evidence, CC-711, § CC711:1, § CC712:2, CC-712, § CC712:1 to § CC712:3 [71,12(2)] see also COMMISSION EVIDENCE evidence from previous hearing, CC-715, § CC712:1 to § CC712:3, CC-822; § CC822:1 to § CC822:3 [75, 2022] See also SUMMARY CONVICTION APPEALS JURIES See also ELECTIONS AND RE-ELECTIONS: INDICTABLE OFFENCES Trial by jury: TRIAL Jury trial Accused absending prior to trial losing right to jury trial, CC-538, § CC631:1 to § CC631:3 [627, 631(4)] Accused absending prior to trial losing right to jury trial, CC-538, § CC6521:1 to § CC652.1:3 Selection of, CC-631, § CC652:1 to § CC652:1.3 Selection of, CC-631, § CC652:1 to § CC652:1.3 Selection of, CC-631, § CC652:1 to § CC652:1.3 Selection of, CC-631, § CC652:1 to § CC652:3 Selection of, CC-631, § CC652:1 to § CC652:3 Selection of, CC-631, § CC652:1 to § CC652:3 Selection of, CC-631, § CC652:1 to § CC652:1 to § CC632:3 Selection of, CC-631, § CC652:1 to § CC652:3 Selection of, CC-631, § CC662:1 to § CC662:3 Selection of, CC-631, § CC652:1 to § CC662:3 Selection of, CC-631, § CC652:1 to § CC662:3 Selection of, CC-632, § CC652:1 to § CC662:3 Selection of, CC-633, § CC638:1 to § CC633:3 Selection of, CC-631, § CC652:1 to § CC662:3 Selection of, CC-631, § CC662:1 Selection of, CC-632, § CC632:1 to § CC632:3 Selection of, CC-633, § CC632:1 to § CC632:3 Selection of, CC-634	JUDICIAL NOTICE—Cont'd	JURIES—Cont'd
EA-18 [781(2), 18] JUDICIAL OFFICER See JUDICES JUDICIAL PROCEEDINGS Absonding accused deemed present, CC-715, § CC751:1 to § CC715:3 [715(3)] Definition, CC-118, § CC118:1 to § CC118:3 Perjury see PERJURY Proceedings in courts out of Canada, CEA-43 to CEA-51 Reading in commission evidence, CC-711, § CC711:1, § CC711:2, § CC712:2 to § CC822:3 [711, 712(2)] see also COMMISSION EVIDENCE evidence from previous hearing, CC-715, § CC671:1 to § CC5715:3, CC-622, § CC822:1 to § CC822:3 [715, 8225] see also SUMMARY CONVICTION APPEALS JURIES See also BLECTIONS AND RE-ELECTIONS; INDICTABLE OFFENCES Trial by jury; TRIAL Jury trial Accoundadson of juror with disability, CC-627, § CC627:1 to § CC627:3, CC-631, § CC631:1 to § CC627:3, CC-641, § CC641:1 to § CC641:3 [64(12)] Addresses to, CC-651, § CC651:1 to § CC651:3 Additional jurors discharge of, CC-652, § CC631:1 to § CC651:3 selection of, CC-631, § CC651:1 to § CC651:3 Additional jurors discharge of, CC-652, § CC631:1 to § CC652.1:3 selection of, CC-631, § CC651:1 to § CC651:3 SCC631:1 to § CC631:3 [627, 631(4)] promof challenge, CC-630, § CC631:1 to § CC631:3 challenge for cause see also Stand by, infra denial of challenge, CC-640, § CC640:1, § CC640:1, § CC641:1, § CC641:1, § CC641:1 [630(1), CC-640, § CC640:1, § CC631:1 to § CC631:3 [630(3)] challenge for cause see also Stand by, infra denial of challenge, CC-640, § CC631:1 to § CC631:3 [630(3)] challenge for cause see also Stand by, infra denial of challenge, CC-638, § CC639:1 to § CC669:3, § CC639:3, § CC639:1 to § CC640:1, § CC641:1,	Statutory instruments, CC-781, § CC781:1 to	Compulsory jury trial, CC-471, § CC471:1,
JUDICIAL OFFICER See JUDGES; JUSTICES JUDICIAL PROCEEDINGS Absconding accused deemed present, CC-715, § CC715:1 to § CC715:2 (1753)] Definition, CC-118, § CC118:1 to § CC18:3 Perjury see PERJURY Proceedings in courts out of Canada, CEA-43 to CEA-51 Reading in courts out of Canada, CEA-43 to CEA-51 Reading in commission evidence, CC-711, § CC711:1, § CC712:2 (CC-712, § CC712:1 to § CC712:3 (171,1712)] see also COMMISSION EVIDENCE evidence from previous hearing, CC-715, § CC712:1 to § CC712:3 (CS-22); § CC822:1 to § CC822:3 (SS-22)] see also STATEMENTS it ind de novo, reading in of trial evidence, CC-822, § CC822:1 to § CC822:3 (SS-22); [SS-22]] see also SUMMARY CONVICTION APPEALS APPEALS See also ELECTIONS AND RE-ELECTIONS: INDICTABLE OFFENCES Trial by jury: TRIAL Jury trial Accouncedation of juror with disability, CC-627, § CC631:1 to § CC631:1 (a) § CC63		
See JUDICIAL OFFICER See JUDICISES, JUSTICES JUDICIAL PROCEEDINGS Absonding accused deemed present, CC-715, § CC715:1 to § CC715:3 (715(3)] Definition, CC-118, § CCI18:1 to § CC18:3 Perjury see PERJURY Proceedings in courts out of Canada, CEA-43 to CEA-51 Reading in commission evidence, CC-711, § CC711:1, § CC711:1, § CC711:2, § CC712:2 to § CC822:3 (711, 712(2)) see also COMMISSION EVIDENCE evidence from previous hearing, CC-715, § CC675:1 to § CC67:3, 3C-631, § CC652:1 so § CC822:3 (715, 822(2)) see also SUMMARY CONVICTION APPEALS JURIES See also BLECTIONS AND RE-ELECTIONS; INDICTABLE OFFENCES Trial by jury; TRIAL Jury trial Accommodation of juror with disability, CC-627, § CC627:1 to § CC627:3, CC-631, § CC631:1 to § CC631:3 (627, 631(4)) Trial Cc-539, § CC639:1 to § CC658:3, § CC682:1 see also Summary trial, CC-530, § CC652:1.1 to § CC627:3, CC-631, § CC631:1 to § CC631:3 (631), § CC631	- ' ' ' -	0
JUDICIAL PROCEEDINGS Absconding accused deemed present, CC-715, § CC715:1 to § CC715:3 (715(3)) Definition, CC-118, § CC118:1 to § CC118:3 Perjury see PERJURY Proceedings in courts out of Canada, CEA-43 to CEA-51 Reading in commission evidence, CC-711, § CC711:1, § CC712:2, CC712, § CC712:1 (711, 712(2)) see also COMMISSION EVIDENCE evidence from previous hearing, CC-715, § CC715:1 to § CC712:3, CC-822, § CC822:1 to § CC822:1 (5); CC822; § CC822:1 to § CC822:1 (5); CC822; § CC822:1 (6); CC715; § CC715:1 to § CC715; § CC715:1 to § CC622:1 (6); CC822; § CC822:1 (6); CC822; § CC822:1 (6); CC822; § CC822:1 (6); CC822; § CC822:1 (6); CC642:1 (6); CC644:1 to § CC644:1 to § CC644:1 to § CC649:1 (6); CC649:1 (6); CC649:1 (6); CC649:1 (6); CC659:1 (6); CC659:1 (6); CC659:1 (6); CC659:1 (6); CC649:1 (6); CC64		§ CC754:1 to § CC754:3 [754(2)]
Sample of the second of the se	See JUDGES; JUSTICES	Defects in jury process, judgment not to be stayed,
Absconding accused deemed present, CC-715, § \$ CC715:1 to § CC715:3 715(3)] Definition, CC-118, § CC118:1 to § CC118:3 Perjury see PERJURY Proceedings in courts out of Canada, CEA-43 to CEA-51 Reading in commission evidence, CC-711, § CC711:1, § CC711:1, § CC711:2, § CC712:1 to § CC63:1 to § CC63:3 [3627, 631(4)] Sec also COMMISSION EVIDENCE evidence from previous hearing, CC-715, § CC715:1 to § CC6712; § CC712:1 to § CC652:1 to § CC642:1 to § CC652:1 to § CC642:1 to §	JUDICIAL PROCEEDINGS	
Definition, CC-118, \$ CC118:1 to \$ CC118:3 Perjury see PERUURY Proceedings in courts out of Canada, CEA-43 to CEA-51 Reading in commission evidence, CC-711, \$ CC711:1, \$ CC711:2, CC-712, \$ CC712:1 to \$ CC621:3 (627.631.3) (6267.331.3)		
Definition. Cert. 16, § CC163:1 to § CC163:3 \$C63:1 to § CC643:1 to § CC643:1 to § CC643:1 to § CC63:3 \$C63:1 to § CC63:3 \$C63:3 \$C63:1 to § CC63:3 \$C63:3 \$C63:1 to § CC63:3 \$C63:3		
see PERJURY Proceedings in courts out of Canada, CEA-43 to CEA-51 Reading in commission evidence, CC-711, § CC711:1, § CC711:2, CC7-712, § CC712:1 to § CC712:1 [1], T12(2)] see also COMMISSION EVIDENCE evidence from previous hearing, CC-715, § CC715:1 to § CC752:2 to § CC822:1 to § CC822:1 to § CC822:3 [8 22(5)] see also STATEMENTS trial de novo, reading in of trial evidence, CC-822, § CC822:1 to § CC822:3 [8 22(5)] see also SUMMARY CONVICTION APPEALS JURIES See also ELECTIONS AND RE-ELECTIONS; INDICTABLE OFFENCES Trial by jury; TRIAL Jury trial Accommodation of juror with disability, CC-67, § CC637:1 to § CC637:3, CC-631, § CC641:1 to § CC642:1 to § CC642:1 to § CC652:1.3 ecc652:1.3 ecc641:3 [644(2)] bischarge of juror during trial additional jurors, CC-644, § CC644:1 to § CC644:3 [644(2)] bisclosure of jury deliberations, CC-649, § CC649:1 to § CC641:3 [644(2)] bisclosure of jury deliberations, CC-649, § CC649:1 to § CC631:3 [627, 631(4)] commodation of juror with disability, CC-627, § CC637:1 to § CC641:3 [641(2)] commodation of juror with disability, CC-67, § CC637:1 to § CC631:3 [627, 631(4)] commodation of juror with disability, CC-67, § CC637:1 to § CC631; § CC631:1 to § CC641:1 to § CC641:3 [644(2)] commodation of juror with disability, CC-67, § CC652:1 to § CC652:1 to § CC637:1 to § CC631:1 to § CC631:1 to § CC641:1 to § CC641:3 [641(2)] commodation of current evaluation of the proceedings, CC-631, § CC631:1 to § CC641:1 to § CC641:3 [641(2)] commodation of current evaluation of the proceedings, CC-643, § CC631:1 to § CC641:1 to § CC641:3 [641(2)] commodation of current evaluat		
Proceedings in courts out of Canada, CEA-43 to CC-CC-CC-CC-CC-CC-CC-CC-CC-CC-CC-CC-CC-	3 2	
CEA-51 Reading in commission evidence. CC-711, § CC711:1, § CC711:2, CC-712, § CC711:1, § CC711:1, § CC711:1, § CC711:1, § CC712.3, CC712, § CC712.3, CC712.		
Reading in commission evidence, CC-711, § CC711:1, § CC711:1, § CC711:2, CC-712, § CC712:1 to § CC715:1, § CC715:1 to § CC715:1, § CC715:1 to § CC715:1, § CC715:1 to § CC715:3, CC-822, § CC82:2:1 to § CC82:3 (T5, § C22:3) § CC82:2:1 to § CC82:3 (T5, § C22:3) § CC82:2:1 to § CC82:3 (T5, § C22:3) § See also STATEMENTS trial de novo, reading in of trial evidence, CC-822, § CC822:1 to § CC822:1 to § CC822:3 (F822(5)) § See also SUMMARY CONVICTION APPEALS See also SUMMARY CONVICTION APPEALS See also ELECTIONS AND RE-ELECTIONS: INDICTABLE OFFENCES Trial by jury; TRIAL Jury trial Accommodation of juror with disability, CC-627, § CC627:1 to § CC631:1, 6 CC631		
commission evidence, CC-711, § CC711:1 to § CC711:2, CC-712, § CC712:1 to § CC712:3 [711, 712(2)] see also COMMSISION EVIDENCE evidence from previous hearing, CC-715, § CC715:1 to § CC715:3, CC-822, § CC82:1 to § CC822:3 [715, 822(5)] see also STATEMENTS trial de novo, reading in of trial evidence, CC-822, § CC822:1 to § CC822:3 [822(5)] see also SUMMARY CONVICTION APPEALS [822(5)] see also SUMMARY CONVICTION APPEALS [822(5)] see also SUMMARY CONVICTION APPEALS [NDICTABLE OFFENCES Trial by jury: TRIAL Jury trial Accommodation of juror with disability, CC-627, § CC627:1 to § CC627:3, CC-631, § CC631:3 [627, 631(4)] Accused absconding prior to trial losing right to jury trial, CC-598, § CC598:1 to § CC652.1:1 to § CC642:1:1 to § CC643:1		
\$ CC712:3 [711, 712(2)] see also COMMISSION EVIDENCE evidence from previous hearing. CC-715, \$ CC71:1 to § CC715:3, CC-822, \$ CC82:1 to § CC822:175, SC-822, \$ CC82:1 to § CC822:3 [822(5)] see also STATEMENTS trial de novo, reading in of trial evidence, CC-822, § CC822:1 to § CC822:3 [822(5)] see also SUMMARY CONVICTION APPEALS JURIES See also ELECTIONS AND RE-ELECTIONS; INDICTABLE OFFENCES Trial by jury; TRIAL Jury trial Accommodation of juror with disability, CC-627, \$ CC67:1 to § CC67:3, CC-631, \$ CC631:1 to § CC652.1; CC631; CC644:3 [631(2)] Accused absconding prior to trial losing right to jury trial, CC-598, § CC598:1 to § CC652.1:1 to \$ CC652.1:3 selection of, CC-631, § CC652.1:1 to \$ CC652.1:3 selection of, CC-631, § CC651:1 to § CC631:3 (631(2.2)] Addresses to, CC-651, § CC652.1:1 to \$ CC664:3 [644(2)] cdetermination of, CC-640, § CC640:1, \$ CC669:3, § CC693; § CC699:1 to § CC693:3, CC640:1 \$ CC664:3 [640(1)] exclusion orders, CC-640, § CC640:1, \$ CC664:2 [640(1)] exclusion orders, CC-640, § CC640:1, \$ CC640:2 [640(1)] exclusion orders, CC-640, § CC640:1, \$ CC643:3 [631(3)] jurors' mames not disclosed, CC-631, § CC631:1 to \$ CC643:3 [631(3)] jurors' mames to be kept apart until verdict or discharge, CC-631, § CC631:1 to \$ CC641:1 to § CC641:3 [641(2)] other jurrors to be drawn, CC-631, § CC631:1 to \$ CC643:3 [643(3)] jurors' mames to be kept apart until verdict or discharge, CC-643, § CC641:1 (a) \$ CC641:1 to § CC641:3 [641(2)] other jurrors to be drawn before stand asides called again, if prosecutor reactings, CC-641, § CC641:1 (a) \$ CC641:1 to § CC641:3 [641(2)] other jurrors to be drawn before stand asides called again, if prosecutor reactings, CC-641, § CC641:1 (a) \$ CC641:1 to § CC641:3 [641(2)] other jurrors come cards to be drawn before stand asides called again, if prosecutor reactings, CC-641, § CC641:1 (a) \$ CC641:1 to § CC641:3 [641(2)] other jurrors come of consent of prosecutor and accused, CC-641, § CC641:1 (a) \$ CC641:1 to § CC641:1 (a) \$ CC641:1 to § CC641:1 (a) \$ CC641:1 to § CC641:1		
see also COMMISSION EVIDENCE evidence from previous hearing. CC-715,		
evidence from previous hearing, CC-715,		power to discharge juror, CC-644, § CC644:1 to
\$ CC415:1 to \$ CC715:3, CC-822, \$ CC642:1 to \$ CC642:3 [644(2)] trial denovo, reading in of trial evidence, CC-822, \$ CC822:1 to \$ CC822:3 [822(5)] see also SUMMARY CONVICTION APPEALS See also SUMMARY CONVICTION APPEALS See also ELECTIONS AND RE-ELECTIONS: INDICTABLE OFFENCES Trial by jury; TRIAL Jury trial Accommodation of juror with disability, CC-627, \$ CC67:1 to \$ CC67:1 to \$ CC627:1 to \$ CC641; \$ CC641; \$ CC641:1 to \$ CC641:1 to \$ CC631:3, CC-652.1: \$ CC652:1:1 to \$ CC67:1 to \$ CC67:3, \$ CC631:1 to \$ CC631:3 (CC-61], \$ CC631:3 (CC-61], \$ CC631:3 (CC-61], \$ CC641:1 to \$ CC641:1 (CC-61], \$ CC641:1 to \$ CC641:1 (CC-61], \$ CC641:1 to \$ CC641:1		
sec also STATEMENTS trial de novo, reading in of trial evidence, CC-822, § CC822:1 to § CC822:3 [822(5)] sec also SUMMARY CONVICTION APPEALS See also SLECTIONS AND RE-ELECTIONS; INDICTABLE OFFENCES Trial by jury; TRIAL Jury trial Accommodation of juror with disability, CC-627, § CC627:1 to § CC627:1 to § CC631:3 [621(2.2), 652.1] Accused absconding prior to trial losing right to jury trial, CC-598, § CC631:1 to § CC631:3 [621(2.1), 642.1] Accused absconding prior to trial losing right to jury trial, CC-598, § CC981:1 to § CC652.1:3 selection of, CC-631, § CC631:3 to § CC644:3 [644(2)] Addresses to, CC-652.1, § CC651:1 to § CC651:3 aselection of, CC-631, § CC631:1 to § CC631:3 [631(2.2), 622] Addresses to, CC-652, § CC651:1 to § CC651:3 aselection of, CC-631, § CC631:1 to § CC631:3 [631(2.2), 6242.1] Challenge for cause see also Stand by, infrate denial of challenge, CC-639, § CC699; 1 CC691:3 [630(3)] determination of, CC-640, § CC640:1, § CC640:2 [640(2)] form of challenge, CC-630, § CC639:1 to § CC631:3 [631(3)] growth or challenge, CC-630, § CC639:1 to § CC631:3 [631(3)] growth or challenge, CC-639, § CC639:1 to § CC631:3 [631(3)] growth or challenge, CC-639, § CC639:1 to § CC631:3 [631(3)] growth or challenge, CC-639, § CC639:1 to § CC631:3 [631(3)] growth or challenge, CC-639, § CC639:1 to § CC631:3 [631(3)] growth or challenge, CC-639, § CC639:1 to § CC631:3 [631(3)] growth or challenge, CC-639, § CC639:1 to § CC631:1 to § CC631:3 [631(3)] growth or challenge, CC-639, § CC639:1 to § CC631:1 to § CC631:3 [631(3)] growth or challenge, CC-639, § CC639:1 to § CC631:1 to § CC631:3 [631(3)] growth or challenge contains or cha	§ CC715:1 to § CC715:3, CC-822,	
see also SIAIEMENIS trial de novo, reading in of trial evidence, CC-822, \$ CC822:1 to \$ CC822:3 [822(5)] see also SUMMARY CONVICTION APPEALS JURIES See also ELECTIONS AND RE-ELECTIONS; INDICTABLE OFFENCES Trial by jury; TRIAL Jury trial Accommodation of juror with disability, CC-627, \$ CC631:1 to \$ CC632:3, \$ CC642.1; \$ CC642.1:1 (a) \$ CC631:3, \$ CC631:1 to \$ CC642:1; [631(2.2), 642.1] \$ calliernate jurors, CC-631, \$ CC641:1 (a) \$ CC631:3, \$ CC631:1 to \$ CC642:1.2 [631(2.2), 642.1] \$ calliernate jurors, CC-631, \$ CC641:1 (a) \$ CC631:3, \$ CC631:1 to \$ CC631:3, \$ CC631:1 to \$ CC641:1 [631(2.1), 642.1] \$ calling jurors standing by, CC-641, \$ CC641:1 (a) \$ CC641:1 [631(2.1), 642.1] \$ calling jurors standing by, CC-641, \$ CC641:1 to \$ CC641:1 (a) \$ CC641:1 [641(1)] \$ calling jurors standing by, CC-641, \$ CC641:1 to \$ CC641:3 [641(2)] \$ calling jurors standing by, CC-641, \$ CC641:1 to \$ CC631:1		
CC-822, § CČ822:1 to § CC822:3 [822(5)] see also SUMMARY CONVICTION APPEALS See also ELECTIONS AND RE-ELECTIONS: INDICTABLE OFFENCES Trial by jury: TRIAL Jury trial Accommodation of juror with disability, CC-627, § CC631:1 to § CC631:3, § CC631:1 to § CC641:1 [631(2.2)] Addresses to, CC-651, § CC651:1 to § CC631:3 [631(2.2)] Addresses to, CC-651, § CC651:1 to § CC631:3 [631(2.2)] Addresses to, CC-651, § CC651:1 to § CC631:3 [631(3.2)] Exclusion orders, CC-640, § CC640:1, § CC640:2 [640(1)] exclusion orders, CC-640, § CC640:1, § CC640:2 [640(1)] exclusion orders, CC-638, § CC638:1 to § CC638:3 order of challenge, CC-678, § CC638:1 to § CC631:3 [631(3)] jurors' names not disclosed, CC-631, § CC631:1 to § CC631:3 [631(3)] jurors' names to be kept apart until verdict or discharge, CC-643, § CC641:1 to § CC641:3 [641(2)] other jurors be drawn before stand asides called again, if prosecutor requires, CC-641, § CC641:1 to § CC641:3 [641(2)] other jurors becoming available, CC-641, § CC641:1 to § CC641:3 [641(2)] other jurors becoming available, CC-641, § CC641:1 to § CC641:3 [641(2)] other jurors becoming available, CC-641, § CC641:1 to § CC631:1 to § CC63		§ CC644:1 to § CC644:3 [644(2)]
[822(5)] see also SUMMARY CONVICTION APPEALS JURIES See also ELECTIONS AND RE-ELECTIONS; INDICTABLE OFFENCES Trial by jury; TRIAL Jury trial Accommodation of juror with disability, CC-627, § CC627:1 to § CC627:3, CC631:3 [627, 631(4)] Accused absconding prior to trial losing right to jury trial, CC-598, § CC598:1 to § CC598:3 Additional jurors discharge of, CC-652.1, § CC652.1:1 to § CC631:3 [631(2.2)] Addresses to, CC-651, § CC652.1:1 to § CC631:3 [631(2.2)] Addresses to, CC-651, § CC652.1:1 to § CC631:3 [631(2.2)] Addresses to, CC-651, § CC651:1 to § CC631:3 [631(2.2)] Addresses to, CC-651, § CC651:1 to § CC631:3 [631(2.2)] Addresses to, CC-651, § CC651:1 to § CC631:3 [631(2.2)] Addresses to, CC-651, § CC651:1 to § CC631:3 [631(2.2)] Addresses to, CC-651, § CC652:1:1 to § CC631:3 [631(2.2)] Addresses to, CC-652, § CC652:1:1 to § CC631:3 [631(2.2)] Addresses to, CC-651, § CC652:1:1 to § CC631:3 [631(3.2)] Empanelling additional jurors, CC-631, § CC631:1 to § CC631:1, § CC642:1:1 to § CC631:3 [641(2)] (c642.1:1 to § CC631:1 to § CC631:3 [641(2)] (c641:1 to § CC631:3 [641(2)] (c641:1 to § CC641:3 [641(2)] (c641:1 to § CC631:1		
see also SUMMARY CONVICTION APPEALS JURIES See also ELECTIONS AND RE-ELECTIONS; INDICTABLE OFFENCES Trial by jury; TRIAL Jury trial Accommodation of juror with disability, CC-627, § CC637:1 to § CC627:3, CC-631, § CC631:3 (C-621.1, § CC631:1 to § CC641:1 Accoused absconding prior to trial losing right to jury trial, CC-598, § CC598:1 to § CC598:3 Additional jurors discharge of, CC-652.1, § CC652.1:1 to § CC652.1:3 selection of, CC-631, § CC631:1 to § CC631:3 [631(2.2)] Addresses to, CC-651, § CC631:1 to § CC631:3 (CC568:1 to § CC652:1:1 to § CC644:1 (644(2)) Excusing jurors, CC-631, § CC644:1 (CC641:1 [641(1)] (SC644:1 to § CC644:3 [644(2)] discharge of juror during trial, CC-644, § CC644:1 (SC631:3, CC-631, § CC631:1 to § CC631:3 (CC631:3, CC-631, § CC631:1 to § CC631:3 (CC631:3, GC-631, § CC631:1 to § CC631:3 (CC641:1 (SCC644:3) [644(2)] (SCC640:2 [640(1)] (SCC640:2 [640(1)] (SCC640:2 [640(2)] (SCC630:3, SCC639:1 to § CC639:3 (SCC631:3 (G31(3))] (SCC641:1 (SCC631:3 [631(3)]) (SCC631:3 (G31(3))] (SCC631:3 (G31(3)) (SCC631:3 (G31(3))] (SCC631:3 (G31(3))] (SCC631:3 (G31(3))] (SCC631:3 (G31(3)) (SCC631:3 (G31(3))] (SCC631:3 (G31(3)) (SCC631:3		
\$ C631:3, CC-632.1; \$ CC632:1:1 to \$ C631:3, CC-632.1; \$ C631:1 to \$ C631:3, CC-631:3 \$ C631:1 to \$ C631:3, CC-631.3 \$ C631:1 to \$ C631:3 \$ C631:1 to \$ C631:3 \$ C631	see also SUMMARY CONVICTION	
\$ CC652.1:3 [631(2.2), 652.1] alternate jurors, CC-631, § CC641:1 to \$ CC641:1, § CC641:1 to \$ CC641:3 [641(1)] challenge for cause see also Stand by, infra denial of challenge, CC-639, § CC639:1, § CC640:1, § CC639:3, § CC639:3, § CC639:1 to § CC639:3, § CC639:1 to § CC640:1, § CC640:1, § CC640:1, § CC655:1 to § CC639:3, § CC639:1 to § CC639:3, § CC640:1 to § CC640:1, § CC640:2 [640(1)] exclusion orders, CC-640, § CC640:1, § CC640:2 [640(2)] form of challenge, CC-638, § CC639:1 to § CC639:3, [633(3)] gurors' names on cards to be drawn, CC-631, § CC631:1 to § CC631:3, § CC640:1 to § CC640:2 [640(2)] form of challenge, CC-638, § CC639:1 to § CC639:3, [633(3)] gurors' names to be kept apart until verdict or discharge, CC-638, § CC639:1 to § CC631:3, [631(3)] jurors' names to be drawn before stand asides called again, if prosecutor requires, CC-641, § CC641:1 to § CC631:3, [631(3)] jurors' names to be drawn before stand asides called again, if prosecutor requires, CC-641, § CC641:1 to § CC631:3, [631(3)] jurors' names to be drawn before stand asides called again, if prosecutor requires, CC-641, § CC641:1 to § CC631:3, [631(3)] jurors' names to be drawn before stand asides called again, if prosecutor requires, CC-641, § CC641:1 to § CC631:1 t	APPEALS	
See also ELECTIONS AND RE-ELECTIONS; INDICTABLE OFFENCES Trial by jury; TRIAL Jury trial Accommodation of juror with disability, CC-627, § CC627:1 to § CC627:3, CC-631, § CC631:1 to § CC631:3 [627, 631(4)] Accused absconding prior to trial losing right to jury trial, CC-598, § CC598:1 to § CC652.1:1 to § CC631:3 [631(2.2)] Additional jurors discharge of, CC-652.1, § CC631:1 to § CC631:3 [631(2.2)] Addresses to, CC-651, § CC651:1 to § CC631:3 [631(2.2)] Addresses to, CC-651, § CC651:1 to § CC651:3 Attorney General requiring jury trial, CC-568, § CC568:1 to § CC568:3, CC-569, § CC568:1 to § CC640:2 [640(1)] [exclusion orders, CC-640, § CC640:1, § CC640:2 [640(2)] [orm of challenge, CC-640, § CC640:1, § CC640:2 [640(2)] [orm of challenges, CC-635, § CC638:1 to § CC638:3 order of challenges, CC-635, § CC638:1 to § CC638:3 order of challenges, CC-635, § CC638:1 to § CC638:3 order of challenges, CC-635, § CC638:1 to § CC638:3 order of challenges, CC-635, § CC638:1 to § CC638:3 order of challenges, CC-639, § CC639:1 to § CC639:3 [631(3)] jurors' names to be kept apart until verdict or discharge, CC-631, § CC641:3 [641(2)] other jurors becoming available, CC-641, § CC641:1 to § CC641:3 [641(2)] other jurors becoming available, CC-641, § CC641:1 to § CC631:3 [631(3)] jurors' names to be kept apart until verdict or discharge, CC-633, § CC638:1 to § CC638:3 [643(1)] new jurors toading by, CC-641, § CC641:1 to § CC631:3 [631(3)] jurors' names not disclosed, CC-631, § CC631:1 to § CC631:3 [631(3)] jurors' names no arrak to be drawn, CC-631, § CC631:1 to § CC631:3 [631(3)] jurors' names to be kept apart until verdict or discharge, CC-633, § CC638:1 to § CC638:3 [631(3)] jurors' names to be kept apart until verdict or scheme to be constant as a constant or scheme to be kept apart until verdict or scheme to be kept apart until verdict or scheme to be kept	HIDIEC	
INDICTABLE OFFENCES Trial by jury; TRIAL Jury trial	•	
Accommodation of juror with disability, CC-627, § CC627:1 to § CC627:3, CC-631, § CC631:1 to § CC627:3, CC-631, § CC631:1 to § CC627:3, CC-631, § CC631:1 to § CC631:3 [627, 631(4)] Accused absconding prior to trial losing right to jury trial, CC-598, § CC598:1 to § CC598:3 Additional jurors discharge of, CC-652.1, § CC652.1:1 to § CC652.1:3 selection of, CC-631, § CC631:1 to § CC631:3 [631(2.2)] Addresses to, CC-651, § CC651:1 to § CC631:3 Attorney General requiring jury trial, CC-568, § CC569:1 Challenge for cause see also Stand by, infra denial of challenge, CC-639, § CC639:1 to § CC632:3 [633(3)] determination of, CC-640, § CC640:1, § CC640:2 [640(1)] exclusion orders, CC-640, § CC640:1, § CC640:2 [640(2)] form of challenge, CC-FORM 41 grounds for, CC-638, § CC638:1 to § CC638:3 order of challenges, CC-639, § CC639:1 to § CC632:3, Form 41] [639(1), CC-639, § CC639:1 to § CC639:3, Form 41] [639(1), CC-639, § CC639:1 to § CC639:3, Form 41] Challenge to the array, CC-FORM 40, CC-629, § CC629:1 to § CC629:1, to § CC629:1, to § CC643:1 [641(2)] same jury may try another issue on consent of prosecutor and accused, CC-641, § CC641:1 to § CC641:3 [641(2)] same jury may try another issue on consent of prosecutor and accused, CC-641, § CC641:1 to § CC641:3 [641(2)] same jury may try another issue on consent of prosecutor and accused, CC-641, § CC641:1 to § CC641:3 [641(2)] same jury may try another issue on consent of prosecutor and accused, CC-643, § CC641:1 to § CC641:3 [641(2)] same jury may try another issue on consent of prosecutor and accused, CC-643, § CC641:1 to § CC643:3 [643(3)] sheriff, by before swearing, CC-631, § CC631:1		
CC631:1 to \$ CC631:3 [627, 631(4)] **Accused absconding prior to trial losing right to jury trial, CC-598, \$ CC598:1 to \$ CC598:3* Additional jurors discharge of, CC-652.1, \$ CC652.1:1 to \$ CC652.1; \$ CC652.1:1 to \$ CC652.1; \$ CC652.1:1 to \$ CC652.1, \$ CC652.1:1 to \$ CC652.1; \$ CC652.1:1 to \$ CC651.3 \$ CC652.1:1 to \$ CC652.1; \$ CC652.1:1 to \$ CC631.3; \$ CC631.3; \$ CC631.1; \$ CC631.3; \$ CC631.3; \$ CC631.1; \$ CC631.1; \$ CC631.1; \$ CC631.3; \$ CC631.1; \$ CC		_ ` ` ` '/
challenge for cause see Challenge for cause see Challenge for cause, supra death of juror during trial, CC-644, \$ CC644:1 to \$ CC652.1; \$ CC652.1:1 to \$ CC652.1:3 selection of, CC-631, \$ CC631:1 to \$ CC631:3 [631(2.2)] Addresses to, CC-651, \$ CC651:1 to \$ CC651:3 Attorney General requiring jury trial, CC-568, \$ CC568:1 to \$ CC568:3, CC-569, \$ CC569:1 Challenge for cause see also Stand by, infra denial of challenge, CC-639, \$ CC639:1 to \$ CC639:3 [639(3)] determination of, CC-640, \$ CC640:1, \$ CC640:2 [640(1)] exclusion orders, CC-640, \$ CC640:1, \$ CC640:2 [640(2)] form of challenge, CC-FORM 41 grounds for, CC-638, \$ CC638:1 to \$ CC638:3 order of challenges, CC-635, \$ CC639:1 to \$ CC639:3, Form 41] Challenge to the array, CC-FORM 40, CC-629, \$ CC629:1 to \$ CC629:3, CC-630, \$ CC641:1 to \$ CC641:3 [641(2)] same jury may try another issue on consent of prosecutor and accused, CC-641, \$ CC641:1 to \$ CC641:3 [643(2)] sheriff, by, before swearing, CC-631, \$ CC631:1 challenge for cause see Challenge for cause, supra death of juror during trial, CC-644, \$ CC644:3 [644(2)] discharge of juror during trial, CC-644, \$ CC644:3 [644(2)] discharge of juror during trial, CC-644, \$ CC644:3 [644(2)] excusing jurors, CC-631, \$ CC632:1 to \$ CC632:3 [631(3), 632] failure to comply does not affect validity of proceedings, CC-631, \$ CC631:1 to \$ CC631:3 [631(3),] jurors' names not disclosed, CC-631, \$ CC631:1 to \$ CC631:3 [631(3),] jurors' names not be drawn, CC-631, \$ CC640:2 [640(2)] new jurors to be drawn before stand asides called again, if prosecutor requires, CC-641, \$ CC641:1 to \$ CC641:3 [641(2)] same jury may try another issue on consent of prosecutor and accused, CC-643, \$ CC642:1 to \$ CC641:1 to \$ CC641:		
Accused absconding prior to trial losing right to jury trial, CC-598, § CC598:1 to § CC598:3 Additional jurors discharge of, CC-652.1, § CC652.1:1 to § CC631:3 [631(2.2)] Addresses to, CC-651, § CC651:1 to § CC631:3 [Attorney General requiring jury trial, CC-568, § CC568:1 to § CC568:3, CC-569, § CC569:1 Challenge for cause see also Stand by, infra denial of challenge, CC-639, § CC639:1 to § CC639:3 [633(3)] determination of, CC-640, § CC640:1, § CC640:2 [640(1)] exclusion orders, CC-640, § CC640:1, § CC640:2 [640(2)] form of challenge, CC-FORM 41 grounds for, CC-638, § CC638:1 to § CC638:3 order of challenges, CC-635, § CC639:1 to § CC635:3 writing, in, when required, CC-FORM 41 [639(1), CC-639, § CC639:1 to § CC639:3, Form 41] Challenge to the array, CC-FORM 40, CC-629, § CC629:1 to § CC629:3, CC-630, § CC631:1 to § CC641:1 to § CC641:3 [641(2)] other jurors becoming available, CC-641, § CC641:1 to § CC641:3 [641(2)] same jury may try another issue on consent of prosecutor and accused, CC-643, § CC643:1 to § CC643:1 to § CC643:1 to § CC643:1 [641(2)] same jury may try another issue on consent of prosecutor and accused, CC-643, § CC631:1 [641(2)] sheriff, by, before swearing, CC-631, § CC631:1		challenge for cause
trial, CC-598, § CC598:1 to § CC598:3 Additional jurors discharge of, CC-652.1, § CC652.1:1 to § CC631:3		see Challenge for cause, supra
Additional jurors discharge of, CC-652.1, § CC652.1:1 to § CC652.1:3 selection of, CC-631, § CC631:1 to § CC631:3 [631(2.2)] Addresses to, CC-651, § CC651:1 to § CC651:3 Attorney General requiring jury trial, CC-568, § CC568:1 to § CC568:3, CC-569, § CC569:1 Challenge for cause see also Stand by, infra denial of challenge, CC-639, § CC639:1 to § CC639:3 [639(3)] determination of, CC-640, § CC640:1, § CC640:2 [640(1)] exclusion orders, CC-640, § CC640:1, § CC640:2 [640(2)] form of challenge, CC-638, § CC638:1 to § CC635:3 writing, in, when required, CC-FORM 41 [639(1), CC-639, § CC639:1 to § CC639:3, Form 41] Challenge to the array, CC-FORM 40, CC-629, § CC629:1 to § CC629:3, CC-630, § CC629:1 to § CC629:3, CC-630, § CC643:1 to § CC643:2 [644(2)] discharge of juror during trial, CC-644, § CC631:3, § CC631:1 to § CC643:3 [643(3)] jurors' names not disclosed, CC-631, § CC631:1 to § CC631:3 [631(6)] jurors' names on cards to be drawn, CC-631, § CC643:1 to § CC631:3 [631(3)] jurors' names to be kept apart until verdict or discharge of juror during trial, CC-644, § CC644:3 [644(2)] excusing jurors, CC-631, § CC631:1 to § CC631:3, § CC631:1 to § CC641:3, § CC641:1	trial, CC-598, § CC598:1 to § CC598:3	
\$ CC652.1:3 selection of, CC-631, \$ CC631:1 to \$ CC631:3 [631(2.2)] Addresses to, CC-651, \$ CC651:1 to \$ CC651:3 Attorney General requiring jury trial, CC-568, \$ CC568:1 to \$ CC568:3, CC-569, \$ CC568:1 to \$ CC568:3, CC-569, \$ CC569:1 Challenge for cause see also Stand by, infra denial of challenge, CC-639, \$ CC639:1 to \$ CC640:2 [640(1)] exclusion orders, CC-640, \$ CC640:1, \$ CC631:3 [631(3)] grounds for, CC-638, \$ CC638:1 to \$ CC638:3 order of challenges, CC-635, \$ CC635:1 to \$ CC635:3 writing, in, when required, CC-FORM 41 [639(1), CC-639, \$ CC639:1 to \$ CC629:1 to \$ CC629:3, CC-630, \$ CC629:1 to \$ CC621:1 to \$ CC631:3 [644(2)] sexcusing jurors, CC-631, \$ CC631:1 to \$ CC631:3, CC-631, \$ CC631:1 to \$ CC631:3, [631(3), 632] failure to comply does not affect validity of proceedings, CC-643, \$ CC643:1 to \$ CC643:3, [643(3)] jurors' names not disclosed, CC-631, \$ CC631:1 to \$ CC631:3, [631(6)] jurors' names on cards to be drawn, CC-631, \$ CC631:1 to \$ CC631:1 to \$ CC631:3 [631(3)] jurors' names to be kept apart until verdict or discharge, CC-643, \$ CC643:1 to \$ CC643:3, [643(1)] new jurors to be drawn before stand asides called again, if prosecutor requires, CC-641, \$ CC641:1 to \$ CC641:3, [641(2)] other jurors becoming available, CC-641, \$ CC641:1 to \$ CC641:3, [641(2)] same jury may try another issue on consent of prosecutor and accused, CC-643, \$ CC643:1 to \$ CC643:1, [641(2)] same jury may try another issue on consent of prosecutor and accused, CC-643, \$ CC641:1 to \$ CC641:3, [641(2)] same jury may try another issue on consent of prosecutor and accused, CC-643, \$ CC641:1 to \$ CC641:3, [641(2)] same jury may try another issue on consent of prosecutor and accused, CC-643, \$ CC641:1 to \$ CC641:3, [641(2)] same jury may try another issue on consent of prosecutor and accused, CC-643, \$ CC641:1 to \$ CC641:3, [641(2)] same jury may try another issue on consent of prosecutor a		
selection of, CC-631, § CC631:1 to § CC631:3 [631(2.2)] Addresses to, CC-651, § CC651:1 to § CC651:3 Attorney General requiring jury trial, CC-568, § CC568:1 to § CC568:3, CC-569, § CC569:1 Challenge for cause see also Stand by, infra denial of challenge, CC-639, § CC639:1 to § CC631:3 [634(3.1)] seculusion orders, CC-640, § CC640:1, § CC640:2 [640(1)] exclusion orders, CC-640, § CC640:1, § CC631:1 to § CC631:3 [631(3)] form of challenge, CC-638, § CC638:1 to § CC638:1 to § CC641:1 to § CC631:3 [631(3)] grows' names on cards to be drawn, CC-631, § CC631:1 to § CC631:3 [631(3)] jurors' names on cards to be drawn, CC-631, § CC631:1 to § CC631:3 [631(3)] jurors' names to be kept apart until verdict or discharge, CC-643, § CC643:1 to § CC641:1 to § CC641:3 [641(2)] secusing jurors, CC-631, § CC631:1 to § CC643:3 [643(3)] failure to comply does not affect validity of proceedings, CC-643, § CC643:1 to § CC631:3 [631(3)] jurors' names not disclosed, CC-631, § CC631:1 to § CC631:3 [631(3)] jurors' names on cards to be drawn, CC-631, § CC631:1 to § CC631:3 [631(3)] jurors' names to be kept apart until verdict or discharge, CC-643, § CC643:1 to § CC641:1 to § CC64		8 CC644:1 to 8 CC644:3 [644(2)]
\$\(\) CC631:3, \(\) CC632:1 to \(\) CC631:1 to \(\) CC651:1 to \(\) CC651:3 Attorney General requiring jury trial, CC-568, \(\) CC568:1 to \(\) CC568:3, CC-569, \(\) CC569:1 Challenge for cause see also Stand by, infra denial of challenge, CC-639, \(\) CC639:3 [639(3)] determination of, CC-640, \(\) CC640:2 [640(1)] exclusion orders, CC-640, \(\) CC640:1, \(\) CC640:2 [640(2)] form of challenge, CC-638, \(\) CC638:1 to \(\) CC638:3 to \(\) CC635:3 writing, in, when required, CC-FORM 41 [639(1), CC-639, \(\) CC639:3, Form 41] Challenge to the array, CC-FORM 40, CC-629, \(\) CC629:1 to \(\) CC629:3, CC-630, \(\) CC629:3, CC-630, \(\) CC639:3, Form 41] Challenge to the array, CC-FORM 40, CC-629, \(\) CC629:1 to \(\) CC629:3, CC-630, \(\) CC631:1 to \(\) CC631:3, CC-632, \(\) CC632:1 to \(\) CC631:1 to \(\) CC631:3 [631(3)] jurors' names not disclosed, CC-631, \(\) CC631:1 to \(\) CC631:3 [631(3)] jurors' names not published, CC-631, \(\) CC631:1 to \(\) CC631:3 [631(3)] jurors' names on cards to be drawn, CC-631, \(\) CC631:1 to \(\) CC631:1 to \(\) CC631:3 [631(3)] jurors' names to be kept apart until verdict or discharge, CC-643, \(\) CC643:1 to \(\) CC641:1 to \(\) CC641	9	
Addresses to, CC-651, § CC651:1 to § CC651:3 Attorney General requiring jury trial, CC-568, § CC568:1 to § CC568:3, CC-569, § CC569:1 Challenge for cause see also Stand by, infra denial of challenge, CC-639, § CC639:1 to § CC639:3 [639(3)] determination of, CC-640, § CC640:1, § CC640:2 [640(1)] exclusion orders, CC-640, § CC640:1, § CC640:2 [640(2)] form of challenge, CC-FORM 41 grounds for, CC-638, § CC638:1 to § CC638:3 order of challenges, CC-635, § CC635:1 to § CC635:3 writing, in, when required, CC-FORM 41 [639(1), CC-639, § CC639:1 to § CC639:3, Form 41] Challenge to the array, CC-FORM 40, CC-629, § CC6629:1 to § CC629:3, CC-630, Sec639:1 to § CC641:1 to § CC641:3 [641(2)] other jurors becoming available, CC-641, § CC641:1 to § CC641:3 [641(2)] same jury may try another issue on consent of prosecutor and accused, CC-643, § CC643:1 to § CC643:1 to § CC641:1 to § CC641:3 [641(2)] sheriff, by, before swearing, CC-631, § CC631:1		
Attorney General requiring jury trial, CC-568,	- , /-	_ ` ` ` ` ` ` `
\$ CC568:1 to \$ CC568:3, CC-569, \$ CC569:1 Challenge for cause see also Stand by, infra denial of challenge, CC-639, \$ CC639:1 to \$ CC631:3 [631(3.1)] jurors' names not disclosed, CC-631, \$ CC631:1 to \$ CC631:3 [631(3.1)] jurors' names not published, CC-631, \$ CC631:1 to \$ CC631:3 [631(3.1)] jurors' names on cards to be drawn, CC-631, \$ CC631:1 to \$ CC631:3 [631(3)] jurors' names on cards to be drawn, CC-631, \$ CC631:1 to \$ CC631:1 to \$ CC631:3 [631(3)] jurors' names to be kept apart until verdict or discharge, CC-640, \$ CC640:2 [640(2)] jurors' names to be kept apart until verdict or discharge, CC-643; \$ CC643:1 to \$ CC641:1 to \$ CC6		failure to comply does not affect validity of
S CC59:1 Challenge for cause see also Stand by, infra denial of challenge, CC-639, \$ CC639:1 to \$ CC639:3 [639(3)] determination of, CC-640, \$ CC640:1, \$ CC640:2 [640(1)] exclusion orders, CC-640, \$ CC640:1, \$ CC640:2 [640(2)] form of challenge, CC-FORM 41 grounds for, CC-638, \$ CC638:1 to \$ CC635:3 writing, in, when required, CC-FORM 41 [639(1), CC-639, \$ CC639:1 to \$ CC639:3, Form 41] Challenge to the array, CC-FORM 40, CC-629, \$ CC629:1 to \$ CC629:3, CC-630, \$ CC629:1 to \$ CC629:3, CC-630, S CC629:1 to \$ CC629:3, CC-630, S CC639:1 to S CC639:1 to S CC639:1 to S CC641:1 to S CC641:1 to S CC641:2 [641(2)] S CC641:1 to S CC641:3 [641(2)] S CC641:1 to		
to \$ CC631:3 [631(3.1)] see also Stand by, infra denial of challenge, CC-639, \$ CC639:1 to \$ CC639:3 [639(3)] determination of, CC-640, \$ CC640:1, \$ CC640:2 [640(1)] exclusion orders, CC-640, \$ CC640:1, \$ CC640:2 [640(2)] form of challenge, CC-FORM 41 grounds for, CC-638, \$ CC638:1 to \$ CC638:3 order of challenges, CC-635, \$ CC635:1 to \$ CC635:3 writing, in, when required, CC-FORM 41 [639(1), CC-639, \$ CC639:1 to \$ CC639:3, Form 41] Challenge to the array, CC-FORM 40, CC-629, \$ CC629:1 to \$ CC629:3, CC-630, \$ CC631:3 [631(3.1)] jurors' names not published, CC-631, \$ CC631:1 to \$ CC631:3 [631(3)] jurors' names on cards to be drawn, CC-631, \$ CC641:1 to \$ CC641:3 [643(1)] inew jurors to be drawn before stand asides called again, if prosecutor requires, CC-641, \$ CC641:1 to \$ CC641:3 [641(2)] other jurors becoming available, CC-641, \$ CC641:1 to \$ CC641:3 [641(2)] same jury may try another issue on consent of prosecutor and accused, CC-643, \$ CC643:1 to \$ CC643:1 to \$ CC643:1 [641(2)] sheriff, by, before swearing, CC-631, \$ CC631:1		
denial of challenge, CC-639, \$ CC639:1 to \$ CC639:3 [639(3)] determination of, CC-640, \$ CC640:1, \$ CC640:2 [640(1)] exclusion orders, CC-640, \$ CC640:1, \$ CC640:2 [640(2)] form of challenge, CC-FORM 41 grounds for, CC-638, \$ CC638:1 to \$ CC638:3 order of challenges, CC-635, \$ CC635:1 to \$ CC641:1 to \$ CC641:3 [641(2)] other jurors becoming available, CC-641, \$ CC641:3 [641(2)] other jurors becoming available, CC-641, \$ CC641:1 to \$ CC641:3 [641(2)] other jurors becoming available, CC-641, \$ CC641:1 to \$ CC641:3 [641(2)] other jurors becoming available, CC-641, \$ CC641:1 to \$ CC641:3 [641(2)] other jurors becoming available, CC-641, \$ CC641:1 to \$ CC641:3 [641(2)] other jurors becoming available, CC-641, \$ CC641:1 to \$ CC641:3 [641(2)] other jurors becoming available, CC-641, \$ CC641:1 to \$ CC641:3 [643(2)] same jury may try another issue on consent of prosecutor and accused, CC-643, \$ CC643:1 to \$ CC641:1 to \$ CC641:3 [643(2)] sheriff, by, before swearing, CC-631, \$ CC631:1	•	
\$ CC639:3 [639(3)] determination of, CC-640, § CC640:1,	•	
determination of, CC-640, § CC640:1, § CC640:2 [640(1)] exclusion orders, CC-640, § CC640:1, § CC640:2 [640(2)] form of challenge, CC-FORM 41 grounds for, CC-638, § CC638:1 to § CC638:3 order of challenges, CC-635, § CC635:1 to § CC641:1 to § CC641:3 [641(2)] § CC635:3 writing, in, when required, CC-FORM 41 [639(1), CC-639, § CC639:1 to § CC639:3, Form 41] Challenge to the array, CC-FORM 40, CC-629, § CC629:1 to § CC629:3, CC-630,		
\$ CC640:2 [640(1)] exclusion orders, CC-640, \$ CC640:1, \$ CC640:2 [640(2)] form of challenge, CC-FORM 41 grounds for, CC-638, \$ CC638:1 to \$ CC638:3 order of challenges, CC-635, \$ CC635:1 to \$ CC641:1 to \$ CC641:3 [641(2)] \$ CC649:3, \$ CC639:1 to \$ CC639:3, \$ Form 41] Challenge to the array, CC-FORM 40, CC-629, \$ CC629:1 to \$ CC629:3, CC-630, SCC639:1 to \$ CC629:3, CC-630, SCC641:1 to \$ CC643:3 [643(2)] Seme jurrors becoming available, CC-641, SCC641:1 to \$ CC641:3 [641(2)] Same jurrors becoming available, CC-641, SCC641:1 to \$ CC641:3 [641(2)] Same jurrors becoming available, CC-641, SCC641:1 to \$ CC641:3 [641(2)] Same jurrors becoming available, CC-641, SCC641:1 to \$ CC641:3 [641(2)] Same jurrors becoming available, CC-641, SCC641:1 to \$ CC641:3 [641(2)] Same jurrors becoming available, CC-641, SCC641:1 to \$ CC641:3 [641(2)] Same jurrors becoming available, CC-641, SCC641:1 to \$ CC641:3 [641(2)] Same jurrors becoming available, CC-641, SCC641:1 to \$ CC641:3 [641(2)] Same jurrors becoming available, CC-641, SCC641:1 to \$ CC641:3 [641(2)] Same jurrors becoming available, CC-641, SCC641:1 to \$ CC641:3 [641(2)] Same jurrors becoming available, CC-641, SCC641:1 to \$ CC641:3 [641(2)] Same jurrors becoming available, CC-641, SCC641:1 to \$ CC641:3 [641(2)] Same jurrors becoming available, CC-641, SCC641:1 to \$ CC641:3 [641(2)] Same jurrors becoming available, CC-641, SCC641:1 to \$ CC641:3 [641(2)] Same jurrors becoming available, CC-641, SCC641:1 to \$ CC641:3 [641(2)] Same jurrors becoming available, CC-641, SCC641:1 to \$ CC641:3 [641(2)] Same jurrors becoming available, CC-641, SCC641:1 to \$ CC641:3 [641(2)] Same jurrors becoming available, CC-641, SCC641:1 to \$ CC641:3 [641(2)] Same jurrors becoming available, CC-641, SCC641:1 to \$ CC641:3 [641(2)] Same jurrors becoming available, CC-641, SCC641:1 to \$ CC641:3 [641(2)] Same jurrors becoming available, CC-641, SCC641:1 to \$ CC641:3 [641(2)] Same jurrors becoming available, CC-641, SCC641:1 to \$ CC641:3 [641(2)] Same jurrors		
exclusion orders, CC-640, § CC640:1, § CC640:2 [640(2)] discharge, CC-643, § CC643:1 to § CC643:3 [643(1)] new jurors to be drawn before stand asides called again, if prosecutor requires, CC-641, § CC635:3 writing, in, when required, CC-FORM 41 [639(1), CC-639, § CC639:1 to § CC641:1 to § CC641:3 [641(2)] same jury may try another issue on consent of prosecutor and accused, CC-643, § CC643:1 to § CC641:3 [641(2)] same jury may try another issue on consent of prosecutor and accused, CC-643, § CC643:1 to § CC641:3 [643(2)] sheriff, by, before swearing, CC-631, § CC631:1		
form of challenge, CC-FORM 41 grounds for, CC-638, \$ CC638:1 to \$ CC638:3 order of challenges, CC-635, \$ CC635:1 to \$ CC635:3 writing, in, when required, CC-FORM 41 [639(1), CC-639, \$ CC639:1 to \$ CC639:3, Form 41] Challenge to the array, CC-FORM 40, CC-629, \$ CC629:1 to \$ CC629:3, CC-630, SCC629:1 to \$ CC629:3, CC-630, sheriff, by, before swearing, CC-631, \$ CC631:1		
grounds for, CC-638, \$ CC638:1 to \$ CC638:3 order of challenges, CC-635, \$ CC635:1 to \$ CC641:1 to \$ CC641:3 [641(2)] other jurors becoming available, CC-641, \$ CC641:1 to \$ CC641:3 [641(2)] other jurors becoming available, CC-641, \$ CC641:1 to \$ CC641:3 [641(2)] other jurors becoming available, CC-641, \$ CC641:1 to \$ CC641:3 [641(2)] other jurors becoming available, CC-641, \$ CC641:1 to \$ CC641:3 [641(2)] other jurors becoming available, CC-641, \$ CC641:1 to \$ CC641:3 [641(2)] other jurors becoming available, CC-641, \$ CC641:1 to \$ CC641:3 [641(2)] other jurors becoming available, CC-641, \$ CC641:1 to \$ CC641:3 [641(2)] other jurors becoming available, CC-641, \$ CC641:1 to \$ CC641:3 [641(2)] other jurors becoming available, CC-641, \$ CC641:1 to \$ CC641:3 [641(2)] other jurors becoming available, CC-641, \$ CC641:1 to \$ CC641:3 [641(2)] other jurors becoming available, CC-641, \$ CC641:1 to \$ CC641:3 [641(2)] other jurors becoming available, CC-641, \$ CC641:1 to \$ CC641:3 [641(2)] other jurors becoming available, CC-641, \$ CC641:1 to \$ CC641:3 [641(2)] other jurors becoming available, CC-641, \$ CC641:1 to \$ CC641:3 [641(2)] other jurors becoming available, CC-641, \$ CC641:1 to \$ CC641:3 [641(2)] other jurors becoming available, CC-641, \$ CC641:1 to \$ CC641:3 [641(2)] other jurors becoming available, CC-641, \$ CC641:1 to \$ CC641:3 [641(2)] other jurors becoming available, CC-641, \$ CC641:1 to \$ CC641:3 [641(2)] other jurors becoming available, CC-641, \$ CC641:1 to \$ CC641:3 [641(2)] other jurors becoming available, CC-641, \$ CC641:1 to \$ CC641:3 [641(2)] other jurors becoming available, CC-641, \$ CC641:1 to \$ CC641:3 [641(2)] other jurors becoming available, CC-641, \$ CC641:1 to \$ CC641:3 [641(2)] other jurors becoming available, CC-641, \$ CC641:1 to \$ CC641:3 [641(2)] other jurors becoming available, CC-641, \$ CC641:1 to \$ CC641:3 [641(2)] other jurors becoming available, CC-641, \$ CC641:1 to \$ CC641:3 [641(2)] other jurors becoming available, CC-641, \$ CC641:1 to \$ CC641:3 [641(2)] other jurors becoming availabl		§ CC643:3 [643(1)]
order of challenges, CC-635, \$ CC635:1 to \$ CC641:3 [641(2)] other jurors becoming available, CC-641, writing, in, when required, CC-FORM 41 \$ CC641:1 to \$ CC641:3 [641(2)] other jurors becoming available, CC-641, \$ CC641:1 to \$ CC641:3 [641(2)] same jury may try another issue on consent of prosecutor and accused, CC-643, \$ CC643:1 to \$ CC643:1 to \$ CC643:3 [643(2)] sheriff, by, before swearing, CC-631, \$ CC631:1	6 .	
\$ CC635:3 writing, in, when required, CC-FORM 41 [639(1), CC-639, § CC639:1 to § CC639:3, Form 41] Challenge to the array, CC-FORM 40, CC-629, § CC629:1 to § CC629:3, CC-630, other jurors becoming available, CC-641, \$ CC641:1 to § CC641:3 [641(2)] same jury may try another issue on consent of prosecutor and accused, CC-643, \$ CC643:1 to § CC643:3 [643(2)] sheriff, by, before swearing, CC-631, § CC631:1		
writing, in, when required, CC-FORM 41		
[639(1), CC-639, § CC639:1 to same jury may try another issue on consent of prosecutor and accused, CC-643, CC-643:1 to § CC643:3 [643(2)] sheriff, by, before swearing, CC-631, § CC631:1		
Challenge to the array, CC-FORM 40, CC-629,	[639(1), CC-639, § CC639:1 to	same jury may try another issue on consent of
§ CC629:1 to § CC629:3, CC-630, sheriff, by, before swearing, CC-631, § CC631:1		
	Challenge to the array, CC-FORM 40, CC-629,	

JURIES—Cont'd	JURIES—Cont'd
Empanelling—Cont'd	Publication ban—Cont'd discharge of jury, CC-647, § CC647:1 to
stand asides to be sworn if no names remain to be called, CC-641, § CC641:1 to § CC641:3	\$ CC647:3 [647(4)]
[641(1)]	portion of trial where jury not present, CC-648,
stand by jurors because of personal hardship, CC-633, § CC633:1, § CC633:2	§ CC648:1 to § CC648:3 Qualifications to serve, CC-626, § CC626:1 to
summoning additional jurors when panel	§ CC626:3
exhausted, CC-642, § CC642:1 to	see also Empanelling, supra
§ CC642:3 Excusing jurors, CC-632, § CC632:1 to § CC632:3	Refreshment for and lodging, CC-647, § CC647:1
Given in charge to the jury	to § CC647:3 [647(5)] Replacement of juror, CC-644, § CC644:1 to
fitness to stand trial, CC-672.26	§ CC644:3 [644(1.1)]
see also MENTAL DISORDER	Same jury may try another issue, by consent,
Hung jury, CC-653, § CC653:1 to § CC653:3 Irregularities in process, no effect on verdict,	CC-643, § CC643:1 to § CC643:3 [643(2), (3)]
CC-670, § CC670:1 to § CC670:3, CC-671,	Saving powers of court before April 1, 1955,
§ CC671:1 to § CC671:3	CC-672, § CC672:1 to § CC672:3
Judge alone trial see TRIAL	Selecting jury see Challenge for cause, supra; Challenge to the
Jurisdiction before jurors called, CC-645 ,	array, supra; Empanelling, supra; Jury
§ CC645:1 to § CC645:3 [645(5)]	panel, supra, Qualifications to serve, supra;
Jury panel	Stand asides, infra; Swearing jurors, infra Separation of jurors during trial, CC-647,
adding names to panel, CC-642, § CC642:1 to § CC642:3 [642(3)]	§ CC647:1 to § CC647:3 [647(1)]
additional jurors, talesmen, CC-642, § CC642:1	Sequestration, CC-647, § CC647:1 to § CC647:3
to § CC642:3	Stand by see also Challenge for cause, supra
adjournment of court if no panel required, CC-474, § CC474:1, § CC474:2 [474(1)]	calling jurors who have stood by, CC-641 ,
challenge to the array, CC-629, § CC629:1 to	§ CC641:1 to § CC641:3 [641(1)]
§ CC629:3, CC-630, § CC630:1,	judge may direct, CC-633, § CC633:1, § CC633:2
§ CC630:2 excusing jurors, CC-626, § CC626:1 to	new jurors to be drawn before stand asides called
\$ CC626:3, CC-632, \$ CC632:1 to	again, if prosecutor requires, CC-641,
§ CC632:3 [626(2), 632]	§ CC641:1 to § CC641:3 [641(2)] personal hardship, CC-633, § CC633:1,
exhausted, procedure, CC-642, § CC642:1 to § CC642:3	§ CC633:2
quashing conviction, errors in jury summoning	sworn if no names remain to be called, CC-641, § CC641:1 to § CC641:3 [641(1)]
and empanelling, CC-670, § CC670:1 to	Swearing jurors, CC-631, § CC631:1 to § CC631:3
§ CC670:3 Jury selection	[631(4)]
see Challenge for cause, supra; Challenge to the	see also Empanelling, supra
array, supra; Empanelling, supra; Jury	Talesmen, CC-642, § CC642:1 to § CC642:3 Trial to continue after discharge of juror, CC-644,
panel, supra; Qualifications to serve, infra; Stand by, infra; Swearing jurors, infra	§ CC644:1 to § CC644:3 [644(2)]
Jury trial	Trial with jury
see TRIAL	see TRIAL Jury trial Trial without jury, superior court, on consent,
Number of jurors, CC-632, § CC632:1 to	CC-473, § CC473:1 to § CC473:3
§ CC632:3, CC-643, § CC643:1 to § CC643:3	Validity
Perverse verdict	failure to comply with empanelling procedure does not affect validity of proceedings,
see TRIAL Verdicts	CC-643, § CC643:1 to § CC643:3
Polling the jury see TRIAL Verdicts	[643(3)]
Powers of court preserved, CC-672, § CC672:1 to	trial continues if ten jurors remain, CC-644, § CC644:1 to § CC644:3 [644(2)]
§ CC672:3	Verdict
Preferring direct indictment, CC-577, § CC577:1 to	see TRIAL
§ CC577:3 see also INDICTMENTS AND INFORMA-	View by jury, CC-652, § CC652:1 to § CC652:3
TIONS Preferring indictment	JURISDICTION
Preserving of earlier powers of court re juries,	See also COURTS; INDICTABLE OFFENCES; INDICTMENTS AND INFORMATIONS;
CC-672, § CC672:1 to § CC672:3 Pre-trial hearing required, CC-625.1, § CC625.1:1	INTERNATIONAL CRIMINAL COURT;
to § CC625.1:3 [625.1(2)]	JUDGES; JUSTICES; NUNAVUT; PROVINCIAL COURT JUDGE; SUPERIOR
Publication ban	COURT OF CRIMINAL JURISDICTION;
see also PUBLICATION BAN	SUMMARY CONVICTION PROCEED-

JURISDICTION—Cont'd	JURISDICTION—Cont'd
INGS; SUMMARY CONVICTION APPEALS	Courts—Cont'd court defined for
Absolute	seizure of hate propaganda publications,
provincial court judge, CC-553, § CC553:1 to § CC553:3	CC-320, § CC320:1 to § CC320:3 [320(8)]
superior court of criminal jurisdiction, CC-468, § CC468:1, § CC468:2, CC-469,	see also HATE PROPAGANDA; SEARCH AND SEIZURE
§ CC469:1, § CC469:2, CC-471, § CC471:1, CC-473, § CC473:1 to § CC473:3	warrants of seizure of obscene publications, CC-164, \$ CC164:1 to \$ CC164:3 [164(8)]
Acquittal insufficient evidence to put unfit accused on trial,	see also OBSCENITY; SEARCH AND SEIZURE
CC-672.33, § CC672.33:1 to § CC672.33:3 [672.33(6)]	court of appeal defined, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2
Adjournments	court of criminal jurisdiction, CC-2, § CC2:1,
dismissal for want of prosecution, CC-485, § CC485:1 to § CC485:3 [485(3)]	§ CC2:2, CC-469, § CC469:1, § CC469:2, CC-470, § CC470:1 to
indictable offences, CC-669.1, § CC669.1:1 to § CC669.1:3	§ CC470:3 judge defined for
procedural irregularities in, CC-485, § CC485:1	emergency authorizations for interception of
to § CC485:3 [485(1)] recommencement following dismissal, CC-485.1,	private communications, CC-188, § CC188:1 to § CC188:3, CC-552,
§ CC485.1:1 to § CC485.1:3	\$ CC552:1, \$ CC552:2 [188(1), 552] see also INTERCEPTION OF PRIVATE
summons or warrant, CC-485, § CC485:1 to § CC485:3 [485(2)]	COMMUNICATIONS
Aircraft	Part XIX, Indictable Offences Trial Without Jury, CC-552, § CC552:1, § CC552:2
see AIRCRAFT	see also INDICTABLE OFFENCES Trial
Airport see AIRPORT	by judge alone, Trial by provincial
Appointment of judge to another court, CC-669.3 ,	court judge; PROVINCIAL COURT JUDGE; TRIAL Judge alone trial,
§ CC669.3:1	Provincial court judge
Assessment orders, CC-672.11, § CC672.11:1 to	Part XVI, Compelling Appearance of Accused Before a Justice and Interim Release,
§ CC672.11:3 to CC-672.16, § CC672.16:1, § CC672.16:2	CC-493, § CC493:1 to § CC493:3
see also MENTAL DISORDER	see also JUDICIAL INTERIM RELEASE;
Consent of Attorney General re offences by non-	RELEASE FROM CUSTODY jurisdiction not limited by Criminal Code territo-
citizens outside Canada, CC-477.2, § CC477.2:1, CC-477.3, § CC477.3:1 to	rial jurisdiction provisions, CC-477
§ CC477.3:3 [477.2, 477.3(3)]	superior court of criminal jurisdiction defined,
Continuation of proceedings where judge unable to	CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2 Defamatory libel, CC-478, § CC478:1 to
continue, CC-669.2, § CC669.2:1 to § CC669.2:3	§ CC478:3 [478(2), (5)]
Court of criminal jurisdiction, CC-2, § CC2:1,	Defects in earlier proceedings
§ CC2:2, CC-469, § CC469:1, § CC469:2,	see Loss of jurisdiction, infra
CC-470, § CC470:1 to § CC470:3 Courts	Guilty plea, transfer of charges, CC-478, § CC478:1 to § CC478:3, CC-479, § CC479:1 to
see also CHARTER OF RIGHTS Court of	§ CC479:3
competent jurisdiction; COURTS	see also GUILTY PLEA
appeal court defined for	Jury defects
proceedings re firearms prohibition orders, CC-111, § CC111:1 to § CC111:3	see also JURIES failure to comply with empanelling procedure
see also WEAPONS Firearms	does not affect validity of proceedings,
summary conviction appeals, CC-812, § CC812:1 to § CC812:3	CC-643, § CC643:1 to § CC643:3 [643(3)]
appropriate chief justice defined for applications to review eligibility for parole, CC-745.6,	judgments not to be stayed, CC-670, § CC670:1 to § CC670:3
§ CC745.6:1 to § CC745.6:3	Loss of jurisdiction
see also PAROLE Ineligibility for parole	defects in earlier proceedings, CC-485,
chief justice defined for emergency authoriza-	\$ CC485:1 to \$ CC485:3, CC-670, \$ CC670:1 to \$ CC670:3
tions for interception of private com-	juries
munications, CC-188, § CC188:1 to § CC188:3 [188(4)]	see also JURIES
see also INTERCEPTION OF PRIVATE COMMUNICATIONS	jury defects, judgment not to be stayed, CC-670, § CC670:1 to § CC670:3

JURISDICTION—Cont'd	JURISDICTION—Cont'd
Loss of jurisdiction—Cont'd juries—Cont'd	Territorial—Cont'd offence—Cont'd
jury empanelling does not affect validity of	elsewhere in province, CC-479, § CC479:1 to
proceedings, CC-643, § CC643:1 to § CC643:3 [643(3)]	§ CC479:3 mail being delivered, CC-476, § CC476:1 to
no loss for breach of adjournment or remand pro-	§ CC476:3 [476(e)]
visions, CC-485, § CC485:1 to § CC485:3 [485(1)]	not in a province, CC-481, § CC481:1, § CC481:2
procedural irregularities, jurisdiction not lost, CC-485, § CC485:1 to § CC485:3 Mode of trial	outside Canada, jurisdiction for commencing prosecution, CC-477.4, § CC477.4:1 [477.4(1)]
see ELECTIONS AND RE-ELECTIONS	unorganized territory, in, CC-480, § CC480:1,
Nunavut Court of Justice, CC-573, § CC573:1	§ CC480:2
Other Acts of Parliament not limited by Criminal Code territorial jurisdiction provisions,	vehicle or vessel, in, CC-476, § CC476:1 to § CC476:3 [476(c)] ships, CC-477 to CC-477.4, § CC477.4:1
CC-477	space station, CC-7, § CC7:1, § CC7:2 [7(2.3)-
Over the person, CC-470, § CC470:1 to § CC470:3 Plea of guilty	(2.34)]
see Guilty plea, supra; GUILTY PLEA	terrorism, CC-7, § CC7:1, § CC7:2 [7(3.73)-(3.75)]
Procedural irregularities, jurisdiction not lost, CC-485, § CC485:1 to § CC485:3	unorganized territory, CC-480, § CC480:1, § CC480:2
Provincial court judge	warrant of arrest, CC-703, § CC703:1,
absolute jurisdiction, CC-553, § CC553:1 to § CC553:3	§ CC703:2 see also ARREST Warrants
accused electing, CC-536, § CC536:1 to	Transfer of charges, CC-478, § CC478:1 to
§ CC536:3, CC-554, § CC554:1 to § CC554:3, CC-555, § CC555:1 to	\$ CC478:3, CC-479, \$ CC479:1 to \$ CC479:3
§ CC555:3 [536(3), 554(1), 555(3)]	War crimes, WC-8
deciding to hold preliminary inquiry instead of trial, CC-555, § CC555:1 to § CC555:3	Young persons, exclusive jurisdiction of youth justice court, YC-14, § YC14:1
trial by, with consent of accused, CC-554, § CC554:1 to § CC554:3	JURY
Recommencement where dismissal for want of prosecution, CC-485.1, § CC485.1:1 to § CC485.1:3	See INDICTABLE OFFENCES Trial by judge and jury; JURIES; TRIAL Jury trial
Superior court of criminal jurisdiction, CC-2,	JURY TRIAL See INDICTABLE OFFENCES Trial by judge and
\$ CC2:1, \$ CC2:2, CC-468, \$ CC468:1, \$ CC468:2, CC-469, \$ CC469:1, \$ CC469:2	jury; JURIES; TRIAL Jury trial
Territorial	JUSTICES
arrest, search or seizure, and other powers, CC-477.3, § CC477.3:1 to § CC477.3:3	See also JUDGES; JURISDICTION Definition of justice CC 2 & CC2:1 & CC2:2
breach of probation, CC-733.1, § CC733.1:1 to § CC733.1:3 [733.1(2)]	Definition of justice, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2 Election by accused before, CC-536, § CC536:1 to
see also BREACH OF PROBATION; SENTENCE Probation	§ CC536:3 [536(2)-(4)] Issuing process, CC-507, § CC507:1 to § CC507:3
consent of Attorney General, CC-477.2,	Jurisdiction see also JURISDICTION
§ CC477.2;1, CC-477.3, § CC477.3:1 to § CC477.3:3 [477.2, 477.3(3)]	adjournments, CC-669.1, § CC669.1:1 to § CC669.1:3 [669.1(2)]
credit card offences, CC-342, § CC342:1 to § CC342:3 [342(2)]	continuation of proceedings, CC-669.2, § CC669.2:1 to § CC669.2:3
defamatory libel, CC-478, \$ CC478:1 to \$ CC478:3 [478(2), (5)]	Notification of cancellation of appearance notice, CC-508, § CC508:1 to § CC508:3
economic zone, CC-477.1, § CC477.1:1 to § CC477.1:3	[508(1)(c)] Peace officer as justice, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2
fixed platform, CC-7, § CC7:1, § CC7:2,	Powers of
CC-477 to CC-477.4, § CC477.4:1 [7(2.1), (2.2), 477 to 477.4]	may be exercised by judge of Nunavut Court of Justice, CC-573, § CC573:1
offence	preliminary inquiry, at, CC-537, § CC537:1 to
aircraft in flight, in, CC-476, § CC476:1 to § CC476:3 [476(d)]	§ CC537:3 see also PRELIMINARY INQUIRY
between territorial divisions, CC-476, § CC476:1 to § CC476:3 [476(a), (b)]	summary conviction proceedings, CC-788, § CC788:1 to § CC788:3, CC-790,
continental shelf, in, above or beyond,	§ CC790:1, § CC790:2 [788(2), 790(1)]
CC-477.1, § CC477.1:1 to § CC477.1:3	see also Summary conviction proceedings, infra

JUSTICES—Cont'd Powers of—Cont'd JUSTIFICATION-Cont'd Defence of, CC-27, § CC27:1 to § CC27:3 two justices manner of exercising power, CC-790, § CC790:1, § CC790:2 [790(2)] JUVENILES See YOUTH CRIMINAL JUSTICE ACT may be exercised by judge or provincial court judge, CC-483, § CC483:1, § CC483:2 See also BETTING AND GAMING OFFENCES; Reading the Riot Act, CC-67, § CC67:1 to DISORDERLY HOUSE; PROCURING § CC67:3 Arrest, CC-199, § CC199:1 to § CC199:3 [199(2)] see also RIOT Common betting house, CC-201, § CC201:1 to Receiving information § CC201:3, CC-204, § CC204:1, § CC204:2 appearance notice or release, after, CC-508, [201(1), 204(1)] § CC508:1 to § CC508:3 Common gaming house, CC-201, § CC201:1 to hearing informant and witnesses, CC-508, § CC201:3 [201(1)] § CC508:1 to § CC508:3 Disorderly house, definition, CC-197, § CC197:1 to procedure after receiving, CC-507, § CC507:1 to § CC197:3 [197(1)] § CC507:3 Search and seizure, CC-199, § CC199:1 to receivable, when, CC-504, § CC504:1 to § CC504:3 § CC199:3 threatening, CC-810, § CC810:1 to § CC810:3 **KEEPING COMMON BETTING HOUSE, CC-201,** Subpoena, issuing, CC-698, § CC698:1 to § CC698:3, CC-699, § CC699:1 to § CC201:1 to § CC201:3 See also BETTING AND GAMING OFFENCES; § CC699:3 DISORDERLY HOUSE; KEEPER Summary conviction proceedings see also SUMMARY CONVICTION KEEPING COMMON GAMING HOUSE, CC-201, **PROCEEDINGS** § CC201:1 to § CC201:3 any justice may act before and after trial, See also BETTING AND GAMING OFFENCES; CC-790, § CC790:1, § CC790:2 [790(1)] DISORDERLY HOUSE; KEEPER one may act before trial, CC-788, § CC788:1 to § CC788:3 [788(2)] KIDNAPPING, CC-279, § CC279:1 to § CC279:3 two or more having jurisdiction, CC-790, § CC790:1, § CC790:2 [790(2)] Summons, issuing, CC-507, § CC507:1 to § CC507:3, CC-512, § CC512:1 to [279(1), (1.1)] See also ABDUCTION; HOSTAGE TAKING; TRAFFICKING IN PERSONS Causing death while committing, CC-231 § CC512:3 § CC231:1 to § CC231:3 [231(5)(e)] Two or more justices having jurisdiction, CC-790, § CC790:1, § CC790:2 [790(2)] Hostage taking, CC-279.1, § CC279.1:1, § CC279.1:2 Warrant Imprisonment, four-year minimum to life if firearm accused evading service, where, CC-512, § CC512:1 to § CC512:3 [512(2)(c)] used, CC-279, § CC279:1 to § CC279:3 [279(1.1)] attendance at new or continued trial, CC-507, Internationally protected person, outside Canada, CC-7, § CC7:1, § CC7:2 [7(3), (5)-(7)] § CC507:1 to § CC507:3 [507(8)] authorization of release of accused, CC-507 Non-resistance as defence, CC-279, § CC279:1 to § CC507:1 to § CC507:3 [507(6), (7)] § CC279:3 [279(3)] despite previous release, CC-512, § CC512:1 to Threat of, against internationally protected person, § CC512:3 [512(1)] CC-424, § CC424:1, § CC424:2 $\begin{array}{c} \text{failure to appear, after, CC-512, \$ CC512:1 to} \\ \$ \ CC512:3 \ [512(2)(a), (b)] \end{array}$ Trafficking in persons, CC-279.01, § CC279.01:1 to § CC279.01:3 general power, CC-507, § CC507:1 to § CC507:3 [507(1)(b), (2), (4)] KILLING CHILD signing in blank prohibited, CC-507, § CC507:1 See also HOMICIDE; MANSLAUGHTER; MURto § CC507:3 [507(5)] Youth Criminal Justice Act, YC-20 Causing injury before or during birth, resulting in death, CC-223, § CC223:1 to § CC223:3 JUSTICE SYSTEM PARTICIPANT [223(2)] Ban on publication of identity, CC-486.5, Child becomes human being, when, CC-223, § CC223:1 to § CC223:3 § CC486.5:1, § CC486.5:2 Definition, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2 Exclusion of public from courtroom, CC-486, § CC486:1 to § CC486:3 Infanticide, CC-233, § CC233:1 to § CC233:3, CC-237, § CC237:1 to § CC237:3 Newly born, by mother, CC-233, § CC233:1 to § CC233:3, CC-237, § CC237:1 to Intimidation of, CC-423.1, § CC423.1:1, § CC423.1:2 § CC237:3 JUSTIFICATION Unborn, during birth, CC-238, § CC238:1, See also DEFENCES Lawful justification or excuse, § CC238:2

KNOWLEDGE

See MENS REA; POSSESSION

Defamatory libel, special plea, CC-611, \$ CC611:1, \$ CC611:2, CC-612, \$ CC612:1, \$ CC612:2

LANGUAGE OF ACCUSED, CC-530, § CC530:1 to § CC530:3 to CC-533, § CC533:1

Accused fails to apply, CC-530, § CC530:1 to § CC530:3 [530(4)]

Accused not represented, CC-530, § CC530:1 to § CC530:3 [530(3)]

Change of venue when language not spoken in jurisdiction, CC-531, § CC531:1, § CC531:2

Duty of court

accused failing to apply, CC-530, § CC530:1 to § CC530:3 [530(4)]

accused's language

English or French, CC-530, § CC530:1 to § CC530:3 [530(1)]

neither English nor French, CC-530, § CC530:1 to § CC530:3 [530(2)]

advise accused, to, CC-530, § CC530:1 to § CC530:3 [530(3)]

Preliminary inquiry, CC-530.1, § CC530.1:1 to § CC530.1:3

Procedure on preliminary inquiry or trial, CC-530.1, § CC530.1:1 to § CC530.1:3

Regulations, power of Lieutenant Governor, CC-533, § CC533:1

Saving of rights under provincial law, CC-532, § CC532:1, § CC532:2

Translation of documents, CC-530.01, § CC530.01:1

Variation of order where bilingual trial preferable, CC-530, § CC530:1 to § CC530:3 [530(5)]

LANGUAGE OF TRIAL

See LANGUAGE OF ACCUSED

LAUNDERING PROCEEDS OF CRIME, CC-462.31, § CC462.31:1 to § CC462.31:3 See also PROCEEDS OF CRIME

LAWFUL EXCUSE

See DEFENCES

LAWYER, CC-488.1, § CC488.1:1 to § CC488.1:3

LEGAL AID

Appeals, CC-684, § CC684:1 to § CC684:3 [684(2)]

Right to counsel

see RIGHT TO COUNSEL

Young persons, YC-25, § YC25:1 [YC 25(3)-(6)]

See BLASPHEMOUS LIBEL; DEFAMATORY LIBEL; SEDITIOUS LIBEL

Endangering, CC-216, § CC216:1 to § CC216:3 to CC-218, § CC218:1 to § CC218:3

Imprisonment for life

see SENTENCE Imprisonment

Necessaries of

see NECESSARIES OF LIFE

LIFE IMPRISONMENT, CC-743.1, § CC743.1:1 to § CC743.1:3, CC-745, CC-745.1, § CC745:1 to § CC745:3, § CC745.1:1

See also SENTENCE Imprisonment; PAROLE Ineligibility for parole

LIMITATIONS

Summary conviction, CC-786, § CC786:1 to § CC786:3 [786(2)]

Treason in certain cases, CC-48, § CC48:1, § CC48:2

LOANSHARKING, CC-347, § CC347:1 to § CC347:3

LOITERING

Private property, CC-177, § CC177:1 to § CC177:3 Public place, CC-175, § CC175:1 to § CC175:3 [175(1)(c)]

LONG-TERM OFFENDERS

Appeal

Attorney General, by, CC-759, § CC759:1 to § CC759:3 [759(2)]

effect of judgment of court of appeal, CC-759, § CC759:1 to § CC759:3 [759(5), (6)] offender, by, CC-759, § CC759:1 to § CC759:3 [759(1)]

powers of court of appeal, CC-759, § CC759:1 to § CC759:3 [759(3), (4)] procedure, CC-759, § CC759:1 to § CC759:3

[759(7)]

Application for finding of long-term offender admissions by offender, effect of, CC-754, § CC754:1 to § CC754:3 [754(3)]

character evidence, CC-757, § CC757:1 to § CC757:3

conditions for finding, CC-753.1, § CC753.1:1 to § CC753.1:3

consent of Attorney General required, CC-754, § CC754:1 to § CC754:3 [754(1)]

court defined, CC-752, § CC752:1, § CC752:2 hearing by judge alone, CC-754, § CC754:1 to § CC754:3 [754(2)]

notice to offender, CC-754, § CC754:1 to § CC754:3

presence of offender at hearing, CC-758, § CC758:1, § CC758:2

proof of consent of Attorney General, CC-754, § CC754:1 to § CC754:3 [754(4)]

Breach of order, CC-753.3, § CC753.3:1 to § CC753.3:3

Commission of offence while under long-term supervision, CC-753.4, § CC753.4:1, § CC753.4:2

Dangerous offender application treated as long-term offender application, CC-753, § CC753:1 to § CC753:3 [753(5), (6)]

Disclosure to Correctional Service of Canada, CC-760, § CC760:1, § CC760:2

Finding of court, CC-753.1, § CC753.1:1 to § CC753.1:3

Long-term supervision

appeal from decision, CC-759, § CC759:1 to § CC759:3

breach of order, CC-753.3, § CC753.3:1 to § CC753.3:3

convicted of later serious personal injury offence, where, CC-753.01, § CC753.01:1 to § CC753.01:3

dangerous offender, where found to be, CC-753, § CC753:1 to § CC753:3 [753(4)(b)] defined, CC-752, § CC752:1, § CC752:2

LONG-TERM OFFENDERS-Cont'd LUMBER—Cont'd Definition, CC-339, § CC339:1, § CC339:2 Long-term supervision—Cont'd interruption of, CC-753.4, § CC753.4:1, [339(6)]\$ CC753.4:2 Drift lumber, taking possession, etc., CC-339, § CC339:1, § CC339:2 [339(1)] long-term offender, where found to be, CC-753, § CC753:1 to § CC753:3 [753(4)(b)] Equipment with brand mark, CC-339, § CC339:1, not to be imposed where serving life sentence, § CC339:2 [339(4)] CC-755 Presumption from brand mark, CC-339, § CC339:1, supervision in community, CC-753.2, § CC753.2:1, § CC753.2:2 § CC339:2 [339(4)] Search by peace officer, CC-339, § CC339:1, § CC339:2 [339(3)] No sentence of community supervision if serving life imprisonment, CC-753.1, § CC753.1:1 to Trading, etc., by second hand dealer, CC-339, § CC753.1:3 [753.1(5)] § CC339:1, § CC339:2 [339(2)] Remand for assessment, CC-752.1, § CC752.1:1 to § CC752.1:3 LURING CHILD, CC-172.1, § CC172.1:1 to Sentence if finding not made, CC-753.1, § CC753.1:1 to § CC753.1:3 [753.1(6)] § CC172.1:3 Sentence to be imposed including community supervision, CC-753.1, § CC753.1:1 to MAGISTRATE See PROVINCIAL COURT JUDGE § CC753.1:3 [753.1(3), (3.1)] Young person, YC-74, § YC74:1 Stopping with intent to rob or search, CC-345, LONG-TERM SUPERVISION § CC345:1, § CC345:2 See DANGEROUS OFFENDERS; LONG-TERM Theft from, CC-356, § CC356:1 to § CC356:3 SUPERVISION **LOTTERIES** defraud, to, CC-381, § CC381:1, § CC381:2 See also BETTING AND GAMING OFFENCES obscene material, for, CC-168, § CC168:1 to Exceptions, CC-206, § CC206:1 to § CC206:3, CC-207.1; § CC207.1:1 to § CC207.1:3 § CC168:3, CC-169, § CC169:1 **MAIM** [206(8), 207.1] Discharging Exemptions re international cruise ship, CC-207.1, § CC207.1:1 to § CC207.1:3 air gun with intent to, CC-244.1, § CC244.1:1, Foreign, printing advertising for, CC-206, § CC244.1:2 § CC206:1 to § CC206:3 [206(7)] firearm with intent to, CC-244, § CC244:1 to § CC244:3 Licences for power to issue, CC-207, § CC207:1 to **MANDAMUS** § CC207:3 [207(1)(d), (f)] See also EXTRAORDINARY REMEDIES terms and conditions, CC-207, § CC207:1 to § CC207:3 [207(2)] Appeal from grant or refusal of, CC-784, Lottery scheme defined, CC-207, § CC207:1 to § CC784:1 to § CC784:3 [784(1), (2)] Rules of court re, CC-482, § CC482:1 to § CC207:3 [207(4)] Offences re, CC-206, § CC206:1 to § CC206:3, CC-207, § CC207:1 to § CC207:3 [206(1), § CC482:3 [482(3)(c)] (3), (4), 207(3)MANITOBA Pari-mutuel betting, CC-207, § CC207:1 to § CC207:3 [207(5)] Appeal court defined for court of appeal, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2 Permitted operation place of hearing, CC-814, § CC814:1, agricultural fair, CC-207, § CC207:1 to § CC814:2 [814(1)] § CC207:3 [207(1)(c)] proceedings re firearms prohibition orders, CC-111, § CC111:1 to § CC111:3 charitable or religious organization, CC-207, § CC207:1 to § CC207:3 [207(1)(b)] see also WEAPONS Firearms government of province, CC-207, § CC207:1 to summary conviction appeals, CC-812, § CC812:1 to § CC812:3 § CC207:3 [207(1)(a), (e)] Attorney General, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2 provincial licence, under, CC-207, § CC207:1 to § CC207:3 [207(1)(d)] Chief justice defined for Printing cards, etc., when lawful, CC-207, emergency authorizations for interception of § CC207:1 to § CC207:3 [207(1)(h)] private communications, CC-188, Sale, etc., of property void, CC-206, § CC206:1 to § CC206:3 [206(5), (6)] § CC188:1 to § CC188:3 [188(4)] see also INTERCEPTION OF PRIVATE Search warrants, CC-199, § CC199:1 to § CC199:3 COMMUNICATIONS [199(1)] judicial review of ineligibility for parole, CC-745.6, § CC745.6:1 to § CC745.6:3 LUMBER see also PAROLE Ineligibility for parole Burden of proof re marked lumber and equipment, Court defined for CC-339, § CC339:1, § CC339:2 [339(5)] appeals, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2 Costal waters of Canada, defined, CC-339,

§ CC339:1, § CC339:2 [339(6)]

criminal jurisdiction, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2

MANITOBA—Cont'd MARINE SIGNAL Court defined for-Cont'd seizure warrants for hate propaganda publications, CC-320, [429(2), 439] § CC320:1 to § CC320:3 [320(8)] MARRIAGE see also HATE PROPAGANDA; SEARCH AND SEIZURE obscene publications and child pornography, CC-164, § CC164:1 to § CC164:3 [164(8)(b)] see also OBSCENITY; SEARCH AND **SEIZURE** summary conviction appeal, CC-814, § CC814:1, § CC814:2 [814(1)] superior court of criminal jurisdiction, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2 Court of appeal defined, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2 Court of criminal jurisdiction defined, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2 Judge defined for emergency authorizations for interception of **SPOUSE** private communications, CC-188, § CC188:1 to § CC188:3, CC-552 MASTER KEY § CC552:1, § CC552:2 [188(1), 552] see also INTERCEPTION OF PRIVATE COMMUNICATIONS Part XIX, Indictable Offences Trial Without Jury, CC-552, § CC552:1, § CC552:2 see also INDICTABLE OFFENCES Trial by judge alone; TRIAL Judge alone trial Part XVI, Compelling Appearance of Accused Before a Justice and Interim Release, CC-493, § CC493:1 to § CC493:3 see also JUDICIAL INTERIM RELEASE; RELEASE FROM CUSTODY Language of accused, regulations for Part XVII, CC-533, § CC533:1 Parole, application to reduce ineligibility period, CC-745.6, § CC745.6:1 to § CC745.6:3 Summary conviction appeals appeal court defined, CC-812, § CC812:1 to § CC812:3 [812(1)(d)] MENS REA place of hearing, CC-814, § CC814:1, § CC814:2 [814(1)] Superior court of criminal jurisdiction defined, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2 MANSLAUGHTER Automatism See also CRIMINAL NEGLIGENCE; DEATH; HOMICIDE Belief Culpable homicide is manslaughter, CC-222, § CC222:1 to § CC222:3 Drunkenness Dangerous operation of aircraft, motor vehicle or vessel, CC-662, § CC662:1 to § CC662:3 Foreseeability [662(5)]Definition, CC-222, § CC222:1 to § CC222:3, CC-234, § CC234:1 to § CC234:3 Failure to safeguard opening in ice resulting in death, CC-263, § CC263:1 to § CC263:3 [263(3)(a)] Included offences, CC-662, § CC662:1 to § CC662:3 [662(5)] Internationally protected person, outside Canada, CC-7, § CC7:1, § CC7:2 [7(3), (5)-(7)] Intent Minimum four years' imprisonment if firearm used,

CC-236, § CC236:1 to § CC236:3 [236(a)]

Punishment, CC-236, § CC236:1 to § CC236:3

Interference with, CC-429, § CC429:1 to § CC429:3, CC-439, § CC439:1, § CC439:2

See also HUSBAND AND WIFE; SPOUSE Bigamy, CC-290, § CC290:1 to § CC290:3, CC-291, § CC291:1, § CC291:2 Form of, defined, CC-214, § CC214:1, § CC214:2 Peace bond where fear of forced marriage CC-810.02, § CC810.02:1, § CC810.02:2 Polygamy, CC-293, § CC293:1 to § CC293:3 Procuring feigned marriage, CC-292, § CC292:1 to § CC292:3 Solemnization

contrary to law, CC-294, § CC294:1, § CC294:2 pretence, CC-293, § CC293:1 to § CC293:3

MARRIED PERSON

See HUSBAND AND WIFE; MARRIAGE;

See AUTOMOBILE MASTER KEY

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE IN DYING

Definitions, CC-241.1, § CC241.1:1, § CC241.1:2 Eligibility, CC-241.2, § CC241.2:1 Exemption from culpable homicide provisions, CC-227, § CC227:1, § CC227:2 Failure to comply with safeguards, CC-241.3 Forgery with relation to, CC-241.4

MEDICAL OBSERVATION

See MENTAL DISORDER

MEDICAL TREATMENT

Duty as to knowledge and skill, CC-216, § CC216:1 to § CC216:3

Protection of surgeon where operation reasonable, CC-45, § CC45:1 to § CC45:3

Arson, CC-429, § CC429:1 to § CC429:3, CC-433, § CC433:1 to § CC433:3 to CC-436.1, § CC436.1:1, § CC436.1:2

see also ARSON

see MENTAL DISORDER

see Knowledge, infra; DEFENCES Self-defence

see Knowledge, infra; DEFENCES

see also CRIMINAL NEGLIGENCE; MURDER ought to have known

see Knowledge, infra

wilfulness, breach of probation, CC-733.1, § CC733.1:1 to § CC733.1:3 [733.1(1)] see also BREACH OF PROBATION; SENTENCE Probation

accused putting mental capacity in issue, CC-672.12, § CC672.12:1 to § CC672.12:3 [672.12(3)] see also MENTAL DISORDER

MENS REA—Cont'd Intent—Cont'd	MENS REA—Cont'd Recklessness—Cont'd
motive	danger to life, mischief, CC-430, § CC430:1 to
see Motive	§ CC430:3 [430(2)] definition, CC-429, § CC429:1 to § CC429:3
self-induced intoxication, CC-33.1, § CC33.1:1 to § CC33.1:3	failure to take reasonable steps to ascertain
Knowledge	consent re sexual assault, CC-273.2,
abduction, no belief in validity of custody order,	§ CC273.2:1 to § CC273.2:3 [273.2(b)]
CC-282, § CC282:1 to § CC282:3	murder, CC-229, § CC229:1 to § CC229:3
[282(2)]	[229(b)]
see also ABDUCTION	sexual assault, CC-273.2, § CC273.2:1 to § CC273.2:3 [273.2(a)]
age of victim, CC-150.1, § CC150.1:1 to § CC150.1:3 [150.1(4), (5)]	
foreseeability	MENTAL DISORDER
see Foreseeability, supra	Accused, defined to include
mistake of fact	accused in summary conviction proceedings, CC-672.1, § CC672.1:1
see DEFENCES Mistake of fact/law	see also Summary conviction proceedings,
murder, first degree, CC-231, § CC231:1 to	infra
§ CC231:3 ought to have known, murder, CC-229,	accused not criminally responsible, verdict of,
§ CC229:1 to § CC229:3 [229(c)]	CC-672.1, § CC672.1:1
self-defence, CC-34, § CC34:1 to § CC34:3,	see also Criminal responsibility, infra assessment orders, accused convicted, detained in
CC-35, § CC35:1 to § CC35:3	a treatment facility, CC-672.11,
wilful blindness	§ CC672.11:1 to § CC672.11:3
child pornography, CC-163.1, § CC163.1:1 to	see also Protected statements, infra
§ CC163.1:3 [163.1(5)] mistaken belief in consent re sexual assault,	credibility, protected statements, CC-672.21,
CC-273.2, § CC273.2:1 to	§ CC672.21:1 to § CC672.21:3 [672.21(3)(f)]
§ CC273.2:3 [273.2(a)(ii)]	see also Protected statements, infra;
sexual assault, re consent, CC-273.2,	CHARACTER AND CREDIBILITY;
§ CC273.2:1 to § CC273.2:3 [273.2(a)]	PRIVILEGE
Mistake of civil law see DEFENCES Mistake of fact/law	high-risk, CC-672.1, § CC672.1:1
Mistake of fact/law	party re mental disorder proceedings, CC-672.1,
see DEFENCES Mistake of fact/law	§ CC672.1:1 perjury, protected statements, CC-672.21,
Motive	§ CC672.21:1 to § CC672.21:3
obscenity, motive irrelevant, CC-163, § CC163:1	[672.21(3)(g)]
to § CC163:3 [163(5)]	see also Protected statements, infra; PRIVI-
Murder, CC-229, § CC229:1 to § CC229:3 to	LEGE
CC-231, § CC231:1 to § CC231:3 Negligence	protected statements not admissible without accused's consent, CC-672.21,
arson, CC-436, § CC436:1 to § CC436:3	§ CC672.21:1 to § CC672.21:3
criminal, CC-219, § CC219:1 to § CC219:3	[672.21(2)]
dangerous operation of conveyance, CC-320.13,	see also Protected statements, infra
§ CC320.13:1, § CC320.13:2	Appeals
organization, CC-22.1, § CC22.1:1 to	acquittal instead of verdict of unfitness, CC-686, § CC686:1 to § CC686:3 [686(7)]
§ CC22.1:3	allowing appeal against disposition or placement
Organization, CC-22.1, § CC22.1:1 to § CC22.1:3, CC-22.2, § CC22.2:1 to § CC22.2:3	decision, CC-672.78, § CC672.78:1 to
Possession of incendiary material, CC-436.1,	§ CC672.78:3 [672.78(1)]
§ CC436.1:1, § CC436.1:2	appeal not to be dismissed for failure of others to
see also ARSON	comply with section, CC-672.74, § CC672.74:1, § CC672.74:2 [672.74(5)]
Recklessness	appeal under s. 830 means rights of appeal under
arson, CC-429, § CC429:1 to § CC429:3,	s. 813 abandoned, CC-836 , § CC836:1 ,
CC-433, § CC433:1 to § CC433:3 to	§ CC836:2
CC-436.1, § CC436.1:1, § CC436.1:2 careless handling of firearm, CC-86, § CC86:1	applications to suspend or carry out dispositions
to § CC86:3 [86(2)]	or placement decisions, CC-672.76, § CC672.76:1 to § CC672.76:3
see also WEAPONS Firearms	Attorney General may appeal verdict of unfitness
criminal negligence, CC-219, § CC219:1 to § CC219:3 [219(1)]	on question of law, CC-676, § CC676:1 to § CC676:3 [676(3)]
damage to property, CC-429, § CC429:1 to § CC429:3, CC-430, § CC430:1 to	certiorari not required in order to remove any verdict, CC-833, § CC833:1, § CC833:2
§ CC430:3	court of appeal re disposition or placement deci-
dangerous operation of conveyance, CC-320.13, § CC320.13:1, § CC320.13:2	sion, CC-672.72, § CC672.72:1 to § CC672.72:3 [672.72(1)]

MENTAL DISORDER—Cont'd MENTAL DISORDER—Cont'd Appeals—Cont'd Appeals—Cont'd dismissing appeal against disposition, CC-672.78, § CC672.78:1 to verdict of—Cont'd unfit to stand trial, CC-675, \$ CC675:1 to \$ CC675:3, CC-686, \$ CC686:1 to § CC672.78:3 [672.78(2)] disposition suspended pending appeal, CC-672.75, § CC672.75:1, § CC672.75:2 § CC686:3 [675(3), 686(4)] Arrest for contravention of assessment order or disposition, CC-672.91, § CC672.91:1, finding appellant unfit to stand trial or not § CC672.91:2 to CC-672.94, § CC672.94:1, criminally responsible, CC-686, § CC672.94:2 § CC686:1 to § CC686:3, CC-830, § CC830:1 to § CC830:3 [686(1), 830(1)] Assessment orders accused convicted, detained in a treatment facilhearing of appeal as soon as practicable, CC-672.72, § CC672.72:1 to § CC672.72:3 [672.72(3)] ity, CC-672.11, § CC672.11:1 to § CC672.11:3 application for, CC-672.11, § CC672.11:1 to § CC672.11:3, CC-672.121, material to be kept by clerk of court of appeal, CC-672.74, § CC672.74:1, § CC672.74:2 § CC672.121:1 to § CC672.121:3 [672.74(3)] arrest for contravention of, CC-672.91, new trial where appeal against unfitness verdict allowed, CC-686, § CC686:1 to § CC672.91:1, § CC672.91:2 to CC-672.94, § CC672.94:1, § CC672.94:2 § CC686:3 [686(6)] assessment defined, CC-672.1, § CC672.1:1 notice of appeal period, CC-672.72, § CC672.72:1 to § CC672.72:3 assessment reports, CC-672.2, § CC672.2:1, § CC672.2:2 [672,72(2)] consent to longer term of order, CC-672.14, notification of appeal to court or review board, CC-672.74, § CC672.74:1, § CC672.74:2 § CC672.14:1, § CC672.14:2 [672.14(2)] contents of order, CC-672.13, § CC672.13:1, [672.74(1)] § CC672.13:2 other evidence based upon powers of court of appeal, CC-672.73, § CC672.73:1 to criminal responsibility, CC-672.11, § CC672.11:1 to § CC672.11:3 § CC672.73:3 [672.73(2)] see also Criminal responsibility, infra powers of court of appeal if appeal allowed, CC-672.78, § CC672.78:1 to § CC672.78:3 [672.78(3)] custody, CC-672.16, § CC672.16:1, § CC672.16:2 detention in custody, CC-672.13, § CC672.13:1, § CC672.13:2 [672.13(1)(b)] prior disposition or release or detention in effect during suspension of disposition or placedetention under order, CC-672.16, ment decision appealed from, CC-672.77, § CC672.77:1 to § CC672.77:3 § CC672.16:1, § CC672.16:2 stay of proceedings from, CC-672.852, § CC672.852:1, § CC672.852:2 disposition other than criminal responsibility or unfitness, CC-672.11, § CC672.11:1 to § CC672.11:3 summary conviction appeals see also Dispositions, infra fitness and criminal responsibility, CC-813, extended order not to exceed 60 days. § CC813:1 to § CC813:3, CC-830, CC-672.15, § CC672.15:1, § CC672.15:2 § CC830:1 to § CC830:3 [813, 830(1)] [672.15(2)]powers of appeal court, CC-834, § CC834:1 extending order, CC-672.15, § CC672.15:1, § CC672.15:2 [672.15(1)] to § CC834:3 [834(1)] verdicts, CC-822, § CC822:1 to § CC822:3, female charged with death of newly born child, CC-830, § CC830:1 to § CC830:3 CC-672.11, § CC672.11:1 to [822(1), 830(1)] § CC672.11:3 Supreme Court of Canada fitness to stand trial, CC-672.11, § CC672.11:1 verdict of not criminally responsible, CC-692, to § CC672.11:3, CC-672.14, § CC692:1, § CC692:2 [692(1)] § CC672.14:1, § CC672.14:2 [672.11, verdict of unfitness, CC-692, § CC692:1, 672.14(2)] § CC692:2 [692(2)] see also Fitness to stand trial, infra transcript form of order, CC-FORM 48 [672.13(2) based plus other evidence, CC-672.73, § CC672.73:1 to § CC672.73:3 CC-672.13, § CC672.13:1, § CC672.13:2, Form 48] [672.73(1)] high-risk accused, CC-672.11, § CC672.11:1 to § CC672.11:3, CC-672.21, § CC672.21:1 to § CC672.21:3 [672.11(d.1), provided by appellant, to be, CC-672.74, § CC672.74:1, § CC672.74:2 [672.74(4)] CC-672.121, § CC672.121:1 to § CC672.121:3, 672.21], 672.121 transmission of decision, exhibits and other material to court of appeal, CC-672.74, judicial interim release barred during assessment § CC672.74:1, § CC672.74:2 [672.74(2)] order, CC-672.17, § CC672.17:1, § CC672.17:2 not criminally responsible on account of mental disorder, CC-675, \$ CC675:1 to \$ CC675:3, CC-686, \$ CC686:1 to jurisdiction to order assessment, CC-672.11, § CC672.11:1 to § CC672.11:3

medical practitioner defined, CC-672.1,

§ CC672.1:1

§ CC686:3 [675(3), 686(4)]

MENTAL DISORDER—Cont'd	MENTAL DISORDER—Cont'd
Assessment orders—Cont'd	Criminal responsibility—Cont'd
medical practitioner's evidence, CC-672.16,	incapable of
§ CC672.16:1, § CC672.16:2	appreciating the nature and quality of the act
[672.16(1)(a), (1.1)(b), (2)]	or omission, CC-16, § CC16:1 to
protected statements, CC-672.21, § CC672.21:1 to § CC672.21:3	§ CC16:3 [16(1)]
9	knowing that act was wrong, CC-16,
see also Protected statements, infra; PRIVI- LEGE	§ CC16:1 to § CC16:3 [16(1)] judicial interim release for other offences,
reverse onus re custody, CC-672.16, § CC672.16:1, § CC672.16:2 [672.16(3)]	CC-672.35, § CC672.35:1, § CC672.35:2 not criminally responsible, CC-672.1,
Review Board may order, CC-672.121, § CC672.121:1 to § CC672.121:3	§ CC672.1:1, CC-672.34, § CC672.34:1 to § CC672.34:3
sixty-day order for compelling circumstances,	Parole Board of Canada taking verdict into
CC-672.14, § CC672.14:1, § CC672.14:2 [672.14(3)]	account re other offences, CC-672.35, § CC672.35:1, § CC672.35:2
term of order, CC-672.14, § CC672.14:1,	presumption against mental disorder, CC-16,
§ CC672.14:2, CC-672.15, § CC672.15:1,	§ CC16:1 to § CC16:3 [16(2)]
§ CC672.15:2 thirty-day limit, CC-672.14, § CC672.14:1,	protected statements, CC-672.21, § CC672.21:1 to § CC672.21:3 [672.21(3)(e)]
§ CC672.14:2 [672.14(1)] treatment not to be part of order, CC-672.19,	see also Protected statements, infra; PRIVI- LEGE
§ CC672.19:1, § CC672.19:2	review boards to review verdicts of not
unfit to stand trial, CC-672.14, § CC672.14:1,	criminally responsible by reason of mental
§ CC672.14:2 [672.14(2)]	disorder, CC-672.38, § CC672.38:1,
varying terms re interim release or detention,	§ CC672.38:2
CC-672.18, § CC672.18:1, § CC672.18:2	see also Review boards, infra
young person, YC-34, § YC34:1	sentence or disposition for other offences,
Burden of proof	CC-672.35, § CC672.35:1, § CC672.35:2
criminal responsibility, CC-16, § CC16:1 to § CC16:3 [16(3)]	verdict of not criminally responsible on account of mental disorder
presumption against mental disorder, CC-16,	defined, CC-672.1, § CC672.1:1
§ CC16:1 to § CC16:3 [16(2)]	relevance to other offences, CC-672.35,
Competency of witness with, CEA-16, § CEA16:1	§ CC672.35:1, § CC672.35:2 trial, at, CC-672.34, § CC672.34:1 to
Counsel see also COUNSEL	§ CC672.34:3
fitness to stand trial, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2	Dangerous mentally disordered accused
see also Fitness to stand trial	protected statements, CC-672.21, § CC672.21:1
order that accused be represented, CC-672.24 ,	to § CC672.21:3 [672.21(3)(c)]
§ CC672.24:1 to § CC672.24:3	see also Protected statements, infra; PRIVI-
see also Fitness to stand trial, infra; RIGHT TO COUNSEL	LEGE Definition, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2
Court defined, CC-672.1, § CC672.1:1	Disease of the mind in definition of mental disorder,
see also COURTS	CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2
Court of appeal	Disposition hearings
see Appeals, supra	see also Dispositions, infra; High-risk accused,
Criminal responsibility	infra; Review boards, infra
accused putting mental capacity re intent in issue,	accused
CC-672.12, § CC672.12:1 to	removed from hearing, CC-672.5,
§ CC672.12:3 [672.12(3)]	§ CC672.5:1 to § CC672.5:3
appeals	[672.5(10)]
see Appeals, supra	right to be present, CC-672.5, § CC672.5:1 to
assessment orders, CC-672.11, § CC672.11:1 to	§ CC672.5:3 [672.5(9)]
§ CC672.11:3 see also Assessment orders, supra	right to be represented by counsel, CC-672.5, § CC672.5:1 to § CC672.5:3 [672.5(7)]
iautrefois acquit, CC-672.35, § CC672.35:1,	sent back to court if fit and court to try fitness
§ CC672.35:2 [672.35(a)]	issue, CC-672.48, § CC672.48:1,
see also RES JUDICATA	§ CC672.48:2 [672.48(2)]
burden of proof, CC-16, § CC16:1 to § CC16:3 [16(3)]	appeals
defined, CC-672.34, § CC672.34:1 to	see Appeals, supra Attorney General can be designated a party,
§ CC672.34;3	CC-672.5, § CC672.5:1 to § CC672.5:3
exemption from, CC-16, § CC16:1 to § CC16:3	[672.5(3)]
federal employment application not to contain	chairperson of review board can order accused be
question re verdict of not criminally	sent back to court for trial of fitness issue,
responsible, CC-672.37, § CC672.37:1, § CC672.37:2	CC-672.48, § CC672.48:1, § CC672.48:2 [672.48(3)]

```
MENTAL DISORDER—Cont'd
MENTAL DISORDER—Cont'd
   Disposition hearings—Cont'd
                                                                     Disposition hearings—Cont'd CC-672.49, § CC672.49:1, § CC672.49:2
      copy of disposition to court and Attorney Gen-
             eral, CC-672.49, § CC672.49:1,
                                                                               [672.49(1)]
             § CC672.49:2 [672.49(2)]
                                                                        review board to
                                                                           determine if accused fit to stand trial,
      court
                                                                                  CC-672.48, § CC672.48:1,
          can extend time for hearing to 90 days after
                 verdict in exceptional circumstances, CC-672.47, § CC672.47:1 to
                                                                                  § CC672.48:2
                                                                           hold hearing with 90 days of disposition or
                                                                                  day disposition ceases, CC-672.47, 

§ CC672.47:1 to § CC672.47:3
                 § CC672.47:3 [672.47(2)]
          hold hearing, to, CC-672.45, § CC672.45:1 to
                                                                                  [672.47(3)]
                 § CC672.45:3 [672.45(1)]
                                                                           hold hearing within 45 days after verdict if
          make disposition, to, CC-672.45
                                                                                  court does not make a disposition,
                 § CC672.45:1 to § CC672.45:3
                                                                                  CC-672.47, § CC672.47:1 to
§ CC672.47:3 [672.47(1)]
                 [672.45(2)]
          making disposition to send transcript, exhibits
                                                                        witnesses compelled by court or chairperson,
                 and documents filed to review board,
                                                                               CC-672.5, § CC672.5:1 to § CC672.5:3
                 CC-672.52, § CC672.52:1 to
                                                                               [672.5(12)]
                 § CC672.52:3 [672.52(2)]
      court or review board to assign counsel if accused not represented, CC-672.5, § CC672.5:1
                                                                     Disposition information
                                                                        see also Disposition hearing, supra; Dispositions,
                                                                               infra; Review boards, infra
             to § CC672.5:3 [672.5(8)]
      court's powers not otherwise limited, CC-672.51,
                                                                        accused or party excluded from hearing during
              § CC672.51:1, § CC672.51:2 [672.51(12)]
                                                                               withheld dispositional information,
                                                                               CC-672.51, § CC672.51:1, § CC672.51:2
      disclosure of record to persons having valid inter-
                                                                               [672.51(6)]
             est or on accused's consent, CC-672.51, 

§ CC672.51:1, § CC672.51:2 [672.51(9)]
                                                                        copy to be made available to parties and
                                                                               accused's counsel, CC-672.51,

§ CC672.51:1, § CC672.51:2 [672.51(2)]
      disposition information
          see Disposition information, infra
                                                                        court's powers not otherwise limited, CC-672.51,
      evidence adduced by party, CC-672.5,

§ CC672.5:1 to § CC672.5:3 [672.5(11)]
                                                                               § CC672.51:1, § CC672.51:2 [672.51(12)]
                                                                        definition, CC-672.51, § CC672.51:1,
                                                                               § CC672.51:2 [672.51(1)]
          continues until review board makes a disposi-
                                                                        disclosure of information
                 tion, CC-672.46, § CC672.46:1,
                                                                            see also withholding information, infra
                 § CC672.46:2 [672.46(1)]
                                                                           accused, to, CC-672.51, § CC672.51:1, § CC672.51:2 [672.51(4)]
          order can be vacated and substituted,
                 CC-672.46, § CC672.46:1,
§ CC672.46:2 [672.46(2)]
                                                                           no disclosure to non-parties, CC-672.51,
                                                                                  § CC672.51:1, § CC672.51:2
      notice of hearing, CC-672.5, § CC672.5:1 to
                                                                                  [672.51(7)]
             § CC672.5:3 [672.5(5)]
      party's scope of participation at hearing, CC-672.5, § CC672.5:1 to § CC672.5:3
                                                                           persons having valid interest, to, or on
                                                                                  accused's consent, CC-672.51, 

§ CC672.51:1, § CC672.51:2
             [672.5(10)]
                                                                                  [672.51(9)]
      person having a substantial interest in accused
                                                                           research or statistical purposes, for, CC-672.51, § CC672.51:1, § CC672.51:2 [672.51(10)]
             can be designated a party, CC-672.5, 

§ CC672.5:1 to § CC672.5:3 [672.5(4)]
      procedural irregularity does not affect validity of
                                                                        publication ban of certain information and
             hearing, CC-672.53, § CC672.53:1, § CC672.53:2
                                                                               proceedings, CC-672.51, § CC672.51:1,
                                                                               § CC672.51:2 [672.51(11)]
      procedure for conducting hearing, CC-672.5,
                                                                        withholding information
             § CC672.5:1 to § CC672.5:3
                                                                           see also disclosure of information, supra
      public can be excluded from hearing by court or
             review board, CC-672.5, § CC672.5:1 to
                                                                           endangering another or treatment or recovery
             § CC672.5:3 [672.5(6)]
                                                                                   of accused, CC-672.51, § CC672.51:1,
                                                                                  § CC672.51:2 [672.51(3)]
      reason for disposition to be stated and given to
                                                                           from a party, CC-672.51, § CC672.51:1, § CC672.51:2 [672.51(5)]
             parties, CC-672.52, § CC672.52:1 to § CC672.52:3 [672.52(3)]
      record of proceedings where accused excluded
                                                                        see also Disposition hearings, supra, High-risk
             not to be disclosed to accused or non-party
              CC-672.51, § CC672.51:1, § CC672.51:2
                                                                               accused, infra; Review boards, infra
                                                                        accused may challenge application for treatment order by evidence, CC-672.6,
             [672.51(8)]
      record to be kept and to include any assessment
                                                                               § CC672.6:1, § CC672.6:2 [672.6(2)]
             report submitted, CC-672.52
              § CC672.52:1 to § CC672.52:3
                                                                        assessment orders, dispositions other than crimi-
             [672.52(1)]
                                                                               nal responsibility or unfitness, CC-672.11,
                                                                               § CC672.11:1 to § CC672.11:3
      review board or chairperson can continue deten-
```

see also Assessment orders, supra

tion until court tries fitness issue,

MENTAL DISORDER—Cont'd Dispositions—Cont'd	MENTAL DISORDER—Cont'd Dual status offenders
beginning and expiration of disposition.	access to, by Minister and review board,
CC-672.62, § CC672.62:1 to	CC-672.69, § CC672.69:1, § CC672.69:2
§ CC672.62:3 [672.62(2)]	[672.69(1)]
condition re victim, CC-672.542, § CC672.542:1, § CC672.542:2	appeals
court can direct treatment of accused without	see Appeals, supra custodial disposition takes precedence over prior
accused's consent, CC-672.62,	sentence of imprisonment, CC-672.67,
§ CC672.62:1 to § CC672.62:3	§ CC672.67:1, § CC672.67:2 [672.67(2)]
[672.62(2)]	definition, CC-672.1, § CC672.1:1
definition, CC-672.1, § CC672.1:1	discharge from custody, notice of, CC-672.7,
discharges or detention, CC-672.54, § CC672.54:1 to § CC672.54:3	§ CC672.7:1, § CC672.7:2 [672.7(1)] factors to be considered in placement decision,
electro-convulsive therapy defined, CC-672.61, § CC672.61:1, § CC672.61:2 [672.61(2)]	CC-672.68, § CC672.68:1, § CC672.68:2 [672.68(3)]
hearings	imprisonment takes precedence over
see Disposition hearings, supra	prior custodial disposition, CC-672.67,
hospital orders, CC-672.54, § CC672.54:1 to § CC672.54:3 [672.54(c)]	\$ CC672.67:1, \$ CC672.67:2 [672.67(1)]
increased restrictions on accused's liberty require	probation, CC-672.71, § CC672.71:1,
record and notice, CC-672.56,	§ CC672.71:2 [672.71(2)]
\$ CC672.56:1 to \$ CC672.56:3 [672.56(2)]	Minister defined, CC-672.68, § CC672.68:1, § CC672.68:2 [672.68(1)]
notice to accused of application for treatment order, CC-672.6, § CC672.6:1,	placement term served is also serving imprison-
§ CC672.6:2 [672.6(1)]	ment, CC-672.71, § CC672.71:1,
placement decisions	§ CC672.71:2 [672.71(1)]
see Dual status offenders, infra	see also SENTENCE Imprisonment
protected statements, CC-672.21, § CC672.21:1 to § CC672.21:3 [672.21(3)(b)]	place of custody inappropriate, CC-672.68, § CC672.68:1, § CC672.68:2 [672.68(2)]
see also Protected statements, infra; PRIVI- LEGE	prisoner under supervision of Minister, CC-672.68, § CC672.68:1, § CC672.68:2
psychiatric or other treatment not to be directed,	[672.68(5)]
CC-672.55, \$ CC672.55:1 to \$ CC672.55:3 [672.55(1)]	review board to decide place of custody, CC-672.68, § CC672.68:1, § CC672.68:2
psychosurgery defined, CC-672.61,	[672.68(2)]
§ CC672.61:1, § CC672.61:2 [672.61(2)] review board can delegate authority over liberty	review of placement decision, CC-672.69, § CC672.69:1, § CC672.69:2
of accused in hospital, CC-672.56, § CC672.56:1 to § CC672.56:3	time-limit for placement decision, CC-672.68, § CC672.68:1, § CC672.68:2 [672.68(4)]
[672.56(1)]	warrant of committal by review board, CC-672.7,
review of dispositions	§ CC672.7:1, § CC672.7:2 [672.7(2)]
see Review of dispositions, infra	Enforcement of orders and regulations
significant threat defined, CC-672.5401, § CC672.5401:1	accused to be taken before justice as soon as
testimony specifically required for treatment	practicable if justice not available within 24 hours, CC-672.92, § CC672.92:1,
order, CC-672.59, § CC672.59:1,	§ CC672.92:2 [672.92(2)]
§ CC672.59:2 [672.59(2)]	accused to be taken before justice without unrea-
treatment order	sonable delay and within 24 hours,
court not to exceed 60 days, by, CC-672.58, § CC672.58:1, § CC672.58:2	CC-672.92, § CC672.92:1, § CC672.92:2 [672.92(1)]
fitness requires testimony of medical practi-	arrest without warrant on reasonable and prob-
tioner for specific treatment, re, CC-672.59, § CC672.59:1,	able grounds re fail to comply with disposi-
§ CC672.59; § CC672.59;1,	tion, CC-672.91, § CC672.91:1, § CC672.91:2
not to include prohibited treatments,	Governor in Council may make regulations,
CC-672.61, § CC672.61:1, § CC672.61:2 [672.61(1)]	CC-672.95, § CC672.95:1
requires consent of hospital or person in	justice to release accused unless reasonable grounds re fail to comply with disposition,
charge of treatment, CC-672.62,	CC-672.93, § CC672.93:1, § CC672.93:2
§ CC672.62:1 to § CC672.62:3	[672.93(1)]
[672.62(1)]	notice to review board of justice's order,
warrant of committal for detention in hospital, CC-672.57, § CC672.57:1, § CC672.57:2	CC-672.93, § CC672.93:1, § CC672.93:2 [672.93(1.1)]
young person, intensive rehabilitative custody	order of justice pending review board hearing,
and supervision order, YC-42, § YC42:1 [YC 42(2), (4), (7)(b)]	CC-672.93, § CC672.93:1, § CC672.93:2

MENTAL DISORDER—Cont'd MENTAL DISORDER—Cont'd Fitness to stand trial—Cont'd Enforcement of orders and regulations—Cont'd court to hold inquiry every two years re suffipowers of review board on receiving notice of justice's order, CC-672.94, § CC672.94:1, ciency of evidence, CC-672.33, § CC672.94:2 § CC672.33:1 to § CC672.33:3 [672.33(1)] prescribed by regulations, defined, CC-672.1, § CC672.1:1 definition, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2 warrant or process re assessment or disposition documentary evidence re sufficiency of evidence can be executed throughout Canada, to put accused on trial, CC-672.33, CC-672.9, § CC672.9:1, § CC672.9:2 § CC672.33:1 to § CC672.33:3 Evidence, burden of proof, CC-16, § CC16:1 to [672.33(4)] judge alone trial, CC-672.25, § CC672.25:1, CC-672.27 to CC-672.31, § CC672.31:1, § CC16:3 Federal employment § CC672.31:2 application not to contain question re verdict of not criminally responsible, CC-672.37, see also TRIAL § CC672.37:1, § CC672.37:2 jury trial, § CC672.3:1, § CC672.3:2, CC-672.25, § CC672.25:1 to CC-672.3 Female charged with death of newly born crchild assessment orders, CC-672.11, § CC672.11:1 to see also TRIAL § CC672.11:3 postponing trial of fitness issue, CC-672.25, see also Assessment orders, supra § CC672.25:1 protected statements, CC-672.21, § CC672.21:1 preliminary inquiry, § CC672.3:1, § CC672.3:2, to § CC672.21:3 [672.21(3)(d)] CC-672.25, § CC672.25:1, CC-672.27 to see also Protected statements, infra; PRIVI-CC-672.3 **LEGE** see also PRELIMINARY INQUIRY Fitness to stand trial presumption of fitness, CC-672.22, accused § CC672.22:1, § CC672.22:2 can be removed from court, CC-650, procedure of preliminary inquiry may be used to § CC650:1 to § CC650:3 [650(2)(c)] determine sufficiency of evidence to put raising issue, CC-672.12, § CC672.12:1 to accused on trial, CC-672.33. § CC672.12:3 [672.12(2)] § CC672.33:1 to § CC672.33:3 [672.33(5)] sent back to court if fit and court to try fitness issue, CC-672.48, § CC672.48:1, § CC672.48:2 [672.48(2)] protected statements, CC-672.21, § CC672.21:1 to § CC672.21:3 [672.21(3)(a)] acquittal see also Protected statements, infra; PRIVIdischarge, or, means postponed fitness issue LEGE shall not be tried, CC-672.3, raising issue, CC-672.23, § CC672.23:1 to § CC672.3:1, § CC672.3:2 § CC672.23:3 [672.23(1)] insufficient evidence to put accused on trial, if, review board CC-672.33, § CC672.33:1 to determine if accused fit to stand trial, to, § CC672.33:3 [672.33(6)] CC-672.48, § CC672.48:1, § CC672.48:2 see Appeals, supra recommend stay of proceedings, to, assessment orders, CC-672.11, § CC672.11:1 to CC-672.851, § CC672.851:1, § CC672.11:3, CC-672.14, § CC672.14:1, § CC672.851:2 § CC672.14:2 [672.11, 672.14(2)] review verdicts, to, CC-672.38, see also Assessment orders, supra § CC672.38:1, § CC672.38:2 burden of proof see also Review Boards, infra accused has subsequently become fit, that, stay of proceedings, CC-672.851, CC-672.32, § CC672.32:1, § CC672.851:1, § CC672.851:2 § CC672.32:2 [672.32(2)] appeal from, CC-672.852, § CC672.852:1, applicant, on, for trial of fitness issue, § CC672.852:2 CC-672.23, § CC672.23:1 to § CC672.23:3 [672.23(2)] treatment order by court not to exceed 60 days CC-672.58, § CC672.58:1, § CC672.58:2 prosecution, on, as to sufficiency of evidence trial when accused becomes fit, CC-672.32, to put accused on trial, CC-672.33, § CC672.32:1, § CC672.32:2 [672.32(1)] § CC672.33:1 to § CC672.33:3 understand the nature or object of the proceedings, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2 [672.33(3)] chairperson of review board can order accused be understand the possible consequences of the sent back to court for trial of fitness issue, proceedings, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2 CC-672.48, § CC672.48:1, § CC672.48:2 unfit accused's application re existence of prima [672.48(3)] facie case, CC-672.33, § CC672.33:1 to communicate with counsel, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC672.33:3 [672.33(2)] § CC2:2 unfit to stand trial, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2 counsel, order that accused be represented, verdict of fitness CC-672.24, § CC672.24:1 to § CC672.24:3 detention order to continue, CC-672.29

proceedings continue, CC-672.28

see also RIGHT TO COUNSEL

MENTAL DISORDER—Cont'd	MENTAL DISORDER—Cont'd
High-risk accused	Prescribed by regulations, defined, CC-672.1,
application by prosecutor, CC-672.64,	§ CC672.1:1
§ CC672.64:1, § CC672.64:2 assessment, CC-672.11, § CC672.11:1 to	see also Enforcement of orders and regulations, supra
§ CC672.11:3, CC-672.21, § CC672.21:1	Protected statements
to § CC672.21:3 [672.11(d.1),	see also PRIVILEGE
CC-672.121, § CC672.121:1 to	admissibility notwithstanding, CC-672.21,
§ CC672.121:3, 672.21(3)], 672.121(c)	§ CC672.21:1 to § CC672.21:3
defined, CC-672.1, § CC672.1:1	[672.21(3)]
delay in holding subsequent hearing, CC-672.81, § CC672.81:1 to § CC672.81:3	definition, CC-672.21, § CC672.21:1 to
[672.81(1.31), (1.4), (1.5)], (1.32)	§ CC672.21:3 [672.21(1)]
disposition, CC-672.64, § CC672.64:1,	not admissible without accused's consent,
§ CC672.64:2 [672.64(3)]	CC-672.21, § CC672.21:1 to § CC672.21:3 [672.21(2)]
reference for review of finding, CC-672.84, § CC672.84:1, § CC672.84:2	Reverse onus, CC-16, § CC16:1 to § CC16:3
timing of application, CC-672.47, § CC672.47:1	[16(2)]
to § CC672.47:3	see also CHARTER OF RIGHTS; PRESUMP-
timing of hearing, CC-672.81, § CC672.81:1 to	TIONS AND INFERENCES
§ CC672.81:3	Review boards
Hospital, definition, CC-672.1, § CC672.1:1	see also Disposition hearings, supra; Disposi-
Insanity	tions, supra
see Criminal responsibility, supra Interprovincial transfers	access to dual status offender, CC-672.69,
agreement allowing review board of	§ CC672.69:1, § CC672.69:2 [672.69(1)] appeals
receiving province to exercise powers,	
CC-672.89, § CC672.89:1,	see Appeals, supra
§ CC672.89:2 [672.89(2)]	assessment reports from courts, CC-672.2, § CC672.2:1, § CC672.2:2 [672.2(3)]
sending province to exercise powers, CC-672.88, § CC672.88:1,	see also Assessment orders, supra
\$ CC672.88:2 [672.88(2)]	chairperson
review board	can send accused back to court for trial of fit-
recommends and Attorney General consents,	ness issue, CC-672.48, § CC672.48:1,
CC-672.86, § CC672.86:1,	§ CC672.48:2 [672.48(3)]
§ CC672.86:2 [672.86(1)]	defined, CC-672.1, § CC672.1:1
retains exclusive jurisdiction if accused transferred otherwise, CC-672.89,	has powers under Inquiries Act, CC-672.43,
§ CC672.89:1, § CC672.89:2	§ CC672.43:1 to § CC672.43:3
[672.89(1)]	to be a judge, CC-672.4, § CC672.4:1, § CC672.4:2
review board of receiving province	compelling appearance of accused, CC-672.85,
direct custody or attendance of accused, to,	§ CC672.85:1, § CC672.85:2
CC-672.86, § CC672.86:1, § CC672.86:2 [672.86(3)]	decisions effected by majority of members pre-
exclusive jurisdiction, CC-672.88,	sent and voting, CC-672.42,
§ CC672.88:1, § CC672.88:2	§ CC672.42:1, § CC672.42:2
[672.88(1)]	definition, CC-672.1, § CC672.1:1
warrant	discharge of dual status offender from custody, CC-672.7, § CC672.7:1, § CC672.7:2
authority to convey and detain accused in custody, CC-672.87, § CC672.87:1,	[672.7(1)]
§ CC672.87:2	discretionary review, CC-672.82, § CC672.82:1,
specifying place to be transferred to,	§ CC672.82:2
CC-672.86, § CC672.86:1,	disposition
§ CC672.86:2 [672.86(2)]	see Dispositions, supra
Medical practitioner	place of custody for dual status offenders,
custody under assessment order, CC-672.16, § CC672.16:1, § CC672.16:2	CC-672.68, § CC672.68:1, § CC672.68:2 [672.68(2)-(4)]
[672.16(1)(a), (1.1)(b), (2)]	provincially established or designated, purpose
definition, CC-672.1, § CC672.1:1	of, CC-672.38, § CC672.38:1,
Not criminally responsible on account of mental	§ CC672.38:2
disorder	psychiatrists or mental health workers required
see Criminal responsibility, supra	on board, CC-672.41, § CC672.41:1,
Party, definition re mental disorder, CC-672.1, § CC672.1:1	§ CC672.41:2
see also PARTIES TO OFFENCES	quorum, how constituted, CC-672.39, § CC672.39:1, § CC672.39:2
Placement decision, definition, CC-672.1,	regulations for uniform procedures, CC-672.44,
§ CC672.1:1	§ CC672.44:1, § CC672.44:2 [672.44(3)]

MENTAL DISORDER—Cont'd	MENTAL DISORDER—Cont'd
Review boards—Cont'd review of	Testimony outside courtroom or behind screen, CC-486.2, § CC486.2:1 to § CC486.2:3
dispositions, CC-672.81, § CC672.81:1 to § CC672.81:3	Unfit to stand trial, definition, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2
see also Review of dispositions, infra	stay of proceedings, CC-672.851,
placement decision, CC-672.69, § CC672.69:1, § CC672.69:2	§ CC672.851:1, § CC672.851:2, CC-672.852, § CC672.852:1,
rules	§ CC672.852:2
apply to any proceeding, CC-672.44, § CC672.44:1, § CC672.44:2 [672.44(2)]	Verdict of not criminally responsible on account of mental disorder, defined, CC-672.1, \$ CC672.1:1, CC-672.34, \$ CC672.34:1 to \$ CC672.34:3
procedure, of, may be made by board, CC-672.44, § CC672.44:1, § CC672.44:2 [672.44(1)]	see also Criminal responsibility Victim
published in Canada Gazette, to be, CC-672.44, § CC672.44:1,	communication with, CC-672.542, § CC672.542:1, § CC672.542:2
§ CC672.44:2 [672.44(2)] warrant of committal re placement decision,	defined, CC-672.5, § CC672.5:1 to § CC672.5:3 [672.5(16)]
CC-672.7, § CC672.7:1, § CC672.7:2 [672.7(2)] Review of dispositions	presentation of statement, CC-672.5, § CC672.5:1 to § CC672.5:3 [672.5(15.1) to (15.3)]
see also Review boards, supra	restricting publication, CC-672.501,
appeal against disposition deemed abandoned by	§ CC672.501:1, § CC672.501:2
request for review, CC-672.82, § CC672.82:1, § CC672.82:2 [672.82(2)]	right to notice, CC-672.5; § CC672.5:1 to § CC672.5:3 [672.5(5.1), (5.2), (13.2),
disposition altered by review board, CC-672.83, § CC672.83:1, § CC672.83:2	(13.3)] statement, CC-672.541, § CC672.541:1, § CC672.541:2
hearings	Witness with, CEA-16, § CEA16:1
extension of time for holding, CC-672.81, § CC672.81:1 to § CC672.81:3	MENTAL ILLNESS
[672.81(1.1)-(1.5)]	See MENTAL DISORDER
mandatory reviews, CC-672.81, § CC672.81:1 to § CC672.81:3	
may hold hearing at any time, CC-672.82,	MERCY See PARDON; ROYAL PREROGATIVE OF
§ CC672.82:1, § CC672.82:2 [672.82(1)]	MERCY
high-risk accused, CC-672.84, § CC672.84:1,	MILITARY
§ CC672.84:2	See also CANADIAN FORCES; WAR CRIMES
mandatory reviews, CC-672.81, § CC672.81:1 to § CC672.81:3	Certificates, unlawful use, CC-419, § CC419:1, § CC419:2 [419(c), (d)]
process for bringing accused before hearing, CC-672.85, § CC672.85:1, § CC672.85:2	Definition, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2 Law, definition, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2
review board	Presumption re enlistment, CC-421, § CC421:1,
see Review boards, supra	§ CC421:2 [421(1)]
timing of reviews see hearings, supra	Stores, unlawful purchase, etc., CC-420, § CC420:1, § CC420:2
young person, YC-141	Uniforms, unlawful use, CC-419, § CC419:1,
see also YOUTH CRIMINAL JUSTICE ACT	§ CC419:2 [419(a), (b)]
Stay of proceedings against unfit accused, CC-672.851, § CC672.851:1, § CC672.851:2	MILITARY COMMANDER See WAR CRIMES
appeal, CC-672.852, \$ CC672.852:1, \$ CC672.852:2	MINERALS
Summary conviction proceedings	See VALUABLE MINERAL
see also Appeals, supra	
appeal under s. 830 means rights of appeal under	MINISTER OF JUSTICE
s. 813 abandoned, CC-836, § CC836:1, § CC836:2	See also ATTORNEY GENERAL/SOLICITOR GENERAL
summary conviction appeals	Miscarriage of justice review, CC-696.1,
fitness and criminal responsibility, CC-813,	\$ CC696.1:1 to \$ CC696.1:3 to CC-696.6, \$ CC696.6:1, \$ CC696.6:2
§ CC813:1 to § CC813:3, CC-830, § CC830:1 to § CC830:3 [813, 830(1)]	MINORITY LANGUAGE EDUCATIONAL
powers of appeal court, CC-834, § CC834:1 to § CC834:3 [834(1)]	RIGHTS, CH-23
verdicts, CC-822, § CC822:1 to § CC822:3,	MISCARRIAGE OF JUSTICE
CC-830, § CC830:1 to § CC830:3 [822(1), 830(1)]	Appeal based on, CC-686, § CC686:1 to § CC686:3 [686(1)(a)(iii)]

MISCARRIAGE OF JUSTICE—Cont'd Ministerial review, CC-696.1, § CC696.1:1 to § CC696.1:3 to CC-696.6, § CC696.6:1, § CC696.6:2	MISTAKE—Cont'd Fact, of—Cont'd consent—Cont'd (6), 273.1, 273.2, 276]
MISCARRIAGE OF JUSTICE REVIEW COMMISSION, CC-696.7 to CC-696.87	Ignorance of law, no defence, CC-19, § CC19:1 to § CC19:3
MISCHIEF Computers data, CC-430, § CC430:1 to § CC430:3 [430(1.1), (5), (5.1), (8)]	MISTRIAL, CC-653, § CC653:1 to § CC653:3, CC-669.2, § CC669.2:1 to § CC669.2:3 See also TRIAL Rulings binding at new trial, CC-653.1, § CC653.1:1 to § CC653.1:3
definitions, CC-342.1, \$ CC342.1:1 to	MOBILITY RIGHTS, CH-6, § CH6:1 MODE OF TRIAL
Data, mischief re, CC-430, § CC430:1 to § CC430:3 [430(1.1), (5), (5.1), (8)] Defence of colour of right or lawful excuse, CC-429, § CC429:1 to § CC429:3 [429(2)]	See ELECTIONS AND RE-ELECTIONS; INDICT- ABLE OFFENCES; JURISDICTION; SUM- MARY CONVICTION PROCEEDINGS
Definition, CC-430, § CC430:1 to § CC430:3 [430(1)]	MONEY LAUNDERING, CC-462.31, § CC462.31:1 to § CC462.31:3
Demolishing building to prejudice of mortgage or owner, CC-441, § CC441:1 to § CC441:3	See also PROCEEDS OF CRIME
Endangering life, CC-430, § CC430:1 to § CC430:3 [430(2)] Exceptions	MOTIVE See MENS REA
approaching dwelling house, CC-430, § CC430:1 to § CC430:3 [430(7)]	MOTOR VEHICLES See also BREATHALYZER; CONVEYANCES;
stopping work, CC-430, \$ CC430:1 to \$ CC430:3 [430(6)]	CRIMINAL NEGLIGENCE; IMPAIRED DRIVING AND OVER 80; OVER 80
False accusation as public mischief, CC-140, § CC140:1 to § CC140:3	Approved screening device, CC-320.27, § CC320.27:1
Motivated by bias, etc., CC-430, § CC430:1 to § CC430:3 [430(4.1), (4.101)]	Blood samples see BLOOD SAMPLES
Private property, CC-430, § CC430:1 to § CC430:3 [430(4), (5.1)]	Breath test provisions, CC-320.27, § CC320.27:1, CC-320.28, § CC320.28:1
Public mischief, CC-140, § CC140:1 to § CC140:3 Public property, CC-430, § CC430:1 to § CC430:3 [430(3), (5.1)]	see also BREATHALYZER Dangerous operation of conveyance, CC-320.13, § CC320.13:1, § CC320.13:2
MISLEADING JUSTICE See also PERJURY Contradictory evidence, CC-136, § CC136:1 to	included offence re charges of criminal negligence, CC-662, § CC662:1 to § CC662:3 [662(5)]
§ CC136:3 Obstructing justice, CC-139, § CC139:1 to	Definition, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2 Demand for
§ CC139:3 Public mischief, CC-140, § CC140:1 to § CC140:3	bodily substances, CC-320.27, \$ CC320.27:1, CC-320.28, \$ CC320.28:1 [320.27(1)(c), 320.28(4)]
MISLEADING RECEIPT Giving, CC-388, § CC388:1, § CC388:2 [388(a)] Using, CC-388, § CC388:1, § CC388:2 [388(b)]	breath sample, CC-320.27, \$ CC320.27:1, CC-320.28, \$ CC320.28:1 [320.27(1)(b), (2), (3)], 320.28(1)(a)(i)
MISTAKE	coordination tests, CC-320.27, § CC320.27:1
Arrest of wrong person, CC-28, § CC28:1, § CC28:2	[320.27(1)(a)] Driving while
Fact, of	disqualified, CC-320.18, § CC320.18:1
age child pornography, CC-163.1, § CC163.1:1 to	impaired, CC-320.14, § CC320.14:1 to § CC320.14:3 [320.14(1)(a)]
© Sexual offences, CC-150.1, § CC150.1:1 to	see also DRUGS; IMPAIRED DRIVING AND OVER 80
§ CC150.1;3	over 80, CC-320.14, \$ CC320.14:1 to \$ CC320.14:3 [320.14(1)(b)]
assault, CC-265, § CC265:1 to § CC265:3	Failing to stop after accident, CC-320.16,
sexual offences, CC-153.1, § CC153.1:1 to § CC153.1:3, CC-273.1, § CC273.1:1	§ CC320.16:1, § CC320.16:2 Failure to comply with demand for breath sample, CC-320.15; § CC320.15:1, § CC320.15:2
to § CC273.1:3, CC-273.2, § CC273.2:1 to § CC273.2:3, CC-276, § CC276:1 to § CC276:3 [153.1(2) to	Flight from peace officer, CC-320.17; § CC320.17:1, § CC320.17:2

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd Ignition interlock, CC-320.18, § CC320.18:1, CC-320.24, § CC320.24:1 [320.18(2), MUNICIPAL Corporation, service of process upon, CC-703.2, § CC703.2:1, § CC703.2:2 [703.2(a)] 320.24(10)] see also ORGANIZATIONS Impaired driving, CC-320.14, § CC320.14:1 to Corruption, CC-123, § CC123:1 to § CC123:3 § CC320.14:3 [320.14(1)(a)] Municipality, defined, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2 see also IMPAIRED DRIVING AND OVER 80 prohibition order upon conviction, CC-320.24, See also DEFENCES; HOMICIDE; INFANTICIDE; § CC320.24:1 punishment, CC-320.19, § CC320.19:1 to MANSLAUGHTER; PAROLE; PARTIES TO **OFFENCES** CC-320.23 Accessory after the fact to, CC-240, § CC240:1 to Impairment by drugs § CC240:3 evaluating officer defined, CC-320.11, Attempt murder, CC-239, § CC239:1 to § CC239:3 § CC320.11:1 imprisonment operating conveyance while impaired by drug, CC-320.14, § CC320.14:1 to § CC320.14:3 [320.14(1)(a)] five years' minimum first offence where firearm used, CC-239, § CC239:1 to § CC239:3 [239(1)(a)(i)] operating conveyance with excess alcohol seven years' minimum second or subsequent combined with drug, CC-320.14, offence where firearm used, CC-239, § CC320.14:1 to § CC320.14:3 § CC239:1 to § CC239:3 [320.14(1)(d)] [239(1)(a)(ii)] operating conveyance with excess blood drug Causing death committing specified offences, CC-231, § CC231:1 to § CC231:3 [231(5)] concentration, CC-320.14, § CC320.14:1 to § CC320.14:3 [320.14(1)(c), (4)] Classification of, CC-231, § CC231:1 to § CC231:3 prohibition order upon conviction, CC-320.24, [231(1)] § CC320.24:1 Compulsion by threats no defence, CC-17, punishment, CC-320.19, § CC320.19:1 to § CC17:1 to § CC17:3 CC-320.23 Constructive murder, CC-229, § CC229:1 to refusal to comply with demand, CC-320.15, § CC229:3, CC-231, § CC231:1 to § CC320.15:1, § CC320.15:2 § CC231:3 Joy riding, CC-335, § CC335:1 to § CC335:3 Culpable homicide that is not murder, CC-234, Over 80, CC-320.14, § CC320.14:1 to § CC234:1 to § CC234:3 § CC320.14:3 [320.14(1)(b)] Definition, CC-229, § CC229:1 to § CC229:3 Prohibited weapon in, CC-94, § CC94:1, § CC94:2 First degree Prohibition from operating, CC-320.24, § CC320.24:1 stay of order pending appeal, CC-320.25, § CC320.25:1, CC-680, § CC680:1 to causing death committing specified offences, CC-231, § CC231:1 to § CC231:3 § CC680:3 [231(5)]Restricted weapon in, CC-94, § CC94:1, § CC94:2 contract killing, CC-231, § CC231:1 to § CC231:3 Roadside screening indictment, offence must be specifically charged, approved screening device, defined, CC-320.11, CC-582, § CC582:1, § CC582:2 § CC320.11:1 killing peace officer or prison guard, CC-231, demand for breath sample, CC-320.27, § CC231:1 to § CC231:3 [231(4)] § CC320.27:1 planned and deliberate, CC-231, § CC231:1 to § CC231:3 [231(2), (3)] failure to comply with demand, CC-320.15, § CC320.15:1, § CC320.15:2 sentence, CC-745, § CC745:1 to § CC745:3 Sabotage of, CC-52, § CC52:1, § CC52:2 [745(a)] evidence of overt acts, CC-55, § CC55:1, verdict where second degree proved, CC-662, § CC662:1 to § CC662:3 [662(2)] Indictments see also INDICTMENTS AND INFORMA-Theft of, CC-333.1, § CC333.1:1, § CC333.1:2 TIONS Vehicle identification number consent to adding other counts, CC-589, § CC589:1 to § CC589:3 [589(b)] offence to obliterate, CC-353.1, § CC353.1:1, § CC353.1:2 first degree murder must be specifically charged, presumption re obliteration, CC-354, § CC354:1 ČC-582, § CC582:1, § CC582:2 to § CC354:3 [354(2)] joinder with other count, CC-589, § CC589:1 to § CC589:3 MOVIE, UNAUTHORIZED RECORDING Ineligibility for parole Unauthorized recording, CC-432, § CC432:1, see PAROLE § CC432:2 Internationally protected person outside Canada, CC-7, § CC7:1, § CC7:2 [7(3), (5)-(7)] commercial purposes, for, CC-432, § CC432:1, § CC432:2 [432(2)] forfeiture of equipment, CC-432, § CC432:1, Parole ineligibility

see also PAROLE

§ CC432:2 [432(3), (4)]

MURDER—Cont'd Parole ineligibility—Cont'd	MUSEUM—Cont'd Staff—Cont'd
appeal, CC-675, \$ CC675:1 to \$ CC675:3, CC-676, \$ CC676:1 to \$ CC676:3,	exceptions re weapons offences, CC-117.09, § CC117.09:1, § CC117.09:2 [117.09(4),
CC-745.62 [675(2), (6), 676(4), 745.62]	(5)]
first degree, CC-745, § CC745:1 to § CC745:3 [745(a)]	public officer, as, CC-117.07, § CC117.07:1, § CC117.07:2 [117.07(2)]
person under 18 years of age, CC-745.1, § CC745.1:1	MUTINY, INCITEMENT TO, CC-53, § CC53:1, § CC53:2
judge to set period for	Evidence of over acts, CC-55, § CC55:1, § CC55:2
adult, CC-745.4, \$ CC745.4:1 to	Indictment, overt acts to be stated, CC-581,
youth, CC-745.5, § CC745.5:1	§ CC581:1 to § CC581:3 [581(4)]
judicial review, CC-745.6, § CC745.6:1 to	NATURAL JUSTICE
§ CC745.6:3 to CC-745.64 appeals, CC-745.62	See CHARTER OF RIGHTS Fair and public hear-
application for, CC-745.6, § CC745.6:1 to § CC745.6:3	ing; FULL ANSWER AND DEFENCE; TRIAL Full answer and defence
hearing application, CC-745.63, § CC745.63:1 to § CC745.63:3	NAVIGATION OF ANOTHER STATE Offences against, CC-7, § CC7:1, § CC7:2 [7(2.2)]
rules, CC-745.64	NECESSARIES OF LIFE
screening, CC-745.61, § CC745.61:1 to § CC745.61:3	Duty to provide, CC-215, § CC215:1 to § CC215:3 [215(1)]
jury recommendations, CC-745.2, § CC745.2:1, § CC745.2:2	Failure to provide, CC-215, § CC215:1 to § CC215:3 [215(2) to (4)]
person under 16 years of age, where, CC-745.3, § CC745.3:1	Presumptions, CC-215, § CC215:1 to § CC215:3 [215(4)]
person under 18 years of age, where, CC-745.1, § CC745.1:1	NECESSITY DEFENCE
previous murder conviction, where, CC-745, § CC745:1 to § CC745:3 [745(b)]	Common law defences preserved, CC-8, § CC8:1 to § CC8:3 [8(3)]
multiple murders, CC-745.51, § CC745.51:1 to § CC745.51:3	NEGLIGENCE
parole prohibited, CC-745.4, § CC745.4:1 to § CC745.4:3	See CRIMINAL NEGLIGENCE; MENS REA; ORGANIZATIONS Negligence
question to jury, CC-745.2, § CC745.2:1, § CC745.2:2, CC-745.3, § CC745.3:1	NEW BRUNSWICK
sentence to be pronounced on	Appeal court defined for &m
adult, CC-745, § CC745:1 to § CC745:3	court of appeal, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2
youth, CC-745.1, § CC745.1:1	proceedings re firearms prohibition orders, CC-111, § CC111:1 to § CC111:3
statement at time of sentence, CC-745.01, § CC745.01:1, § CC745.01:2	see also WEAPONS Firearms
time spent in custody, CC-746, § CC746:1 to	summary conviction appeals, CC-812, § CC812:1 to § CC812:3
§ CC746:3 Planned and deliberate, CC-231, § CC231:1 to	Attorney General, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2
§ CC231:3 [231(2), (3)]	Chief justice defined for
Provocation reducing murder to manslaughter,	emergency authorizations for interception of private communications, CC-188 ,
CC-232, § CC232:1 to § CC232:3 Punishment, CC-235, § CC235:1, CC-745,	§ CC188:1 to § CC188:3 [188(4)]
§ CC745:1 to § CC745:3	see also INTERCEPTION OF PRIVATE
see also PAROLE; SENTENCE	COMMUNICATIONS judicial review of ineligibility for parole,
Second degree, CC-231, § CC231:1 to § CC231:3 [231(7)]	CC-745.6, § CC745.6:1 to § CC745.6:3
ineligibility for parole	see also PAROLE Ineligibility for parole
see PAROLE	Court defined for
Threat of, against internationally protected person, CC-424,	appeals, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2 criminal jurisdiction, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2
§ CC424:1, § CC424:2	seizure warrants for
united nations or associated personnel, CC-424.1, § CC424.1:1, § CC424.1:2	hate propaganda publications, CC-320, § CC320:1 to § CC320:3 [320(8)]
Young person, YC-42, § YC42:1, YC-67, § YC67:1 [YC 42(2)(q), (3)(c)], (7), 67(1)(c)	see also HATE PROPAGANDA; SEARCH AND SEIZURE
see also YOUTH CRIMINAL JUSTICE ACT	obscene publications and child pornography, CC-164, \$ CC164:1 to \$ CC164:3
MUSEUM	[164(8)(b)]
Staff see also WEAPONS Restricted weapon	see also OBSCENITY; SEARCH AND SEIZURE

NEWFOUNDLAND—Cont'd NEW BRUNSWICK-Cont'd Court defined for-Cont'd Court defined for-Cont'd superior court of criminal jurisdiction, CC-2, superior court of criminal jurisdiction, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2 § CC2:1, § CC2:2 Court of appeal defined, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2 Court of appeal defined, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2 Court of criminal jurisdiction defined, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2 Court of criminal jurisdiction defined, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2 English and French linguistic communities are Judge defined for equal, CH-16.1 emergency authorizations for interception of Judge defined for private communications, CC-188, § CC188:1 to § CC188:3, CC-552 emergency authorizations for interception of § CC552:1, § CC552:2 [188(1), 552] private communications, CC-188, see also INTERCEPTION OF PRIVATE § CC188:1 to § CC188:3, CC-552 COMMUNICATIONS § CC552:1, § CC552:2 [188(1), 552] see also INTERCEPTION OF PRIVATE Part XIX, Indictable Offences Trial Without Jury, COMMUNICATIONS CC-552, § CC552:1, § CC552:2 Part XIX, Indictable Offences Trial Without Jury, CC-552, § CC552:1, § CC552:2 see also INDICTABLE OFFENCES Trial by judge alone; TRIAL Judge alone trial see also INDICTABLE OFFENCES Trial by Part XVI, Compelling Appearance of Accused judge alone; TRIAL Judge alone trial Before a Justice and Interim Release, CC-493, § CC493:1 to § CC493:3 Part XVI, Compelling Appearance of Accused see also JUDICIAL INTERIM RELEASE; Before a Justice and Interim Release, RELEASE FROM CUSTODY CC-493, § CC493:1 to § CC493:3 see also JUDICIAL INTERIM RELEASE; Language of accused, regulations for Part XVII, RELEASE FROM CUSTODY CC-533, § CC533:1 Parole, application to reduce ineligibility period, CC-745.6, § CC745.6:1 to § CC745.6:3 Language of accused, regulations for Part XVII, CC-533, § CC533:1 Summary conviction appeals Parole, application to reduce ineligibility period, CC-745.6, § CC745.6:1 to § CC745.6:3 appeal court defined, CC-812, § CC812:1 to § CC812:3 [812(1)(d)] Summary conviction appeals Superior court of criminal jurisdiction defined, appeal court defined, CC-812, § CC812:1 to CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2 § CC812:3 [812(1)(d)] Superior court of criminal jurisdiction defined, **NEWLY-BORN CHILD** CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2 See also CHILDBIRTH Defined, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2 NEWFOUNDLAND Killing by mother, infanticide, CC-233, § CC233:1 Appeal court defined for to § CC233:3, CC-237, § CC237:1 to § CC237:3, CC-662, § CC662:1 to court of appeal, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2 proceedings re firearms prohibition orders, § CC662:3 [233, 237, 662(3)] CC-111, § CC111:1 to § CC111:3 **NEWS** see also WEAPONS Firearms Conveying false information with intent, CC-372, summary conviction appeals, CC-812, § CC812:1 to § CC812:3 § CC372:1 to § CC372:3 [372(1)] Attorney General, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2 **NEWSPAPER** Chief justice defined for See DEFAMATORY LIBEL; PUBLICATION BAN emergency authorizations for interception of private communications, CC-188, Definition, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2 § CC188:1 to § CC188:3 [188(4)] see also INTERCEPTION OF PRIVATE Trespassing at night on private property, CC-177, § CČ177:1 to § CC177:3 COMMUNICATIONS judicial review of ineligibility for parole, NON-PUBLICATION ORDER CC-745.6, § CC745.6:1 to § CC745.6:3 See PUBLICATION BAN see also PAROLE Ineligibility for parole Court defined for NORTHWEST TERRITORIES appeals, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2 Appeal court defined for court of appeal, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2 criminal jurisdiction, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2 place of hearing, CC-814, § CC814:1, seizure warrants for § CC814:2 [814(4)] hate propaganda publications, CC-320, proceedings re firearms prohibition orders, § CC320:1 to § CC320:3 [320(8)] CC-111, § CC111:1 to § CC111:3 see also HATE PROPAGANDA; SEARCH see also WEAPONS Firearms AND SEIZURE summary conviction appeals, CC-812, § CC812:1 to § CC812:3 obscene publications and child pornography, C-164, § CC164:1 to § CC164:3 Application of Criminal Code, CC-8, § CC8:1 to [164(8)(c)] § CC8:3 [8(1)] see also OBSCENITY; SEARCH AND Attorney General, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2 **SEIZURE**

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES—Cont'd Chief justice defined for	NOTICE—Cont'd Certificate of—Cont'd
emergency authorizations for interception of private communications, CC-188 ,	drug analyst, CC-729, § CC729:1, § CC729:2 examiner of counterfeit, CC-461, § CC461:1 to
§ CC188:1 to § CC188:3 [188(4)] see also INTERCEPTION OF PRIVATE	§ CC461:3 [461(2), (3)] fingerprint examiner, CC-667, § CC667:1 to
COMMUNICATIONS judicial review of ineligibility for parole,	§ CC667:3 Conditional sentence of imprisonment, breach,
CC-745.6, § CC745.6:1 to § CC745.6:3 see also PAROLE Ineligibility for parole	report of supervisor, CC-742.6, § CC742.6:1 to § CC742.6:3 [742.6(5)]
Court defined for appeals, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2	Controlled Drugs and Substances Act, CD-52, § CD52:1
criminal jurisdiction, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2 seizure warrants for	Expert report, CC-657.3, § CC657.3:1 to § CC657.3:3 [657.3(1)(b)]
hate propaganda publications, CC-320, § CC320:1 to § CC320:3 [320(8)]	Government or public documents, CEA-28, § CEA28:1
see also HATE PROPAGANDA; SEARCH	Greater penalty, CC-727, § CC727:1 to § CC727:3 Intention to produce certificate of analysis re blood-
AND SEIZURE obscene publications and child pornography,	alcohol concentration, CC-320.32, § CC320.32:1
CC-164, § CC164:1 to § CC164:3 [164(8)(d)]	Intention to seek greater penalty, CC-727, § CC727:1 to § CC727:3
see also OBSCENITY; SEARCH AND SEIZURE	see also SENTENCE Greater punishment by reason of previous convictions
superior court of criminal jurisdiction, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2	Mental disorder disposition hearing, CC-672.5, § CC672.5:1 to § CC672.5:3 [672.5(5)]
Court of appeal defined, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2 Court of criminal jurisdiction defined, CC-2,	see also MENTAL DISORDER Disposition hear-
§ CC2:1, § CC2:2 Judge defined for	organization, indictment of, CC-621, § CC621:1,
emergency authorizations for interception of private communications, CC-188 ,	§ CC621:2 Photographic evidence of property, CC-491.2,
§ CC188:1 to § CC188:3, CC-552, § CC552:1, § CC552:2 [188(1), 552]	§ CC491.2:1 [491.2(5)] Private communications as evidence, CC-189,
see also INTERCEPTION OF PRIVATE COMMUNICATIONS	§ CC189:1 to § CC189:3 Proceeds of crime, application for forfeiture,
parole, application to reduce ineligibility period, CC-745.64	CC-462.41, § CC462.41:1 to § CC462.41:3 Proof of, CC-4, § CC4:1 to § CC4:3, CC-729,
Part XIX, Indictable Offences Trial Without Jury, CC-552, § CC552:1, § CC552:2	§ CC729:1, § CC729:2 [4(6), (7), 729] Proof of service
see also INDICTABLE OFFENCES Trial by judge alone; TRIAL Judge alone trial	see Service, infra Recommencement of proceedings, CC-579,
Part XVI, Compelling Appearance of Accused Before a Justice and Interim Release,	§ CC579:1 to § CC579:3 [579(2)] Restitution, notice to interested persons, CC-741.1,
CC-493, § CC493:1 to § CC493:3 see also JUDICIAL INTERIM RELEASE;	§ CC741.1:1, § CC741.1:2 see also SENTENCE Compensation and restitu-
RELEASE FROM CUSTODY Language of accused, regulations for Part XVII,	tion, Restitution orders Seeking greater penalty by reason of previous
CC-533, § CC533:1 Parole, application to reduce ineligibility period,	convictions, CC-727, § CC727:1 to § CC727:3 [727(1)]
CC-745.6, \$ CC745.6:1 to \$ CC745.6:3 Summary conviction appeals	Service conditional sentence of imprisonment, breach,
appeal court defined, CC-812, § CC812:1 to § CC812:3 [812(1)(h)]	report of supervisor, CC-742.6, § CC742.6:1 to § CC742.6:3 [742.6(6)]
place of hearing, CC-814, § CC814:1, § CC814:2 [814(4)]	process on organization, CC-703.2, § CC703.2:1, § CC703.2:2
Superior court of criminal jurisdiction defined, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2	proof of service, CC-4, § CC4:1 to § CC4:3 [4(6), (7)]
NOTICE	Sexual conduct, contents of application re questioning complainant, CC-278.93, § CC278.93:1
Appeal see APPEALS	to § CC278.93:3 [278.93(2)] Young persons
Breathalyzer, certificate of analysis, CC-320.32, § CC320.32:1	see also YOUTH CRIMINAL JUSTICE ACT
Business records, CEA-30, § CEA30:1 [CE 30(7)] Certificate of	annual review, YC-94, § YC94:1 [YC 94(13), (14)]
conviction, CC-667, § CC667:1 to § CC667:3 [667(4)]	parent or others, to, YC-26, § YC26:1 prosecutor seeking adult sentence, YC-64, § YC64:1 [YC 64(2)]

see also HATE PROPAGANDA; SEARCH

AND SEIZURE

NOVA SCOTIA—Cont'd NOTICE—Cont'd Superior court of criminal jurisdiction defined, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2 Young persons—Cont'd prosecutor seeking to prove serious violent offence, YC-64, § YC64:1 [YC 64(4)] **NOXIOUS THING** recommendation for release from custody, YC-96 [YC 96(2)] Administering domestic animal, CC-445.1, § CC445.1:1 to **NOVA SCOTIA** § CC445.1:3 [445.1(1)(c)] Appeal court defined for person, CC-245, § CC245:1 to § CC245:3 court of appeal, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2 proceedings re firearms prohibition orders, **NUCLEAR MATERIAL** CC-111, § CC111:1 to § CC111:3 Conspiracy, outside Canada, CC-7, § CC7:1, see also WEAPONS Firearms § CC7:2 [7(3.3) to (3.5)] summary conviction appeals, CC-812 Definition, CC-7, § CC7:1, § CC7:2 [7(3.6)] § CC812:1 to § CC812:3 [812(1)(c)] Offences outside Canada, CC-7, § CC7:1, § CC7:2 Attorney General, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2 [7(3.2) to (3.6)] Chief justice defined for emergency authorizations for interception of NUDITY, CC-174, § CC174:1 to § CC174:3 private communications, CC-188, § CC188:1 to § CC188:3 [188(4)] See also SEXUAL OFFENCES see also INTERCEPTION OF PRIVATE NUISANCE COMMUNICATIONS Common nuisance, CC-180, § CC180:1 to judicial review of ineligibility for parole, § CC180:3 CC-745.6, § CC745.6:1 to § CC745.6:3 see also PAROLE Ineligibility for parole NULLITY Court defined for See ATTORNEY GENERAL/SOLICITOR GENappeals, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2 ERAL; INDICTMENTS AND INFORMA-TIONS; JURISDICTION; TRIAL criminal jurisdiction, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2 seizure warrants for NUMBER RECORDER WARRANT, CC-492.2, hate propaganda publications, CC-320, § CC492.2:1, § CC492.2:2 § CC320:1 to § CC320:3 [320(8)] see also HATE PROPAGANDA; SEARCH NUNAVUT AND SEIZURE Appeal court defined for obscene publications and child pornography, CC-164, § CC164:1 to § CC164:3 court of appeal, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2 place of hearing, CC-814, § CC814:1, § CC814:2 [814(4)] [164(8)(b)] see also OBSCENITY; SEARCH AND proceedings re firearms prohibition orders, CC-111, § CC111:1 to § CC111:3 **SEIZURE** superior court of criminal jurisdiction, CC-2, see also WEAPONS Firearms § CC2:1, § CC2:2 summary conviction appeals, CC-812, Court of appeal defined, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2 § CC812:1 to § CC812:3 Court of criminal jurisdiction defined, CC-2, Application of Criminal Code, CC-8, § CC8:1 to § CC2:1, § CC2:2 § CC8:3 [8(1)] Judge defined for Attorney General, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2 emergency authorizations for interception of private communications, CC-188, Attorney General may require jury trial, CC-569, § CC188:1 to § CC188:3, CC-552 § CC569:1 § CC552:1, § CC552:2 [188(1), 552] Chief justice defined for see also INTERCEPTION OF PRIVATE emergency authorizations for interception of COMMUNICATIONS private communications, CC-188, § CC188:1 to § CC188:3 [188(4)] Part XIX. Indictable Offences Trial Without Jury. CC-552, § CC552:1, § CC552:2 see also INTERCEPTION OF PRIVATE see also INDICTABLE OFFENCES Trial by COMMUNICATIONS judge alone; TRIAL Judge alone trial judicial review of ineligibility for parole, Part XVI, Compelling Appearance of Accused CC-745.6, § CC745.6:1 to § CC745.6:3 Before a Justice and Interim Release, CC-493, § CC493:1 to § CC493:3 [745.6(1)] see also PAROLE Ineligibility for parole see also JUDICIAL INTERIM RELEASE; Court defined for RELEASE FROM CUSTODY appeals, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2 Language of accused, regulations for Part XVII, CC-533, § CC533:1 criminal jurisdiction, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2 Parole, application to reduce ineligibility period, CC-745.6, § CC745.6:1 to § CC745.6:3 seizure warrants for hate propaganda publications, CC-320, Summary conviction appeals § CC320:1 to § CC320:3 [320(8)]

appeal court defined, CC-812, § CC812:1 to

§ CC812:3 [812(1)(c)]

NUNAVUT—Cont'd	NUNAVUT—Cont'd
Court defined for—Cont'd seizure warrants for—Cont'd	Nunavut Court of Justice, CC-573, § CC573:1 to CC-573.2, § CC573.2:1—Cont'd
obscene publications and child pornography, CC-164, § CC164:1 to § CC164:3 [164(8)(d)]	review of decision of judge by judge of Court of Appeal, CC-573.1, § CC573.1:1—Cont'd power of reviewing judge, CC-573.1,
see also OBSCENITY; SEARCH AND SEIZURE	§ CC573.1:1 [573.1(4)] procedure on review, CC-573.1, § CC573.1:1
superior court of criminal jurisdiction, CC-2,	[573.1(5), (6)]
§ CC2:1, § CC2:2 Court of appeal defined, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2	reviewing judge may grant relief, CC-573.1, § CC573.1:1 [573.1(3)]
Court of criminal jurisdiction defined, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2	Parole, application to reduce ineligibility period, CC-745.6, § CC745.6:1 to § CC745.6:3
Indictable offences procedure	Summary conviction appeals
deemed election, CC-565, \$ CC565:1, \$ CC565:2 [565(1.1)]	appeal court defined, CC-812, § CC812:1 to § CC812:3, CC-829, § CC829:1,
election of trial, CC-536.1, § CC536.1:1	§ CC829:2 [812(1)(h), 829]
indictment, CC-566.1, § CC566.1:1 judge may decide to hold preliminary inquiry,	appeal to court of appeal, CC-839, § CC839:1 to § CC839:3
CC-555.1, § CC555.1:1 judge may decline to record election, CC-567.1,	place of hearing, CC-814, § CC814:1, § CC814:2 [814(4)]
\$ CC567.1:1 proceedings following re-election, CC-562.1,	Superior court of criminal jurisdiction defined, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2
§ CC562.1:1, CC-563.1, § CC563.1:1 proceedings on new trial, CC-686, § CC686:1 to § CC686:3 [686(5.01), (5.2)]	NUNAVUT COURT OF JUSTICE See NUNAVUT
right to re-elect, CC-561.1, § CC561.1:1	OATHS
trial of absolute jurisdiction offences, CC-553,	See AFFIDAVITS; AFFIRMATION; COMPE-
§ CC553:1 to § CC553:3	TENCE AND COMPELLABILITY;
trial without jury and without preliminary inquiry, CC-554, § CC554:1 to § CC554:3	PERJURY; SOLEMN DECLARATIONS
[554(2)]	OBEDIENCE TO DE FACTO AUTHORITY
Judge defined for	Defence of, CC-15, § CC15:1 to § CC15:3
emergency authorizations for interception of	OBSCENITY, CC-163, § CC163:1 to § CC163:3 to
private communications, CC-188, § CC188:1 to § CC188:3, CC-552, § CC552:1, § CC552:2 [188(1), 552]	CC-169, § CC169:1 Advertising, CC-163, § CC163:1 to § CC163:3,
see also INTERCEPTION OF PRIVATE	CC-169, § CC169:1 [163(2)(c), (d), 169] Artistic merit re child pornography, CC-163.1,
COMMUNICATIONS parole, application to reduce ineligibility period,	§ CC163.1:1 to § CC163.1:3 [163.1(6)]
CC-745.6, § CC745.6:1 to § CC745.6:3,	Charges barred if forfeiture or restoration order made, CC-164, § CC164:1 to § CC164:3
CC-745.64 Part XIX, Indictable Offences Trial Without Jury,	[164(7)]
CC-552, § CC552:1, § CC552:2	Child pornography
see also INDICTABLE OFFENCES Trial by	see CHILD PORNOGRAPHY
judge alone; TRIAL Judge alone trial Part XVI, Compelling Appearance of Accused	Corrupting morals, CC-163, § CC163:1 to § CC163:3, CC-169, § CC169:1
Before a Justice and Interim Release, CC-493, § CC493:1 to § CC493:3	Crime comic defined, CC-163, § CC163:1 to § CC163:3 [163(7)]
isee also JUDICIAL INTERIM RELEASE; RELEASE FROM CUSTODY	Defence of public good, CC-163, § CC163:1 to § CC163:3 [163(3), (4)]
Language of accused	Exhibiting disgusting object, CC-163, § CC163:1 to
application for trial, CC-530, § CC530:1 to § CC530:3	§ CC163:3, CC-169, § CC169:1 [163(2)(b), 169]
regulations for Part XVII, CC-533, § CC533:1	Forfeiture of publications, CC-164, § CC164:1 to § CC164:3 [164(4), (6)]
Nunavut Court of Justice, CC-573, § CC573:1 to CC-573.2, § CC573.2:1	Immoral theatrical performance, CC-167, § CC167:1 to § CC167:3, CC-169,
habeas corpus, CC-573.2, § CC573.2:1	§ CC169:1
jurisdiction of judge, CC-573, § CC573:1	Institution of proceedings after forfeiture, CC-164,
review of decision of judge by judge of Court of Appeal, CC-573.1, § CC573.1:1	§ CC164:1 to § CC164:3 [164(7)] Mailing obscene matter, CC-168, § CC168:1 to
certain decisions may be reviewed, CC-573.1, § CC573.1:1 [573.1(1)]	§ CC168:3, CC-169, § CC169:1 Making, printing, publishing, etc., CC-163,
further appeal to court of appeal, CC-573.1, § CC573.1:1 [573.1(7)]	§ CC163:1 to § CC163:3, CC-169, § CC169:1 [163(1), 169]
no review of certain decisions of judge, CC-573.1, § CC573.1:1 [573.1(2)]	Motive irrelevant, CC-163, § CC163:1 to § CC163:3 [163(5)]

OBSCENITY, CC-163, § CC163:1 to § CC163:3 to

CC-169, § CC169:1—Cont'd

Possession for publication, etc., CC-163, § CC163:1 to § CC163:3, CC-169, § CC169:1 [163(1), 1691

Public good, defence of serving the public good, CC-163, CC-163.1, § CC163:1 to § CC163:3, § CC163.1:1 to § CC163.1:3 [163(3)-(5), 163.1(7)]

Punishment, CC-169, § CC169:1

Seizure of publications, representations, etc., CC-164, § CC164:1 to § CC164:3

see also SEARCH AND SEIZURE

appeal, CC-164, § CC164:1 to § CC164:3 [164(6)]

charges barred if order made, CC-164, § CC164:1 to § CC164:3 [164(7)]

court, defined, CC-164, § CC164:1 to § CC164:3 [164(8)]

order of forfeiture, CC-164, § CC164:1 to § CC164:3 [164(4)]

owner and maker may appear, CC-164, § CC164:1 to § CC164:3 [164(3)]

restoring to person seized from, CC-164, § CC164:1 to § CC164:3 [164(5)]

summons to occupier, CC-164, § CC164:1 to § CC164:3 [164(2)]

warrant of seizure, CC-164, § CC164:1 to § CC164:3 [164(1)]

Selling or exposing to public view, CC-163, § CC163:1 to § CC163:3, CC-169, § CC169:1 [163(2)(a), 169]

indictment, CC-584, § CC584:1 to § CC584:3

Theatrical performance, CC-167, § CC167:1 to § CC167:3, CC-169, § CC169:1

Undue exploitation of sex, effect, CC-163, § CC163:1 to § CC163:3 [163(8)]

Warrant of seizure, CC-164, § CC164:1 to § CC164:3

see also Seizure of publications, representations, etc., supra; SEARCH AND SEIZURE

OBSTRUCTING PEACE OFFICER, CC-129, § CC129:1 to § CC129:3

OBSTRUCT JUSTICE, CC-139, § CC139:1 to § CC139:3

See also INTERNATIONAL CRIMINAL COURT

OBTAINING BY FALSE PRETENCES

Carriage by, CC-401, § CC401:1, § CC401:2 Credit by, CC-362, § CC362:1 to § CC362:3

Goods by, CC-362, § CC362:1 to § CC362:3 [362(1)(a)]

Transportation by, CC-393, § CC393:1, § CC393:2 [393(3)]

OBTAINING BY FRAUD

[362(1)(b)]

Credit by, CC-362, § CC362:1 to § CC362:3 [362(1)(b), (3)]

Execution of valuable security, CC-363, § CC363:1, § CC363:2

Food and lodging, CC-364, § CC364:1, § CC364:2 Transportation by, CC-393, § CC393:1, § CC393:2 [393(3)]

OBTAINING CARRIAGE BY FALSE BILLING, CC-401, § CC401:1, § CC401:2

OCCUPANT INJURING BUILDING, CC-441, § CC441:1 to § CC441:3

See also MISCHIEF

OFFENCE-RELATED PROPERTY

See also TRAFFICKING IN STOLEN GOODS Appeal

in rem order, from, CC-490.6, § CC490.6:1, § CC490.6:2

order declaring interest, from, CC-490.5, § CC490.5:1, § CC490.5:2 [490.5(4)]

order upon conviction, from, CC-490.1, § CC490.1:1, § CC490.1:2 [490.1(3)]

suspension of order pending, CC-490.7, § CC490.7:1

Declaration of interest, CC-490.5, § CC490.5:1, § CC490.5:2

Defined, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2

Destruction order, CC-490.81, § CC490.81:1, § CC490.81:2 [490.81(3) to (7)]

Detention, CC-489, \$ CC489:1 to \$ CC489:3, CC-490, \$ CC490:1 to \$ CC490:3, CC-490.9, § CC490.9:1, § CC490.9:2

Forfeiture through in rem proceedings, CC-490.2, § CC490.2:1, § CC490.2:2

Forfeiture upon conviction of indictable offence. CC-490.1, § CC490.1:1, § CC490.1:2

Management order, CC-490.81, § CC490.81:1, § CC490.81:2

Notice to person with interest, CC-490.4, § CC490.4:1, § CC490.4:2

Notice to residents of dwelling-house, CC-490.41, § CC490.41:1, § CC490.41:2

Report to justice, CC-489.1, § CC489.1:1 to § CC489.1:3

Restitution of things seized, CC-489.1, § CC489.1:1 to § CC489.1:3

Restraint order, CC-490.8, § CC490.8:1, § CC490.8:2

Voidable transfers, CC-490.3, § CC490.3:1, § CC490.3:2

OFFENCES

See also CONVICTIONS; [and particular offences listed in this index]

Child under 12, no conviction of, CC-13, § CC13:1 to § CC13:3

Commencement of proceedings

not in province, CC-481, § CC481:1, § CC481:2 unorganized territory, CC-480, § CC480:1, § CC480:2

Conviction under laws of Canada only, CC-9, § CC9:1 to § CC9:3

Obedience to ide facto authority, no offence, CC-15, § CC15:1 to § CC15:3

Offence, definition, interception of private communications, CC-183, § CC183:1 to § CC183:3

Outside Canada

airports, CC-7, § CC7:1, § CC7:2 [7(2)(d)] see also AIRPORT

conspiracy, CC-465, § CC465:1 to § CC465:3 [465(4), (5), (6), (7)]

endangering safety of aircraft or airport, CC-77, § CC77:1, § CC77:2

OFFENCES—Cont'd	OFFICIAL LANGUAGES
Outside Canada—Cont'd	See LANGUAGE OF ACCUSED
fixed platforms, CC-7, § CC7:1, § CC7:2 [7(2.1)]	OFF-TRACK BETTING, CC-203, § CC203:1 to
see also FIXED PLATFORMS	§ CC203:3
international maritime navigation, CC-7,	3 0020010
§ CC7:1, § CC7:2 [7(2.1), (2.2)]	ONTARIO
Punishment under more than one Act, CC-12 ,	Appeal court defined for
§ CC12:1 to § CC12:3	court of appeal, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2
Summary conviction	proceedings re firearms prohibition orders,
see SUMMARY CONVICTION PROCEED-	CC-111, § CC111:1 to § CC111:3
INGS	see also WEAPONS Firearms
Transfer of charges, CC-478, \$ CC478:1 to \$ CC478:3, CC-479, \$ CC479:1 to	summary conviction appeals, CC-812, § CC812:1 to § CC812:3
§ CC478:3, CC-479, § CC479:1 to § CC479:3	Attorney General, defined, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2
	Chief justice defined for
OFFENCES OUTSIDE CANADA	emergency authorizations for interception of
See OFFENCES	private communications, CC-188 ,
OFFENDER	§ CC188:1 to § CC188:3, CC-189,
See also ACCUSED; YOUTH CRIMINAL	§ CC189:1 to § CC189:3 [188(4), 189]
JUSTICE ACT	see also INTERCEPTION OF PRIVATE
Definition, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2	COMMUNICATIONS
OFFENSIVE WEAPON	judicial review of ineligibility for parole, CC-745.6, § CC745.6:1 to § CC745.6:3
See WEAPONS	see also PAROLE Ineligibility for parole
	Court defined for
OFFICE	appeals, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2
See also CORRUPTION	criminal jurisdiction, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2
Definition, CC-118, § CC118:1 to § CC118:3 Exercise of influence to obtain, CC-125, § CC125:1	seizure warrants for
to § CC125:3	hate propaganda publications, CC-320,
Purchasing, CC-124, § CC124:1, § CC124:2	§ CC320:1 to § CC320:3 [320(8)]
Selling, CC-124, § CC124:1, § CC124:2	see also HATE PROPAGANDA; SEARCH AND SEIZURE
OFFICER IN CHARGE	obscene publications and child pornography,
Release by	CĈ-164, § CC164:1 to § CC164:3
see also RELEASE FROM CUSTODY arrest without warrant, CC-498, § CC498:1,	[164(8)(a.1)]
§ CC498:2	see also OBSCENITY; SEARCH AND SEIZURE
arrest with warrant, CC-499, § CC499:1,	Court of appeal defined, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2
§ CC499:2	Court of criminal jurisdiction defined, CC-2 ,
deposit by non-resident, CC-498, § CC498:1,	§ CC2:1, § CC2:2
§ CC498:2 to CC-500, § CC500:1, § CC500:2	Judge defined for
§ CC300.2	emergency authorizations for interception of
OFFICIAL	private communications, CC-188,
See also PUBLIC OFFICER	§ CC188:1 to § CC188:3, CC-552, § CC552:1, § CC552:2 [188(1), 552]
Breach of trust by public officer, CC-122, § CC122:1 to § CC122:3	see also INTERCEPTION OF PRIVATE
Bribery of	COMMUNICATIONS
judicial officers, etc., CC-119, § CC119:1 to § CC119:3	Part XIX, Indictable Offences Trial Without Jury, CC-552, § CC552:1, § CC552:2
officers, CC-120, § CC120:1 to § CC120:3	see also INDICTABLE OFFENCES Trial by
Definition, CC-118, § CC118:1 to § CC118:3,	judge alone; TRIAL Judge alone trial
CC-269.1, § CC269.1:1, § CC269.1:2 [118,	Part XVI, Compelling Appearance of Accused Before a Justice and Interim Release,
269.1(2)]	CC-493, § CC493:1 to § CC493:3
Frauds on the government, CC-121, § CC121:1 to § CC121:3	see also JUDICIAL INTERIM RELEASE;
Misconduct of officers executing process, CC-128,	RELEASE FROM CUSTODY
§ CC128:1, § CC128:2	Language of accused, regulations for Part XVII,
Municipal corruption, CC-123, § CC123:1 to	CC-533, § CC533:1
§ CC123:3	Parole, application to reduce ineligibility period, CC-745.6, § CC745.6:1 to § CC745.6:3
Selling or purchasing office, CC-124, § CC124:1, § CC124:2	Summary conviction appeals
8 CC124:2	appeal court defined, CC-812, § CC812:1 to
OFFICIAL DOCUMENT	§ CC812:3 [812(1)(a)]
Destruction, cancellation, etc., CC-340, § CC340:1, § CC340:2	Superior court of criminal jurisdiction defined, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2

ONUS OF PROOF

See BURDEN AND ONUS OF PROOF; PRESUMPTIONS AND INFERENCES

OPEN COURT, CC-486, § CC486:1 to § CC486:3 [486(1)]

See also COURTS

OPERATING VEHICLE

See BREATHALYZER; CONVEYANCES; IMPAIRED DRIVING AND OVER 80; MOTOR VEHICLES; OVER 80

OPERATION

Duty as to knowledge and skill in performing, CC-216, \$ CC216:1 to \$ CC216:3

Protection of surgeon where reasonable, CC-45,

Protection of surgeon where reasonable, CC-45, § CC45:1 to § CC45:3

OPINION EVIDENCE

See also EXPERT EVIDENCE

Identification evidence

see FINGERPRINTS; HANDWRITING; WITNESSES

Reputation

see CHARACTER AND CREDIBILITY Good character evidence

ORDER

Definition, CC-462.371, § CC462.371:1 to § CC462.371:3, CC-785, § CC785:1, § CC785:2

Disobeying court, CC-127, § CC127:1 to § CC127:3

see also CONTEMPT OF COURT

Not reviewable by certiorari, CC-776, § CC776:1 to § CC776:3

see also CERTIORARI

Prohibition

see also PROHIBITION ORDERS

conveyances, CC-320.24, § CC320.24:1

firearm, CC-109, § CC109:1 to § CC109:3, CC-110, § CC110:1 to § CC110:3

motor vehicles, CC-320.24, § CC320.24:1

sex offenders, CC-161, § CC161:1 to § CC161:3

weapons, CC-109, \$ CC109:1 to \$ CC109:3, CC-110, \$ CC110:1 to \$ CC110:3, CC-117.04, \$ CC117.04:1 to \$ CC117.04:3

ORE

See VALUABLE MINERAL

ORGANIZATIONS

Appearance

see also APPEARANCE

appearance and plea by counsel or agent, CC-620, § CC620:1

counsel or agent, by, CC-800, § CC800:1 to § CC800:3 [800(3)]

default of appearance, procedure, CC-622, § CC622:1, § CC622:2, CC-727, § CC727:1 to § CC727:3 [622, 727(4)]

preliminary inquiry, at, CC-538, $\ CC538:1$, $\ CC538:2$

summary conviction proceedings, in, CC-800, § CC800:1 to § CC800:3 [800(3)]

ORGANIZATIONS—Cont'd

Appearance—Cont'd

trial by provincial court judge, at, CC-556, § CC556:1 to § CC556:3

Defined, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2

Employees selling defective stores to Crown effect of conviction, CC-750, § CC750:1,

§ CC750:2 [750(3) to (5)] offence, CC-418, § CC418:1, § CC418:2 [418(2)]

presumption, CC-421, § CC421:1, § CC421:2 [421(1)]

False pretence, CC-362, § CC362:1 to § CC362:3 [362(1)(c), (d)]

False prospectus, CC-421, § CC421:1, § CC421:2 [421(1)]

Fines, CC-735, § CC735:1 to § CC735:3

Greater punishment by reason of previous conviction, CC-727, § CC727:1 to § CC727:3 [727(4)]

see also SENTENCE Greater punishment by reason of previous convictions

Negligence, CC-22.1, \$ CC22.1:1 to \$ CC22.1:3 Notice of indictment, CC-621, \$ CC621:1, \$ CC621:2, CC-703.2, \$ CC703.2:1, \$ CC703.2:2

Party to offence

negligence, of, CC-22.1, § CC22.1:1 to § CC22.1:3

requiring fault, CC-22.2, § CC22.2:1 to § CC22.2:3

Probation, CC-732.1, § CC732.1:1 to § CC732.1:3 [732.1(3.1), (3.2)]

Procedure on indictment of, CC-620, § CC620:1 to CC-623, § CC623:1, § CC623:2

Representative defined, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2 Senior officer defined, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2 Sentence

enforcement of fine order, CC-734.6, § CC734.6:1, § CC734.6:2, CC-735, § CC735:1 to § CC735:3 [734.6, 735(2)]

fine in lieu of imprisonment, CC-735, § CC735:1 to § CC735:3

see also SENTENCE Fines, Imprisonment greater punishment by reason of previous convictions, CC-727, § CC727:1 to § CC727:3 [727(4)]

see also SENTENCE Greater punishment by reason of previous convictions

principles, CC-718.21, § CC718.21:1 to § CC718.21:3

probation, CC-732.1, § CC732.1:1 to § CC732.1:3 [732.1(3.1), (3.2)]

Service of process on, CC-703.2, § CC703.2:1, § CC703.2:2

Theft by representative, CC-328, § CC328:1 to § CC328:3 [328(e)]

Trial and conviction, CC-623, § CC623:1, § CC623:2

OVER 80

See also BREATHALYZER; IMPAIRED DRIVING AND OVER 80; MOTOR VEHICLES

Coordination tests

demand to perform, CC-320.27, $\ CC320.27:1$ [320.27(1)(a)]

OVER 80-Cont'd **OYSTERS** Coordination tests—Cont'd Oyster bed, description in indictment, CC-323, refusal to comply with demand, CC-320.15, § CC320.15:1, § CC320.15:2 § CC323:1, § CC323:2 [323(2)] Special property, CC-323, § CC323:1, § CC323:2 Impaired operation, CC-320.14, § CC320.14:1 to [323(1)]§ CC320.14:3 [320.14(1)(a)] **PARDON** Operate, definition, CC-320.11, § CC320.11:1 See also ROYAL PREROGATIVE OF MERCY Operation with excess blood alcohol, CC-320.14, § CC320.14:1 to § CC320.14:3 Free or conditional, CC-748, § CC748:1 to § CC748:3 [748(2), (3)] [320.14(1)(b)] Punishment for subsequent offence not affected, Prohibition order, CC-320.24, § CC320.24:1 CC-748, § CC748:1 to § CC748:3 [748(4)] Punishment, CC-320.19, § CC320.19:1 to Remission of fines, forfeitures, CC-748.1, CC-320.23 § CC748.1:1 Testing Royal mercy to person imprisoned, CC-748, § CC748:1 to § CC748:3 [748(1)] demand for, CC-320.27, § CC320.27:1 [320.27(1)(a)]Royal prerogative of mercy not limited by Criminal Code, CC-749, § CC749:1 refusal to comply with demand, CC-320.15, § CC320.15:1, § CC320.15:2 Special plea of pardon, CC-607, § CC607:1 to § CC607:3 [607(1)(c)] OVERCOMING RESISTANCE TO COMMISSION war crimes and crimes against humanity, CC-7, § CC7:1, § CC7:2 [7(6)] OF OFFENCE, CC-246, § CC246:1, § CC246:2 Verdict of not criminally responsible on account of mental disorder, pardon on other offences, CC-672.35, § CC672.35:1, § CC672.35:2 OVERT ACTS, CC-55, § CC55:1, § CC55:2 See also CONSPIRACY Actus reus, CC-55, § CC55:1, § CC55:2, CC-581, § CC581:1 to § CC581:3 [55, 581(4)] PARENT Abandoning child under ten, CC-218, § CC218:1 to § CC218:3 Amendments, CC-601, § CC601:1 to § CC601:3 [601(9)]Correction of child by force, CC-43, § CC43:1 to Conspiracy § CC43:3 Duty to provide necessaries of life, CC-215, overt act § CC215:1 to § CC215:3 treason, conspiracy as an overt act, CC-46, § CC46:1, § CC46:2 [46(4)] Incest by, CC-155, § CC155:1 to § CC155:3 Procuring sexual activity, CC-170, § CC170:1, Evidence of overt acts to be in indictment re certain offences, CC-55, § CC55:1, § CC55:2 § CC170:2 see also SEXUAL OFFENCES Indictments and informations Sexual exploitation, CC-153, § CC153:1 to see also INDICTMENTS AND INFORMA-§ CC153:3 TIONS see also SEXUAL OFFENCES amendments, limitation re overt acts as to certain offences, CC-601, § CC601:1 to PARENTHESIS, WORDS IN, CC-3, § CC3:1, § CC601:3 [601(9)] § CC3:2 overt acts, when to be stated in indictment, CC-55, § CC55:1, § CC55:2, CC-581, PARENT OR GUARDIAN PROCURING SEXUAL § CC581:1 to § CC581:3 [55, 581(4)] ACTIVITY, CC-170, § CC170:1, § CC170:2 See also SEXUAL OFFENCES see also Conspiracy, supra **PARLIAMENT** conspiracy as overt act, CC-46, § CC46:1, Conviction, cannot sit or vote in Parliament or § CC46:2 [46(4)] legislatures, CC-750, § CC750:1, § CC750:2 see also Conspiracy, supra [750(2)]evidence of, CC-55, § CC55:1, § CC55:2 see also CONVICTIONS Intimidation by violence, CC-51, § CC51:1, § CC51:2 OWNERSHIP See also INDICTMENTS AND INFORMATIONS; evidence of overt acts, CC-55, § CC55:1, PROPERTY; REAL PROPERTY; SEARCH § CC55:2 AND SEIZURE indictment, overt acts to be stated, CC-581, Arson, CC-433, § CC433:1 to § CC433:3 to § CC581:1 to § CC581:3 [581(4)] CC-436.1, § CC436.1:1, § CC436.1:2 Parliamentary papers, defamatory matter in, defence, CC-306, § CC306:1, § CC306:2 Definition of owner, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2 Indictment wording, CC-588, § CC588:1 to § CC588:3 See also MURDER Parole ineligibility Possession see POSSESSION Dangerous offenders, CC-761, § CC761:1 to § CC761:3 Proof of, CC-657.1, § CC657.1:1, § CC657.1:2 Ineligibility for parole Property re Part XI, Wilful and Forbidden Acts in appeals against period of, CC-675, § CC675:1 to Respect of Certain Property, CC-428,

§ CC428:1, § CC428:2

§ CC675:3, CC-676, § CC676:1 to

PAROLE—Cont'd	PAROLE—Cont'd
Ineligibility for parole—Cont'd § CC676:3 [675(2), (6)], 676(4)	Ineligibility for parole—Cont'd murder
appeals from decision on judicial screening, CC-745.62	first degree murder, CC-745, CC-745.1, § CC745:1 to § CC745:3,
application for judicial review, CC-745.6,	§ CC745.1:1, CC-745.3, § CC745.3:1,
§ CC745.6:1 to § CC745.6:3 [745.6(1)] application for reduction of period, CC-745.6,	CC-745.5, § CC745.5:1 [745(a), 745.1, 745.3, 745.5]
§ CC745.6:1 to § CC745.6:3 appropriate Chief Justice re applications for	second degree murder, CC-745, CC-745.1, § CC745:1 to § CC745:3,
reduction of period, CC-745.6,	§ CC745.1:1, CC-745.2, § CC745.2:1,
§ CC745.6:1 to § CC745.6:3 [745.6(3)] calculation of period of imprisonment, CC-746,	§ CC745.2:2, CC-745.3, § CC745.3:1 to CC-745.5, § CC745.5:1 [745(b),
§ CC746:1 to § CC746:3 Corrections and Conditional Release Act,	(b.1), (c), 745.1-745.4, 745.5] young persons, CC-745.1, § CC745.1:1,
CC-743.5, § CC743.5:1, § CC743.5:2,	CC-745.3, § CC745.3:1, CC-745.5, § CC745.5:1
CC-743.6, § CC743.6:1 to § CC743.6:3, CC-761, § CC761:1 to § CC761:3	parole prohibited during period, CC-746.1,
[743.5(3), 743.6, 761] court's power to delay parole, CC-743.6,	§ CC746.1:1, § CC746.1:2 persons under 16, CC-745.3, § CC745.3:1,
§ CC743.6:1 to § CC743.6:3	CC-745.5, § CC745.5:1
dangerous offenders, review of parole, CC-761, \$ CC761:1 to \$ CC761:3	persons under 18, CC-745.1, § CC745.1:1, CC-745.3, § CC745.3:1, CC-745.5,
indeterminate period in penitentiary, CC-761, § CC761:1 to § CC761:3	§ CC745.5:1, CC-746.1, § CC746.1:1, § CC746.1:2 [745.1, 745.3, 745.5,
Schedule I and II offences, CC-743.6,	746.1(3)]
§ CC743.6:1 to § CC743.6:3 young person, CC-743.5, § CC743.5:1,	power of court delay parole until half sentence served, to,
§ CC743.5:2 [743.5(3)] court's power to delay parole, CC-743.6,	CC-743.6, § CC743.6:1 to § CC743.6:3
§ CC743.6:1 to § CC743.6:3	sentencing judge, CC-743.6, § CC743.6:1 to
day parole limited, CC-746.1, § CC746.1:1, § CC746.1:2 [746.1(2)]	§ CC743.6:3, CC-745.4, § CC745.4:1 to § CC745.4:3, CC-745.5,
definition, CC-745.4, § CC745.4:1 to § CC745.4:3	§ CC745.5:1
designating judge to empanel jury, CC-745.61, § CC745.61:1 to § CC745.61:3	recommendation of jury, CC-745.2, § CC745.2:1, § CC745.2:2, CC-745.3, § CC745.3:1
[745.61(5)] rules, CC-745.63, § CC745.63:1 to	reduction or termination of ineligibility period by jury, CC-745.63, § CC745.63:1 to
§ CC745.63:3	§ CC745.63:3 [745.63(1)]
determination of period by jury, CC-745.6, § CC745.6:1 to § CC745.6:3 high treason, CC-745.6, § CC745.6:1 to	rules of court, application for reduction of period, CC-745.63, \$ CC745.63:1 to \$ CC745.63:3
§ CC745.6:3	sentence for murder
judicial hearing, CC-745.6; § CC745.6:1 to § CC745.6:3 [745.6(2)]	see murder, supra
judicial screening of review application,	temporary absence limited, CC-746.1, § CC746.1:1, § CC746.1:2 [746.1(2), (3)]
CC-745.61, § CC745.61:1 to § CC745.61:3	Territories, CC-745.64
jury recommendation, CC-745.2, § CC745.2:1, § CC745.2:2, CC-745.3, § CC745.3:1	young persons jury recommendation, CC-745.3 ,
jury to hear application to reduce ineligibility period	§ CC745.3:1 sentencing, CC-745.1, § CC745.1:1,
empanelling, CC-745.61, § CC745.61:1 to § CC745.61:3 [745.61(5)]	CC-745.5, § CC745.5:1 Verdict of not criminally responsible on account of
ordering reduction or termination of ineligibility for parole, CC-745.63,	mental disorder, parole or pardon re other offences, CC-672.35, \$ CC672.35:1, \$ CC672.35:2
§ CC745.63:1 to § CC745.63:3 [745.63(3)]	Young person, YC-77, YC-78
setting time for renewal of application for reduction of ineligibility, CC-745.61,	reintegration leave, CC-91, § CC91:1 to § CC91:3
§ CC745.61:1 to § CC745.61:3	PARTICULARS
[745.61(3)] life imprisonment for offences other than murder	See also INDICTMENTS AND INFORMATIONS
or high treason, CC-745, § CC745:1 to § CC745:3 [745(d)]	Indictments and informations, CC-587, § CC587:1 to § CC587:3
mental disorder, CC-672.35, § CC672.35:1, § CC672.35:2	Notice of private communications, CC-190, § CC190:1, § CC190:2

PARTIES	PARTIES TO OFFENCES—Cont'd
See PARTIES TO OFFENCES	Sexual assault, CC-272, § CC272:1 to § CC272:3 [272(1)(d)]
PARTIES TO OFFENCES	see also SEXUAL ASSAULT
Acceleration of death, CC-226, § CC226:1, § CC226:2	PARTNER
Accessory after the fact	Theft by, CC-328, § CC328:1 to § CC328:3
isee ACCESSORY AFTER THE FACT	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Accessory before the fact, CC-21, § CC21:1 to	PARTNERSHIP
§ CC21:3, CC-23.1, § CC23.1:1 to § CC23.1:3 [21(2), 23.1]	See ORGANIZATIONS
see also Aiding or abetting, infra	PASSING OFF
Actually commits the offence, CC-21, § CC21:1 to	Offence, CC-408, § CC408:1, § CC408:2
§ CC21:3 [21(1)(a)]	Punishment and forfeiture, CC-412, § CC412:1, § CC412:2
Aiding or abetting abetting, CC-21, § CC21:1 to § CC21:3	y CC412.2
[21(1)(c)]	PASSPORT OFFENCES, CC-57, § CC57:1 to
aiding, CC-21, § CC21:1 to § CC21:3 [21(1)(b)]	§ CC57:3
betting, CC-202, § CC202:1 to § CC202:3	Commencement of proceedings, offence outside
[202(1)(j)]	Canada, CC-57, § CC57:1 to § CC57:3 [57(6), (7)]
cruelty to animals, CC-446, § CC446:1, § CC446:2	False document, defined, CC-57, § CC57:1 to
desertion, CC-54, § CC54:1, § CC54:2 to	§ CC57:3, CC-321, § CC321:1 to § CC321:3
CC-56, § CC56:1, § CC56:2	[57(4)(b), 321]
enemy alien, CC-50, § CC50:1, § CC50:2	False statement to procure passport, CC-57, § CC57:1 to § CC57:3 [57(2)]
escape, CC-146, § CC146:1, § CC146:2 to CC-148, § CC148:1, § CC148:2	Forging or uttering, CC-57, § CC57:1 to § CC57:3
liability although principal cannot be convicted.	[57(1)]
CC-23.1, § CC23.1:1 to § CC23.1:3	Possession of forged or falsely procured passport, CC-57, § CC57:1 to § CC57:3 [57(3)]
prize fight, CC-83, § CC83:1, § CC83:2 [83(1)]	,
procuring feigned marriage, CC-292, § CC292:1 to § CC292:3	PAYDAY LOAN, CC-347.1, § CC347.1:1, § CC347.1:2
oviside CC 241 & CC241.1 to & CC241.2	
suicide, CC-241, \$ CC241:1 to \$ CC241:3 [241(1)(b)]	PEACE BOND
[241(1)(b)] treason, CC-46, § CC46:1, § CC46:2, CC-50,	PEACE BOND Appeal from granting or refusal
[241(1)(b)] treason, CC-46, \$ CC46:1, \$ CC46:2, CC-50, \$ CC50:1, \$ CC50:2	Appeal from granting or refusal see SUMMARY CONVICTION APPEALS
[241(1)(b)] treason, CC-46, \$ CC46:1, \$ CC46:2, CC-50, \$ CC50:1, \$ CC50:2 Common intention for unlawful purpose, CC-21,	Appeal from granting or refusal see SUMMARY CONVICTION APPEALS Information may be laid where fear of
[241(1)(b)] treason, CC-46, \$ CC46:1, \$ CC46:2, CC-50, \$ CC50:1, \$ CC50:2 Common intention for unlawful purpose, CC-21, \$ CC21:1 to \$ CC21:3, CC-23.1, \$ CC23.1:1	Appeal from granting or refusal see SUMMARY CONVICTION APPEALS Information may be laid where fear of criminal organization offence, CC-810.01,
[241(1)(b)] treason, CC-46, \$ CC46:1, \$ CC46:2, CC-50, \$ CC50:1, \$ CC50:2 Common intention for unlawful purpose, CC-21, \$ CC21:1 to \$ CC21:3, CC-23.1, \$ CC23.1:1 to \$ CC23.1:3 [21(2), 23.1]	Appeal from granting or refusal see SUMMARY CONVICTION APPEALS Information may be laid where fear of criminal organization offence, CC-810.01, § CC810.01:1 to § CC810.01:3
[241(1)(b)] treason, CC-46, § CC46:1, § CC46:2, CC-50, § CC50:1, § CC50:2 Common intention for unlawful purpose, CC-21, § CC21:1 to § CC21:3, CC-23.1, § CC23.1:1 to § CC23.1:3 [21(2), 23.1] Counselling by act	Appeal from granting or refusal see SUMMARY CONVICTION APPEALS Information may be laid where fear of criminal organization offence, CC-810.01, § CC810.01:1 to § CC810.01:3 forced marriage, CC-810.02, § CC810.02:1,
[241(1)(b)] treason, CC-46, \$ CC46:1, \$ CC46:2, CC-50, \$ CC50:1, \$ CC50:2 Common intention for unlawful purpose, CC-21, \$ CC21:1 to \$ CC21:3, CC-23.1, \$ CC23.1:1 to \$ CC23.1:3 [21(2), 23.1]	Appeal from granting or refusal see SUMMARY CONVICTION APPEALS Information may be laid where fear of criminal organization offence, CC-810.01, § CC810.01:1 to § CC810.01:3
[241(1)(b)] treason, CC-46, \$ CC46:1, \$ CC46:2, CC-50, \$ CC50:1, \$ CC50:2 Common intention for unlawful purpose, CC-21, \$ CC21:1 to \$ CC21:3, CC-23.1, \$ CC23.1:1 to \$ CC23.1:3 [21(2), 23.1] Counselling by act fixed platform or ship, on, CC-7, \$ CC7:1, \$ CC7:2 [7(2.1), (2.2)] offence that is committed, CC-22, \$ CC22:1 to	Appeal from granting or refusal see SUMMARY CONVICTION APPEALS Information may be laid where fear of criminal organization offence, CC-810.01, § CC810.01:1 to § CC810.01:3 forced marriage, CC-810.02, § CC810.02:1, § CC810.02:2 injury to person or property, CC-810, § CC810:1 to § CC810:3
[241(1)(b)] treason, CC-46, \$ CC46:1, \$ CC46:2, CC-50, \$ CC50:1, \$ CC50:2 Common intention for unlawful purpose, CC-21, \$ CC21:1 to \$ CC21:3, CC-23.1, \$ CC23.1:1 to \$ CC23.1:3 [21(2), 23.1] Counselling by act fixed platform or ship, on, CC-7, \$ CC7:1, \$ CC7:2 [7(2.1), (2.2)] offence that is committed, CC-22, \$ CC22:1 to \$ CC22:3 offence that is not committed, CC-464,	Appeal from granting or refusal see SUMMARY CONVICTION APPEALS Information may be laid where fear of criminal organization offence, CC-810.01, § CC810.01:1 to § CC810.01:3 forced marriage, CC-810.02, § CC810.02:1, § CC810.02:2 injury to person or property, CC-810, § CC810:1
[241(1)(b)] treason, CC-46, § CC46:1, § CC46:2, CC-50, § CC50:1, § CC50:2 Common intention for unlawful purpose, CC-21, § CC21:1 to § CC21:3, CC-23.1, § CC23.1:1 to § CC23.1:3 [21(2), 23.1] Counselling by act fixed platform or ship, on, CC-7, § CC7:1, § CC7:2 [7(2.1), (2.2)] offence that is committed, CC-22, § CC22:1 to § CC22:3 offence that is not committed, CC-464, § CC464:1 to § CC464:3	Appeal from granting or refusal see SUMMARY CONVICTION APPEALS Information may be laid where fear of criminal organization offence, CC-810.01, § CC810.01:1 to § CC810.01:3 forced marriage, CC-810.02, § CC810.02:1, § CC810.02:2 injury to person or property, CC-810, § CC810:1 to § CC810:3 serious personal injury offence, CC-810.2,
[241(1)(b)] treason, CC-46, § CC46:1, § CC46:2, CC-50, § CC50:1, § CC50:2 Common intention for unlawful purpose, CC-21, § CC21:1 to § CC21:3, CC-23.1, § CC23.1:1 to § CC23.1:3 [21(2), 23.1] Counselling by act fixed platform or ship, on, CC-7, § CC7:1, § CC7:2 [7(2.1), (2.2)] offence that is committed, CC-22, § CC22:1 to § CC22:3 offence that is not committed, CC-464, § CC464:1 to § CC464:3 outside Canada, CC-7, § CC7:1, § CC7:2	Appeal from granting or refusal see SUMMARY CONVICTION APPEALS Information may be laid where fear of criminal organization offence, CC-810.01, § CC810.01:1 to § CC810.01:3 forced marriage, CC-810.02, § CC810.02:1, § CC810.02:2 injury to person or property, CC-810, § CC810:1 to § CC810:3 serious personal injury offence, CC-810.2, § CC810.2:1 to § CC810.2:3 sexual offence in relation to children, CC-810.1, § CC810.1:1 to § CC810.1:3
[241(1)(b)] treason, CC-46, § CC46:1, § CC46:2, CC-50, § CC50:1, § CC50:2 Common intention for unlawful purpose, CC-21, § CC21:1 to § CC21:3, CC-23.1, § CC23.1:1 to § CC23.1:3 [21(2), 23.1] Counselling by act fixed platform or ship, on, CC-7, § CC7:1, § CC7:2 [7(2.1), (2.2)] offence that is committed, CC-22, § CC22:1 to § CC22:3 offence that is not committed, CC-464, § CC464:1 to § CC464:3 outside Canada, CC-7, § CC7:1, § CC7:2 [7(2)(e)]	Appeal from granting or refusal see SUMMARY CONVICTION APPEALS Information may be laid where fear of criminal organization offence, CC-810.01, § CC810.01:1 to § CC810.01:3 forced marriage, CC-810.02, § CC810.02:1, § CC810.02:2 injury to person or property, CC-810, § CC810:1 to § CC810:3 serious personal injury offence, CC-810.2, § CC810.2:1 to § CC810.2:3 sexual offence in relation to children, CC-810.1, § CC810.1:1 to § CC810.1:3 suspicion recognizance required to prevent terror-
[241(1)(b)] treason, CC-46, \$ CC46:1, \$ CC46:2, CC-50, \$ CC50:1, \$ CC50:2 Common intention for unlawful purpose, CC-21, \$ CC21:1 to \$ CC21:3, CC-23.1, \$ CC23.1:1 to \$ CC23.1:3 [21(2), 23.1] Counselling by act fixed platform or ship, on, CC-7, \$ CC7:1, \$ CC7:2 [7(2.1), (2.2)] offence that is committed, CC-22, \$ CC22:1 to \$ CC22:3 offence that is not committed, CC-464, \$ CC464:1 to \$ CC464:3 outside Canada, CC-7, \$ CC7:1, \$ CC7:2 [7(2)(e)] isee also COUNSELLING OFFENCE	Appeal from granting or refusal see SUMMARY CONVICTION APPEALS Information may be laid where fear of criminal organization offence, CC-810.01, § CC810.01:1 to § CC810.01:3 forced marriage, CC-810.02, § CC810.02:1, § CC810.02:2 injury to person or property, CC-810, § CC810:1 to § CC810:3 serious personal injury offence, CC-810.2, § CC810.2:1 to § CC810.2:3 sexual offence in relation to children, CC-810.1, § CC810.1:1 to § CC810.1:3 suspicion recognizance required to prevent terrorist activity, CC-83.3, § CC83.3:1
[241(1)(b)] treason, CC-46, \$ CC46:1, \$ CC46:2, CC-50, \$ CC50:1, \$ CC50:2 Common intention for unlawful purpose, CC-21, \$ CC21:1 to \$ CC21:3, CC-23.1, \$ CC23.1:1 to \$ CC23.1:3 [21(2), 23.1] Counselling by act fixed platform or ship, on, CC-7, \$ CC7:1, \$ CC7:2 [7(2.1), (2.2)] offence that is committed, CC-22, \$ CC22:1 to \$ CC22:3 offence that is not committed, CC-464, \$ CC464:1 to \$ CC464:3 outside Canada, CC-7, \$ CC7:1, \$ CC7:2 [7(2)(e)] isee also COUNSELLING OFFENCE Definition of parties to offences, CC-21, \$ CC21:1	Appeal from granting or refusal see SUMMARY CONVICTION APPEALS Information may be laid where fear of criminal organization offence, CC-810.01, § CC810.01:1 to § CC810.01:3 forced marriage, CC-810.02, § CC810.02:1, § CC810.02:2 injury to person or property, CC-810, § CC810:1 to § CC810:3 serious personal injury offence, CC-810.2, § CC810.2:1 to § CC810.2:3 sexual offence in relation to children, CC-810.1, § CC810.1:1 to § CC810.1:3 suspicion recognizance required to prevent terrorist activity, CC-83.3, § CC83.3:1 terrorism offence, CC-83.3, § CC83.3:1,
[241(1)(b)] treason, CC-46, § CC46:1, § CC46:2, CC-50, § CC50:1, § CC50:2 Common intention for unlawful purpose, CC-21, § CC21:1 to § CC21:3, CC-23.1, § CC23.1:1 to § CC23.1:3 [21(2), 23.1] Counselling by act fixed platform or ship, on, CC-7, § CC7:1, § CC7:2 [7(2.1), (2.2)] offence that is committed, CC-22, § CC22:1 to § CC22:3 offence that is not committed, CC-464, § CC464:1 to § CC464:3 outside Canada, CC-7, § CC7:1, § CC7:2 [7(2)(e)] isee also COUNSELLING OFFENCE Definition of parties to offences, CC-21, § CC21:1 to § CC21:3 Intention in common, CC-21, § CC21:1 to	Appeal from granting or refusal see SUMMARY CONVICTION APPEALS Information may be laid where fear of criminal organization offence, CC-810.01, § CC810.01:1 to § CC810.01:3 forced marriage, CC-810.02, § CC810.02:1, § CC810.02:2 injury to person or property, CC-810, § CC810:1 to § CC810:3 serious personal injury offence, CC-810.2, § CC810.2:1 to § CC810.2:3 sexual offence in relation to children, CC-810.1, § CC810.1:1 to § CC810.1:3 suspicion recognizance required to prevent terrorist activity, CC-83.3, § CC83.3:1
[241(1)(b)] treason, CC-46, § CC46:1, § CC46:2, CC-50, § CC50:1, § CC50:2 Common intention for unlawful purpose, CC-21, § CC21:1 to § CC21:3, CC-23.1, § CC23.1:1 to § CC23.1:3 [21(2), 23.1] Counselling by act fixed platform or ship, on, CC-7, § CC7:1, § CC7:2 [7(2.1), (2.2)] offence that is committed, CC-22, § CC22:1 to § CC22:3 offence that is not committed, CC-464, § CC464:1 to § CC464:3 outside Canada, CC-7, § CC7:1, § CC7:2 [7(2)(e)] isee also COUNSELLING OFFENCE Definition of parties to offences, CC-21, § CC21:1 to § CC21:3 Intention in common, CC-21, § CC21:1 to § CC21:3, CC-23.1, § CC23.1:1 to	Appeal from granting or refusal see SUMMARY CONVICTION APPEALS Information may be laid where fear of criminal organization offence, CC-810.01, § CC810.01:1 to § CC810.01:3 forced marriage, CC-810.02, § CC810.02:1, § CC810.02:2 injury to person or property, CC-810, § CC810:1 to § CC810:3 serious personal injury offence, CC-810.2, § CC810.2:1 to § CC810.2:3 sexual offence in relation to children, CC-810.1, § CC810.1:1 to § CC810.1:3 suspicion recognizance required to prevent terrorist activity, CC-83.3, § CC83.3:1 terrorism offence, CC-83.3, § CC83.3:1, CC-810.011, § CC810.011:1 to § CC810.011:3 Punishment for breach of recognizance, CC-811,
[241(1)(b)] treason, CC-46, § CC46:1, § CC46:2, CC-50, § CC50:1, § CC50:2 Common intention for unlawful purpose, CC-21, § CC21:1 to § CC21:3, CC-23.1, § CC23.1:1 to § CC23.1:3 [21(2), 23.1] Counselling by act fixed platform or ship, on, CC-7, § CC7:1, § CC7:2 [7(2.1), (2.2)] offence that is committed, CC-22, § CC22:1 to § CC22:3 offence that is not committed, CC-464, § CC464:1 to § CC464:3 outside Canada, CC-7, § CC7:1, § CC7:2 [7(2)(e)] isee also COUNSELLING OFFENCE Definition of parties to offences, CC-21, § CC21:1 to § CC21:3 Intention in common, CC-21, § CC21:1 to § CC21:3, CC-23.1, § CC23.1:1 to § CC21:3, CC-23.1, § CC23.1:1 to	Appeal from granting or refusal see SUMMARY CONVICTION APPEALS Information may be laid where fear of criminal organization offence, CC-810.01, § CC810.01:1 to § CC810.01:3 forced marriage, CC-810.02, § CC810.02:1, § CC810.02:2 injury to person or property, CC-810, § CC810:1 to § CC810:3 serious personal injury offence, CC-810.2, § CC810.2:1 to § CC810.2:3 sexual offence in relation to children, CC-810.1, § CC810.1:1 to § CC810.1:3 suspicion recognizance required to prevent terrorist activity, CC-83.3, § CC83.3:1 terrorism offence, CC-83.3, § CC83.3:1, CC-810.011, § CC810.011:1 to § CC810.011:3
[241(1)(b)] treason, CC-46, § CC46:1, § CC46:2, CC-50, § CC50:1, § CC50:2 Common intention for unlawful purpose, CC-21, § CC21:1 to § CC21:3, CC-23.1, § CC23.1:1 to § CC23.1:3 [21(2), 23.1] Counselling by act fixed platform or ship, on, CC-7, § CC7:1, § CC7:2 [7(2.1), (2.2)] offence that is committed, CC-22, § CC22:1 to § CC22:3 offence that is not committed, CC-464, § CC464:1 to § CC464:3 outside Canada, CC-7, § CC7:1, § CC7:2 [7(2)(e)] isee also COUNSELLING OFFENCE Definition of parties to offences, CC-21, § CC21:1 to § CC21:3 Intention in common, CC-21, § CC21:1 to § CC21:3, CC-23.1, § CC23.1:1 to § CC23.1:3 [21(2), 23.1] Joint venture, CC-21, § CC21:1 to § CC21:3,	Appeal from granting or refusal see SUMMARY CONVICTION APPEALS Information may be laid where fear of criminal organization offence, CC-810.01, § CC810.01:1 to § CC810.01:3 forced marriage, CC-810.02, § CC810.02:1, § CC810.02:2 injury to person or property, CC-810, § CC810:1 to § CC810:3 serious personal injury offence, CC-810.2, § CC810.2:1 to § CC810.2:3 sexual offence in relation to children, CC-810.1, § CC810.1:1 to § CC810.1:3 suspicion recognizance required to prevent terrorist activity, CC-83.3, § CC83.3:1 terrorism offence, CC-83.3, § CC83.3:1, CC-810.011, § CC810.011:1 to § CC810.011:3 Punishment for breach of recognizance, CC-811,
[241(1)(b)] treason, CC-46, § CC46:1, § CC46:2, CC-50, § CC50:1, § CC50:2 Common intention for unlawful purpose, CC-21, § CC21:1 to § CC21:3, CC-23.1, § CC23.1:1 to § CC23.1:3 [21(2), 23.1] Counselling by act fixed platform or ship, on, CC-7, § CC7:1, § CC7:2 [7(2.1), (2.2)] offence that is committed, CC-22, § CC22:1 to § CC22:3 offence that is not committed, CC-464, § CC464:1 to § CC464:3 outside Canada, CC-7, § CC7:1, § CC7:2 [7(2)(e)] isee also COUNSELLING OFFENCE Definition of parties to offences, CC-21, § CC21:1 to § CC21:3 Intention in common, CC-21, § CC21:1 to § CC21:3, CC-23.1, § CC23.1:1 to § CC21:3, CC-23.1, § CC23.1:1 to	Appeal from granting or refusal see SUMMARY CONVICTION APPEALS Information may be laid where fear of criminal organization offence, CC-810.01, § CC810.01:1 to § CC810.01:3 forced marriage, CC-810.02, § CC810.02:1, § CC810.02:2 injury to person or property, CC-810, § CC810:1 to § CC810:3 serious personal injury offence, CC-810.2, § CC810.2:1 to § CC810.2:3 sexual offence in relation to children, CC-810.1, § CC810.1:1 to § CC810.1:3 suspicion recognizance required to prevent terrorist activity, CC-83.3, § CC83.3:1 terrorism offence, CC-83.3, § CC83.3:1, CC-810.011, § CC810.011:1 to § CC810.011:3 Punishment for breach of recognizance, CC-811, § CC811:1, § CC811:2
[241(1)(b)] treason, CC-46, § CC46:1, § CC46:2, CC-50, § CC50:1, § CC50:2 Common intention for unlawful purpose, CC-21, § CC21:1 to § CC21:3, CC-23.1, § CC23.1:1 to § CC21:3, CC-23.1, § CC23.1:1 to § CC23.1:3 [21(2), 23.1] Counselling by act fixed platform or ship, on, CC-7, § CC7:1, § CC7:2 [7(2.1), (2.2)] offence that is committed, CC-22, § CC22:1 to § CC22:3 offence that is not committed, CC-464, § CC464:1 to § CC464:3 outside Canada, CC-7, § CC7:1, § CC7:2 [7(2)(e)] isee also COUNSELLING OFFENCE Definition of parties to offences, CC-21, § CC21:1 to § CC21:3 Intention in common, CC-21, § CC21:1 to § CC23.1:3 [21(2), 23.1] Joint venture, CC-21, § CC21:1 to § CC23.1:3 [21(2), 23.1] Organization	Appeal from granting or refusal see SUMMARY CONVICTION APPEALS Information may be laid where fear of criminal organization offence, CC-810.01, § CC810.01:1 to § CC810.01:3 forced marriage, CC-810.02, § CC810.02:1, § CC810.02:2 injury to person or property, CC-810, § CC810:1 to § CC810:3 serious personal injury offence, CC-810.2, § CC810.2:1 to § CC810.2:3 sexual offence in relation to children, CC-810.1, § CC810.1:1 to § CC810.1:3 suspicion recognizance required to prevent terrorist activity, CC-83.3, § CC83.3:1 terrorism offence, CC-83.3, § CC83.3:1, CC-810.011, § CC810.011:1 to § CC810.11; § CC810.11:1 to § CC811.1, § CC811:2 PEACE OFFICER Appearance notice, issuing arrest without warrant, after, CC-497, § CC497:1
[241(1)(b)] treason, CC-46, § CC46:1, § CC46:2, CC-50, § CC50:1, § CC50:2 Common intention for unlawful purpose, CC-21, § CC21:1 to § CC21:3, CC-23.1, § CC23.1:1 to § CC21:3, CC-23.1, § CC23.1:1 to § CC23.1:3 [21(2), 23.1] Counselling by act fixed platform or ship, on, CC-7, § CC7:1, § CC7:2 [7(2.1), (2.2)] offence that is committed, CC-22, § CC22:1 to § CC22:3 offence that is not committed, CC-464, § CC464:1 to § CC464:3 outside Canada, CC-7, § CC7:1, § CC7:2 [7(2)(e)] isee also COUNSELLING OFFENCE Definition of parties to offences, CC-21, § CC21:1 to § CC21:3 Intention in common, CC-21, § CC21:1 to § CC23.1:3 [21(2), 23.1] Joint venture, CC-21, § CC21:1 to § CC23.1:3 [21(2), 23.1] Organization proof of fault, CC-22.2, § CC22.2:1 to	Appeal from granting or refusal see SUMMARY CONVICTION APPEALS Information may be laid where fear of criminal organization offence, CC-810.01, § CC810.01:1 to § CC810.01:3 forced marriage, CC-810.02, § CC810.02:1, § CC810.02:2 injury to person or property, CC-810, § CC810:1 to § CC810:3 serious personal injury offence, CC-810.2, § CC810.2:1 to § CC810.2:3 sexual offence in relation to children, CC-810.1, § CC810.1:1 to § CC810.1:3 suspicion recognizance required to prevent terrorist activity, CC-83.3, § CC83.3:1 terrorism offence, CC-83.3, § CC83.3:1, CC-810.011; § CC810.011:1 to § CC810.011; § CC810.011:1 to § CC811.1, § CC811.2 PEACE OFFICER Appearance notice, issuing arrest without warrant, after, CC-497, § CC497:1 to § CC497:3
[241(1)(b)] treason, CC-46, § CC46:1, § CC46:2, CC-50, § CC50:1, § CC50:2 Common intention for unlawful purpose, CC-21, § CC21:1 to § CC21:3, CC-23.1, § CC23.1:1 to § CC21:3, CC-23.1, § CC23.1:1 to § CC23.1:3 [21(2), 23.1] Counselling by act fixed platform or ship, on, CC-7, § CC7:1, § CC7:2 [7(2.1), (2.2)] offence that is committed, CC-22, § CC22:1 to § CC22:3 offence that is not committed, CC-464, § CC464:1 to § CC464:3 outside Canada, CC-7, § CC7:1, § CC7:2 [7(2)(e)] isee also COUNSELLING OFFENCE Definition of parties to offences, CC-21, § CC21:1 to § CC21:3 Intention in common, CC-21, § CC21:1 to § CC23.1:3 [21(2), 23.1] Joint venture, CC-21, § CC21:1 to § CC23.1:3 [21(2), 23.1] Organization proof of fault, CC-22.2, § CC22.2:1 to § CC22.2:3	Appeal from granting or refusal see SUMMARY CONVICTION APPEALS Information may be laid where fear of criminal organization offence, CC-810.01, § CC810.01:1 to § CC810.01:3 forced marriage, CC-810.02, § CC810.02:1, § CC810.02:2 injury to person or property, CC-810, § CC810:1 to § CC810:3 serious personal injury offence, CC-810.2, § CC810.2:1 to § CC810.2:3 sexual offence in relation to children, CC-810.1, § CC810.1:1 to § CC810.1:3 suspicion recognizance required to prevent terrorist activity, CC-83.3, § CC83.3:1 terrorism offence, CC-83.3, § CC83.3:1 terrorism offence, CC-83.3, § CC83.3:1, CC-810.011; § CC810.011:1 to § CC810.011:3 Punishment for breach of recognizance, CC-811, § CC811:1, § CC811:2 PEACE OFFICER Appearance notice, issuing arrest without warrant, after, CC-497, § CC497:1 to § CC497:3 not arrested, where, CC-496, § CC496:1,
[241(1)(b)] treason, CC-46, § CC46:1, § CC46:2, CC-50, § CC50:1, § CC50:2 Common intention for unlawful purpose, CC-21, § CC21:1 to § CC21:3, CC-23.1, § CC23.1:1 to § CC21:3, [21(2), 23.1] Counselling by act fixed platform or ship, on, CC-7, § CC7:1, § CC7:2 [7(2.1), (2.2)] offence that is committed, CC-22, § CC22:1 to § CC22:3 offence that is not committed, CC-464, § CC464:1 to § CC464:3 outside Canada, CC-7, § CC7:1, § CC7:2 [7(2)(e)] isee also COUNSELLING OFFENCE Definition of parties to offences, CC-21, § CC21:1 to § CC21:3 Intention in common, CC-21, § CC21:1 to § CC21:3, CC-23.1, § CC23.1:1 to § CC23.1:3 [21(2), 23.1] Joint venture, CC-21, § CC21:1 to § CC21:3, CC-23.1, § CC22.2:1 to § CC22.2:3 proof of fault, CC-22.2, § CC22.2:1 to § CC22.2:3 proof of negligence, CC-22.1, § CC22.1:1 to	Appeal from granting or refusal see SUMMARY CONVICTION APPEALS Information may be laid where fear of criminal organization offence, CC-810.01, § CC810.01:1 to § CC810.01:3 forced marriage, CC-810.02, § CC810.02:1, § CC810.02:2 injury to person or property, CC-810, § CC810:1 to § CC810:3 serious personal injury offence, CC-810.2, § CC810.2:1 to § CC810.2:3 sexual offence in relation to children, CC-810.1, § CC810.1:1 to § CC810.1:3 suspicion recognizance required to prevent terrorist activity, CC-83.3, § CC83.3:1 terrorism offence, CC-83.3, § CC83.3:1, CC-810.011, § CC810.011:1 to § CC810.011;3 Punishment for breach of recognizance, CC-811, § CC811:1, § CC811:2 PEACE OFFICER Appearance notice, issuing arrest without warrant, after, CC-497, § CC497:1 to § CC497:3 not arrested, where, CC-496, § CC496:1, § CC496:2
[241(1)(b)] treason, CC-46, § CC46:1, § CC46:2, CC-50, § CC50:1, § CC50:2 Common intention for unlawful purpose, CC-21, § CC21:1 to § CC21:3, CC-23.1, § CC23.1:1 to § CC21:3, CC-23.1, § CC23.1:1 to § CC23.1:3 [21(2), 23.1] Counselling by act fixed platform or ship, on, CC-7, § CC7:1, § CC7:2 [7(2.1), (2.2)] offence that is committed, CC-22, § CC22:1 to § CC22:3 offence that is not committed, CC-464, § CC464:1 to § CC464:3 outside Canada, CC-7, § CC7:1, § CC7:2 [7(2)(e)] isee also COUNSELLING OFFENCE Definition of parties to offences, CC-21, § CC21:1 to § CC21:3 Intention in common, CC-21, § CC21:1 to § CC23.1:3 [21(2), 23.1] Joint venture, CC-21, § CC21:1 to § CC23.1:3 [21(2), 23.1] Organization proof of fault, CC-22.2, § CC22.2:1 to § CC22.2:3	Appeal from granting or refusal see SUMMARY CONVICTION APPEALS Information may be laid where fear of criminal organization offence, CC-810.01, § CC810.01:1 to § CC810.01:3 forced marriage, CC-810.02, § CC810.02:1, § CC810.02:2 injury to person or property, CC-810, § CC810:1 to § CC810:3 serious personal injury offence, CC-810.2, § CC810.2:1 to § CC810.2:3 sexual offence in relation to children, CC-810.1, § CC810.1:1 to § CC810.1:3 suspicion recognizance required to prevent terrorist activity, CC-83.3, § CC83.3:1 terrorism offence, CC-83.3, § CC83.3:1 terrorism offence, CC-83.3, § CC83.3:1, CC-810.011; § CC810.011:1 to § CC810.011:3 Punishment for breach of recognizance, CC-811, § CC811:1, § CC811:2 PEACE OFFICER Appearance notice, issuing arrest without warrant, after, CC-497, § CC497:1 to § CC497:3 not arrested, where, CC-496, § CC496:1,

see ARREST

Assault of, CC-270, § CC270:1 to § CC270:3

see Counselling by act, supra

PEACE OFFICER—Cont'd

Breach of peace

power to arrest for, CC-31, § CC31:1 to § CC31:3 [31(1)]

power to receive in charge for, CC-31, § CC31:1 to § CC31:3 [31(2)]

Bribery of, CC-120, § CC120:1 to § CC120:3 Definition, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2

Disarming, CC-270.1, § CC270.1:1, § CC270.1:2
Failure to assist, CC-129, § CC129:1 to § CC129:3
Fishery officer, guardian, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2
Misconduct in executing process, CC-128,
§ CC128:1, § CC128:2

Obstructing or failing to assist, CC-129, § CC129:1 to § CC129:3

Personation of, CC-130, § CC130:1 to § CC130:3 Pilot as peace officer, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2 Prisoner, assisting peace officer, CC-527,

§ CC527:1 to § CC527:3 [527(7) to (9)]
Protection for reasonable acts, CC-25, § CC25:1 to § CC25:3

Release from custody by

see RELEASE FROM CUSTODY

Suppression of riot by, CC-32, § CC32:1 to § CC32:3, CC-33, § CC33:1, § CC33:2 [32(1), 33]

PENALTY

See SENTENCE

PENITENTIARY

See also SENTENCE Imprisonment
Definition, CC-743.1, § CC743.1:1 to § CC743.1:3
[743.1(6)]

Reading the Riot Act, CC-67, § CC67:1 to § CC67:3 see also RIOT

PERJURY

See also INTERNATIONAL CRIMINAL COURT

Contradictory, giving contradictory evidence, CC-136, § CC136:1 to § CC136:3

Corroboration of single witness, CC-133, § CC133:1 to § CC133:3 see also CORROBORATION

Defences

compulsion, CC-17, § CC17:1 to § CC17:3 statement made during criminal investigation, CC-134, § CC134:1 to § CC134:3 [134(2)]

statement not required by law, CC-131, § CC131:1 to § CC131:3, CC-134, § CC134:1 to § CC134:3 [131(3), 134(1)]

Definition, CC-131, § CC131:1 to § CC131:3, CC-134, § CC134:1 to § CC134:3 [131(1), 134(1)]

Indictment for, wording, CC-585, § CC585:1, § CC585:2

Judicial proceeding not necessary, CC-131, § CC131:1 to § CC131:3 [131(2)] Punishment, CC-132, § CC132:1, § CC132:2

PERPETUATED EVIDENCE

See JUDICIAL PROCEEDINGS Reading in

PERSONAL INFORMATION RECORDS

See DISCLOSURE AND DISCOVERY

PERSONAL PROPERTY

Ownership for purposes of indictment wording, CC-588, § CC588:1 to § CC588:3

PERSONATION

Identity

fraud, CC-403, § CC403:1 to § CC403:3 theft, CC-402.2, § CC402.2:1, § CC402.2:2 Intent, with, CC-403, § CC403:1 to § CC403:3 Peace officer, CC-130, § CC130:1 to § CC130:3

PHOTOCOPIES

See DOCUMENTS Copies; PHOTOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE

PHOTOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE

Documents photographed, CEA-31, § CEA31:1 Microfilmed records, CEA-31, § CEA31:1 Property photographed, CC-491.2, § CC491.2:1 notice of, CC-491.2, § CC491.2:1 [491.2(5)]

PILOT OF AIRCRAFT

Pilot as peace officer, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2

PIRACY, CC-74, \$ CC74:1, \$ CC74:2 Compulsion by threats no defence, CC-17, \$ CC17:1 to \$ CC17:3 Piratical acts, CC-75, \$ CC75:1, \$ CC75:2

PLACE

Common gaming house, CC-197, § CC197:1 to § CC197:3 [197(2), (3)]

Definition

break and enter, CC-348, § CC348:1 to § CC348:3 [348(3)]

disorderly houses, CC-197, § CC197:1 to § CC197:3 [197(1)]

Public place

see PUBLIC PLACE

PLEADINGS

See APPEALS; INDICTMENTS AND INFORMATIONS

PLEA OF GUILTY

See GUILTY PLEA

PLEAS

See also GUILTY PLEA; RES JUDICATA; TRIAL Arraignment and plea

Arraignment

see TRIAL Arraignment and plea

Autrefois acquit/convict, CC-607, \$ CC607:1 to \$ CC607:3 to CC-610, \$ CC610:1 to \$ CC610:3

see also RES JUDICATA

Defamatory libel, plea of justification, CC-611, § CC611:1, § CC611:2, CC-612, § CC612:1, § CC612:2

Further time to plead, CC-606, § CC606:1 to § CC606:3 [606(3)]

Guilty, CC-606, § CC606:1 to § CC606:3 see also GUILTY PLEA

Included or other offence, plea of guilty, CC-606, § CC606:1 to § CC606:3 [606(4)]

Not guilty, covers all defences outside special pleas, CC-606, \$ CC606:1 to \$ CC606:3, CC-613, \$ CC613:1, \$ CC613:2 [606(1), 613]

[32(1), 33]

POLYGAMY, CC-293, § CC293:1 to § CC293:3 PLEAS—Cont'd Offences arising out of the same transaction, POOL-SELLING CC-606, § CC606:1 to § CC606:3 [606(4)] See also BETTING AND GAMING OFFENCES Pleas permitted, CC-606, § CC606:1 to § CC606:3 Exemptions, CC-204, § CC204:1, § CC204:2 Refusal to plead, CC-606, § CC606:1 to § CC606:3 [204(1)] [606(2)]Offences, re, CC-202, § CC202:1 to § CC202:3 Special pleas, CC-606, § CC606:1 to § CC606:3, [202(1)]CC-607, § CC607:1 to § CC607:3 [606(1), Punishment, CC-202, § CC202:1 to § CC202:3 6071 [202(2)] autrefois acquit/convict, CC-607, § CC607:1 to Search warrant, re, CC-199, § CC199:1 to § CC607:3 to CC-610, § CC610:1 to § CC199:3 [199(1)] § CC610:3 see also RES JUDICATA PORNOGRAPHY disposal before further plea taken, CC-607, See CHILD PORNOGRAPHY; OBSCENITY § CC607:1 to § CC607:3 [607(3), (4)] POSSESSION justification, defamatory libel, CC-611, See also TRAFFICKING IN STOLEN GOODS § CC611:1, § CČ611:2 Actual and deemed, CC-4, § CC4:1 to § CC4:3 pardon, CC-607, § CC607:1 to § CC607:3 [607(1)(c)] [4(3)] Break-in instruments, CC-351, § CC351:1 to § CC351:3 [351(1)] see also PARDON Constructive, CC-4, § CC4:1 to § CC4:3 [4(3)] POINTING FIREARM, CC-87, § CC87:1 to § CC87:3 Controlled Drugs and Substances Act, CD-4, § CD4:1 See also WEAPONS Convictions as evidence POISON see Evidence of, infra See NOXIOUS THING Credit card, CC-342, § CC342:1 to § CC342:3, CC-358, § CC358:1 to § CC358:3 POLICE Deemed ownership for indictment purposes, See also ARREST; INTERCEPTION OF PRIVATE CC-588, § CC588:1 to § CC588:3 COMMUNICATIONS; PEACE OFFICER; Definition, CC-354, § CC354:1 to § CC354:3 SEARCH AND SEIZURE [354(1)] Evidence of Arrest conviction of thief, CC-657.2, § CC657.2:1 to § CC657.2:3 [657.2(1)] see ARREST; CHARTER OF RIGHTS Assault of, CC-270, § CC270:1 to § CC270:3 Identity documents, CC-56.1, § CC56.1:1, Breach of peace § CC56.1:2 power to arrest for, CC-31, § CC31:1 to Instruments, break-in, CC-351, § CC351:1 to § CC351:3 [351(1)] § CC31:3 [31(1)] power to receive in charge for, CC-31, § CC31:1 see also POSSESSION OF INSTRUMENTS to § CC31:3 [31(2)] Knowledge, CC-354, § CC354:1 to § CC354:3 Bribery of, CC-120, § CC120:1 to § CC120:3 [354(1)] Definition as peace officer, CC-2, § CC2:1, Mail, stolen, CC-356, § CC356:1 to § CC356:3, CC-358, § CC358:1 to § CC358:3 § CC2:2 [356(1)(b), 358] Motor vehicle identification obliterated, presumption, CC-354, § CC354:1 to § CC354:3 see also RIGHT TO COUNSEL [354(2), (3)]Exemption for possession of automobile master key, see also MOTOR VEHICLES CC-353, § CC353:1 to § CC353:3 [353(1.1)] Offence complete, when, CC-358, § CC358:1 to Failure to assist, CC-129, § CC129:1 to § CC129:3 § CC358:3 Misconduct in executing process, CC-128, § CC128:1, § CC128:2 Presumption re valuable minerals, CC-656, § CC656:1, § CC656:2 Obstructing or failing to assist, CC-129, § CC129:1 Property to § CC129:3 deemed ownership for indictment purposes, CC-588, § CC588:1 to § CC588:3 Peace officer, as, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2 stolen from the mail, CC-356, § CC356:1 to Personation of, CC-130, § CC130:1 to § CC130:3 § CC356:3, CC-358, § CC358:1 to Prisoner, assisting peace officer, CC-527, § CC358:3 [356(1)(b), 358] § CC527:1 to § CC527:3 [527(7) to (9)] Punishment, CC-355, § CC355:1 to § CC355:3 Protection for reasonable acts, CC-25, § CC25:1 to Valuable mineral, CC-394.1, § CC394.1:1, § CC25:3 § CC394.1:2 Release from custody by see RELEASE FROM CUSTODY POSSESSION OF CONTROLLED DRUGS AND Suppression of riot by, CC-32, § CC32:1 to § CC32:3, CC-33, § CC33:1, § CC33:2 SUBSTANCE, CD-4, § CD4:1

See also CONTROLLED DRUGS AND SUB-

STANCES ACT: DRUGS

POSSESSION OF DRUGS, CD-4, § CD4:1 See also CONTROLLED DRUGS AND SUB-STANCES ACT; DRUGS

POSSESSION OF FIREARMS

See WEAPONS

POSSESSION OF INCENDIARY MATERIAL, CC-436.1, § CC436.1:1, § CC436.1:2 See also ARSON

POSSESSION OF INSTRUMENTS

Breaking coin-operated or currency exchange device, for, CC-352, § CC352:1 to § CC352:3

Break-in instruments, CC-351, § CC351:1 to § CC351:3

POSSESSION OF PROPERTY OBTAINED BY CRIME

See also PROCEEDS OF CRIME; TRAFFICKING IN STOLEN GOODS

Bringing into Canada, CC-357, § CC357:1, § CC357:2

Credit card obtained by crime, CC-342, § CC342:1 to § CC342:3 [342(1)(c)]

Importing and exporting, CC-355.3, § CC355.3:1, § CC355.3:2

Obliterated vehicle identification number, presumption re, CC-354, § CC354:1 to § CC354:3 [354(2), (3)]

Offence, CC-354, § CC354:1 to § CC354:3 [354(1)]

Possession complete, when, CC-358, § CC358:1 to § CC358:3

Possession defined, CC-4, § CC4:1 to § CC4:3, CC-358, § CC358:1 to § CC358:3 [4(3), 358]

Possession for purpose of trafficking, CC-355.1, § CC355.1:1, CC-355.4, § CC355.4:1, CC-355.5, § CC355.5:1

Proof property stolen, from conviction for theft, CC-657.2, § CC657.2:1 to § CC657.2:3 [657.2(1)]

Punishment, CC-355, § CC355:1 to § CC355:3 Stolen mail, CC-356, § CC356:1 to § CC356:3 [356(1)(b)]

Trafficking in, CC-355.1, § CC355.1:1, CC-355.2, § CC355.2:1, CC-355.5, § CC355.5:1
Valuable mineral, presumption re, CC-656,

§ CC656:1, § CC656:2

POSSESSION OF STOLEN GOODS

See POSSESSION OF PROPERTY OBTAINED BY CRIME.

POSSESSION OF WEAPONS

See WEAPONS

POSTAGE STAMP

See STAMP

POSTAL CARD

Chattel, deemed value, CC-4, § CC4:1 to § CC4:3 [4(1)]

POWER OF ATTORNEY

Theft by holder, CC-331, \$ CC331:1, \$ CC331:2, CC-332, \$ CC332:1 to \$ CC332:3

PRECIOUS METALS

See VALUABLE MINERAL

PREFERRING INDICTMENT

See INDICTMENTS AND INFORMATIONS

PRE-HEARING CONFERENCE, CC-625.1, § CC625.1:1 to § CC625.1:3

See also TRIAL

Conference mandatory for jury trials, CC-625.1, § CC625.1:1 to § CC625.1:3 [625.1(2)]

Conference may be held, CC-625.1, § CC625.1:1 to § CC625.1:3 [625.1(1)]

Rules of court, re, CC-482, § CC482:1 to § CC482:3 [482(3)(c)]

PRELIMINARY INQUIRY

Absconding accused, CC-544, § CC544:1 to § CC544:3

Accused may be absent, CC-537, § CC537:1 to § CC537:3 [537(1)(j,1)]

Accused's evidence, CC-541, § CC541:1 to § CC541:3

Address to accused re giving evidence, CC-541, § CC541:1 to § CC541:3

Adjournments

accused elects trial by provincial court judge, CC-536, \$ CC536:1 to \$ CC536:3 [536(3)]

accused misled, CC-547, \$ CC547:1, \$ CC547:2 general power, CC-537, \$ CC537:1 to \$ CC537:3 [537(1)(a)]

video remand, CC-537, § CC537:1 to § CC537:3 [537(1)(j)]

witness refusing to testify, CC-545, § CC545:1 to § CC545:3

Agreement to limit scope, CC-536.5, § CC536.5:1 Caution, CC-541, § CC541:1 to § CC541:3

Closed circuit television, CC-537, § CC537:1 to § CC537:3 [537(1)(j)]

Commencement of inquiry, CC-535, § CC535:1 to § CC535:3

Committal for trial, CC-548, § CC548:1 to § CC548:3

consent, on, CC-549, \$ CC549:1 to \$ CC549:3 endorsing charge on information, CC-548, \$ CC548:1 to \$ CC548:3 [548(2)]

fixing date of appearance, CC-548, § CC548:1 to § CC548:3 [548(2.1)]

offences in respect of the same transaction, CC-548, § CC548:1 to § CC548:3 [548(1)(a), (2)]

quashing, CC-782, § CC782:1 to § CC782:3 scope of inquiry limited, where, CC-549,

§ CC549:1 to § CC549:3 [549(1.1)] transmission of record after committal, CC-551,

§ CC551:1, § CC551:2

Converting trial into preliminary inquiry, CC-555, § CC555:1 to § CC555:3, CC-561, § CC561:1 to § CC561:3 [555, 561(2)]

Corporate accused, appearance by, CC-538, § CC538:1, § CC538:2

Depositions

form of, CC-FORM 31

reading to witness, CC-540, § CC540:1 to § CC540:3 [540(2)]

signing by

justice, CC-540, § CC540:1 to § CC540:3 [540(2)(c), (3)]

PRELIMINARY INQUIRY—Cont'd	PRELIMINARY INQUIRY—Cont'd
Depositions—Cont'd	Language of accused, CC-530, § CC530:1 to
signing by—Cont'd witness, CC-540, § CC540:1 to § CC540:3	§ CC530:3 to CC-530.1, § CC530.1:1 to § CC530.1:3
[540(2)(a), (b)]	see also LANGUAGE OF ACCUSED
Discharge of accused, CC-548, § CC548:1 to § CC548:3 [548(1)(b)]	Non-publication, order of, CC-539, § CC539:1 to § CC539:3
Elections	Ordered to stand trial
see ELECTIONS AND RE-ELECTIONS	see Committal for trial, supra
Evidence see also Witnesses, infra	Order for pre-inquiry hearing, CC-536.4, § CC536.4:1
accused's evidence, CC-541, § CC541:1 to § CC541:3, CC-657, § CC657:1,	Organization, appearance by, CC-538, § CC538:1, § CC538:2
§ CC657:2	Powers of justice
confession, CC-542, § CC542:1 to § CC542:3 see also ADMISSIONS; STATEMENTS OF THE ACCUSED; VOLUNTARINESS	adjourn proceedings, CC-537, § CC537:1 to § CC537:3, CC-547, § CC547:1, § CC547:2 [537(1)(a), 547]
credible or trustworthy, admissible, CC-540,	direct trial of issue re fitness to stand trial see MENTAL DISORDER
§ CC540:1 to § CC540:3 [540(7), (8)] cross-examination, CC-540, § CC540:1 to	exclude members of public, CC-537, § CC537:1 to § CC537:3 [537(1)(h)]
§ CC540:3, CC-541, § CC541:1 to § CC541:3 [540(1)(a), 541(5)]	limit examination or cross-examination, CC-537,
limit examination or cross-examination, CC-537, § CC537:1 to § CC537:3 [537(1.1)]	§ CC537:1 to § CC537:3 [537(1.1)] order restricting publication of evidence,
non-publication of, CC-539, § CC539:1 to	CC-539, § CC539:1 to § CC539:3 order to bring up accused before expiration of
§ CC539:3, CC-542, § CC542:1 to § CC542:3 [539, 542(2)]	remand, CC-FORM 30 permit accused to be absent, CC-537, § CC537:1
reading in at trial, CC-715, § CC715:1 to § CC715:3	to § CC537:3 [537(1)(j,1)] remand accused to custody, CC-537, § CC537:1
sound-recorded, transcript of, CC-540, § CC540:1 to § CC540:3 [540(6)]	to § CC537:3 [537(1)(b)]
sufficiency, CC-548, § CC548:1 to § CC548:3 [548(1)(b)]	remand for trial by judge of Nunavut Court of Justice, CC-536.1, § CC536.1:1
taking and recording, CC-540, § CC540:1 to § CC540:3 [540(1)]	remand for trial by provincial court judge, CC-536, § CC536:1 to § CC536:3 [536(1)]
variance between charge and evidence, adjourn-	require attendance of declarant, CC-540,
ment if accused misled, CC-547, § CC547:1, § CC547:2	§ CC540:1 to § CC540:3 [540(9)] Prisoner, procuring attendance of, CC-527,
Exclusion of public, CC-537, § CC537:1 to § CC537:3 [537(1)(h)]	§ CC527:1 to § CC527:3 Provincial Court Judge deciding to hold preliminary
Fitness to stand trial, CC-672.25, § CC672.25:1 to CC-672.33, § CC672.33:1 to § CC672.33:3	inquiry, CC-555, § CC555:1 to § CC555:3 [555(1) to (1.2)]
see also MENTAL DISORDER	Publication ban, CC-539, § CC539:1 to § CC539:3
discharge means postponed fitness issue shall not be tried, CC-672.3, § CC672.3:1,	Reading in evidence from, CC-715, § CC715:1 to § CC715:3
§ CC672.3:2 sufficiency of evidence to put accused on trial,	Recognizance, for
CC-672.33, \$ CC672.33:1 to \$ CC672.33:3 [672.33(5)]	committal for failure to comply, CC-550, § CC550:1, § CC550:2 [550(4)]
Inability of justice to continue, CC-547.1,	witness to testify at trial, CC-550, § CC550:1, § CC550:2
§ CC547.1:1, § CC547.1:2 Irregularity or variance	Re-election for trial during or after preliminary inquiry, CC-561, § CC561:1 to § CC561:3 to
adjournment if accused misled by defect, CC-547, § CC547:1, § CC547:2	CC-563.1, § CC563.1:1
not to affect validity, CC-546, § CC546:1,	see also ELECTIONS AND RE-ELECTIONS Request for preliminary inquiry, CC-536, CC-536.1,
§ CC546:2 Jurisdiction	§ CC536:1 to § CC536:3, § CC536.1:1 [536(2), (4), (4.1)], 536.1(2), 536(4) to
inquiry by justice, CC-535, § CC535:1 to	536(4.2)
§ ČČ535:3 offence committed in another jurisdiction,	no request made, where, CC-536, CC-536.1, § CC536:1 to § CC536:3, § CC536.1:1
CC-543, § CC543:1 to § CC543:3	[536(4.2), 536.1(4.2)]
remand by justice to provincial court judge in certain cases, CC-535, § CC535:1 to	Statement of see also STATEMENTS OF THE ACCUSED
§ CC535:3	accused, use at trial, CC-541, § CC541:1 to
trial converted to preliminary inquiry, CC-555, § CC555:1 to § CC555:3	§ CC541:3, CC-657, § CC657:1, § CC657:2 [541(3), 657]

Statement of—Cont'd issues and witnesses, CC-536.3, § CC536.3:1, § CC536.3:2 Stenographer, oath and affidavit, CC-540, § CC540:1 to § CC540:3 [540(4), (5)] see also COMPETENCE AND COMPELLABIL-ITY Oath Sufficiency of evidence, CC-548, § CC548:1 to § CC548:3 [548(1)(a)] Transmission of record, after committal, CC-551, § CC551:1, § CC551:2 restraint order re property re committal for enterprise offence, CC-462.36, § CC462.36:1, § CC462.36:2 Video appearance, CC-537, § CC537:1 to § CC537:3 [537(1)(j), (k)] Waiver, CC-549, § CC549:1 to § CC549:3 Witnesses see also Evidence, supra; WITNESSES accused, CC-541, § CC541:1 to § CC541:3, CC-657, § CC657:1, § CC657:2 [541(3), accused's witnesses, CC-541, § CC541:1 to § CC541:3, CC-544, § CC544:1 to § CC544:3 [541(4), (5), 544(5)] committing witness to prison for refusing to be examined, CC-545, § CC545:1 to § CC545:3 [545(1)] cross-examination, CC-540, \$ CC540:1 to \$ CC540:3, CC-541, \$ CC541:1 to \$ CC541:3 [540(1)(a), 541(5)] depositions, CC-540, § CC540:1 to § CC540:3 [540(2), (3)] discharging witness committed to prison, CC-550, § CC550:1, § CC550:2 [550(4)] procuring attendance of, CC-697, § CC697:1, § CC697:2 procuring attendance of prisoner, CC-527, § CC527:1 to § CC527:3 recognizance to testify at trial, CC-FORM 32, CC-550, § CC550:1, § CC550:2 refusing to testify, CC-545, § CC545:1 to § CC545:3 Youth Criminal Justice Act, YC-67, § YC67:1 [YC 67(6) to (8)] PREROGATIVE Grant to person imprisoned, CC-748, § CC748:1 to § CC748:3 [748(1)] Not affected by Criminal Code, CC-749, § CC749:1 PREROGATIVE REMEDIES See EXTRAORDINARY REMEDIES PRESENCE OF ACCUSED AT TRIAL

PRELIMINARY INQUIRY—Cont'd

```
PRESERVATION OF COMPUTER DATA—Cont'd
   Demand—Cont'd
      destruction of preserved data after expiry of demand, CC-487.0194, $ CC487.0194:1, $ CC487.0194:2 [487.0194(1)]
      making of, CC-487.012, § CC487.012:1,
             § CC487.012:2
      not required for request for voluntary preserva-
tion, CC-487.0195, § CC487.0195:1,
            § CC487.0195:2
      order prohibiting disclosure of, CC-487.0191,
            § CC487.0191:1, § CC487.0191:2
   Order for
      application for, CC-487.013, § CC487.013:1,
            § CC487.013:2
      contravention of, offence, CC-487.0198,
            § CC487.0198:1
      destruction of preserved data after expiry of
            order, CC-487.0194, $ CC487.0194:1, $ CC487.0194:2 [487.0194(2)]
      order prohibiting disclosure of, CC-487.0191, 
§ CC487.0191:1, § CC487.0191:2
PRESERVATION OF LIFE
   See ENDANGERING LIFE; NECESSARIES OF
         LIFE
PRESERVING ORDER IN COURT, CC-484,
      § CC484:1 to § CC484:3
   See also CONTEMPT OF COURT
PRESUMPTION OF INNOCENCE, CH-11,
      § CH11:1 [CH 11(d)]
   See also CHARTER OF RIGHTS
   Deemed not to be guilty until convicted or
          discharged, CC-6, § CC6:1 to § CC6:3 [6(1)]
   Not to be convicted or discharged of offence committed outside Canada, CC-6, § CC6:1 to
         § CC6:3 [6(2)]
      see also JURISDICTION Territorial
PRESUMPTIONS AND INFERENCES
   Age, CC-658, § CC658:1, § CC658:2 [658(5)]
   Arson for fraudulent purpose, fire insurance,
         CC-435, § CC435:1 to § CC435:3 [435(2)]
      see also ARSON
   Being unlawfully in dwelling-house, CC-349,
          § CC349:1 to § CC349:3 [349(2)]
   Blood sample, blood-alcohol concentration.
         CC-320.31, § CC320.31:1 [320.31(4)]
   Branding, CC-338, § CC338:1 to § CC338:3
         [338(3)]
   Brand mark on lumber or equipment, CC-339,
          § CC339:1, § CC339:2 [339(4)]
   Breaking in/out, CC-348, § CC348:1 to § CC348:3
         [348(2)]
   Care or control of motor vehicle
      see BREATHALYZER; IMPAIRED DRIVING
             AND OVER 80; MOTOR VEHICLES
   Cattle theft, presumption from branding, CC-338, 

§ CC338:1 to § CC338:3 [338(3)]
      see also ANIMALS Cattle
   Causing disturbance, CC-175, § CC175:1 to
          § CC175:3 [175(2)]
   Cheque dishonoured, presumption re false pretence, CC-362, § CC362:1 to § CC362:3 [362(4),
```

Common betting house

see BETTING AND GAMING OFFENCES

Demand

See also ACCUSED

§ CC650:3

Indictable proceedings, CC-650, § CC650:1 to

contravention of, offence, CC-487.0197,

PRESERVATION OF COMPUTER DATA

§ CC487.0197:1

Summary conviction proceedings may proceed in absence of defendant, CC-803, § CC803:1 to § CC803:3 [803(2) to (4)]

PRESUMPTIONS AND INFERENCES—Cont'd Compulsion of spouse, no presumption, CC-18,	PRESUMPTIONS AND INFERENCES—Cont'd Fraud—Cont'd
<pre>\$ CC18:1 to \$ CC18:3 Cruelty to animals, CC-445.1, \$ CC445.1:1 to \$ CC445.1:3 [445.1(3), (4)]</pre>	obtaining food and lodging, presumption of fraud, CC-364, § CC364:1, § CC364:2 [364(2)]
Dealer in stores to the Crown, CC-421, § CC421:1, § CC421:2	Goods, presumption produced in the country from which shipped, CC-414, § CC414:1,
Deemed wilfully to cause event to occur, re damage to property, CC-429, § CC429:1 to	§ CC414:2 Identification number obliterated, motor vehicles,
§ CC429:3 [429(1)] Duty to provide necessaries of life, CC-215, 8 CC215-1 to 8 CC215-3 [215(4)]	CC-354, § CC354:1 to § CC354:3 [354(2), (3)]
\$ CC215:1 to \$ CC215:3 [215(4)] Dwelling-house, entering or being in, CC-349, \$ CC349:1 to \$ CC349:3 [349(2)]	Importation of goods, presumption of fraud, CC-414, § CC414:1, § CC414:2 Inference re proceeds of crime, CC-462.39,
Enlistment, re unlawful use of military certificates, CC-421, § CC421:1, § CC421:2 [421(1)]	§ CC462.39:1, § CC462.39:2 Innocence, resumption of, CH-11, § CH11:1 [CH
Entering or being in dwelling-house, CC-349, § CC349:1 to § CC349:3 [349(2)]	11(d)] Insanity, presumption of not suffering from mental
Evidence to the contrary blood samples, presumption re blood-alcohol content, CC-320.31, § CC320.31:1	disorder so as to be exempt from criminal responsibility, CC-16, § CC16:1 to § CC16:3 [16(2)]
[320.31(4)]	see also MENTAL DISORDER
see also BLOOD SAMPLES breaking in/out, CC-348, § CC348:1 to	Lumber, presumption from brand mark, CC-339, § CC339:1, § CC339:2 [339(4)]
§ CC348:3 [348(2)]	Mental disorder, presumption of not suffering from
breath samples, presumption re blood-alcohol content, CC-320.31, § CC320.31:1 [320.31(4)]	mental disorder so as to be exempt from criminal responsibility, CC-16, § CC16:1 to § CC16:3 [16(2)]
see also BREATHALYZER	see also MENTAL DISORDER
certificate of analyst re drugs re breach of probation or conditional sentence, CC-729, § CC729:1, § CC729:2	Mines, presumption re offences, CC-396, § CC396:1, § CC396:2 [396(2)]
dealer in stores, CC-421, \$ CC421:1, \$ CC421:2 deprivation of property, CC-657.1, \$ CC657.1:1,	Motor vehicle identification obliterated, CC-354, § CC354:1 to § CC354:3 [354(2), (3)]
§ CC657.1:2	Necessaries of life, presumptions re, CC-215, § CC215:1 to § CC215:3 [215(4)]
entering or being in dwelling house, CC-349, § CC349:1 to § CC349:3 [349(2)] lumber, presumption from brand mark, CC-339,	Obtaining food, beverage or accommodation by fraud, CC-364, § CC364:1, § CC364:2
§ CC339:1, § CC339:2 [339(4)] motor vehicle identification number obliterated,	[364(2), (3)] Offences against animals, CC-445.1, § CC445.1:1
CC-354, § CC354:1 to § CC354:3 [354(2), (3)]	to § CC445.1:3 [445.1(3), (4)] Possession of valuable mineral, CC-656,
ownership of property, CC-657.1, § CC657.1:1, § CC657.1:2	§ CC656:1, § CC656:2 Possession of vehicle with identification number
sanity, CC-16, § CC16:1 to § CC16:3 [16(2)]	obliterated, CC-354, \$ CC354:1 to \$ CC354:3 [354(2), (3)]
serial number obliterated, presumption of knowl- edge	Presumption
firearm, CC-108, § CC108:1, § CC108:2	against see Presumption against, infra
[108(4)] vehicle, CC-354, § CC354:1 to § CC354:3 [354(2), (3)]	arson, re violation of fire prevention laws, CC-436, § CC436:1 to § CC436:3
value of property, CC-657.1, § CC657.1:1, § CC657.1:2	[436(2)] goods were produced in the country from which
Failing to stop after accident, conveyance, CC-320.16, § CC320.16:1, § CC320.16:2	shipped, CC-414, \$ CC414:1, \$ CC414:2 innocence, presumption of innocence, CH-11,
Firearms, presumption of knowledge of altered, defaced or removed serial number, CC-108, § CC108:1, § CC108:2 [108(4)]	§ CH11:1 [CH 11(d)] necessaries of life, presumptions re, CC-215, § CC215:1 to § CC215:3 [215(4)]
see also WEAPONS Firearms	sanity
Food, beverage or accommodation, presumption	see MENTAL DISORDER serial number obliterated, knowledge presumed
from obtaining, CC-364, § CC364:1, § CC364:2 [364(2), (3)]	firearm, CC-108, § CC108:1, § CC108:2 [108(4)]
Fraud importation of goods, presumption from,	vehicle, CC-354, § CC354:1 to § CC354:3
CC-414, § CC414:1, § CC414:2	[354(2), (3)]
mines, presumption re offences, CC-396, § CC396:1, § CC396:2 [396(2)]	status from cohabitation, CC-215, \$ CC215:1 to \$ CC215:3 [215(4)(a)]

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND—Cont'd PRESUMPTIONS AND INFERENCES—Cont'd Presumption against Chief justice defined for—Cont'd judicial review of ineligibility for parole, CC-745.6, § CC745.6:1 to § CC745.6:3 holder of firearm, vehicle, having obliterated serial number, CC-108, § CC108:1, § CC108:2, CC-354, § CC354:1 to see also PAROLE Ineligibility for parole § CC354:3 [108(4), (3)], 354(2) Court defined for holder or beneficiary of insurance re arson, CC-435, § CC435:1 to § CC435:3 appeals, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2 criminal jurisdiction, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2 mental disorder, CC-16, § CC16:1 to § CC16:3 seizure warrants for [16(2)]hate propaganda publications, CC-320, see also MENTAL DISORDER Criminal § CC320:1 to § CC320:3 [320(8)] responsibility see also HATE PROPAGANDA; SEARCH summary conviction appeal unless contrary AND SEIZURE shown, CC-820, § CC820:1, § CC820:2 obscene publications, CC-164, § CC164:1 to [820(2)]§ CC164:3 [164(8)] Proceeds of crime, CC-462.39, § CC462.39:1, see also OBSCENITY; SEARCH AND § CC462.39:2 **SEIZURE** see also PROCEEDS OF CRIME superior court of criminal jurisdiction, CC-2, Property obtained by an enterprise crime, inference § CC2:1, § CC2:2 thereof, CC-462.39, § CC462.39:1, Court of appeal defined, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2 § CC462.39:2 Court of criminal jurisdiction defined, CC-2, see also PROCEEDS OF CRIME § CC2:1, § CC2:2 Sanity Judge defined for see MENTAL DISORDER emergency authorizations for interception of Selling defective stores to Crown, CC-421, private communications, CC-188, § CC188:1 to § CC188:3, CC-552 § CC421:1, § CC421:2 [421(1)] Serial number obliterated, knowledge presumed § CC552:1, § ČC552:2 [188(1), 552] firearm, CC-108, § CC108:1, § CC108:2 see also INTERCEPTION OF PRIVATE [108(4)]COMMUNICATIONS vehicle, CC-354, § CC354:1 to § CC354:3 Part XIX, Indictable Offences Trial Without Jury, [354(2), (3)]CC-552, § CC552:1, § CC552:2 Theft of valuable minerals, CC-656, § CC656:1, see also INDICTABLE OFFENCES Trial by § CC656:2 judge alone; TRIAL Judge alone trial Unlawfully in dwelling-house, CC-349, § CC349:1 Part XVI, Compelling Appearance of Accused to § CC349:3 [349(2)] Before a Justice and Interim Release, Valuable mineral, CC-394, § CC394:1, § CC394:2, CC-656, § CC656:1, § CC656:2 [394(4), CC-493, § CC493:1 to § CC493:3 see also JUDICIAL INTERIM RELEASE; 656] RELEASE FROM CUSTODY Wilfully causing event to occur, re damage to property, CC-429, § CC429:1 to § CC429:3 Language of accused, regulations for Part XVII, CC-533, § CC533:1 [429(1)] Parole, application to reduce ineligibility period, CC-745.6, § CC745.6:1 to § CC745.6:3 PRESUMPTIVE OFFENCE Summary conviction appeals See YOUTH CRIMINAL JUSTICE ACT appeal court defined, CC-812, § CC812:1 to § CC812:3 [812(1)(f)] PRE-TRIAL MOTIONS, CC-645, § CC645:1 to Superior court of criminal jurisdiction defined, § CC645:3 [645(5)] CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2 See also CASE MANAGEMENT; TRIAL PRIOR CONSISTENT STATEMENTS PREVIOUS CONVICTIONS Recent complaint rules abrogated, CC-275, See CONVICTIONS; SENTENCE Greater punish-§ CC275:1, § CC275:2 ment by reason of previous convictions PRIOR INCONSISTENT STATEMENTS PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND Adverse witnesses, CEA-9, § CEA9:1 Appeal court defined for Cross-examination upon court of appeal, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2 one's own witness, CEA-9, § CEA9:1 proceedings re firearms prohibition orders, opponent's witness, CEA-10, § CEA10:1 CC-111, § CC111:1 to § CC111:3 Proving statement, CEA-11, § CEA11:1 see also WEAPONS Firearms Statement during youth court assessment, YC-147, summary conviction appeals, CC-812, § CC812:1 to § CC812:3 § YC147:1 [YC 147(2)] see also YOUTH CRIMINAL JUSTICE ACT Attorney General, defined, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2 Chief justice defined for **PRISON** See also PENITENTIARY; SENTENCE Imprisonemergency authorizations for interception of private communications, CC-188, ment

Definition, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2

§ CC2:1, § CC2:2

Officers and employees as peace officers, CC-2,

§ CC188:1 to § CC188:3 [188(4)]

see also INTERCEPTION OF PRIVATE

COMMUNICATIONS

PRISON—Cont'd Reading the Riot Act, CC-67, § CC67:1 to § CC67:3 see also RIOT PRISON BREACH, CC-144, § CC144:1, § CC144:2 PRISONER Insane or mentally ill see MENTAL DISORDER Procuring attendance at court, CC-527, § CC527:1 to § CC527:3 Receipt for, by keeper of prison, CC-FORM 43 Transfer of prisoner, CC-527, § CC527:1 to

PRISONER OF WAR

Assisting escape of, CC-148, § CC148:1, § CC148:2

§ CC527:3 [527(7) to (9)]

PRISONER'S RIGHTS

See CHARTER OF RIGHTS Cruel and unusual treatment or punishment; PAROLE; SENTENCE

PRIVACY, PROTECTION OF

See INTERCEPTION OF PRIVATE COM-MUNICATIONS

PRIVATE PROSECUTIONS

Appeals

see SUMMARY CONVICTION APPEALS Consent to prosecute

see ATTORNEY GENERAL/SOLICITOR GEN-ERAL Consent to prosecute

Direct indictment, CC-577, § CC577:1 to § CC577:3

Fear of sexual offence against child, CC-810.1, § CC810.1:1 to § CC810.1:3, CC-811, § CC811:1, § CC811:2

see also FEAR OF SEXUAL OFFENCE AGAINST CHILD

Intervention by Attorney General, CC-579, § CC579:1 to § CC579:3

Canada, of, CC-579.1, § CC579.1:1, § CC579.1:2

Issuing process, CC-507.1, § CC507.1:1 to § CC507.1:3

Preferring indictment, CC-566, \$ CC566:1, \$ CC566:2, CC-574, \$ CC574:1 to \$ CC574:3, CC-577, \$ CC577:1 to \$ CC577:3 [566, 574(3), 577]

see also INDICTMENTS AND INFORMATIONS Preferring indictment

Prosecutor, defined, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2, CC-785, § CC785:1, § CC785:2

Remission of penalty by Governor in Council, costs not to include those of private prosecutor, CC-748.1, § CC748.1:1 [748.1(2)]

Stay of proceedings

see also ATTORNEY GENERAL/SOLICITOR GENERAL; INDICTMENTS AND INFORMATIONS

Attorney General, by, CC-579, CC-579.1, § CC579:1 to § CC579:3, § CC579.1:1, § CC579.1:2

PRIVATE PROSECUTIONS—Cont'd Sureties to keep the peace, CC-810, \$ CC810:1 to \$ CC810:3, CC-811, \$ CC811:1, \$ CC811:2 see also THREATENING Youth Criminal Justice Act proceedings, YC-24

PRIVILEGE

Alternative measures

records, CC-717.1, § CC717.1:1, CC-717.4, § CC717.4:1 to § CC717.4:3 [717.1, (5)], 717.4(4)

statements accepting responsibility not admissible, CC-717, § CC717:1 to § CC717:3 [717(3)]

Assessment orders and protected statements, CC-672.21, § CC672.21:1 to § CC672.21:3 see also Protected statements, infra; MENTAL DISORDER Assessment orders

Cabinet, CEA-39, § CEA39:1

Confidential communications, CC-189, § CC189:1 to § CC189:3 [189(6)]

Crown privilege

see also CANADA EVIDENCE ACT Privilege confidence of the Queen's Privy Council, CEA-39, § CEA39:1

disclosure of government information, CEA-37, § CEA-37:1 to CEA-37.3

international relations or national defence or security, CEA-38, § CEA38:1 to CEA-38 16

Incriminating questions, CEA-5, § CEA5:1, CH-13, § CH13:1

see also SELF- INCRIMINATION

International relations

see National security, infra

Marital communications, CEA-4, § CEA4:1, § CEA4:2 [CE 4(3)]

National defence

see National security, infra

National security, CEA-SCH, CEA-38, § CEA38:1 to CEA-38.16

see also Crown privilege, supra

appeal to Federal Court of Appeal, CEA-38.09, § CEA38.09:1

appeal to Supreme Court of Canada, CEA-38.1 application to Federal Court, CEA-38.04, § CEA38.04:1

Attorney General may apply to Federal Court respecting disclosure, CEA-38.04, § CEA38.04:1

Attorney General may authorize disclosure, CEA-38.03

Attorney General may be required to give notice, CEA-38.07

Attorney General may enter into disclosure agreement, CEA-38.031

Attorney General may issue fiat to assume prosecution, CEA-38.15

Attorney General may issue prohibition certificate, CEA-38.13

definitions, CEA-38, § CEA38:1

designated entities, CEA SCH

disclosure prohibited, CEA-38.02, § CEA38.02:1

ex parte representations, CEA-38.11, § CEA38.11:1 [CE 38.11(2)]

PRIVILEGE—Cont'd	PRIVILEGE—Cont'd Specified public interest, CEA-37, § CEA37:1
National security, CEA-SCH, CEA-38, § CEA38:1 to CEA-38.16—Cont'd	—Cont'd
hearing to be in private, CEA-38.11, § CEA38.11:1 [CE 38.11(1)]	appeal to Supreme Court of Canada, CEA-37.2 protection of right to fair trial, CEA-37.3
judge may order disclosure, CEA-38.06, § CEA38.06:1	PRIZE FIGHTS, CC-83, § CC83:1, § CC83:2
military proceedings, CEA-38.01, § CEA38.01:1, CEA-38.13, CEA-38.131	PROBATION See BREACH OF PROBATION; SENTENCE
[CE 38.01(5), 38.13(2), 38.131(3)]	
notice to Attorney General of Canada, CEA-38.01, § CEA38.01:1	PROCEDURE See also CASE MANAGEMENT
notice to Minister of National Defence, CEA-	Indictable offences
38.01 , § CEA38.01:1 [CE 38.01(6)] prohibition certificate, CEA-38.13	see APPEALS; INDICTABLE OFFENCES;
protection of right to fair trial, CEA-38.14,	INDICTMENTS AND INFORMATIONS Irregularities in, not causing loss of jurisdiction,
§ CEA38.14:1	CC-485, § CC485:1 to § CC485:3
protective order, CEA-38.12, § CEA38.12:1	Proceedings, defined for summary conviction
reference to Federal Court of Appeal, CEA-38.08 regulations, CEA-38.16	proceedings, CC-785, § CC785:1, § CC785:2 Recommencement of proceedings after dismissal for
report to presiding officer, CEA-38.05	want of prosecution, CC-485.1, § CC485.1:1
review of prohibition certificate, CEA-38.131	to § CC485.1:3
Private communications, CC-189, § CC189:1 to § CC189:3 [189(6)]	Summary conviction proceedings see SUMMARY CONVICTION APPEALS;
see also INTERCEPTION OF PRIVATE COM-	SUMMARY CONVICTION PROCEED-
MUNICATIONS	INGS
Privy Council, CEA-39, § CEA39:1	Transfer of charges see TRANSFER OF CHARGES
Production, privilege against, CEA-30, § CEA30:1 [CE 30(10)(a)(iii), (10)(b)]	
Protected statements	PROCEEDINGS See also APPEALS; JURISDICTION; PRELIMI-
admissibility notwithstanding, CC-672.21,	NARY INQUIRY; TRIAL
§ CC672.21:1 to § CC672.21:3 [672.21(3)]	Absent accused, CC-475, § CC475:1 to § CC475:3,
see also MENTAL DISORDER Assessment	CC-598, § CC598:1 to § CC598:3, CC-650, § CC650:1 to § CC650:3, CC-803,
orders definition, CC-672.21, § CC672.21:1 to	§ CC803:1 to § CC803:3 [475, 598, 650(2),
§ CC672.21:3 [672.21(1)]	803(2)]
not admissible without accused's consent,	Defined for summary conviction proceedings, CC-785, § CC785:1, § CC785:2
CC-672.21, § CC672.21:1 to § CC672.21:3 [672.21(2)]	Irregularities in, not causing loss of jurisdiction,
young persons, YC-147, § YC147:1	CC-485, § CC485:1 to § CC485:3 Recommenced, CC-485.1, § CC485.1:1 to
Protection of privacy, CC-189, § CC189:1 to § CC189:3 [189(6)]	§ CC485.1:3, CC-579, § CC579:1 to
Public interest privilege	§ CC579:3 [485.1, 579(2))] Want of prosecution, CC-485, § CC485:1 to
see CANADA EVIDENCE ACT Privilege	§ CC485:3 [485(3)]
Public policy, CEA-30, § CEA30:1 [CE 30(10)(b)]	PROCEEDINGS IN FOREIGN COURTS
Search and seizure, solicitor-client privilege claimed see also SEARCH AND SEIZURE	Application of Act, CEA-43
application to judge re disclosure, CC-488.1,	Construction of Act, CEA-45
§ CC488.1:1 to § CC488.1:3 [488.1(3), (4)]	Defined terms, CEA-44 Order for examination of witness in Canada
copies, re making of, CC-488.1, § CC488.1:1 to	administering oath, CEA-49
§ CC488.1:3 [488.1(2), (8), (9)]	enforcement of order, CEA-47
custody of sealed package, CC-488.1, § CC488.1:1 to § CC488.1:3 [488.1(2)]	expenses and conduct money, CEA-48
definitions, CC-488.1, § CC488.1:1 to	letters rogatory, enforcement of, CEA-46, § CEA46:1, CEA-51 [CE 46, 51(2)]
§ CC488.1:3 [488.1(1)]	procedure, CEA-46, § CEA46:1
order to custodian to deliver, CC-488.1, § CC488.1:1 to § CC488.1:3 [488.1(6)]	refusal to answer/produce document, CEA-50
Self-incrimination	rules of court, CEA-51 [CE 51(1)] video links, CEA-46, § CEA46:1
see SELF-INCRIMINATION	, , , ,
Solicitor-client privilege, CC-488.1, § CC488.1:1 to § CC488.1:3, CE 30(10)(a)(ii)], CEA-30,	PROCEEDS OF CRIME See also OFFENCE-RELATED PROPERTY;
§ CC488.1:3, CE 30(10)(a)(ll)], CEA-30, § CEA30:1 [488.1	TRAFFICKING IN STOLEN GOODS
Specified public interest, CEA-37, § CEA37:1	Appeal
appeal to court of appeal, CEA-37.1, & CEA37.1:1	forfeiture order included in definition of sentence, CC-673, § CC673:1 to § CC673:3
8 CEA37.1.1	CC-073, § CC073:1 to § CC073:3

PROCEEDS OF CRIME—Cont'd Appeal—Cont'd	PROCEEDS OF CRIME—Cont'd Forfeiture of proceeds of crime—Cont'd
in rem proceedings, CC-462.44, § CC462.44:1,	fine in lieu of, CC-462.37, § CC462.37:1 to
§ CC462.44:2 restraint order, CC-462.44, § CC462.44:1,	§ CC462.37:3 [462.37(3), (4)] inference that property proceeds of crime,
§ CC462.44:2, CC-462.45, § CC462.45:1, § CC462.45:2	CC-462.39, § CC462.39:1, § CC462.39:2
review of search warrant to seize property,	in rem proceedings, CC-462.38, § CC462.38:1 to § CC462.38:3, CC-462.44,
CC-462.34, § CC462.34:1 to § CC462.34:3	§ CC462.44:1, § CC462.44:2 to CC-462.46, § CC462.46:1, § CC462.46:2
suspension of order pending appeal, CC-683,	notice, CC-462.41, § CC462.41:1 to
§ CC683:1 to § CC683:3 [683(5)] Application for forfeiture upon in rem proceedings,	§ CC462.41:3 other provisions unaffected, CC-462.49,
CC-462.38, § CC462.38:1 to § CC462.38:3	§ CC462.49:1, § CC462.49:2
Attorney General appeal, CC-462.44, § CC462.44:1,	property obtained by crime, CC-491.1, § CC491.1:1 to § CC491.1:3
§ CC462.44:2	relief from order by innocent part, CC-462.41,
application for disclosure of income tax information, CC-462.48, § CC462.48:1,	§ CC462.41:1 to § CC462.41:3, CC-462.42, § CC462.42:1 to
§ CC462.48:2	§ CC462.42:3 [462.41(3), 462.42] upon conviction, CC-462.37, § CC462.37:1 to
application for in rem forfeiture hearing, CC-462.38, § CC462.38:1 to	§ CC462.37:3 [462.37(1), (2)]
§ CC462.38:3 application for restraint order, CC-462.33,	Laundering proceeds of crime, CC-462.31, § CC462.31:1 to § CC462.31:3
§ CC462.33:1 to § CC462.33:3	Legal fees
copies may be made by Attorney General before return, CC-462.46, § CC462.46:1,	exemption from restraint order or seizure, CC-462.34, § CC462.34:1 to
§ CC462.46:2	§ CC462.34:3 [462.34(4), (5), (5.1)]
forfeiture of property on conviction, CC-462.37, § CC462.37:1 to § CC462.37:3	taxing, CC-462.34, § CC462.34:1 to § CC462.34:3 [462.34(5.2)]
regulations may be made by Attorney General for forfeited property, CC-462.5 ,	Living expenses, exemption from restraint order or seizure, CC-462.34, § CC462.34:1 to
§ CC462.5:1, § CC462.5:2	§ CC462.34:3 [462.34(4)]
residual disposal of property seized or dealt with pursuant to special warrants or restrain	Management order, CC-462.331, § CC462.331:1, § CC462.331:2
orders, CC-462.43, § CC462.43:1 to § CC462.43:3	Money laundering, CC-462.31, § CC462.31:1 to
search warrant application, CC-462.32,	§ CC462.31:3 Privilege
§ CC462.32:1 to § CC462.32:3 undertakings by Attorney General, CC-462.33,	see PRIVILEGE
§ CC462.33:1 to § CC462.33:3	Recognizance cancelling of, CC-462.43, § CC462.43:1 to
[462.33(6)] Copies of documents returned or forfeited,	§ CC462.43:3
CC-462.46, § CC462.46:1, § CC462.46:2 Definitions, CC-462.3, § CC462.3:1 to	in lieu of restraint order, CC-462.34, § CC462.34:1 to § CC462.34:3
§ CC462.3:3	Regulations, CC-462.5, § CC462.5:1, § CC462.5:2 Restitution of property obtained by crime,
Designated offence, defined, CC-462.3, § CC462.3:1 to § CC462.3:3	CC-491.1, § CC491.1:1 to § CC491.1:3
Destruction order, CC-462.331, § CC462.331:1,	see also SENTENCE Compensation and restitu- tion, Restitution orders
§ CC462.331:2 [462.331(3) to (7)] Disclosure of information, CC-462.47,	Restraint order
§ CC462.47:1, § CC462.47:2	appeal, CC-462.44, § CC462.44:1, § CC462.44:2, CC-462.45, § CC462.45:1,
application for income tax information, CC-462.48, § CC462.48:1, § CC462.48:2	§ CC462.45:2 application for, CC-462.33, § CC462.33:1 to
Drug offences Controlled Drugs and Substances Act provisions,	§ CC462.33:3
CD-14, § CD14:1 to CD-22	duration of, CC-462.33, § CC462.33:1 to § CC462.33:3, CC-462.35, § CC462.35:1
possession of property obtained by controlled drugs and substances offences,	to § CC462.35:3 [462.33(10), 462.35]
CD-4, § CD4:1	exemption for living expenses and legal fees, CC-462.34, § CC462.34:1 to
trafficking in controlled drugs and substances, CD-5, § CD5:1	§ CC462.34:3 [462.34(4), (5)] expiry of, CC-462.35, § CC462.35:1 to
Fine in lieu of forfeiture, CC-462.37, § CC462.37:1	§ CC462.35:3
to § CC462.37:3 [462.37(3), (4)] Forfeiture of proceeds of crime	interlocutory sale, CC-462.331, § CC462.331:1, § CC462.331:2 [462.331(3)(a)]
copies may be made by Attorney General before	Minister of Public Works and Government Ser-
return, CC-462.46, § CC462.46:1, § CC462.46:2	vices taking control of property, CC-462.331, § CC462.331:1,

PROCEEDS OF CRIME—Cont'd PROCESS-Cont'd Issue on holiday, validity, CC-20, § CC20:1, Restraint order—Cont'd § CC462.331:2 [462.331(2)] § CC20:2 notice to persons interested in property, CC-462.32, § CC462.32:1 to Service on corporation, CC-703.2, § CC703.2:1, § CC703.2:2 § CC462.32:3 [462.32(5)] perishable property, CC-462.331, § CC462.331:1, § CC462.331:2 [462.331(3)(a)] **PROCLAMATION** Judicial notice of, CC-781, § CC781:1 to § CC781:3 [781(2)] Riot, reading Riot Act recognizance in lieu of, CC-462.34, offences related to proclamations, CC-68, § CC462.34:1 to § CC462.34:3 § CC68:1, § CC68:2 [462.34(4)] reading proclamation, CC-67, § CC67:1 to § CC67:3 registration of, against affected property, CC-462.33, § CC462.33:1 to § CC462.33:3 [462.33(9)] PROCURING review of, CC-462.34, § CC462.34:1 to Corroboration not required, CC-274, § CC274:1 to § CC462.34:3 § CC274:3 revocation of, CC-462.43, § CC462.43:1 to Counselling § CC462.43:3 includes procuring, CC-22, $\$ CC22:1 to $\$ CC22:3 [22(3)] undertakings by Attorney General, CC-462.33, § CC462.33:1 to § CC462.33:3 offence that is not committed, CC-464, [462.33(7)] § CC464:1 to § CC464:3 Search warrant to seize property subject to forfeiture Parent or guardian procuring sexual activity, CC-170, § CC170:1, § CC170:2 see also SEARCH AND SEIZURE application for, CC-462.32, § CC462.32:1 to see also SEXUAL OFFENCES § CC462.32:3 [462.32(1), (2)] Party to offence by procuring person, CC-22, § CC22:1 to § CC22:3 copies may be made before return of seized property, CC-462.46, § CC462.46:1, § CC462.46:2 PROCURING CONVICTION AND DEATH execution of, CC-462.32, § CC462.32:1 to § CC462.32:3 [462.32(4)] False evidence, by, not homicide, CC-222, § CC222:1 to § CC222:3 [222(6)] exemption for living expenses and legal fees, CC-462.34, § CC462.34:1 to PROCURING FEIGNED MARRIAGE, CC-292, § CC462.34:3 [462.34(4), (5)] § CC292:1 to § CC292:3 PRODUCTION ORDER Conditions in, CC-487.019, § CC487.019:1, notice to persons interested in property, CC-462.32, § CC462.32:1 to § CC462.32:3 [462.32(5)] § CC487.019:2 Contravention of, offence, CC-487.0198, § CC487.0198:1 recognizance in lieu of, CC-462.34, § CC462.34:1 to § CC462.34:3 Destruction of preserved data, CC-487.0194, § CC487.0194:1, § CC487.0194:2 [462.34(4)] [487.0194(3), (4)] report following execution, CC-462.32, Financial data, in respect of, CC-487.018, § CC487.018:1, § CC487.018:2 § CC462.32:1 to § CC462.32:3, CC-462.36, § CC462.36:1, § CC462.36:2 General production order, CC-487.014, § CC487.014:1 to § CC487.014:3 [462.32(4)(b), 462.36] return of seized property, CC-462.43, § CC462.43:1 to § CC462.43:3 Order prohibiting disclosure of, CC-487.0191, § CC487.0191:1, § CC487.0191:2 review of, CC-462.34, § CC462.34:1 to Power to vary or revoke, CC-487.019, § CC487.019:1, § CC487.019:2 [487.019(3)] § CC462.34:3 seizure of property not specified in warrant. Review of, CC-487.0193, § CC487.0193:1 to CC-489, § CC489:1 to § CC489:3 § CC487.0193:3 undertakings by Attorney General, CC-462.32, § CC462.32:1 to § CC462.32:3 Self-incrimination not excusing compliance, CC-487.0196, § CC487.0196:1, [462.32(6)] § CC487.0196:2 Special search warrant Tracing of specified communication, CC-487.015, § CC487.015:1, § CC487.015:2 see Search warrant to seize property subject to forfeiture, supra Tracking data, in respect of, CC-487.017, § CC487.017:1, § CC487.017:2 Trafficking in, CC-355.1, § CC355.1:1 to CC-355.5, § CC355.5:1 Transmission data, in respect of, CC-487.016, § CC487.016:1, § CC487.016:2 Voidable transfers, setting aside, CC-462.4, § CC462.4:1, § CC462.4:2

PROHIBITED GOODS

PROHIBITED WEAPON

See WEAPONS

PROCESS

WARRANTS

§ CC849:1 [849(2)]

See also APPEARANCE NOTICE; SUMMONS;

Forms, justice not required to affix seal, CC-849,

§ CC503:3

[501(1)-(3)]

Contents, CC-501, § CC501:1 to § CC501:3

PROHIBITION PROMISE TO APPEAR—Cont'd Continuation pending granting of discharge, CC-730, § CC730:1 to § CC730:3 [730(2)] Appeal from grant or refusal, CC-784, § CC784:1 to § CC784:3 [784(1)] see also SENTENCE Discharges Application of Part XXVI of Criminal Code, CC-774, § CC774:1, § CC774:2 Failure to appear, effect, CC-145, \$ CC145:1 to \$ CC145:3, CC-502, \$ CC502:1, \$ CC502:2 [145(5), (6), (8) to (11), 502] Rules of court re, CC-482, § CC482:1 to § CC482:3 [482(3)(c)] Form of, CC-FORM 10 PROHIBITION ORDERS Issue on holiday, valid, CC-20, § CC20:1, See also MOTOR VEHICLES; WEAPONS § CC20:2 Conveyances, CC-320.24, § CC320.24:1 Period in force, CC-523, § CC523:1 to § CC523:3 Custody of animal or bird, CC-447.1, § CC447.1:1, [523(1)] § CC447.1:2 Signing by accused, CC-501, § CC501:1 to Firearm, ammunition, explosives, CC-109, § CC109:1 to § CC109:3 § CC501:3 [501(4)] PROMOTING HATRED, CC-319, § CC319:1 to see also WEAPONS Firearms § CC319:3 [319(1)] Importing and exporting stolen goods, CC-355.3, § CC355.3:1, § CC355.3:2 PROMOTING ILLICIT DRUG USE Motor vehicles, CC-320.24, § CC320.24:1 See DRUGS Prohibited locations re sex offenders, CC-161, § CC161:1 to § CC161:3 **PROPERTY** no order re young person, YC-42, § YC42:1 [YC See also REAL PROPERTY 42(2)(j)] Arson offence, CC-161, § CC161:1 to § CC161:3 see ARSON [161(4)] Compensation for loss or damage Weapons, CC-109, \$ CC109:1 to \$ CC109:3, CC-110, \$ CC110:1 to \$ CC110:3, enforcement, CC-741, § CC741:1 to § CC741:3 [741(1)] CC-117.05, § CC117.05:1 to § CC117.05:3 order for payment, CC-738, § CC738:1 to § CC738:3 [738(1)] [109, 110, 117.05(4) to (9)] appeals, CC-111, § CC111:1 to § CC111:3 payment from money found on accused, CC-741, [111(8), (9)]§ CC741:1 to § CC741:3 [741(2)] application for prohibition order, CC-111, Compensation to ibona fide purchaser § CC111:1 to § CC111:3 enforcement, CC-741, § CC741:1 to § CC741:3 authorizations revoked or amended, CC-116, [741(1)] § CC116:1, § CC116:2 order for payment, CC-739, § CC739:1, discretionary order, CC-110, § CC110:1 to § CC739:2 § CC110:3 payment from money found on accused, CC-741, § CC741:1 to § CC741:3 [741(2)] firearms prohibition, CC-109, § CC109:1 to § CC109:3, CC-110, § CC110:1 to Defence of colour of right or lawful excuse, § CC110:3, CC-810, § CC810:1 to CC-429, § CC429:1 to § CC429:3 [429(2)] § CC810:3, CC-810.2, § CC810.2:1 to Defence of property, CC-35, § CC35:1 to § CC35:3 § CC810.2:3 [109, 110, 810.2(5)], see also DEFENCES 810(3.1), 810(5) forfeiture, CC-115, § CC115:1, § CC115:2 arson, re, CC-428, \$ CC428:1, \$ CC428:2, CC-433, \$ CC433:1 to \$ CC433:3 to CC-436.1, \$ CC436.1:1, \$ CC436.1:2 lifting order for sustenance or employment, CC-113, § CC113:1, § CC113:2 mandatory, CC-109, § CC109:1 to § CC109:3 see also ARSON order limiting access, CC-117.011, general, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2, CC-4, § CC4:1 to § CC4:3 [2, 4(1)] § CC117.011:1, § CC117.011:2 possession contrary to order, CC-117.01, offences against certain property, re, CC-428, § CC117.01:1 to § CC117.01:3 § CC428:1, § CC428:2 return to owner, CC-117, § CC117:1, § CC117:2 ownership of property, for purposes of indictment, CC-588, § CC588:1 to § CC588:3 revocation of order, CC-112, § CC112:1, CC-117.012, § CC117.012:1, Destruction § CC117.012:2 partial interest, no defence, CC-429, § CC429:1 surrender requirement, CC-114, § CC114:1, to § CC429:3 [429(3)(a)] § CC114:2 young person, YC-51, § YC51:1 total interest no defence where intent to defraud, CC-429, § CC429:1 to § CC429:3 Young person, YC-42, § YC42:1, YC-51, § YC51:1 [429(3)(b)] [YC 42(2)(j), 51] Mischief to property, CC-430, § CC430:1 to § CC430:3 [430(3), (4), (4.1), (4.2), (5.1)] PROMISE TO APPEAR Obtained by crime See also RELEASE FROM CUSTODY see POSSESSION Conditional release, CC-503, § CC503:1 to

Ownership

arson, CC-433, § CC433:1 to § CC433:3 to

CC-436.1, § CC436.1:1, § CC436.1:2

PROPERTY—Cont'd

Ownership—Cont'd

proof by affidavit or solemn declaration, CC-657.1, § CC657.1:1, § CC657.1:2 purposes of indictment, for, CC-588, § CC588:1 to § CC588:3

Photographed property admissible, CC-491.2, § CC491.2:1

see also PHOTOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE

Proof of ownership or value by affidavit or solemn declaration, CC-657.1, § CC657.1:1, § CC657.1:2

Proof that stolen, CC-657.2, § CC657.2:1 to § CC657.2:3

Restitution to owner, CC-462.43, § CC462.43:1 to § CC462.43:3, CC-491.1, § CC491.1:1 to § CC491.1:3

see also SENTENCE Compensation and restitution

Stamps, value, CC-4, $\$ CC4:1 to $\$ CC4:3 [4(1)] Wilful damage

see MISCHIEF

PROSECUTOR

See also ATTORNEY GENERAL/SOLICITOR GENERAL; PRIVATE PROSECUTIONS; SUMMARY CONVICTION APPEALS; SUMMARY CONVICTION PROCEEDINGS

Assessment orders, application for, CC-672.12, § CC672.12:1 to § CC672.12:3

see also MENTAL DISORDER

Definitions

general, CC-2, \$ CC2:1, \$ CC2:2 summary conviction proceedings, CC-785, \$ CC785:1, \$ CC785:2

Jury selection

see JURIES Empanelling

Preferring indictment, CC-574, § CC574:1 to § CC574:3, CC-577, § CC577:1 to § CC577:3

see also INDICTMENTS AND INFORMA-TIONS Preferring indictment

Private prosecutor

see PRIVATE PROSECUTIONS

PROSPECTUS

False, making, circulating, etc., CC-400, $CC400:1 to \ CC400:3$

PROTECTION OF PERSONS ENFORCING THE LAW

Arrest without warrant, CC-28, § CC28:1, § CC28:2

Carrying out sentence, CC-25, § CC25:1 to § CC25:3 [25(2)]

Excessive force, criminal responsibility, CC-26, § CC26:1 to § CC26:3

Execution of process, CC-25, § CC25:1 to § CC25:3 [25(2)]

General protection provision, CC-25, § CC25:1 to § CC25:3 [25(1)]

Peace officer and person assisting using force re arrest, CC-25, § CC25:1 to § CC25:3 [25(4)]

Persons using force intended or likely to cause death or grievous bodily harm, CC-25, § CC25:1 to § CC25:3 [25(3)]

see also BODILY HARM; DEATH

PROTECTION OF PERSONS ENFORCING THE LAW—Cont'd

Preventing breach of the peace, CC-30, § CC30:1, § CC30:2

Preventing commission of offence, CC-27, § CC27:1 to § CC27:3

aircraft, on, CC-27.1, § CC27.1:1

Preventing escape of inmate from penitentiary, CC-25, § CC25:1 to § CC25:3 [25(5)]

PROTECTION OF PERSONS IN LOCO PARENTIS

Correction of child using reasonable force, CC-43, § CC43:1 to § CC43:3

PROTECTION OF PRIVACY

See INTERCEPTION OF PRIVATE COM-MUNICATIONS

PROTECTION OF PROPERTY

See DEFENCES

PROVINCIAL COURT JUDGE

See also PRELIMINARY INQUIRY Definitions

general, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2

judge defined for firearms prohibition orders, CC-111, \$ CC111:1 to \$ CC111:3 see also WEAPONS Firearms

Election by accused before, CC-554, § CC554:1 to § CC554:3, CC-555, § CC555:1 to § CC555:3

Firearms prohibition order, CC-111, § CC111:1 to § CC111:3

see also WEAPONS Firearms

Indictable offences

see also ELECTIONS AND RE-ELECTIONS; INDICTABLE OFFENCES

absolute, CC-553, \$ CC553:1 to \$ CC553:3 accused elects, CC-536, \$ CC536:1 to \$ CC536:3, CC-554, \$ CC554:1 to

§ CC536:3, CC-554, § CC554:1 to § CC554:3, CC-555, § CC555:1 to § CC555:3 [536(3), 554, 555(3)]

deciding to hold preliminary inquiry instead of trial, CC-485, § CC485:1 to § CC485:3 [485(1)]

Powers may be exercised by judge of Nunavut Court of Justice, CC-573, § CC573:1

Powers of two justices, CC-483, § CC483:1, § CC483:2

Power to preserve order in court, CC-484, § CC484:1 to § CC484:3

Preliminary inquiries

see ELECTIONS AND RE-ELECTIONS; PRE-LIMINARY INQUIRY

Remand by justice to, re absolute jurisdiction and electable offences, CC-536, § CC536:1 to § CC536:3

Trial of indictable offences

see ELECTIONS AND RE-ELECTIONS; INDICTABLE OFFENCES

PROVINCIAL LEGISLATURE

Intimidation by violence, CC-51, § CC51:1, § CC51:2

evidence of overt acts, CC-55, § CC55:1, § CC55:2

PROVINCIAL LEGISLATURE—Cont'd Intimidation by violence, CC-51, § CC51:1, § CC51:2—Cont'd PUBLICATION BAN-Cont'd Obscene publications, CC-164, § CC164:1 to § CC164:3 indictment, overt acts to be stated, CC-581, Personal information records, application re, § CC581:1 to § CC581:3 [581(4)] CC-278.9 Preliminary inquiry PROVINCIAL RULES OF EVIDENCE confession not to be published, CC-542, Applicability to criminal, federal proceedings, CEA-§ CC542:1 to § CC542:3 [542(2)] 40, § CEA40:1 see also ADMISSIONS; STATEMENTS OF THE ACCUSED **PROVISO** evidence taken not to be published, CC-539, § CC539:1 to § CC539:3 See EXCUSE Release from custody, CC-517, \$ CC517:1 to \$ CC517:3, CC-520, \$ CC520:1 to \$ CC520:3, CC-521, \$ CC521:1 to **PROVOCATION** See also MANSLAUGHTER; MURDER Reducing murder to manslaughter, CC-232, § CC521:3 [517, 520(9), 521(10)] § CC232:1 to § CC232:3 Review Board proceedings, CC-672.501, § CC672.501:1, § CC672.501:2 PROWLING BY NIGHT Private property, on, CC-177, § CC177:1 to § CC177:3 Search and seizure, warrants and telewarrants, CC-487.2, § CC487.2:1, § CC487.2:2 see also SEARCH AND SEIZURE PSYCHIATRIC ASSESSMENT Sexual activity of complainant with other than the See MENTAL DISORDER accused, CC-276, § CC276:1 to § CC276:3 see also COMPLAINANT; SEXUAL PUBLICATION BAN **OFFENCES** See also EXCLUSION OF THE PUBLIC Telewarrants, CC-487.2, § CC487.2:1, § CC487.2:2 Admission or confession, publishing, broadcasting or transmitting, CC-542, § CC542:1 to Trial, portion where jury not present, CC-648, § CC648:1 to § CC648:3 [648(1)] § CC542:3 [542(2)] Warrants, CC-164, \$ CC164:1 to \$ CC164:3, CC-320, \$ CC320:1 to \$ CC320:3, see also ADMISSIONS; STATEMENTS OF THE ACCUSED CC-487.2, § CC487.2:1, § CC487.2:2 Bail hearing proceedings, CC-517, § CC517:1 to § CC517:3 Young person appeal of order, YC-37, § YC37:1 [YC 37(4)] Complainant identity not to be published, YC-110, § YC110:1 identity, CC-486.4, § CC486.4:1 to § CC486.4:3 to YC-112 sexual activity PUBLIC DEPARTMENT application and hearing re admissibility not to be published, CC-278.95, § CC278.95:1, § CC278.95:2 Definition, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2 PUBLIC INCITEMENT OF HATRED, CC-319, [278.95(1)] § CC319:1 to § CC319:3 offence to violate publication ban, CC-278.95, § CC278.95:1, § CC278.95:2 **PUBLICITY** [278.95(2)] See PUBLICATION BAN Disposition information, CC-672.51, § CC672.51:1, § CC672.51:2 [672.51(11)] PUBLIC MISCHIEF, CC-140, § CC140:1 to § CC140:3 Hate propaganda publications, CC-320, § CC320:1 to § CC320:3 PUBLIC OFFICER see also HATE PROPAGANDA See also PEACE OFFICER Identity of Assault on, CC-270, § CC270:1 to § CC270:3 complainant, CC-486.4, § CC486.4:1 to Breach of trust by, CC-122, § CC122:1 to § CC486.4:3 § CC122:3 juror, CC-631, § CC631:1 to § CC631:3 Bribery of, CC-120, § CC120:1 to § CC120:3 [631(6)]Conviction of banned from holding office, when, CC-750, § CC750:1, § CC750:2 [750(2), (6)] witness, CC-486.4, § CC486.4:1 to office vacated, when, CC-750, § CC750:1, § CC486.4:3, CC-486.5, § CC486.5:1, § CC750:2 [750(1), (6)] § CC486.5:2 Definition, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2, CC-117.07, § CC117.07:1, § CC117.07:2 [2, 117.07(2)] Judicial interim release, CC-517, § CC517:1 to § CC517:3, CC-520, § CC520:1 to § CC520:3, CC-521, § CC521:1 to Exempted persons re weapons offences, CC-117.07, § CC521:3 [517, 520(9), 521(10)] § CĈ117.07:1, § CĈ117.07:2 Juries False return by, CC-399, § CC399:1, § CC399:2 Justification for committing criminal acts or omissions, CC-25.1, § CC25.1:1, § CC25.1:2 to discharge of jury re breach of ban, CC-647, § CC647:1 to § CC647:3 [647(4)] CC-25.4, § CC25.4:1 portion of trial where jury not present, CC-648,

§ CC648:1 to § CC648:3

annual report to be filed, CC-25.3, § CC25.3:1

PUBLIC PLACE—Cont'd PUBLIC OFFICER—Cont'd Justification for committing criminal acts or omissions, CC-25.1, § CC25.1:1, § CC25.1:2 to CC-25.4, § CC25.4:1—Cont'd Definitions disorderly house, etc., CC-197, § CC197:1 to § CC197:3 [197(1)] competent authority may designate public officers, CC-25.1, § CC25.1:1, hate propaganda, CC-319, § CC319:1 to § CC319:3 [319(7)] § CC25.1:2 [25.1(3), (4)] sexual offences, etc., CC-150, § CC150:1 to competent authority may designate senior § CC150:3 officials, CC-25.1, § CC25.1:1, see also SEXUAL OFFENCES § CC25.1:2 [25.1(5)] Indecent conditions under which officer may commit what see also INDECENCY would otherwise be offence, CC-25.1, § CC25.1:1, § CC25.1:2 [25.1(8), (9), act in public place, CC-173, § CC173:1 to § CC173:3 [173(1)] (11), (13), (14)]exhibition in, CC-175, § CC175:1 to § CC175:3 justification for persons acting on direction of public officer, CC-25.1, § CC25.1:1, [175(1)(b)] Loitering in, CC-175, $\ CC175:1 \ to \ \ CC175:3 \ [175(1)(c)]$ § CC25.1:2 [25.1(10)] definitions $\begin{array}{c} \text{competent authority, CC-25.1, \S CC25.1:1,} \\ \S \text{ CC25.1:2 [25.1(1)]} \end{array}$ PUBLIC PROPERTY Government, fraud upon, CC-121, § CC121:1 to public officer, CC-25.1, § CC25.1:1, § CC121:3 § CC25.1:2 [25.1(1)] Mischief, CC-430, § CC430:1 to § CC430:3 senior official, CC-25.1, § CC25.1:1, [430(3) to (5.1)] § CC25.1:2 [25.1(1)] designation **PUBLIC SEAL** conditions, CC-25.1, § CC25.1:1, § CC25.1:2 Forgery of, CC-369, § CC369:1 to § CC369:3 [369(b)] [25.1(7)] effect of designation, CC-25.1, § CC25.1:1, PUBLIC SERVICE EMPLOYEES § CC25.1:2 [25.1(8)] Offences outside Canada, CC-7, § CC7:1, § CC7:2 limitation of designation, CC-25.1, § CC25.1:1, § CC25.1:2 [25.1(9), (11), [7(4) to (7)] (13), (14)PUBLIC STORES notification of affected persons, CC-25.4, Crown property, distinguishing marks for, CC-416, § CC25.4:1 § CC416:1, § CC416:2 other protections unaffected, CC-25.1, § CC25.1:1, § CC25.1:2 [25.1(12)] Definition, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2 Offences re, CC-417, § CC417:1, § CC417:2 regulations under Controlled Drugs and Substances Act, CD-55 [CD 55(2), (2.1)] Presumptions, CC-421, § CC421:1, § CC421:2 report to be filed, CC-25.2, § CC25.2:1 **PUBLISHING** senior official may designate public officer, CC-25.1, § CC25.1:1, § CC25.1:2 See also PUBLICATION BAN Admission or confession, publishing or broadcasting, CC-542, § CC542:1 to § CC542:3 [25.1(6)]statement of policy, CC-25.1, § CC25.1:1, § CC25.1:2 [25.1(2)] [542(2)] see also ADMISSIONS; STATEMENTS OF THE Misconduct of officers executing process, CC-128, § CC128:1, § CC128:2 ACCUSED Hate propaganda, CC-320, $\$ CC320:1 to $\$ CC320:3 Obstructing, CC-129, § CC129:1 to § CC129:3 Protection of, re acting under lawful authority, CC-25, § CC25:1 to § CC25:3 Obscene material, CC-164, § CC164:1 to § CC164:3 Refusal to aid, CC-129, § CC129:1 to § CC129:3 PUNISHMENT Search warrants, CC-487, § CC487:1 to See PAROLE; SENTENCE § CC487:3, CC-492.1, § CC492.1:1, § CC492.1:2, CC-492.2, § CC492.2:1, PYRAMID SELLING § CC492.2:2 See LOTTERIES PUBLIC PEACE **QUALIFICATION** See also CHARTER OF RIGHTS Freedom of See EXCUSE assembly, Freedom of association; UNLAW-FUL ASSEMBLY **OUEBEC** Disturbing, CC-175, § CC175:1 to § CC175:3 Appeal court defined for Weapons, possession of, dangerous to, CC-88, court of appeal, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2 § CC88:1 to § CC88:3 proceedings re firearms prohibition orders, CC-111, § CC111:1 to § CC111:3 PUBLIC PLACE see also WEAPONS Firearms Being nude in, CC-174, § CC174:1 to § CC174:3 summary conviction appeals, CC-812, [174(1)(a)] § CC812:1 to § CC812:3 Causing disturbance in, CC-175, § CC175:1 to Attorney General, defined, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2 § CC175:3 [175(1)(a)]

QUEBEC—Cont'd	QUESTION OF FACT/LAW—Cont'd
Chief justice defined for	Complainant's sexual activity, admissibility,
emergency authorizations for interception of	CC-278.97, § CC278.97:1
private communications, CC-188, § CC188:1 to § CC188:3 [188(4)]	Hate propaganda publications, forfeiture, return of
see also INTERCEPTION OF PRIVATE	material, warrants, CC-320, § CC320:1 to § CC320:3 [320(6)]
COMMUNICATIONS	Public good defence re obscenity, CC-163 ,
judicial review of ineligibility for parole,	§ CC163:1 to § CC163:3 [163(4)]
CC-745.6, § CC745.6:1 to § CC745.6:3 see also PAROLE Ineligibility for parole	RACE MEETINGS
Court defined for	Offences, CC-204, § CC204:1, § CC204:2
appeals, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2	[204(10)]
criminal jurisdiction, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2	Special provisions re, CC-204, § CC204:1,
seizure warrants for	§ CC204:2 [204(2) to (9.1)]
hate propaganda publications, CC-320, § CC320:1 to § CC320:3 [320(8)]	RACIAL HATRED
see also HATE PROPAGANDA; SEARCH	See HATE PROPAGANDA
AND SEIZURE	RAILWAY EQUIPMENT
obscene publications and child pornography,	Blood samples
CC-164, § CC164:1 to § CC164:3 [164(8)(a)]	see BLOOD SAMPLES
see also OBSCENITY; SEARCH AND	Breaking and entering, CC-348, § CC348:1 to
SEIZURE	§ CC348:3
Court of appeal defined, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2	Breath test provisions
Court of criminal jurisdiction defined, CC-2,	see BREATHALYZER
§ CC2:1, § CC2:2 Judge defined for	Definition, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2 Fraud
emergency authorizations for interception of	obtaining carriage by fraud, CC-401, § CC401:1,
private communications, CC-188,	§ CC401:2
§ CC188:1 to § CC188:3, CC-552, § CC552:1, § CC552:2 [188(1), 552]	transportation fraud, CC-393, § CC393:1,
see also INTERCEPTION OF PRIVATE	§ CC393:2
COMMUNICATIONS	Operate
Part XIX, Indictable Offences Trial Without Jury,	blood-alcohol over 80, with, CC-320.14, § CC320.14:1 to § CC320.14:3
CC-552, \$ CC552:1, \$ CC552:2 see also INDICTABLE OFFENCES Trial by	[320.14(1)(b)]
judge alone; TRIAL Judge alone trial	disqualified, while, CC-320.18, § CC320.18:1
Part XVI, Compelling Appearance of Accused	impaired, while, CC-320.14, § CC320.14:1 to § CC320.14:3 [320.14(1)(a)]
Before a Justice and Interim Release, CC-493, § CC493:1 to § CC493:3	prohibition from operating, CC-320.18,
see also JUDICIAL INTERIM RELEASE;	§ CC320.18:1
RELEASE FROM CUSTODY	RAPE
Language of accused, regulations for Part XVII, CC-533, § CC533:1	See SEXUAL ASSAULT; SEXUAL OFFENCES
Parole, application to reduce ineligibility period,	·
CC-745.6, § CC745.6:1 to § CC745.6:3	READING IN EVIDENCE See JUDICIAL PROCEEDINGS
[745.6(1)]	See JUDICIAL PROCEEDINGS
Summary conviction appeals appeal court defined, CC-812, § CC812:1 to	READING THE RIOT ACT, CC-67, § CC67:1 to
§ CC812:3 [812(1)(b)]	§ CC67:3, CC-68, § CC68:1, § CC68:2
Superior court of criminal jurisdiction defined,	REAL PROPERTY
CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2	See also PROPERTY
QUEEN, THE	Defence against trespasser, CC-35, § CC35:1 to
Acts intended to alarm Her Majesty, CC-55, § CC55:1, § CC55:2	§ CC35:3 Defence of, CC-35, § CC35:1 to § CC35:3
Intending bodily harm to, CC-55, § CC55:1,	Document of title, fraudulent concealment, CC-385,
§ CC55:2	§ CC385:1, § CC385:2
QUESTION OF FACT/LAW	Fraudulent
See also APPEALS Questions of law	registration of title, CC-386, § CC386:1,
Amendment of indictment, CC-601, § CC601:1 to	§ CC386:2
§ CC601:3 [601(6)]	sale, CC-387, § CC387:1, § CC387:2 Ownership, for purposes of indictment, CC-588,
Appeals, CC-830, \$ CC830:1 to \$ CC830:3, CC-839, \$ CC839:1 to \$ CC839:3 [830(1),	\$ CC588:1 to \$ CC588:3
839]	see also OWNERSHIP
Attempts, mere preparation, CC-24, § CC24:1 to	Right to enter if entitled to possession, CC-35,
§ CC24:3 [24(2)]	§ CC35:1 to § CC35:3 [35(1)]

REASONS FOR DECISION

Bail, CC-515, § CC515:1, § CC515:2 [515(4.12), (9)]

Court may reserve decision in non-jury trial, CC-645, § CC645:1 to § CC645:3 [645(4)] Dissenting in court of appeal, CC-677, § CC677:1 to § CC677:3

Exclusion of the public in certain cases, reasons for refusal, CC-486, § CC486:1 to § CC486:3 [486(2)]

see also EXCLUSION OF THE PUBLIC

Fines

default, reasons for committal, CC-734.7, § CC734.7:1 to § CC734.7:3, CC-737, § CC737:1 to § CC737:3 [734.7(2), 737(6)]

victim fine surcharge, reasons for not making order, CC-737, § CC737:1 to § CC737:3 [737(5), 737(6)]

No order re seized weapon, CC-117.05, § CC117.05:1 to § CC117.05:3 [117.05(5)]

see also WEAPONS Search and seizure

Not adding weapons prohibition to order for recognizance for sureties to keep the peace, CC-810, § CC810:1 to § CC810:3 [810(3.12)]

Not making weapons prohibition order, CC-110, § CC110:1 to § CC110:3, CC-111, § CC111:1 to § CC111:3 [110(3), 111(6)] as bail condition, CC-515, § CC515:1, § CC515:2 [515(4.12)]

Sentence, CC-726.2, § CC726.2:1, § CC726.2:2 see also Fines, supra

Sex Offender Information Registration Act termination order, CC-490.016, \$ CC490.016:1 to \$ CC490.016:3, CC-490.027, \$ CC490.027:1 to \$ CC490.027:3 [490.016(2), 490.027(2)]

Youth Criminal Justice Act

REBUTTAL EVIDENCE

Convictions in reply to good character evidence, CC-666, § CC666:1 to § CC666:3

RECEIVING STOLEN GOODS

See POSSESSION; TRAFFICKING IN STOLEN GOODS

RECENT COMPLAINT, RULES ABROGATED, CC-275, § CC275:1, § CC275:2

RECKLESSNESS

Arson, CC-429, § CC429:1 to § CC429:3, CC-433, § CC433:1 to § CC433:3 to CC-436.1, § CC436.1:1, § CC436.1:2

Careless handling of firearm, CC-86, § CC86:1 to § CC86:3 [86(2)]

see also WEAPONS Firearms

Criminal negligence, CC-219, § CC219:1 to § CC219:3 [219(1)]

Damage to property, CC-429, \$ CC429:1 to \$ CC429:3, CC-430, \$ CC430:1 to \$ CC430:3

Dangerous operation of conveyance, CC-320.13, § CC320.13:1, § CC320.13:2

Danger to life, mischief, CC-430, § CC430:1 to § CC430:3 [430(2)]

RECKLESSNESS-Cont'd

Definition, CC-429, § CC429:1 to § CC429:3

Failure to take reasonable steps to ascertain consent re sexual assault, CC-273.2, § CC273.2:1 to § CC273.2:3 [273.2(b)]

Murder, CC-229, § CC229:1 to § CC229:3 [229(b)]

Sexual assault, CC-273.2, § CC273.2:1 to § CC273.2:3 [273.2(a)]

RECOGNIZANCE

See also JUDICIAL INTERIM RELEASE; RELEASE FROM CUSTODY

Acknowledging in false name, CC-405, § CC405:1 to § CC405:3

Application for forfeiture, proper court, CC-762, § CC762:1, § CC762:2

Arraignment or conviction does not discharge, CC-764, § CC764:1, § CC764:2

see also TRIAL Arraignment and plea

Arrest of accused, render by sureties, CC-766, § CC766:1, § CC766:2

see also ARREST

Binding effect, adjournment of proceedings, CC-763, § CC763:1, § CC763:2

Breach of recognizance, CC-811, § CC811:1, § CC811:2

Certificate of default, CC-FORM 33 [770(2), CC-770, § CC770:1 to § CC770:3, Form 33], (3)

Continuation of recognizance pending grant of discharge, CC-730, § CC730:1 to § CC730:3 [730(2)]

see also SENTENCE Discharges

Default, CC-770, § CC770:1 to § CC770:3 to CC-773, § CC773:1 to § CC773:3

application for forfeiture, CC-771, § CC771:1 to § CC771:3 [771(1)]

endorsement of, CC-FORM 33 [770(1), CC-770, § CC770:1 to § CC770:3, Form

forfeiture on default

see Forfeiture on default, infra

powers of court, CC-771, § CC771:1 to § CC771:3 [771(2)]

proceedings following, CC-771, § CC771:1 to § CC771:3 [771(1)]

transmission of

deposit, CC-770, § CC770:1 to § CC770:3 [770(4)]

recognizance, CC-770, § CC770:1 to § CC770:3 [770(2)]

Defendant-appellant on interim release, CC-FORM 32 [816(2), CC-816, § CC816:1 to § CC816:3, CC-831, § CC831:1, § CC831:2, Form 32], 831

Definition, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2

Endorsement

default, of, on recognizance, CC-770, § CC770:1 to § CC770:3 [770(1)]

recognizance, on, re arrest, CC-766, § CC766:1, § CC766:2 [766(3), (4)]

Entered before judge or justice, CC-FORM 32

Entered before officer in charge, CC-498, § CC498:1, § CC498:2, CC-499, § CC499:1, § CC499:2, CC-501, § CC501:1 to

RECOGNIZANCE—Cont'd	RECOGNIZANCE—Cont'd
§ CC501:3, CC-503, § CC503:1 to § CC503:3	§ CC817:3, CC-831, § CC831:1, § CC831:2 Right to counsel statement to be included in appear-
contents, CC-501, § CC501:1 to § CC501:3 [501(1) to (3)]	ance processes for young offenders, YC-25, § YC25:1 [YC 25(9)]
failure to appear, effect, CC-502, § CC502:1, § CC502:2	see also RIGHT TO COUNSEL; YOUTH CRIM INAL JUSTICE ACT
form of, CC-FORM 11	Sentence, discharges, process remains in force until
signing by accused, CC-501, § CC501:1 to § CC501:3 [501(4)]	disposition, CC-730, § CC730:1 to § CC730:3 [730(2)]
Entered on holiday, valid, CC-20, § CC20:1, § CC20:2	Sexual offence, fear of, CC-810.1, § CC810.1:1 to § CC810.1:3
Evidence of default, certificate as evidence, CC-770, § CC770:1 to § CC770:3 [770(3)]	Subsequent arrest does not discharge recognizance, CC-765, § CC765:1, § CC765:2
Failure to attend court, CC-145, § CC145:1 to § CC145:3 [145(2), (8) to (11)]	Sureties application to be relieved, CC-766, § CC766:1,
Failure to comply with condition, CC-145,	§ CC766:2 [766(1)]
§ CC145:1 to § CC145:3 [145(3), (8) to (11)] Fear of	bound until discharge or sentence of accused, CC-764, § CC764:1, § CC764:2 [764(1)]
criminal organization offence, CC-810.01,	see also SENTENCE Discharges
§ CC810.01:1 to § CC810.01:3	committal when writ of fieri facias not satisfied,
personal injury or damage to property, CC-810, § CC810:1 to § CC810:3	CC-773, § CC773:1 to § CC773:3 discharge on arrest of accused, CC-766,
serious personal injury offence, CC-810.2,	§ CC766:1, § CC766:2 [766(4)]
§ CC810.2:1 to § CC810.2:3 sexual offence, CC-810.1, § CC810.1:1 to	discharge on committal of accused, CC-764, § CC764:1, § CC764:2, CC-765, § CC765:1, § CC765:2, 1764:2, 7751
§ CC810.1:3 see also FEAR OF SEXUAL OFFENCE	§ CC765:1, § CC765:2 [764(3), 765] liability on forfeiture, CC-772, § CC772:1,
AGAINST CHILD; SEXUAL OFFENCES	§ CC772:2, CC-773, § CC773:1 to § CC773:3
Forfeiture on default	naming of sureties, CC-515, § CC515:1,
effect, CC-771, § CC771:1 to § CC771:3	§ CC515:2 [515(2.1)] render of accused
[771(3), (3.1)] levy under writ of fieri facias, CC-FORM 34	court, in, CC-767, § CC767:1, § CC767:2
[771(3.1), CC-771, § CC771:1 to	custody, into, CC-768, § CC768:1,
§ CC771:3 to CC-773, § CC773:1 to § CC773:3, Form 34], 772, 773	§ CC768:2, CC-769, § CC769:1 to § CC769:3
proceeds, to whom payable, CC-734.4, § CC734.4:1, § CC734.4:2	substitution of surety, CC-767.1, § CC767.1:1, § CC767.1:2
transfer of deposit, CC-771, § CC771:1 to § CC771:3 [771(4)]	warrant of committal on failure to furnish recognizance to keep the peace,
warrant of committal on forfeiture, CC-FORM	CC-FORM 23
Form of recognizance, CC-FORM 32	Transmission of certificate of default to clerk of court, CC-770, CC770:1 to CC770:3
Holiday, recognizance valid, CC-20, § CC20:1,	[770(2)]
§ CC20:2	Weapons prohibition, CC-810, § CC810:1 to § CC810:3 [810(3.1)]
Keep the peace, CC-810, § CC810:1 to § CC810:3 [810(3)]	Witness at preliminary inquiry, CC-550, § CC550:1 § CC550:2
breach of, CC-811, § CC811:1, § CC811:2 firearms prohibition, CC-810, § CC810:1 to	
§ CC810:3 [810(3.1)]	RECORDS See DOCUMENTS
form, CC-FORM 32	
Naming sureties, CC-515, § CC515:1, § CC515:2 [515(2.1)]	REFUSAL TO BE SWORN OR TESTIFY AT PRELIMINARY INQUIRY, CC-545,
see also Sureties, infra	§ CC545:1 to § CC545:3
Period in force, CC-523, § CC523:1 to § CC523:3 [523(1)]	REGISTERS
Proceeds of crime provisions	Births, marriages, etc., damaging or altering,
see also PROCEEDS OF CRIME	CC-377, § CC377:1, § CC377:2 [377(1)(a), (b)]
recognizance in lieu of restraint order, CC-462.34, § CC462.34:1 to	Offences re, CC-378, § CC378:1, § CC378:2
§ CC462.34:3 [462.34(4)]	REGISTRATION OF WEAPONS
return of items seized under search warrant, CC-462.34, § CC462.34:1 to § CC462.34:3 [462.34(4)]	See WEAPONS REGULATIONS
Prosecutor-appellant in summary conviction appeal,	Judicial notice of, CC-781, § CC781:1 to
CC-FORM 32, CC-817, § CC817:1 to	§ CC781:3 [781(2)]

REGULATIONS—Cont'd	RELEASE FROM CUSTODY—Cont'd
Proceeds of crime, CC-462.5, § CC462.5:1,	Detention order—Cont'd show cause hearing, CC-515, § CC515:1,
§ CC462.5:2 Weapons, CC-117.15, § CC117.15:1, § CC117.15:2	§ CC515:2
see also WEAPONS	superior court judge, CC-522, § CC522:1, § CC522:2 [522(1)]
RELEASE FROM CUSTODY	vacation of order, CC-523, § CC523:1 to
See also JUDICIAL INTERIM RELEASE	§ CC523:3 [523(2)]
Accused subject to disposition order, CC-672.92,	warrant of committal, CC-519, § CC519:1 to
§ CC672.92:1, § CC672.92:2, CC-672.93, § CC672.93:1, § CC672.93:2	§ CC519:3, CC-520, § CC520:1 to § CC520:3 [519(3), 520(9)]
Adjournment of proceedings and remand, CC-516,	when prosecutor shows cause, CC-515,
§ CC516:1 to § CC516:3	§ CC515:1, § CC515:2 [515(5), (9)]
Appeals	Discharges
court of appeal against conviction, conditions for order,	see SENTENCE Discharges
CC-679, § CC679:1 to § CC679:3	Endorsement of warrant, CC-428, \$ CC428:1, \$ CC428:2
[679(3)]	Evidence, CC-518, § CC518:1 to § CC518:3
against sentence, CC-679, § CC679:1 to § CC679:3 [679(4)]	Failure of accused to appear, effect, CC-502, § CC502:1, § CC502:2, CC-515, § CC515:1,
application for leave, notice of, CC-679,	§ CC515:2 [502, 515(6)] Form of discharge of person in custody, CC-FORM
conditions, CC-679, § CC679:1 to	39
§ CC679:3 [679(1), (3), (4)]	Inquiries by justice and evidence, CC-518,
order for, CC-679, § CC679:1 to § CC679:3 [679(5), (6)]	\$ CC518:1 to \$ CC518:3, CC-520, \$ CC520:1 to \$ CC520:3 [518, 520(9)]
order refused, direction to expedite hearing,	Judge defined for Part XVI, Compelling Appearance
CC-679, § CC679:1 to § CC679:3 [679(10)]	of Accused Before a Justice and Interim Release, CC-493, § CC493:1 to § CC493:3
review of decision, CC-680, § CC680:1 to	see also JUDICIAL INTERIM RELEASE
§ CC680:3	Judicial interim release
undertaking, CC-FORM 12 summary conviction, CC-816, § CC816:1 to	see JUDICIAL INTERIM RELEASE
§ CC816:3	Ninety-day review, CC-525, § CC525:1 to § CC525:3, CC-526, § CC526:1, § CC526:2
Supreme Court of Canada, CC-679, § CC679:1 to § CC679:3 [679(8)]	Officer in charge releasing
conditions, CC-679, § CC679:1 to	arrest without warrant, CC-498, § CC498:1, § CC498:2
§ CC679:3 [679(1)(c), (3)] order for new trial, CC-679, § CC679:1 to	arrest with warrant, CC-499, § CC499:1, § CC499:2
§ CC679:3 [679(7)]	deposit by non-resident, CC-498, § CC498:1,
order refused, direction to expedite hearing, CC-679, \$ CC679:1 to \$ CC679:3 [679(10)]	§ CC498:2 to CC-500, § CC500:1, § CC500:2
summary conviction, CC-679, § CC679:1 to	Order defined, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2
§ CC679:3 [679(8)] Appearance	Peace officer releasing after arrest without warrant, CC-497, § CC497:1 to § CC497:3
see APPEARANCE	Pending appeal see APPEALS
Appearance notice	Pending sentence, after guilty plea, CC-518,
see APPEARANCE NOTICE	§ CC518:1 to § CC518:3 [518(2)]
Arrest without warrant, offence outside province,	see also GUILTY PLEA
remand and interim release, CC-503, § CC503:1 to § CC503:3 [503(3)(b), (3.1)]	Person about to commit offence, arrested, CC-503, § CC503:1 to § CC503:3 [503(4), (5)]
Authorization for endorsement on warrant,	Promise to appear
CC-FORM 29 [507(6), CC-507, § CC507:1 to § CC507:3, Form 29], (7)	conditional release, CC-503, § CC503:1 to
10 § CC507:3, Form 29], (7) Bail review	§ CC503:3
see JUDICIAL INTERIM RELEASE Review of	contents, CC-501, § CC501:1 to § CC501:3 [501(1)-(3)]
detention, Review of order	continuation pending granting of discharge,
Detention order directions for expediting proceedings, CC-526,	CC-730, § CC730:1 to § CC730:3 [730(2)]
§ CC526:1, § CC526:2	see also SENTENCE Discharges
grounds for, CC-515, § CC515:1, § CC515:2	failure to appear, effect, CC-145, § CC145:1 to
[515(10)] reverse onus re show cause, CC-515, § CC515:1,	§ CĈ145:3, CC-502, § CĈ502:1, § CC502:2 [145(5), (6), (8) to (11), 502]
§ CC515:2 [515(6) to (11)]	form of, CC-FORM 10
review	issue on holiday, valid, CC-20, § CC20:1,
see JUDICIAL INTERIM RELEASE	§ CC20:2

Promise to appear—Cont'd	Obstruction or disturbance, CC-176, § CC176:1 to
period in force, CC-523, § CC523:1 to	§ CC176:3
§ CC523:3 [523(1)]	REMANDS
right to counsel statement to be included in appearance processes for young person, YC-25, § YC25:1 [YC 25(9)]	See ADJOURNMENTS AND REMANDS; MENTAL DISORDER
see also RIGHT TO COUNSEL; YOUTH CRIMINAL JUSTICE ACT	REMEDIES
signing by accused, CC-501, § CC501:1 to § CC501:3 [501(4)]	See CHARTER OF RIGHTS; EXTRAORDINARY REMEDIES
Recognizance, CC-493, § CC493:1 to § CC493:3,	REMISSION OF PENALTIES
CC-515, § CC515:1, § CC515:2, CC-520,	See also PARDON
§ CC520:1 to § CC520:3, CC-522, § CC522:1, § CC522:2, CC-523, § CC523:1	Governor in Council, by, CC-748.1, § CC748.1:1
to § CC523:3, CC-524, § CC524:1 to	REMOTE ATTENDANCE
§ CC524:3, CC-525, § CC525:1 to	Accused in custody — no evidence taken,
§ CC525:3, CC-763, § CC763:1, § CC763:2 [493, 515, 520(7), 520(8), 522(3), 523-525,	CC-715.241 Communication with counsel, CC-715.243
763]	Considerations re audioconference or videoconfer-
see also RECOGNIZANCE	ence, CC-715.23, CC-715.24, CC-715.242
Record of reasons, CC-515, § CC515:1, § CC515:2 [515(9)]	Judge, CC-715.26
Review of detention	Participants, CC-715.25
see JUDICIAL INTERIM RELEASE	Preliminary inquiry, CC-715.231 Principles, CC-715.21, CC-715.22
Review of order	Prospective jurors, CC-715.27
see JUDICIAL INTERIM RELEASE	Sentencing, CC-715.235
Right to counsel, statement of right in appearance process re young person, YC-25, § YC25:1	Trial — indictable, CC-715.233
[YC 25(9)]	Trial — summary conviction, CC-715.232
see also YOUTH CRIMINAL JUSTICE ACT	REMOVAL OF CHILD FROM CANADA FOR A
Sentence, after guilty plea, CC-518, § CC518:1 to § CC518:3 [518(2)]	SEXUAL PURPOSE, CC-273.3, § CC273.3:1,
see also GUILTY PLEA	§ CC273.3:2 See also SEXUAL OFFENCES
Sentence, discharges, process remains in force until	
disposition, CC-730, \$ CC730:1 to \$ CC730:3 [730(2)]	REPUTATION EVIDENCE, CC-277, § CC277:1 to § CC277:3
Show cause hearing, CC-515, § CC515:1, § CC515:2 to CC-519, § CC519:1 to § CC519:3	RESCUE FROM LAWFUL CUSTODY, CC-147, § CC147:1 to § CC147:3
see also JUDICIAL INTERIM RELEASE	RESISTING ARREST
Undertaking, officer in charge, CC-499, § CC499:1,	See also ARREST; DETENTION; POLICE
§ CC499:2, CC-503, § CC503:1 to § CC503:3	Assault with intent, CC-270, § CC270:1 to § CC270:3 [270(2)]
see also JUDICIAL INTERIM RELEASE;	Peace officer, by, CC-129, § CC129:1 to § CC129:3
UNDERTAKINGS	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Vacating of order, CC-523, § CC523:1 to § CC523:3 [523(2), (3)] Verdict of not criminally responsible on account of	RESISTING PEACE OFFICER, CC-129, § CC129:1 to § CC129:3
mental disorder, relevance to release on other	RES JUDICATA
offences, CC-672.35, § CC672.35:1,	See also PLEAS
§ CC672.35:2 [672.35(b)]	Autrefois acquit/convict acquittal of conviction for one form of homicide,
see also MENTAL DISORDER Criminal responsibility Warrants	effect, CC-610, § CC610:1 to § CC610:3 [610(2) to (4)]
see ARREST; WARRANTS	after discharge, CC-730, § CC730:1 to
Young person	§ CC730:3 [730(3)(b)]
see YOUTH CRIMINAL JUSTICE ACT Deten-	see also SENTENCE Discharges
tion before sentence	aggravating circumstances in second charge, effect, CC-610, § CC610:1 to § CC610:3
RELEVANCE	[610(1)] attempt charged, full offence proved, CC-661,
Sexual activity of complainant, admissibility on sexual offences, CC-276, § CC276:1 to	\$ CC661:1 to \$ CC661:3 [661(2)]
§ CC276:3 [276(3)(a), (h)]	availability, CC-607, \$ CC607:1 to \$ CC607:3 [607(1)]
RELIGIOUS WORSHIP	determining identity of charges, CC-608,
Mischief to religious property, CC-430, § CC430:1 to § CC430:3 [430(4.1)]	§ CC608:1 to § CC608:3, CC-609, § CC609:1 to § CC609:3

RES JUDICATA—Cont'd Autrefois acquit/convict—Cont'd disposal before further plea taken, CC-607, § CC607:1 to § CC607:3 [607(3), (4)] form of statement for making plea, CC-607, § CC607:1 to § CC607:3 [607(5)] previously tried in absentia, CC-607, § CC607:1 to § CC607:3 [607(6)] outside Canada, CC-7, § CC7:1, § CC7:2, CC-607, § CC607:1 to § CC607:3

[7(6), 607(6)]
punishment not in accordance with sentence,
CC-607, § CC607:1 to § CC607:3
[607(6)]

sentencing, other offences taken into account, CC-725, § CC725:1 to § CC725:3 [725(2)]

see also SENTENCE Procedure

verdict of not criminally responsible on account of mental disorder, CC-672.35, § CC672.35:1, § CC672.35:2

see also MENTAL DISORDER Criminal responsibility

Charter of Rights, CH-11, § CH11:1 [CH 11(h)]

Dismissal in summary conviction proceedings, CC-808, § CC808:1 to § CC808:3

Offence punishable under more than one Act, CC-12, § CC12:1 to § CC12:3

Plea of not guilty where no special plea provided, CC-613, § CC613:1, § CC613:2

Special pleas, CC-606, § CC606:1 to § CC606:3, CC-607, § CC607:1 to § CC607:3 [606(1), 607]

see also PLEAS

RESTITUTION

See SEARCH AND SEIZURE; SENTENCE Compensation and restitution, Restitution orders

RESTRICTED WEAPON

See WEAPONS

REVENUE PAPER

Definition, CC-321, § CC321:1 to § CC321:3

REVERSE ONUS

See also PRESUMPTIONS AND INFERENCES Bail hearing, CC-515, \$ CC515:1, \$ CC515:2, CC-522, \$ CC522:1, \$ CC522:2, CC-679, \$ CC679:1 to \$ CC679:3 [515(6), 522(2), 679]

see also JUDICIAL INTERIM RELEASE

Charter of Rights

see CHARTER OF RIGHTS

see also MENTAL DISORDER Criminal responsibility

Presumption against mental disorder, CC-16, § CC16:1 to § CC16:3 [16(2)]

see also MENTAL DISORDER Criminal responsibility

REVIEW BOARD

See MENTAL DISORDER Review Board

REVIEW OF DETENTION/RELEASE

See JUDICIAL INTERIM RELEASE

RIGHTS

See CHARTER OF RIGHTS

RIGHT TO COUNSEL

See also CHARTER OF RIGHTS; COUNSEL; MENTAL DISORDER

Absconding accused, counsel not deprived of authority, CC-475, § CC475:1 to § CC475:3 [475(4)]

Alternative measures, CC-717, § CC717:1 to § CC717:3 [717(1)(d)]

Appointed by the court

see Counsel appointed, infra

Corporation, CC-620, § CC620:1

Counsel appointed

court of appeal, by, CC-684, § CC684:1 to § CC684:3

Supreme Court of Canada, by, CC-694.1, § CC694.1:1 to § CC694.1:3

Full answer and defence by counsel, CC-650, § CC650:1 to § CC650:3 [650(3)]

Guarantee to, CH-10, § CH10:1 [CH 10(b)]

Informing of right, CH-10, § CH10:1 [CH 10(b)]

Mental disorder disposition hearing, CC-672.5, § CC672.5:1 to § CC672.5:3 [672.5(7), (8)] see also MENTAL DISORDER Disposition hearings

Opportunity to exercise right, CH-10, § CH10:1 [CH 10(b)]

Order that accused be represented, CC-672.24, § CC672.24:1 to § CC672.24:3

see also MENTAL DISORDER Fitness to stand trial

Reasonable opportunity, CH-10, § CH10:1 [CH 10(b)]

Solicitor-client privilege, CC-488.1, § CC488.1:1 to § CC488.1:3

see also PRIVILEGE

Young person, YC-25, § YC25:1, YC-107, § YC107:1, YC-146, § YC146:1

application, YC-25, § YC25:1 [YC 25(11)]

counsel independent of parents, YC-25, § YC25:1 [YC 25(8)]

duty to advise of right, YC-25, § YC25:1 [YC 25(2), (3), (9)]

legal aid, YC-25, § YC25:1 [YC 25(3) to (6)] questioning by police, YC-146, § YC146:1 recovery of costs, YC-25, § YC25:1 [YC 25(10)]

statement of right to counsel to be included in process compelling appearance, YC-25, § YC25:1 [YC 25(9)]

RIOT

Definition, CC-64, \$ CC64:1, \$ CC64:2 Neglect of peace officer to suppress, CC-69, \$ CC69:1, \$ CC69:2

Proclamation

offences related to, CC-68, \$ CC68:1, \$ CC68:2 reading of, CC-67, \$ CC67:1 to \$ CC67:3

Punishment, CC-65, § CC65:1

[16(2)]

RIOT—Cont'd **SASKATCHEWAN** Reading the Riot Act Appeal court defined for offences related to proclamations, CC-68, § CC68:1, § CC68:2 court of appeal, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2 place of hearing, CC-814, § CC814:1, reading proclamation, CC-67, § CC67:1 to § CC67:3 § CC814:2 [814(2)] proceedings re firearms prohibition orders, CC-111, § CC111:1 to § CC111:3 Suppression of, CC-32, § CC32:1 to § CC32:3, CC-33, § CC33:1, § CC33:2, CC-69, see also WEAPONS Firearms § CC69:1, § CC69:2 summary conviction appeals, CC-812, RIOTACT § CC812:1 to § CC812:3 Offences related to proclamation, CC-68, § CC68:1, Attorney General, defined, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2 § CC68:2 Chief justice defined for Reading proclamation, CC-67, § CC67:1 to emergency authorizations for interception of § CC67:3 private communications, CC-188, § CC188:1 to § CC188:3 [188(4)] **ROAD-SIDE SCREENING, CC-320.27,** see also INTERCEPTION OF PRIVATE § CC320.27:1 COMMUNICATIONS See also BREATHALYZER; CONVEYANCES; parole, judicial review of ineligibility for parole, MOTOR VEHICLES CC-745.6, § CC745.6:1 to § CC745.6:3 ROBBERY see also PAROLE Ineligibility for parole Compulsion by threats, no defence, CC-17, § CC17:1 to § CC17:3 Court defined for appeals, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2 Definition, CC-343, § CC343:1 to § CC343:3 criminal jurisdiction, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2 Extortion, CC-346, § CC346:1 to § CC346:3 seizure warrants for Punishment, CC-344, § CC344:1 to § CC344:3 hate propaganda publications, CC-320, ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE § CC320:1 to § CC320:3 [320(8)] See also PEACE OFFICER see also HATE PROPAGANDA; SEARCH AND SEIZURE Deserter, counsel or assisting, CC-56, § CC56:1, § CC56:2 obscene publications and child pornography, CC-164, § CC164:1 to § CC164:3 ROYAL PREROGATIVE OF MERCY [164(8)(b)] See also PARDON see also OBSCENITY; SEARCH AND Grant to person imprisoned, CC-748, § CC748:1 to **SEIZURE** § CC748:3 [748(1)] superior court of criminal jurisdiction, CC-2, Not affected by Criminal Code, CC-749, § CC749:1 § CC2:1, § CC2:2 Court of appeal defined, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2 RULES OF COURT Court of criminal jurisdiction defined, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2 Case management rules, CC-482.1, § CC482.1:1, § CC482.1:2 Ineligibility for parole, application for reduction of period re, CC-745.64 Judge defined for emergency authorizations for interception of see also PAROLE private communications, CC-188, Powers to make, CC-482, CC-482.1, § CC482:1 to § CC188:1 to § CC188:3, CC-552 § CC482:3, § CC482.1:1, § CC482.1:2 § CC552:1, § CC552:2 [188(1), 552] publication of, CC-482, § CC482:1 to see also INTERCEPTION OF PRIVATE COMMUNICATIONS § CC482:3 [482(4)] uniformity, CC-482, § CC482:1 to § CC482:3 Part XIX, Indictable Offences Trial Without Jury, [482(5)] CC-552, § CC552:1, § CC552:2 see also INDICTABLE OFFENCES Trial by SABOTAGE, CC-52, § CC52:1, § CC52:2 judge alone; TRIAL Judge alone trial Attorney General's consent, CC-52.3 Part XVI, Compelling Appearance of Accused Device, CC-52.2 Before a Justice and Interim Release, Essential infrastructure, CC-52.1 CC-493, § CC493:1 to § CC493:3 Evidence of overt acts, CC-55, § CC55:1, § CC55:2 see also JUDICIAL INTERIM RELEASE; Exceptions, CC-52, § CC52:1, § CC52:2 [52(3), RELEASE FROM CUSTODY (4)1Language of accused, regulations for Part XVII, CC-533, § CC533:1 Indictment, overt acts to be stated, CC-581, § CC581:1 to § CC581:3 [581(4)] Parole, application to reduce ineligibility period, CC-745.6, § CC745.6:1 to § CC745.6:3 SAFE-BREAKING Summary conviction appeals Possession of instruments for, CC-351, § CC351:1 appeal court defined, CC-812, § CC812:1 to to § CC351:3 § CC812:3 [812(1)(d)] SANITY place of hearing, CC-814, § CC814:1, See also MENTAL DISORDER § CC814:2 [814(2)] Presumption of, CC-16, § CC16:1 to § CC16:3 Superior court of criminal jurisdiction defined,

CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2

SAVING LIFE Impeding attempt, CC-262, § CC262:1, § CC262:2 SCHOOL TEACHER Correction of child by force, CC-43, § CC43:1 to § CC43:3 SEARCH AND SEIZURE Arrest see ARREST Assistance and use of force, CD-12, § CD12:1 Assistance order, CC-487.02, § CC487.02:1 to § CC487.02:3 Blood samples see BLOOD SAMPLES Child pornography, CC-164, CC-164.1, § CC164:1 to § CC164:3, § CC164.1:1, § CC164.1:2 see also CHILD PORNOGRAPHY Common gaming house, CC-199, § CC199:1 to § CC199:3 Controlled substances, CD-11, § CD11:1 to CD-23 Copies of documents returned or forfeited, CC-462, § CC462:1, § CC462:2 Counterfeit, CC-462, § CC462:1, § CC462:2 [462(2)]Data, CC-487, § CC487:1 to § CC487:3 [487(2.1), (2.2)] Detention of things seized, CC-490, § CC490:1 to § CC490:3, CD-11, § CD11:1 see also Forfeiture, infra; Restitution of property or report by peace officer, infra; Return of things seized, infra Devices and investigative techniques, warrant for, CC-487.01, § CC487.01:1 to § CC487.01:3 [487.01(1)] Dial number recorder, CC-492.2, § CC492.2:1, § CC492.2:2 see also INTERCEPTION OF PRIVATE COM-MUNICATIONS Number recorder DNA analysis, CC-487.04, § CC487.04:1 to CC-487.092, § CC487.092:1 to § CC487.092:3 Document, solicitor-client privilege claimed application to judge re disclosure, CC-488.1, § CC488.1:1 to § CC488.1:3 [488.1(3), (4)copies, re making of, CC-488.1, § CC488.1:1 to § CC488.1:3 [488.1(2), (8), (9)] custody of sealed package, CC-488.1, § CC488.1:1 to § CC488.1:3 [488.1(2)] definitions, CC-488.1, § CC488.1:1 to § CC488.1:3 [488.1(1)] order to custodian to deliver, CC-488.1, § CC488.1:1 to § CC488.1:3 [488.1(6)] Exclusion of evidence, CH-24, § CH24:1 [CH

```
SEARCH AND SEIZURE—Cont'd

§ CD16:1 to CD-22 [164.2, CD 16-22],

394.1(4), 394(6), 490(9), 491, 491.1
       see also Return of things seized, infra; Restitution
             of property or report by peace officer, infra
   General warrant, CC-487.01, § CC487.01:1 to
          § CC487.01:3
   Hate propaganda, seizure of publications
       forfeiture proceedings, CC-320, § CC320:1 to § CC320:3 [320(2), (7)]
      return of material, CC-320, § CC320:1 to § CC320:3 [320(5)]
       warrant for, CC-320, § CC320:1 to § CC320:3
             [320(1)]
   Hot pursuit, CC-477.3, § CC477.3:1 to
          § CC477.3:3
       see also JURISDICTION Territorial
    Informations for warrants
       see Warrants, infra
    Intimate images, CC-164, § CC164:1 to § CC164:3
          [164(1)(b)]
   Jurisdiction
       territorial, CC-477.3, § CC477.3:1 to
             § CC477.3:3
          see also JURISDICTION Territorial
   Lotteries, CC-199, § CC199:1 to § CC199:3
          [199(1)]
   Lumber, lumbering equipment, CC-339, 

§ CC339:1, § CC339:2 [339(3)]
   Number recorder, warrant for, CC-492.2, 

§ CC492.2:1, § CC492.2:2
       see also INTERCEPTION OF PRIVATE COM-
             MUNICATIONS
   Obscene publications, CC-164, § CC164:1 to
          § CC164:3
       see also Warrants, infra; OBSCENITY
   Overseizure
       see Return of things seized, infra
   Participant surveillance
       see INTERCEPTION OF PRIVATE COM-
             MUNICATIONS
   Personal search
       interference with bodily integrity limitations, CC-487.01, § CC487.01:1 to § CC487.01:3 [487.01(2)]
   Photostatic copies
       see Return of things seized, infra
    Privilege claimed re documents, CC-488.1,
           § CC488.1:1 to § CC488.1:3
   Proceeds of crime, CC-462.32, § CC462.32:1 to § CC462.32:3, CD-14, § CD14:1 to CD-22
       see also PROCEEDS OF CRIME
    Reasonable search and seizure, warrant for,
           CC-487.01, § CC487.01:1 to § CC487.01:3,
          CH-8, CH 8], § CH8:1 [487.01(3)
   Restitution of property obtained by crime, CC-491.1, § CC491.1:1 to § CC491.1:3
   Restitution of property or report by peace crofficer
       form of report, CC-FORM 5.2
       peace officer, by, CC-489.1, § CC489.1:1 to
              § CC489.1:3
    Return of things seized, CC-489.1, § CC489.1:1 to
          § CC489.1:3 to CC-491.1, § CC491.1:1 to
          § CC491.1:3
```

see also Forfeiture, supra; Detention of things

seized, supra

24(2)]

to § CC117.04:3

Explosives, seizure under warrant on suspicion,

§ CC117.02:3 to CC-117.04, § CC117.04:1

CC-492, § CC492:1, § CC492:2 Firearms, CC-117.02, § CC117.02:1 to

see also Weapon used in offence, infra

Forfeiture, CC-164.2, \$ CC164.2:1, \$ CC164.2:2, CC-394, CC-394.1, \$ CC394:1, \$ CC394.1:1, \$ CC394.1:2, \$ CC394.2, CC-490, \$ CC490:1 to \$ CC490:3, CC-491,

CC-491.1, § CC491:1 to § CC491:3,

§ CC491.1:1 to § CC491.1:3, CD-16,

SEARCH AND SEIZURE—Cont'd Seizure of things not specified in warrant, CC-489, § CC489:1 to § CC489:3	SEARCH AND SEIZURE—Cont'd Warrantless—Cont'd participant surveillance
Ships registered outside Canada, consent of Attorney General, CC-477.3, § CC477.3:1 to	see INTERCEPTION OF PRIVATE COM- MUNICATIONS
§ CC477.3:3 [477.3(3)] see also ARREST; JURISDICTION Territorial; SHIPS	restitution of property or report by peace officers, CC-489.1, § CC489.1:1 to § CC489.1:3 Warrants
Suspicion re explosives, CC-492, § CC492:1, § CC492:2	see also Telewarrants, supra assistance order, CC-487.02, § CC487.02:1 to
Telewarrants	§ CC487.02:3
administration of oath, CC-487.1, § CC487.1:1 to § CC487.1:3 [487.1(3)]	banking records, CEA-29, § CEA29:1 [CE 29(7)]
see also COMPETENCE AND COMPEL- LABILITY Oath	betting offences, CC-199, § CC199:1 to § CC199:3
affixing facsimile within premises, CC-487.1, § CC487.1:1 to § CC487.1:3 [487.1(8)]	see also BETTING AND GAMING OFFENCES
alternative to oath, CC-487.1, § CC487.1:1 to § CC487.1:3 [487.1(3.1)]	blood samples, CC-320.29, § CC320.29:1 common bawdy house, CC-199, § CC199:1 to
contents of information, CC-487.1, § CC487.1:1 to § CC487.1:3 [487.1(4)]	§ CC199:3 [199(1)]
duplicate or facsimile of information or warrant, CC-487.1, § CC487.1:1 to § CC487.1:3	computer records, CC-487, § CC487:1 to § CC487:3 [487(2.1), (2.2)]
[487.1(12)]	data, CC-487, § CC487:1 to § CC487:3 [487(2.1), (2.2)]
formalities re warrant, CC-487.1, \$ CC487.1:1 to \$ CC487.1:3 [487.1(6)]	detention of things seized, CC-490, § CC490:1 to § CC490:3, CD-11, § CD11:1
form of, CC-FORM 5.1	devices and investigative techniques used,
information, record of, filed with court, CC-487.1, § CC487.1:1 to § CC487.1:3	CC-487.01, § CC487.01:1 to § CC487.01:3 [487.01(1)]
[487.1(2), (2.1)]	interference with bodily integrity limitation,
information by telephone, telecommunication, CC-487.1, § CC487.1:1 to § CC487.1:3	CC-487.01, \$ CC487.01:1 to \$ CC487.01:3 [487.01(2)]
[487.1(1), (2)]	seizure of things not specified, CC-489,
issue by justice, indictable offence, CC-487.1, § CC487.1:1 to § CC487.1:3 [487.1(5)]	\$ CC489:1 to \$ CC489:3 disorderly house, CC-199, \$ CC199:1 to
justice issuing warrant, CC-487.1, § CC487.1:1	§ CC199:3 [199(1)]
to § CC487.1:3 [487.1(6), (6.1)] proof of authorization, CC-487.1, § CC487.1:1	DNA analysis, CC-487.04, § CC487.04:1 to CC-487.092, § CC487.092:1 to
to § CC487.1:3 [487.1(11)] providing facsimile to person present, CC-487.1,	§ CC487.092:3
§ CC487.1:1 to § CC487.1:3 [487.1(7)]	execution by day unless otherwise authorized, CC-488, § CC488:1 to § CC488:3
report of peace officer brought before justice and filed, CC-487.1, \$ CC487.1:1 to \$ CC487.1:3 [487.1(9), (10)]	execution in another territorial division, endorsement for, CC-FORM 29
telecommunication that produces a writing, CC-487.1, § CC487.1:1 to § CC487.1:3	execution in Canada, CC-395, § CC395:1, § CC395:2, CC-487, § CC487:1 to § CC487:3 [395(1.1), 487(2)]
[487.1(2.1), (3.1)]	explosives, CC-492, § CC492:1, § CC492:2
Things not specified, seizure of, CC-489, § CC489:1 to § CC489:3	forfeiture, CC-FORM 5 to CC-FORM 5.1
Tracking device, warrant for, CC-492.1, § CC492.1:1, § CC492.1:2	see also Forfeiture, supra gaming offences, CC-199, § CC199:1 to § CC199:3 [199(1)]
Unreasonable search and seizure, CH-8, § CH8:1	see also BETTING AND GAMING
reasonable search and seizure, warrant for,	OFFENCES
CC-487.01, \$ CC487.01:1 to \$ CC487.01:3 [487.01(3)]	general provision for, CC-487, § CC487:1 to § CC487:3
Valuable mineral, CC-395, § CC395:1, § CC395:2	general warrant, CC-487.01, § CC487.01:1 to
Video surveillance	§ CC487.01:3
see Warrants, infra	hate propaganda, CC-320, § CC320:1 to § CC320:3 [320(1)]
Warrantless CD 11	informations for, CC-FORM 1, CC-164,
controlled drugs and substances, CD-11, § CD11:1 counterfeit, CC-462, § CC462:1, § CC462:2	\$ CC164:1 to \$ CC164:3, CC-199, \$ CC199:1 to \$ CC199:3, CC-320,
[462(2)]	§ CC320:1 to § CC320:3, CC-395, § CC395:1, § CC395:2, CC-462.32,
exigent circumstances, CC-487.11, § CC487.11:1 to § CC487.11:3	\$ CC462.32:1 to \$ CC462.32:3, CC-487, CC-487.1, CC-487.01, \$ CC487:1 to
exigent circumstances re weapons, CC-101, § CC101:1 to § CC101:3 [101(1)]	\$ CC487:3, \$ CC487.1:1 to \$ CC487.1:3, \$ CC487.01:1 to \$ CC487.01:3,

SEARCH AND SEIZURE—Cont'd Warrants—Cont'd CC-492.1, § CC492.1:1, § CC492.1:2, CD-11, CD 11], § CD11:1 [164, Form 1, 199, 320, 395(1), 462.32, 487, 487.1, 492.1 issue by justice on information, CC-487, § CC487:1 to § CC487:3 [487(1)] journalists, in relation to, CC-488.01, CC-488.02 jurisdiction, CC-477.3, § CC477.3:1 to § CC477.3:3 obscene publications, CC-164, § CC164:1 to § CC164:3 see also OBSCENITY see Return of things seized, supra proceeds of crime, CC-462.32, § CC462.32:1 to § CC462.32:3, CD-14, § CD14:1 to CD-22 see also PROCEEDS OF CRIME reasonable search and seizure, CC-487.01 § CC487.01:1 to § CC487.01:3, CH-8, CH 8], § CH8:1 [487.01(3) report by peace officer see Restitution of property or report by peace officer, supra restrictions on publicity, CC-487.2, § CC487.2:1, § CC487.2:2 return of things seized, CC-489.1, \$ CC489.1:1 to \$ CC489.1:3 to CC-491.1, \$ CC491.1:1 to § CC491.1:3 seizure of things not specified, CC-489, § CC489:1 to § CC489:3 telewarrants, CC-487.1, § CC487.1:1 to § CC487.1:3 see also Telewarrants, supra terrorist propaganda, CC-83.222, § CC83.222:1 tracking device, CC-492.1, § CC492.1:1, § CC492.1:2 transmission data recorder, CC-492.2, § CC492.2:1, § CC492.2:2 unreasonable, CC-487.01, § CC487.01:1 to § CC487.01:3, CH-8, CH 8], § CH8:1 [487.01(3) valuable mineral, CC-395, § CC395:1, § CC395:2 video surveillance assistance order, CC-487.02, § CC487.02:1 to § CC487.02:3 seizure of things not specified, CC-489, § CC489:1 to § CC489:3 warrant for, CC-487.01, § CC487.01:1 to § CC487.01:3 [487.01(4), (5)] Weapons see WEAPONS Weapon used in offence see also WEAPONS Search and seizure exigent circumstances re weapons, CC-101, § CC101:1 to § CC101:3 [101(1)] forfeiture, CC-491, § CC491:1 to § CC491:3 [491(1)] return to lawful owner, CC-491, § CC491:1 to § CC491:3 [491(2)] sale, disposition of proceeds, CC-491, § CC491:1 to § CC491:3 [491(3)] search and seizure generally, CC-101, § CC101:1 to § CC101:3 to CC-103,

```
SEARCH WARRANT
   See SEARCH AND SEIZURE Warrants
SECOND DEGREE MURDER, CC-231, § CC231:1
     to § CC231:3 [231(7)]
SECRET COMMISSIONS, CC-426, § CC426:1 to
     § CC426:3
SECURITIES
  See STOCKS, SHARES, ETC.
   See also SEDITIOUS CONSPIRACY; SEDITIOUS
        LIBEL
  Defence re good faith intention, CC-60, § CC60:1,
        § CC60:2
   Definition, CC-59, § CC59:1 to § CC59:3
   Punishment, CC-61, § CC61:1, § CC61:2
   Seditious intention, CC-59, § CC59:1 to § CC59:3,
        CC-60, § CC60:1, § CC60:2 [59(4), 60]
SEDITIOUS CONSPIRACY
  Definition, CC-59, § CC59:1 to § CC59:3 [59(3)]
  Punishment, CC-61, § CC61:1, § CC61:2
   Definition, CC-59, § CC59:1 to § CC59:3 [59(2)]
   Indictment for, wording, CC-584, § CC584:1 to
        § CC584:3
   Punishment, CC-61, § CC61:1, § CC61:2
SELF-DEFENCE, CC-34, § CC34:1 to § CC34:3
   See also DEFENCES
   Against assault, CC-34, § CC34:1 to § CC34:3
   Excessive force, CC-26, § CC26:1 to § CC26:3
   Preventing assault, CC-34, § CC34:1 to § CC34:3
   Trespasser, CC-35, § CC35:1 to § CC35:3
SELF-INCRIMINATION
```

Alternative measures, statements accepting responsibility not admissible, CC-717. § CC717:1 to § CC717:3, YC-10, § YC10:1 [717(3), YC 10(4)]

Bail, testimony at show cause hearing, not to be questioned re offence, CC-518, § CC518:1 to § CC518:3 [518(1)(b)]

Compellable witness in relation to prosecution, CEA-4, § CEA4:1, § CEA4:2, CH-11, CH 11(c)], § CH11:1 [CE 4

Cross-examination on previous convictions, CEA-12, § CEA12:1

Evidence for courts out of Canada, CEA-50 Incriminating questions, CEA-5, § CEA5:1, CEA-50, CH-13, § CH13:1

Judicial interim release, testimony at show cause hearing, not to be questioned re offence, CC-518, § CC518:1 to § CC518:3 [518(1)(b)]

Marital communications, CEA-4, § CEA4:1, § CEA4:2 [CE 4(3)]

Not to be compelled to be a witness against oneself, CH-11, § CH11:1, CH-13, § CH13:1 [CH 11(c), 13]

Right to silence, CEA-4, § CEA4:1, § CEA4:2, CEA-5, § CEA5:1, CH-11, CH 11(c), § CH11:1, CH-13, § CH13:1, YC-146, YC 146], § YC146:1 [CE 4, 5, 13

see Right to silence, supra

§ CC103:1, § CC103:2

SELLING AUTOMOBILE MASTER KEY, CC-353, § CC353:1 to § CC353:3	SENTENCE—Cont'd Compensation and restitution
CENTERICE	application, CC-738, § CC738:1 to § CC738:3,
SENTENCE See also LONG-TERM OFFENDERS; PAROLE	CC-741, § CC741:1 to § CC741:3
Aboriginal offenders, CC-718.2, § CC718.2:1 to § CC718.2:3 [718.2(e)]	civil remedy not affected, CC-741.2, § CC741.2:1 to § CC741.2:3
Absolute discharge see Discharges, infra	enforcement of orders of restitution, CC-741, § CC741:1 to § CC741:3 to CC-741.2,
Accused	§ CC741.2:1 to § CC741.2:3 fine, forfeiture in addition, priority, CC-740,
absconding accused, sentence in absentia, CC-475, & CC475:1 to & CC475:3	§ CC740:1, § CC740:2 moneys found on offender, CC-741, § CC741:1
[475(1)(b)(i)] defined, CC-716, § CC716:1	to § CC741:3 [741(2)] notice to interested persons re restitution,
may speak to sentence, CC-726, § CC726:1 to § CC726:3	CC-741.1; § CC741.1:1, § CC741.1:2 persons acting in good faith, CC-739,
After conviction for escape, CC-149, \$ CC149:1, \$ CC149:2	§ CC739:1, § CC739:2 priority to restitution, CC-740, § CC740:1,
Aggravating factors	§ CC740:2
see Mitigating and aggravating factors, infra	Concurrent and consecutive sentences
Allocutus	consecutive sentences not to be unduly long or
see Submissions, infra Alternative measures	harsh, CC-718.2, § CC718.2:1 to § CC718.2:3 [718.2(c)]
availability, CC-717, § CC717:1 to § CC717:3	cumulative punishments, consecutive sentences,
definition, CC-716, § CC716:1	CC-718.3, § CC718.3:1 to § CC718.3:3
no bar to proceedings unless conditions performed, CC-717, § CC717:1 to § CC717:3 [717(4), (5)]	explosive substance for criminal organization, CC-82.1
records, CC-717.1, \$ CC717.1:1 to CC-717.4, \$ CC717.4:1 to \$ CC717.4:3	firearms, CC-85, § CC85:1 to § CC85:3 [85(4)] terrorist offences, CC-83.26, § CC83.26:1
statement accepting responsibility not admissible,	Young Offenders Act and Youth Criminal Justice
CC-717, § CC717:1 to § CC717:3	Act dispositions and sentence under other
[717(3)]	Act, CC-743.5, § CC743.5:1, § CC743.5:2 [743.5(2), (3)]
young persons, YC-4, § YC4:1 to YC-12	© Conditional discharges
Analyst's certificate admissible, CC-729,	see Discharges, infra
§ CC729:1, § CC729:2	Conditional sentence of imprisonment, CC-742 ,
Appeals see also APPEALS Sentence	§ CC742:1 to CC-742.7, § CC742.7:1, § CC742.7:2
application for leave to appeal is an appeal, CC-719, § CC719:1 to § CC719:3	see also Imprisonment, infra; Principles of
[719(6)]	sentencing, infra
definition of sentence, CC-673, § CC673:1 to § CC673:3, CC-785, § CC785:1,	compulsory conditions, CC-742.3, § CC742.3:1 to § CC742.3:3
§ CC785:2 impose sentence in absence of appellant,	consecutive sentences, CC-718.3, \$ CC718.3:1 to \$ CC718.3:3 [718.3(4)]
CC-688, § CC688:1 to § CC688:3 [688(4)]	court unable to act, CC-742.5, § CC742.5:1, § CC742.5:2 [742.5(2)]
imprisonment commences, CC-719, § CC719:1	definitions, CC-742, § CC742:1
to § CC719:3 [719(4)] Arson, CC-433, § CC433:1 to § CC433:3 to	firearms prohibition, CC-742.2, § CC742.2:1, § CC742.2:2
CC-436.1, § CC436.1:1, § CC436.1:2 see also ARSON	imposing of conditional sentence, CC-742.1, § CC742.1:1 to § CC742.1:3
Attempts	imprisonment for offence while on conditional
indictable offence where punishment not provided, CC-463, § CC463:1, § CC463:2	sentence, CC-742.7, § CC742.7:1, § CC742.7:2
[463(a), (b), (d)]	optional conditions, CC-742.3, § CC742.3:1 to
summary conviction offence, CC-463, § CC463:1, § CC463:2 [463(c), (d)]	§ CC742.3:3 [742.3(2)] changes to conditions, CC-742.4,
Benefit of lesser punishment, CH-11, § CH11:1	\$ CC742.4:1 to \$ CC742.4:3
[CH 11(i)] see also CHARTER OF RIGHTS	procedure, CC-742.3, § CC742.3:1 to
Breach of probation	§ CC742.3:3 [742.3(3)]
see Probation, infra; BREACH OF PROBATION	breach of condition, CC-742.6, § CC742.6:1 to § CC742.6:3
Breach of trust, CC-718.2, § CC718.2:1 to	purpose, CC-742.1, § CC742.1:1 to
§ CC718.2:3 [718.2(a)(iii)]	§ CC742.1:3
Commencement of sentence, CC-719, § CC719:1 to § CC719:3	transfer of order, CC-742.5, § CC742.5:1, § CC742.5:2 [742.5(1)]

SENTENCE—Cont'd Controlled Drugs and Substances Act, CD-10, § CD10:1	SENTENCE—Cont'd Evidence
Conviction on more than one count, sentence good if justified on one, CC-728, § CC728:1 to § CC728:3	see also Procedure, infra alternative measures statements not admissible, CC-717, § CC717:1 to § CC717:3 [717(3)]
Convictions see Greater punishment by reason of previous convictions, infra; Previous convictions, infra Court defined, CC-716, § CC716:1	burden of proof, disputed facts, CC-724, § CC724:1 to § CC724:3 [724(3)(d), (e)] certificate of analyst re drugs re breach of probation or conditional sentence, CC-729, § CC729:1, § CC729:2
Cumulative, for more than one offence, CC-718.3, § CC718.3:1 to § CC718.3:3 [718.3(4)] Cumulative punishments, consecutive sentences, CC-718.3, § CC718.3:1 to § CC718.3:3	cross-examination of analyst re drugs, CC-729, § CC729:1, § CC729:2 [729(6)] disputed facts, CC-724, § CC724:1 to § CC724:3 [724(3)(d), (e)]
[718.3(4)] Dangerous offenders, CC-753, § CC753:1 to § CC753:3 see also DANGEROUS OFFENDERS Defamatory libel, CC-612, § CC612:1, § CC612:2	records not admissible, CC-717.4, § CC717.4:1 to § CC717.4:3 [717.4(4), (5)] sentencing hearing, evidence, CC-723, § CC723:1 to § CC723:3 [723(2), (3), (4), (5)]
[612(3)] Definitions appeals, indictable offences, CC-673, § CC673:1 to § CC673:3	Fine option program see Fines, infra Fines ability to pay, CC-734, § CC734:1 to
court, CC-716, § CC716:1 sentence, CC-673, § CC673:1 to § CC673:3, CC-785, § CC785:1, § CC785:2 summary conviction proceedings, CC-719,	§ CC734:3, CC-737, § CC737:1 to § CC737:3 [734(2), 737(3)] changes to fine order, CC-734.3, § CC734.3:1 to
§ CC719:1 to § CC719:3 [719(3)] Degrees of punishment, CC-718.3, § CC718.3:1 to § CC718.3:3 Disabilities arising from convictions	§ CC734.3:3 civil enforcement, CC-734.6, § CC734.6:1, § CC734.6:2, CC-735, § CC735:1 to § CC735:3 [734.6, 735(2)]
see CONVICTIONS Disability see Mental or physical disability, infra	corporate accused enforcement of order, CC-735, § CC735:1 to § CC735:3 [735(2)]
Discharges absolute and conditional discharges, CC-730, § CC730:1 to § CC730:3	in lieu of imprisonment specified, CC-735, § CC735:1 to § CC735:3 see also Imprisonment, infra default of payment
appeal from, CC-730, \$ CC730:1 to \$ CC730:3 [730(3), (4)] conditions for granting conditional or absolute discharge, CC-730, \$ CC730:1 to	civil enforcement, CC-734.6, § CC734.6:1, § CC734.6:2, CC-735, § CC735:1 to § CC735:3 [734.6, 735(2)]
§ CC730:3 [730(1)] continuation of appearance notice, etc., pending discharge, CC-730, § CC730:1 to § CC730:3 [730(2)]	definition of default, CC-734, § CC734:1 to § CC734:3, CC-737, § CC737:1 to § CC737:3 [734(3), 737(6)] effect of imprisonment, CC-734.7,
convicted while under probation order, CC-730, § CC730:1 to § CC730:3 [730(4)] effect of, CC-730, § CC730:1 to § CC730:3	§ CC734.7:1 to § CC734.7:3, CC-737 § CC737:1 to § CC737:3 [734.7(4), 737(6)]
[730(3)] making of probation order, CC-731, § CC731:1 to § CC731:3 [731(2)] offence following discharge, effect of, CC-730,	forfeiture proceedings, CC-462.37, § CC462.37:1 to § CC462.37:3 [462.37(4)] imprisonment for default, CC-718.3,
§ CC730:1 to § CC730:3 [730(4)] preliminary inquiry see PRELIMINARY INQUIRY probation order, CC-731, § CC731:1 to	\$ CC718.3:1 to \$ CC718.3:3, CC-734 \$ CC734:1 to \$ CC734:3, CC-734.7, \$ CC734.7:1 to \$ CC734.7:3, CC-734.8, \$ CC734.8:1, \$ CC734.8:2
§ CC731:3 [731(2)] process remains in force until disposition, CC-730, § CC730:1 to § CC730:3	CC-737, § CC737:1 to § CC737:3 [718.3(3), (5), 734(4), 734.7(4), 734.8(2), 737(6)] licences and permits may be refused,
[730(2)] Discretion re punishment, CC-718.3, § CC718.3:1 to § CC718.3:3 Drugs, CD-10, § CD10:1	CC-734.5, § CC734.5:1, § CC734.5:2 provincial regulations, CC-734, § CC734:1 t § CC734:3 [734(7)]
Dual status offenders see MENTAL DISORDER Escape conviction, CC-149, § CC149:1, § CC149:2	reasons for committal, CC-734.7, § CC734.7:1 to § CC734.7:3, CC-737 § CC737:1 to § CC737:3 [734.7(2), 737(6)]

SENTENCE—Cont'd	SENTENCE—Cont'd
Fines—Cont'd default of payment—Cont'd	Greater punishment by reason of previous convic- tions
reduction of term on part payment, CC-734.8, § CC734.8:1, § CC734.8:2 [734.8(2)]	corporation not appearing, CC-727, § CC727:1 to § CC727:3 [727(4)]
warrant of committal for, CC-734.7, § CC734.7:1 to § CC734.7:3, CC-737,	ex parte proceedings, CC-727, § CC727:1 to § CC727:3 [727(3), (4)]
§ CC737:1 to § CC737:3 [734.7, 737(6)]	murder, parole eligibility, CC-727, § CC727:1 to
directions for payment	§ CC727:3, CC-745, § CC745:1 to § CC745:3 [727(5), 745(b)]
allowance of time, CC-734, § CC734:1 to § CC734:3 [734(6)]	notice of intention to seek greater penalty, CC-727, § CC727:1 to § CC727:3
extension of time, CC-734.3, § CC734.3:1 to § CC734.3:3	[727(1)] procedure for proof of, CC-667, § CC667:1 to
minimum time, CC-734.1, § CC734.1:1 to § CC734.1:3 [734.1(b)]	\$ CC667:3, CC-727, \$ CC727:1 to \$ CC727:3
payment forthwith, conditions for, CC-734.1, § CC734.1:1 to § CC734.1:3 [734.1(d)]	verdict of not criminally responsible on account of mental disorder is not a previous conviction, CC-672.36, § CC672.36:1,
powers of court, CC-734, § CC734:1 to	§ CC672.36:2
§ CC734:3, CC-737, § CC737:1 to § CC737:3 [734(4), 737(6)]	see also MENTAL DISORDER Criminal responsibility
fine option program, CC-736, § CC736:1, § CC736:2	Health of accused, CC-718.2, § CC718.2:1 to § CC718.2:3 [718.2(a)(i)]
imprisonment in default of payment, CC-718.3, § CC718.3:1 to § CC718.3:3, CC-734,	House confinement
§ CC734:1 to § CC734:3 [718.3(3), (5)],	see Conditional sentence of imprisonment, supra; Probation, infra
734(4)	Imprisonment, CH-9, § CH9:1, CH-12, § CH12:1
in addition to other punishment, CC-734, § CC734:1 to § CC734:3, CC-737,	see also PAROLE; PRISON
§ CC737:1 to § CC737:3 [734(1), (2), 737(6)]	alternative sanctions to be considered, CC-718.2, § CC718.2:1 to § CC718.2:3 [718.2(e)]
in lieu of forfeiture order, CC-462.37, § CC462.37:1 to § CC462.37:3	commencement, CC-719, § CC719:1 to § CC719:3 [719(3)-(5)]
[462.37(3), (4)]	conditional sentence see Conditional sentence of imprisonment,
in lieu of imprisonment, CC-734, \$ CC734:1 to \$ CC734:3, CC-735, \$ CC735:1 to	supra
§ CC735:3, CC-737, § CC735:1 to	consecutive terms
§ CC737:3 [734(1), (2), 735, 737(6)]	available, when, CC-718.3, § CC718.3:1 to § CC718.3:3 [718.3(4)]
see also Imprisonment, infra moneys found in possession on arrest, CC-734 ,	subject to young offender disposition, where,
\$ CC734:1 to \$ CC734:3 [734(6)] part payment, CC-734.8, \$ CC734.8:1,	CC-743.5, § CC743.5:1, § CC743.5:2 [743.5(2)]
§ CC734.8:2 [734.8(2)] power to impose fine, CC-734, § CC734:1 to	totality principle, CC-718.2, § CC718.2:1 to § CC718.2:3 [718.2(b), (c)]
§ CC734:3 [734(1)]	curative treatment instead
procedure of making fine order, CC-734.2,	see Discharges, supra
§ CC734.2:1, § CC734.2:2 proceeds, to whom payable, CC-734.4,	default in payment of fine, etc. effect of imprisonment, CC-734.7 ,
§ CC734.4:1, § CC734.4:2	§ CC734.7:1 to § CC734.7:3, CC-737,
recovery, procedure, CC-734.6, § CC734.6:1, § CC734.6:2	§ CC737:1 to § CC737:3 [734.7(4), 737(6)]
remission by Governor in Council, CC-748.1, § CC748.1:1	fine imposed in lieu of imprisonment, where, CC-734, § CC734:1 to § CC734:3,
restitution order in addition, priority, CC-740, § CC740:1, § CC740:2	CC-737, § CC737:1 to § CC737:3, CC-787, § CC787:1 to § CC787:3
suspending payment pending appeal, CC-683, § CC683:1 to § CC683:3 [683(5), (6)]	[734(3), 737(6), 787(2), 787(2)] imprisonment for default, CC-734,
terms of order imposing fine, CC-734.1, § CC734.1:1 to § CC734.1:3	§ CC734:1 to § CC734:3, ĆC-734.7, § CC734.7:1 to § CC734.7:3,
victim fine surcharge, CC-737, § CC737:1 to § CC737:3	CC-734.8, § CC734.8:1, § CC734.8:2, CC-737, § CC737:1 to § CC737:3 [734(4), (5), 734.7(4), 734.8(2), 737(6)]
Fundamental principles of sentencing, proportionality, CC-718.1, § CC718.1:1 to § CC718.1:3	penalty defined, CC-734.8, § CC734.8:1,
Fundamental purpose of sentencing, CC-718, § CC718:1 to § CC718:3	§ CC734.8:2 reduction of term on part payment, CC-734,
Gravity of offence, CC-718.1; § CC718.1:1 to § CC718.1:3	§ CC734:1 to § CC734:3, CC-734.8, § CC734.8:1, § CC734.8:2 [734(5), 734.8]

SENTENCE—Cont'd Imprisonment, CH-9, § CH9:1, CH-12, § CH12:1 —Cont'd	SENTENCE—Cont'd Imprisonment, CH-9, § CH9:1, CH-12, § CH12:1 —Cont'd
default in payment of fine, etc.—Cont'd summary conviction general power, CC-787, § CC787:1 to § CC787:3 [787(2)]	place where term to be served—Cont'd life or more than two years, CC-743.1, § CC743.1:1 to § CC743.1:3 [743.1(1)]
term where not specified, CC-718.3, § CC718.3:1 to § CC718.3:3 [718.3(3)] time prior to committal does not count,	subsequent sentence to penitentiary, CC-743.1, § CC743.1:1 to § CC743.1:3 [743.1(4)]
CC-719, \$ CC719:1 to \$ CC719:3 [719(5)]	transfer to penitentiary, CC-743.1, § CC743.1:1 to § CC743.1:3 [743.1(5)]
delivery of accused to keeper, CC-FORM 43, CC-744, § CC744:1, § CC744:2	pre-trial custody, CC-719 , § CC719:1 to § CC719:3 [719 (3)]
dual status offenders	proportionality principle, CC-718.1, § CC718.1:1 to § CC718.1:3
see MENTAL DISORDER	provincial prison
indeterminate term dangerous offender, CC-753, § CC753:1 to § CC753:3	term to be served in, CC-743.1, § CC743.1:1 to § CC743.1:3 [743.1(3)]
intermittent sentence of imprisonment, CC-732, § CC732:1 to § CC732:3	transfer to penitentiary from, CC-743.1, § CC743.1:1 to § CC743.1:3 [743.1(5)]
last resort principle re imprisonment, CC-718.2, § CC718.2:1 to § CC718.2:3 [718.2(e)]	recognizance, default upon, imprisonment of surety, CC-FORM 27, CC-773, § CC773:1 to § CC773:3
legality, detention on inquiry to determine legality of imprisonment, CC-775, § CC775:1 to § CC775:3	reduction for part payment of fine, CC-734.8, § CC734.8:1, § CC734.8:2
life imprisonment	service of term in accordance with prison rules, CC-743.3, § CC743.3:1, § CC743.3:2
first degree murder, CC-745, CC-745.1, § CC745:1 to § CC745:3, § CC745.1:1 [745(a), 745.1]	surety, imprisonment for default on recognizance, CC-FORM 27 [773(3), CC-773, § CC773:1 to § CC773:3, Form 27], (4)
general, CC-745, § CC745:1 to § CC745:3 [745(c)]	time unlawfully at large excluded from term of imprisonment, CC-719, § CC719:1 to
high treason, CC-745, § CC745:1 to § CC745:3 [745(a)]	§ CC719:3 [719(2)] warrant of committal
parole	see WARRANTS
see PAROLE	where no punishment provided, CC-743,
penitentiary, CC-743.1, § CC743.1:1 to § CC743.1:3	§ CC743:1 Young Offenders Act and Youth Criminal Justice
second degree murder, CC-745, CC-745.1, § CC745:1 to § CC745:3, § CC745.1:1 [745(b), (c), 745.1]	Act dispositions and sentence under other Act, CC-743.5, § CC743.5:1, § CC743.5:2
murder, young persons, CC-745.1, § CC745.1:1, CC-745.3, § CC745.3:1, CC-745.5,	Ineligibility for parole, CC-745.4, § CC745.4:1 to § CC745.4:3
§ CC745.5:1 pardon by royal mercy, CC-748, § CC748:1 to	see PAROLE Ineligibility for parole Intermittent sentence, CC-732, § CC732:1 to § CC732:3
§ CC748:3 [748(1)] parole	Intimate partner, CC-718.3, § CC718.3:1 to
see PAROLE	§ CC718.3:3 [718.3(8)] Last resort principle, imprisonment, CC-718.2,
penitentiary definition, CC-743.1, § CC743.1:1 to	§ CC718.2:1 to § CC718.2:3 [718.2(e)]
§ CC743.1:3 [743.1(6)]	Least restrictive sanction required, CC-718.2, § CC718.2:1 to § CC718.2:3 [718.2(d)]
escape prison, CC-149, § CC149:1, § CC149:2	Lesser punishment, benefit of, CH-11, § CH11:1 [CH 11(i)]
life imprisonment, CC-743.1, § CC743.1:1 to § CC743.1:3	Life imprisonment
report by court to Correctional Service, CC-743.2, § CC743.2:1	see Imprisonment, supra Long-term offender
term to be served in, CC-743.1, § CC743.1:1	see LONG-TERM OFFENDERS
to § CC743.1:3 transfer to, CC-743.1, § CC743.1:1 to § CC743.1:3 [743.1(5)]	Long-term supervision see DANGEROUS OFFENDERS; LONG- TERM OFFENDERS
period where unlawfully at large not to count,	Mandatory prohibition order
CC-719, § CC719:1 to § CC719:3	see Prohibition orders, infra
[719(2)] place where term to be served	Mental or physical disability, CC-718.2, § CC718.2:1 to § CC718.2:3 [718.2(a)(i)]
less than two years, CC-743.1, § CC743.1:1	Minimum, none unless so declared, CC-718.3,
to § CC743.1:3 [743.1(3)]	§ CC718.3:1 to § CC718.3:3 [718.3(2)]

SENTENCE—Cont'd	SENTENCE—Cont'd
Mitigating and aggravating factors	Possession of incendiary material, CC-436.1, § CC436.1:1, § CC436.1:2
abuse of spouse, CC-718.2, § CC718.2:1 to § CC718.2:3 [718.2(a)(ii)]	see also ARSON
age, bias motive, CC-718.2, § CC718.2:1 to	Pre-sentence report
§ CC718.2:3 [718.2(a)(i)]	see also Probation, infra
child abuse, CC-718.01, § CC718.01:1 to § CC718.01:3, CC-718.2, § CC718.2:1 to § CC718.2:3 [718.01, 718.2(a)(ii.1)]	content, CC-721, § CC721:1 to § CC721:3 [721(3), (4)]
criminal harassment, CC-264, § CC264:1 to	copies to be provided by clerk, CC-722.1, § CC722.1:1, § CC722.1:2
§ CC264:3 [264(4), (5)] drugs, CD-10, § CD10:1 [CD 10(2), (3)]	court may order, CC-721, § CC721:1 to § CC721:3 [721(1)]
ethnic or national origin, CC-718.2, § CC718.2:1 to § CC718.2:3 [718.2(a)(i)]	dispute as to facts, CC-724, § CC724:1 to § CC724:3 [724(3)(b)]
false prospectus, CC-380.1, § CC380.1:1, § CC380.1:2	provincial regulations, CC-721, § CC721:1 to § CC721:3 [721(2)]
fraud, CC-380.1, § CC380.1:1, § CC380.1:2	report by probation officer, CC-721, § CC721:1
home invasion, CC-348.1, § CC348.1:1, § CC348.1:2	to § CC721:3
insider trading, CC-380.1, § CC380.1:1, § CC380.1:2	Pre-trial custody, CC-719, § CC719:1 to § CC719:3 [719(3)]
interference with health services, CC-718.2,	Preventive detention see DANGEROUS OFFENDERS; LONG-
§ CC718.2:1 to § CC718.2:3	TERM OFFENDERS
[718.2(a)(iii.2), (vii)] mental or physical disability, CC-718.2,	Previous convictions
§ CC718.2:1 to § CC718.2:3 [718.2(a)(i)]	see also Greater punishment by reason of previ-
nationality, motive, CC-718.2, § CC718.2:1 to	ous convictions, supra convictions may be proved if not admitted,
§ CC718.2:3 [718.2(a)(i)] other similar factors, CC-718.2, § CC718.2:1 to § CC718.2:3 [718.2(a)(i)]	CC-727, § CC727:1 to § CC727:3 [727(2)]
profit, intent to make from child pornography,	corporation, CC-727, § CC727:1 to § CC727:3
CC-163.1, § CC163.1:1 to § CC163.1:3 [163.1(4.3)]	[727(4)] ex parte trial, CC-727, § CC727:1 to § CC727:3
race, bias motive, CC-718.2, § CC718.2:1 to	[727(3)]
§ CC718.2:3 [718.2(a)(i)] sex, bias motive, CC-718.2, § CC718.2:1 to	increased punishment, notice required, CC-727, § CC727:1 to § CC727:3 [727(1)]
§ CC718.2:3 [718.2(a)(i)] sexual orientation, CC-718.2, § CC718.2:1 to	mandatory punishment for second murder conviction, CC-745, § CC745:1 to
§ CC718.2:3 [718.2(a)(i)] stock manipulation, CC-380.1, § CC380.1:1,	§ CC745:3 [745(b)] proof of previous convictions, CC-667,
\$ CC380.1:2	§ CC667:1 to § CC667:3 Principles of sentencing, CC-718, § CC718:1 to
terrorism, CC-718.2, § CC718.2:1 to § CC718.2:3 [718.2(a)(v)]	\$ CC718:3 to CC-718.21, \$ CC718.21:1 to \$ CC718.21:3
vulnerability of victim, increased, CC-718.201	aboriginal offenders, CC-718.2, § CC718.2:1 to
vulnerable person, offence against, CC-718.04, § CC718.04:1, § CC718.04:2,	§ CC718.2:3 [718.2(e)]
CC-718.201	aggravating and mitigating factors affecting see Mitigating and aggravating factors, supra
National or ethnic origin, bias, motive, CC-718.2, § CC718.2:1 to § CC718.2:3 [718.2(a)(i)]	consecutive sentences not to be unduly long or
Objectives of sentencing	harsh, CC-718.2, § CC718.2:1 to
see Principles of sentencing, infra	§ CC718.2:3 [718.2(c)] disparity, CC-718.2, § CC718.2:1 to
Offences outside Canada, CC-6, § CC6:1 to § CC6:3 [6(2)]	§ CC718.2:3 [718.2(b)] fundamental principle of sentencing, CC-718.1,
Offences under more than one Act, CC-12, § CC12:1 to § CC12:3	§ CC718.1:1 to § CC718.1:3 fundamental purpose of sentencing, CC-718,
Other offences to be taken into account, CC-725, § CC725:1 to § CC725:3	\$ CC718:1 to \$ CC718:3 last resort principle re imprisonment, CC-718.2,
Other statutory principles of sentencing, CC-718.2, § CC718.2:1 to § CC718.2:3	§ CC718.2:1 to § CC718.2:3 [718.2(e)]
Pardon	less restrictive sanctions to be used if appropriate, CC-718.2, \$ CC718.2:1 to \$ CC718.2:3
see PARDON	[718.2(d)]
Parole	objectives of sentencing
see PAROLE Peace bond, CC-810, § CC810:1 to § CC810:3	denunciation, CC-718, § CC718:1 to § CC718:3 [718(a)]
Plea affecting sentence re defamatory libel, CC-612,	deterrence, CC-718, § CC718:1 to
§ CC612:1, § CC612:2 [612(3)]	§ CC718:3 [718(b)]

SENTENCE—Cont'd	SENTENCE—Cont'd
Principles of sentencing, CC-718, § CC718:1 to	Probation—Cont'd
§ CC718:3 to CC-718.21, § CC718.21:1 to § CC718.21:3—Cont'd	optional conditions of probation order, CC-732.1, § CC732.1:1 to § CC732.1:3 [732.1(3),
objectives of sentencing—Cont'd	(3.1), (3.2)]
promote sense of responsibility, CC-718, § CC718:1 to § CC718:3 [718(f)]	order of probation, CC-731, § CC731:1 to § CC731:3
rehabilitation, CC-718, \$ CC718:1 to \$ CC718:3 [718(d)]	breach of, CC-733.1, § CC733.1:1 to § CC733.1:3
reparations, CC-718, § CC718:1 to § CC718:3 [718(e)]	changes to probation order, CC-732.2, § CC732.2:1 to § CC732.2:3 [732.2(3),
separation of offenders, CC-718, § CC718:1 to § CC718:3 [718(c)]	(4)] coming into force, CC-732.2, § CC732.2:1 to
organization, CC-718.21, § CC718.21:1 to § CC718.21:3	§ CC732.2:3 compulsory conditions, CC-732.1,
proportionality principle, CC-718.1, § CC718.1:1 to § CC718.1:3	§ CČ732.1:1 to § CC732.1:3 [732.1(2)] conditions of, CC-732.1, § CC732.1:1 to
restraint principle, CC-718.2, \$ CC718.2:1 to \$ CC718.2:3 [718.2(d)]	§ CC732.1:3 [732.1(2), (3)] continuation following conviction of offence,
sentence justified by any count, CC-728,	CC-732.2, § CC732.2:1 to § CC732.2:3 [732.2(2)]
§ CC728:1 to § CC728:3 similar sentences for similar offenders and	court unable to act, procedure, CC-733, § CC733:1, § CC733:2 [733(2)]
offences, CC-718.2, § CC718.2:1 to § CC718.2:3 [718.2(b)]	duration of order, CC-732.2, § CC732.2:1 to § CC732.2:3
statutory objectives of sentencing, CC-718, § CC718:1 to § CC718:3	form and period of order, CC-FORM 46
statutory principles of sentencing, CC-718,	[732.1(4), CC-732.1, § CC732.1:1 to § CC732.1:3, Form 46]
§ CC718:1 to § CC718:3 to CC-718.2, § CC718.2:1 to § CC718.2:3	judge may act in chambers re changes to
totality, CC-718.2, § CC718.2:1 to § CC718.2:3 [718.2(c)]	order, CC-732.2, § CC732.2:1 to § CC732.2:3 [732.2(4)]
Probation	maximum duration, three years after coming into force, CC-732.2, § CC732.2:1 to
breach of order of probation, CC-733.1, § CC733.1:1 to § CC733.1:3	§ CC732.2:3 [732.2(2)(b)] optional conditions, CC-732.1, § CC732.1:1
discharge, after, CC-730, § CC730:1 to § CC730:3 [730(4)]	to § CC732.1:3 [732.1(3), (3.1), (3.2)] procedure on making order, CC-732.1,
see also Discharges, supra	§ CC732.1:1 to § CC732.1:3 [732.1(5)]
proof of certificate of analyst re drugs, CC-729, § CC729:1, § CC729:2	required with intermittent sentence, CC-732, § CC732:1 to § CC732:3
compulsory conditions of probation order, CC-732.1, § CC732.1:1 to § CC732.1:3 [732.1(2)]	sentence not exceeding two years, after, CC-731, § CC731:1 to § CC731:3 [731(1)(b)]
court, defined, CC-716, § CC716:1	suspending sentence, after, CC-731,
definitions, CC-732.1, \$ CC732.1:1 to \$ CC732.1:3 [732.1(1)]	§ CC731:1 to § CC731:3 [731(1)(a)] transfer to other territorial division, CC-733,
firearms prohibition, CC-731.1, § CC731.1:1	§ CC733:1, § CC733:2
intermittent sentence, probation order required, CC-732, § CC732:1 to § CC732:3	organization, CC-732.1, § CC732.1:1 to § CC732.1:3 [732.1(3.1), (3.2)]
making of probation order, CC-731, § CC731:1 to § CC731:3	pre-sentence report by probation officer, CC-721, § CC721:1 to § CC721:3 [721(1)]
modification of probation order	probation officer, report by, CC-721, § CC721:1 to § CC721:3 [721(1)]
compelling appearance of accused for, CC-732.2, § CC732.2:1 to	release following suspended sentence, CC-731, § CC731:1 to § CC731:3 [731(1)(a)]
§ CC732.2:3 [732.2(6)] conviction for offence, after, CC-732.2,	young persons
§ CC732.2:1 to § CC732.2:3 [732.2(5)]	see also YOUTH CRIMINAL JUSTICE ACT probation, YC-42, § YC42:1, YC-55,
offence committed during probation compelling appearance of person bound by	§ YC55:1 [YC 42(2)(k), 55] remaining portion of disposition ordered
probation, CC-732.2, \$ CC732.2:1 to \$ CC732.2:3 [732.2(6)]	transferred when sentenced, CC-743.5, § CC743.5:1, § CC743.5:2 [743.5(1)]
discharge may be revoked, CC-730,	Procedure Procedure
§ CC730:1 to § CC730:3 [730(4)]	reasons for sentence, CC-726.2, § CC726.2:1,
see also Discharges, supra	§ CC726.2:2 sentencing hearing
revoking probation and imposing sentence, CC-732.2, § CC732.2:1 to	analyst's certificate admissible, CC-729 ,
§ CC732.2:3 [732.2(5)]	§ CC729:1, § CC729:2

SENTENCE—Cont'd Procedure—Cont'd sentencing hearing—Cont'd begin as soon as practicable, CC-720, § CC720:1 to § CC720:3 compelling appearance, CC-723, § CC723:1 to § CC723:3 [723(4)] disputed facts, CC-724, § CC724:1 to § CC724:3 [724(3)] duty to consider all relevant information, CC-726.1, § CC726.1:1 to § CC726.1:3 evidence, CC-723, § CC723:1 to § CC723:3, CC-724, § CC724:1 to § CC724:3 [723(2), (3)-(5), 724]	SENTENCE—Cont'd Prohibition orders—Cont'd young person, firearms prohibition order, YC-51, § YC51:1, YC-52 Prohibition re prohibited locations re sex offenders see Prohibition orders, supra Proportionality principle, CC-718.1, § CC718.1:1 to § CC718.1:3 Punishment not specially provided, CC-743, § CC743:1 Punitive damages for interception offences, CC-194, § CC194:1, § CC194:2 see also INTERCEPTION OF PRIVATE COM- MUNICATIONS Purpose of sentencing, CC-718, § CC718:1 to
facts proved during trial, CC-724, § CC724:1 to § CC724:3 [724(1), (2)] fines, procedure of making fine order, CC-734.2; § CC734.2:1, § CC734.2:2 greater punishment by reason of previous convictions see Greater punishment by reason of previous convictions, supra hearsay evidence admissible, CC-723, § CC723:1 to § CC723:3 [723(5)] information accepted, CC-724, § CC724:1 to § CC724:3 [724(1)] jury trial, facts to be accepted as proved, CC-724, § CC724:1 to § CC724:3 [724(2)] offender may speak to sentence, CC-726, § CC726:1 to § CC726:3 other offences to be taken into account, CC-725, § CC725:1 to § CC725:1 to § CC725:3 probation, proceedings on making order, CC-732.1; § CC732.1:1 to § CC732.1:3 [732.1(5)] sentencing proceedings to begin as soon as practicable, CC-720, § CC720:1 to § CC720:3 submissions, CC-723, § CC723:1 to	\$ CC718:3 Race, bias motive, CC-718.2, \$ CC718.2:1 to \$ CC718.2:3 [718.2(a)(i)] Reasons for sentence, CC-264, \$ CC264:1 to \$ CC264:3, CC-726.2; \$ CC726.2:1, \$ CC726.2:2, CD-10, \$ CD10:1 [264(5), CD 10(3)], 726.2 Release pending sentence, guilty plea, CC-518, \$ CC518:1 to \$ CC518:3 [518(2)] Remission of pecuniary penalty, fine, forfeiture by Governor in Council, CC-748.1, \$ CC748.1:1 Remnant to be served re term for escape, CC-149, \$ CC149:1, \$ CC149:2 Responsibility of offender, CC-718.1, \$ CC718.1:1 to \$ CC718.1:3 Restitution orders application, CC-738, \$ CC738:1 to \$ CC738:3, CC-741, \$ CC741:1 to \$ CC741.2; \$ CC741.2:1 to \$ CC741.2:3 enforcement of orders of restitution, CC-741, \$ CC741:1 to \$ CC741.2:3 fine, forfeiture in addition, priority, CC-740, \$ CC740:1, \$ CC740:1, \$ CC740:1, \$ CC741:1 to \$ CC741.3 to \$ CC741.2; \$ CC741.3 to \$ CC741
\$ CC726:1 to \$ CC726:3, \$ CC726.1:1 to \$ CC726:1:3 victim impact statement, CC-722, CC-722.1, \$ CC722:1 to \$ CC722:3, \$ CC722.1:1, \$ CC722:1:1, \$ CC722:1:1, \$ CC722:1:2 Prohibition orders see also PROHIBITION ORDERS contact with children, CC-161, \$ CC161:1 to \$ CC161:3, CC-810.1, \$ CC810.1:1 to \$ CC810.1:3 [161, 810.1(3)] custody of animal or bird, CC-446, \$ CC446:1, \$ CC446:2 driving prohibition, CC-320.24, \$ CC320.24:1 firearms prohibition, CC-100, \$ CC100:1 to \$ CC100:3, CC-810, CC-810.01, \$ CC810:1 to \$ CC810:1 to \$ CC810:1 to \$ CC810.2:1 to \$ CC810.2:3 [100, 810.01(5), 810.2(5)], 810(3.1) prohibited locations re sex offenders, CC-161, \$ CC161:1 to \$ CC161:3 offence, CC-161, \$ CC161:1 to \$ CC161:3 [161(4)] supplementary conditions, CC-810, \$ CC810:1 to \$ CC810:3 [810(3.2)]	§ CC741:3 [734(6), 741(2)] notice of restitution orders to persons awarded, CC-741.1, § CC741.1:1, § CC741.1:2 persons acting in good faith, CC-739, § CC739:1, § CC739:2, CC-741, § CC741:1 to § CC741:3 priority of restitution over fine, forfeiture, CC-740, § CC740:1, § CC740:2 property obtained by crime, CC-491.1, § CC491.1:1 to § CC491.1:3 regulations power re precluding enforcement of restitution orders, CC-738, § CC738:1 to § CC738:3 [738(2)] victims of offences, CC-738, § CC738:1 to § CC738:3 Restraint principle re less restrictive sanctions, CC-718.2, § CC718.2:1 to § CC718.2:3 [718.2(d)] Sentence defined, CC-673, § CC673:1 to § CC673:3 not specifically provided, where, CC-743, § CC743:1 proceedings to begin as soon as practicble, CC-720, § CC720:1 to § CC720:3

SENTENCE—Cont'd	SENTENCE—Cont'd
Sentence hearing see Procedure, supra	Victims—Cont'd fine surcharge, CC-737, § CC737:1 to
Sentence justified by any count, CC-728, § CC728:1 to § CC728:3	§ CC737:3 other evidence concerning victim, CC-722,
Service of sentence in accordance with prison rules, CC-743.3, \$ CC743.3:1, \$ CC743.3:2	§ CC722:1 to § CC722:3 [722(3)] restitution, CC-738, § CC738:1 to § CC738:3 to
Sex offenders, prohibition re prohibited locations, CC-161, § CC161:1 to § CC161:3	CC-741.2, § CC741.2:1 to § CC741.2:3 victim impact statement, CC-722, CC-722.1,
see also SEXUAL OFFENCES	§ CC722:1 to § CC722:3, § CC722.1:1, § CC722.1:2
Similar sentences for similar offenders and offences, CC-718.2, § CC718.2:1 to § CC718.2:3	copies provided by clerk, CC-722.1, § CC722.1:1, § CC722.1:2
[718.2(b)] see also Principles of sentencing, supra	War crimes, WC-15
Statutory objectives of sentencing, CC-718, § CC718:1 to § CC718:3	Warrant of committal on conviction, CC-570, § CC570:1 to § CC570:3, CC-806, § CC806:1, § CC806:2 [570(5), (3)], (6),
Statutory principles of sentencing	806(2)
see also Principles of sentencing, supra	warrant of committal, execution by peace officer,
aggravating and mitigating factors affecting sentence, CC-718.2, \$ CC718.2:1 to \$ CC718.2:3 [718.2(a)]	CC-744, \$ CC744:1, \$ CC744:2 Where none specially provided, CC-743, \$ CC743:1
consecutive sentences not to be unduly long or	Young persons
harsh, CC-718.2, § CC718.2:1 to	see also YOUTH CRIMINAL JUSTICE ACT
§ CC718.2:3 [718.2(c)] fundamental principle of sentencing, CC-718.1,	murder, CC-745.1, § CC745.1:1, CC-745.3, § CC745.3:1, CC-745.5, § CC745.5:1,
§ CC718.1:1 to § CC718.1:3	YC-42, § YC42:1 [745.1, 745.3, 745.5;
fundamental purpose of sentencing, CC-718, § CC718:1 to § CC718:3	YC 42(2)(q)] SEQUESTERING JURY, CC-647, § CC647:1 to
last resort principle re imprisonment, CC-718.2, § CC718.2:1 to § CC718.2:3 [718.2(e)]	§ CC647:3
less restrictive sanctions to be used if appropriate, CC-718.2, § CC718.2:1 to § CC718.2:3 [718.2(d)]	SERVICE See AFFIDAVITS; CERTIFICATES; NOTICE; SOLEMN DECLARATIONS
other sentencing principles, CC-718.2, § CC718.2:1 to § CC718.2:3	SETTING FIRE
proportionality principle, CC-718.1, § CC718.1:1 to § CC718.1:3	See ARSON
restraint principle, CC-718.2, § CC718.2:1 to	SETTING TRAP Cause bodily harm, to, CC-247, § CC247:1,
§ ĈC718.2:3 [718.2(d)] similar offences for similar offenders and	§ CC247:2
offences, CC-718.2, § CC718.2:1 to	SEVERANCE OF COUNTS
§ CC718.2:3 [718.2(b)] Submissions, speaking to sentence, CC-723,	See CASE MANAGEMENT; INDICTMENTS AND INFORMATIONS Joinder and sever-
§ CC723:1 to § CC723:3, CC-726,	ance
CC-726.1, § CC726:1 to § CC726:3, § CC726.1:1 to § CC726.1:3	SEX OFFENDER INFORMATION
Suspended sentence, CC-731, § CC731:1 to	Appeal
§ CC731:3 [731(1)(a)]	exemption order, CC-490.024, § CC490.024:1 to § CC490.024:3, CC-490.025,
see also Probation, supra Taking other offences into account, CC-725,	§ CC490.025:1, § CC490.025:2,
§ CC725:1 to § CC725:3	CC-490.02906, § CC490.02906:1, § CC490.02906:2
outstanding charges, CC-725, § CC725:1 to § CC725:3 [725(1)(b)]	obligation to comply with Sex Offender Information Registration Act, CC-490.024,
Time in custody, CC-719, § CC719:1 to § CC719:3 [719(3)]	§ CC490.024:1 to § CC490.024:3
Trial without jury, CC-570, § CC570:1 to § CC570:3	order to comply with Sex Offender Information Registration Act, CC-490.014, § CC490.014:1 to § CC490.014:3
Verdict of not criminally responsible on account of	termination order
mental disorder, relevance to dispositions on other offences, CC-672.35, § CC672.35:1,	obligation to comply with Sex Offender Infor-
§ CC672.35:2	mation Registration Act, CC-490.029, § CC490.029:1 to § CC490.029:3,
see also MENTAL DISORDER Criminal	CC-490.0291, § CC490.0291:1,
responsibility Victims	\$ CC490.0291:2, CC-490.02914, \$ CC490.02914:1, \$ CC490.02914:2
definition, CC-722, § CC722:1 to § CC722:3 [722(4)]	order to comply with Sex Offender Information Registration Act, CC-490.017,

SEX OFFENDER INFORMATION—Cont'd Appeal—Cont'd	SEX OFFENDER INFORMATION—Cont'd Offences committed outside Canada,
termination order—Cont'd	CC-490.02901, § CC490.02901:1,
§ CC490.017:1 to § CC490.017:3	§ CC490.02901:2—Cont'd
Application to young persons, CC-490.011, § CC490.011:1, § CC490.011:2 [490.011(2)]	CC-490.02906, § CC490.02906:1, § CC490.02906:2
Definitions, CC-490.011, \$ CC490.011:1, \$ CC490.011:2 [490.011(1)]	failure to comply, CC-490.031, \$ CC490.031:1, \$ CC490.031:2, CC-490.0312
Disclosure of information in database, CC-490.03, § CC490.03:1, § CC490.03:2	notice, CC-490.02902, \$ CC490.02902:1, \$ CC490.02902:2, CC-490.02903,
International Transfer of Offenders Act	\$ CC490.02903:1, \$ CC490.02903:2, CC-490.02907, \$ CC490.02907:1
failure to comply, CC-490.031, § CC490.031:1, § CC490.031:2	obligation to advise police service,
notice to comply, CC-490.02915 ,	CC-490.02911, § CC490.02911:1,
§ CC490.02915:1, § CC490.02915:2	§ CC490.02911:2 termination order
termination order appeal, CC-490.02914, § CC490.02914:1,	appeal, CC-490.0291, § CC490.0291:1,
§ CC490.02914:2	§ CC490.0291:2
application, CC-490.02912,	application for, CC-490.02908, § CC490.02908:1, § CC490.02908:2,
§ CC490.02912:1, § CC490.02912:2 order, CC-490.02913, § CC490.02913:1,	CC-490.02909, § CC490.02909:1,
§ CC490.02913:2	§ CC490.02909:2
Obligation to comply with Sex Offender Information Registration Act, CC-490.019,	Order to comply with Sex Offender Information Registration Act, CC-490.012,
§ CC490.019:1 to § CC490.019:3	§ CC490.012:1 to § CC490.012:3
appeal, CC-490.024, § CC490.024:1 to § CC490.024:3	appeal, CC-490.014, \$ CC490.014:1 to \$ CC490.014:3
date obligation begins, CC-490.022,	date order begins, CC-490.013, § CC490.013:1 to § CC490.013:3 [490.013(1)]
§ CC490.022:1, § CC490.022:2 [490.022(1)]	duration of order, CC-490.013, § CC490.013:1
duration of obligation, CC-490.022,	to § CC490.013:3 [490.013(2)-(5)]
§ CC490.022:1, § CC490.022:2 [490.022(2)-(3)]	failure to comply, CC-490.031, § CC490.031:1, § CC490.031:2
exemption order, CC-490.023, § CC490.023:1 to § CC490.023:3	notice, CC-490.018, \$ CC490.018:1,
appeal, CC-490.024, § CC490.024:1 to § CC490.024:3	termination order, CC-490.016, § CC490.016:1 to § CC490.016:3
notice where exemption order not granted, CC-490.025, § CC490.025:1,	appeal, CC-490.017, § CC490.017:1 to § CC490.017:3
§ CC490.025:2 failure to comply, CC-490.031, § CC490.031:1,	application for, CC-490.015, § CC490.015:1, § CC490.015:2
§ CC490.031:2 persons who may be served, CC-490.02,	Regulations, CC-490.032
§ CC490.02:1 to § CC490.02:3 service of notice of, CC-490.021,	SEXUALACTIVITY See also CHILD; INDECENCY; SEXUAL
§ CC490.021:1, § CC490.021:2	ASSAULT; SEXUAL OFFENCES
termination order, CC-490.027, § CC490.027:1 to § CC490.027:3	Householder or occupier permitting, CC-170, § CC170:1, § CC170:2
appeal, CC-490.029, § CC490.029:1 to § CC490.029:3	Limitation on evidence of complainant's, CC-276, § CC276:1 to § CC276:3, CC-278.93,
application for, CC-490.026, § CC490.026:1,	§ CC278.93:1 to § CC278.93:3 to
§ CC490.026:2	CC-278.97, § CC278.97:1
Offences, CC-490.031, \$ CC490.031:1, \$ CC490.031:2	see also CHARACTER AND CREDIBILITY Complainant
Offences committed outside Canada, CC-490.02901, § CC490.02901:1,	Parent or guardian procuring, CC-171, § CC171:1, § CC171:2
§ CC490.02901:2 appeal, CC-490.02906, § CC490.02906:1,	SEXUALASSAULT
§ CC490.02906;2	See also ASSAULT; SEXUAL OFFENCES
date obligation begins, CC-490.02904,	Aggravated, CC-273, § CC273:1, § CC273:2 Bodily harm defined, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2
§ CC490.02904:1, § CC490.02904:2 [490.02904(1)]	Causing bodily harm, CC-272, § CC272:1 to
duration of obligation, CC-490.02904,	§ CC272:3 [272(1)(c)]
§ CC490.02904:1, § CC490.02904:2 [490.02904(2), (3)]	Causing death while committing, CC-231, § CC231:1 to § CC231:3 [231(5)(b)]
exemption order, CC-490.02905, § CC490.02905:1, § CC490.02905:2,	Compulsion by threats, no defence, CC-17, § CC17:1 to § CC17:3
- / /	-

SEXUAL ASSAULT—Cont'd

Consent

belief in consent is not a defence, CC-273.2, § CC273.2:1 to § CC273.2:3

definition, CC-265, \$ CC265:1 to \$ CC265:3, CC-273.1, \$ CC273.1:1 to \$ CC273.1:3 [265(3), 273.1]

disabled complainant, of, CC-153.1, § CC153.1:1 to § CC153.1:3 [153.1(2)-(6)]

drunkenness causing mistaken belief in consent, CC-273.2, § CC273.2:1 to § CC273.2:3 [273.2(a)(i)]

failure to take reasonable steps to ascertain consent, CC-273.2, § CC273.2:1 to § CC273.2:3 [273.2(b)]

honest belief in consent, CC-265, § CC265:1 to § CC265:3 [265(4)]

mistake as to age, CC-150.1, § CC150.1:1 to § CC150.1:3 [150.1(4)]

no consent obtained, where, CC-273.1, § CC273.1:1 to § CC273.1:3 [273.1(2), (3)]

victim under 16, of, CC-150.1, § CC150.1:1 to § CC150.1:3 [150.1(1), (2)]

wilful blindness causing mistaken belief in consent, CC-273.2, § CC273.2:1 to § CC273.2:3 [273.2(a)(ii)]

Corroboration not required, CC-274, § CC274:1 to § CC274:3

Drunkenness, when no defence, CC-33.1, § CC33.1:1 to § CC33.1:3

Honest belief in consent, CC-265, § CC265:1 to § CC265:3 [265(4)]

Imprisonment, four-year minimum to 14 years or life, if firearm used, CC-272, § CC272:1 to § CC272:3, CC-273, § CC273:1, § CC273:2 [272(2), 273(2)]

Internationally protected person outside Canada, CC-7, § CC7:1, § CC7:2 [7(3)]

Intoxication, when no defence, CC-33.1, § CC33.1:1 to § CC33.1:3

Parties to offence, CC-272, § CC272:1 to § CC272:3 [272(1)(d)]

Prohibition re prohibited locations, CC-161, § CC161:1 to § CC161:3

offence, CC-161, § CC161:1 to § CC161:3 [161(4)]

Publication ban

see PUBLICATION BAN

Punishment, CC-271, § CC271:1, § CC271:2 see also PAROLE; SENTENCE

Recent complaint rules abrogated, CC-275, § CC275:1, § CC275:2

Reputation evidence not admissible, CC-277, § CC277:1 to § CC277:3

see also CHARACTER AND CREDIBILITY; COMPLAINANT

Self-induced intoxication, when no defence, CC-33.1, § CC33.1:1 to § CC33.1:3

Serious personal injury offence, CC-752, § CC752:1, § CC752:2 [752(b)]

Sexual conduct, restriction on questioning, CC-276, § CC276:1 to § CC276:3

see also CHARACTER AND CREDIBILITY; COMPLAINANT SEXUAL ASSAULT—Cont'd

Spouse may be charged, CC-278, § CC278:1, § CC278:2

see also SEXUAL OFFENCES

Threats to third person, with, CC-272, § CC272:1 to § CC272:3 [272(1)(b)]

Trial

exclusion of public, CC-486, § CC486:1 to § CC486:3

non-publication of complainant's name, CC-486.4, § CC486.4:1 to § CC486.4:3 see also PUBLICATION BAN

Weapon, with, CC-272, § CC272:1 to § CC272:3 [272(1)(a)]

SEXUAL EXPLOITATION, CC-153, CC-153.1, § CC153:1 to § CC153:3, § CC153.1:1 to § CC153.1:3

See also SEXUAL OFFENCES

SEXUAL INTERCOURSE, CC-4, § CC4:1 to § CC4:3 [4(5)]

See also SEXUAL OFFENCES
Complete, when, CC-4, § CC4:1 to § CC4:3 [4(5)]
Incest, CC-155, § CC155:1 to § CC155:3

SEXUAL INTERFERENCE, CC-151, § CC151:1 to § CC151:3

See also SEXUAL OFFENCES

No prosecution of child aged 12 or 13, CC-150.1, § CC150.1:1 to § CC150.1:3 [150.1(3)]

Person under 16 years, CC-151, § CC151:1 to § CC151:3

SEXUAL OFFENCES

See also SEX OFFENDER INFORMATION; SEXUAL ASSAULT

Adultery, corrupting children, CC-172, § CC172:1 to § CC172:3

Bestiality, CC-160, § CC160:1 to § CC160:3
Brother, definition re incest, CC-155, § CC155:1 to § CC155:3 [155(4)]
see also Incest infra

Child cannot be tried for certain offences, CC-150.1, § CC150.1:1 to § CC150.1:3 [150.1(3)]

Child pornography

see CHILD PORNOGRAPHY

Children

see CHILD; YOUTH CRIMINAL JUSTICE ACT

Common bawdy house

see KEEPER

Complainant

see also CHARACTER AND CREDIBILITY; COMPLAINANT

character re sexual offences, CC-276, § CC276:1 to § CC276:3, CC-278.93, § CC278.93:1 to § CC278.93:3 to CC-278.97, § CC278.97:1

complainant's other sexual activity, CC-276, § CC276:1 to § CC276:3, CC-278.93, § CC278.93:1 to § CC278.93:3 to CC-278.97, § CC278.97:1

identity, protecting complainant's identity, CC-486.4, § CC486.4:1 to § CC486.4:3

not a compellable witness at voir dire re sexual activity, CC-276, \$ CC276:1 to \$ CC276:3, CC-278.93, \$ CC278.93:1 to

SEXUAL OFFENCES—Cont'd	SEXUAL OFFENCES—Cont'd
Complainant—Cont'd § CC278.93:3 to CC-278.97 ,	Guardian, definition for sexual offences, CC-150, § CC150:1 to § CC150:3
§ CC278.97:1	see also GUARDIAN
see also COMPETENCE AND COMPEL-	Historical offences, limitation on, CC-156
LABILITY sexual activity of complainant, CC-276,	Householder or occupier permitting sexual activity, CC-170, § CC170:1, § CC170:2
\$ CC276:1 to \$ CC276:3, CC-278.93, \$ CC278.93:1 to \$ CC278.93:3 to CC-278.97, \$ CC278.97:1	Immoral theatrical performance, CC-167, § CC167:1 to § CC167:3, CC-169, § CC169:1
sexual reputation not admissible re complainant's credibility, CC-276, § CC276:1 to § CC276:3, CC-278.93, § CC278.93:1 to § CC278.93:3 to CC-278.97, § CC278.97:1	In camera hearing re admissibility of other sexual activity of complainant, CC-278.94, § CC278.94:1 to § CC278.94:3 [278.94(1)] Incest, CC-155, § CC155:1 to § CC155:3
see also CHARACTER AND CREDIBILITY; COMPLAINANT	complainant under compulsion, CC-155, § CC155:1 to § CC155:3 [155(3)]
videotaped complainant under 18, CC-715.1, § CC715.1:1 to § CC715.1:3	corroboration not required, CC-274, § CC274:1 to § CC274:3
see also COMPLAINANT; VIDEOTAPED EVIDENCE	sister, brother, defined, CC-155, § CC155:1 to § CC155:3 [155(4)]
Consent	Indecency
belief in consent no defence, when, CC-273.2,	see also INDECENCY
§ CC273.2:1 to § CC273.2:3 complainant disabled, where, CC-153.1,	act of, CC-173, § CC173:1 to § CC173:3 [173(1)]
§ CC153.1:1 to § CC153.1:3 [153.1(2)-	assault
(6)]	see Sexual assault, infra
defence although complainant under 16 years, CC-150.1, § CC150.1:1 to § CC150.1:3	exhibition, CC-175, § CC175:1 to § CC175:3 [175(1)(b)]
[150.1(2)]	exposure, CC-173, § CC173:1 to § CC173:3
definition for sexual offences, CC-273.1,	[173(2)]
§ CC273.1:1 to § CC273.1:3 honest belief in consent, CC-153.1, § CC153.1:1	telephone calls, CC-372, § CC372:1 to § CC372:3 [372(2)]
to § CC153.1:3, CC-265, § CC265:1 to	Invitation to sexual touching by person under 16,
§ CC265:3, CC-273.2, § CC273.2:1 to § CC273.2:3 [153.1(5), (6), 265(4), 273.2]	CC-152, § CC152:1 to § CC152:3
no defence where complainant under 14 years,	Luring child, CC-172.1, § CC172.1:1 to § CC172.1:3
CC-150.1, § CC150.1:1 to § CC150.1:3 [150.1(1)]	arranging to commit child sexual offence by telecommunication, CC-172.2,
Corroboration not required, CC-274, § CC274:1 to § CC274:3	§ CC172.2:1 to § CC172.2:3
see also CORROBORATION	making sexually explicit material available to child, CC-171.1, § CC171.1:1,
Corrupting children, CC-172, § CC172:1 to	§ CC171.1:2
§ CC172:3 Corrupting morals, CC-163, § CC163:1 to	Mailing obscene matter, CC-168, § CC168:1 to § CC168:3, CC-169, § CC169:1
§ CC163:3, CC-169, § CC169:1	Mistake as to age re consent, CC-150.1,
see also OBSCENITY	§ CC150.1:1 to § CC150.1:3 [150.1(4), (5)]
Definitions	Nudity, CC-174, § CC174:1 to § CC174:3
guardian, CC-150, § CC150:1 to § CC150:3	Obscenity, CC-163, \$ CC163:1 to \$ CC163:3, CC-164, \$ CC164:1 to \$ CC164:3, CC-169,
see also GUARDIAN	§ CC169:1
public place, CC-150, § CC150:1 to § CC150:3	see also OBSCENITY
see also PUBLIC PLACE	Parent or guardian procuring sexual activity,
sister, CC-155, § CC155:1 to § CC155:3 [155(4)]	CC-170, § CC170:1, § CC170:2 see also CHILD; PARENT
see also Incest, infra	Personal information records, CC-278.1,
Disorderly house	§ CC278.1:1, § CC278.1:2 to CC-278.91
see DISORDERLY HOUSE; KEEPER	see also DISCLOSURE AND DISCOVERY Person with disability, CC-153.1, § CC153.1:1 to
Evidence, CC-150.1, § CC150.1:1 to § CC150.1:3	§ CC153.1:3
Exclusion of the public from trial, CC-486, § CC486:1 to § CC486:3	Prohibition re prohibited locations re sex offenders,
Exposure of genitals to child, CC-173, § CC173:1 to § CC173:3 [173(2)]	CC-161, § CC161:1 to § CC161:3 offence, CC-161, § CC161:1 to § CC161:3
Fear of sexual offence against child, recognizance,	[161(4)]
CC-810.1, § CC810.1:1 to § CC810.1:3,	Publication ban
CC-811, § CC811:1, § CC811:2	see also PUBLICATION BAN

SEXUAL OFFENCES—Cont'd

Publication ban—Cont'd

identity of the complainant, non-publication order, CC-486.4, § CC486.4:1 to § CC486.4:3

publication of reports of judicial proceedings, offence, CC-169, § CC169:1

sexual activity of complainant, CC-278.95, § CC278.95:1, § CC278.95:2

Public place, definition, CC-150, § CC150:1 to § CC150:3

see also PUBLIC PLACE

Rape, CC-271, § CC271:1, § CC271:2 to CC-273, § CC273:1, § CC273:2

see also SEXUAL ASSAULT

Recent complaint rules abrogated, CC-275, § CC275:1, § CC275:2

Recognizance where sexual offence feared, CC-FORM 32 [810.1(3), CC-810.1, § CC810.1:1 to § CC810.1:3, CC-811, § CC811:1, § CC811:2, Form 32], 811

see also RECOGNIZANCE Removal of child from Canada for sexual purpose,

CC-273.3, § CC273.3:1, § CC273.3:2

Reputation evidence, re sexual offences, CC-277,

§ CC277:1 to § CC277:3 see also CHARACTER AND CREDIBILITY; COMPLAINANT

Sex offender information

see SEX OFFENDER INFORMATION

Sexual activity

complainant, CC-276, § CC276:1 to § CC276:3 see also Complainant, supra; COMPLAIN-ANT

parent or guardian procuring, CC-170, § CC170:1, § CC170:2

sexual reputation not admissible re complainant's credibility, CC-276, § CC276:1 to § CC276:3 [276(1)]

see also Complainant, supra; CHARACTER AND CREDIBILITY; COMPLAIN-ANT

Sexual assault, CC-271, § CC271:1, § CC271:2 to CC-273, § CC273:1, § CC273:2 see also SEXUAL ASSAULT

Sexual conduct, contents of application re questioning complainant, CC-278.93, § CC278.93:1 to § CC278.93:3 [278.93(2)]

see also CHARACTER AND CREDIBILITY; COMPLAINANT

Sexual exploitation, CC-153, CC-153.1, § CC153:1 to § CC153:3, § CC153.1:1 to § CC153.1:3

Sexual intercourse

complete, when, CC-4, § CC4:1 to § CC4:3 [4(5)]

incest, CC-155, § CC155:1 to § CC155:3

Sexual interference

Sexual touching

invitation to person under 16 years, CC-152, § CC152:1 to § CC152:3

SEXUAL OFFENCES—Cont'd

Sexual touching—Cont'd

no prosecution of child aged 12 or 13, CC-150.1, § CC150.1:1 to § CC150.1:3 [150.1(3)]

Sister, definition re incest, CC-155, § CC155:1 to § CC155:3 [155(4)]

see also Incest, supra

Spouse may be charged with sexual offences, CC-278, § CC278:1, § CC278:2

see also HUSBAND AND WIFE

Trust, sexual exploitation by person in position of trust, CC-153, § CC153:1 to § CC153:3 see also TRUST

Videotaped complainant under 18, CC-715.1, § CC715.1:1 to § CC715.1:3 see also VIDEOTAPED EVIDENCE

SEXUAL SERVICES

Advertising, CC-286.4, § CC286.4:1 to § CC286.4:3

Immunities in relation to, CC-286.5, § CC286.5:1 to § CC286.5:3

Obtaining for consideration, CC-286.1, § CC286.1:1 to § CC286.1:3

Procuring a person to provide, CC-286.3, § CC286.3:1 to § CC286.3:3

Receiving material benefit from, CC-286.2, § CC286.2:1 to § CC286.2:3

SEXUAL TOUCHING

Invitation to person under 16 years, CC-152, § CC152:1 to § CC152:3

No prosecution of child aged 12 or 13, CC-150.1, § CC150.1:1 to § CC150.1:3 [150.1(3)]

SHARES

See STOCKS, SHARES, ETC.

SHERIFF

Peace officer, as, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2 Reading the Riot Act, CC-67, § CC67:1 to § CC67:3 see also RIOT

SHIPS

Arrest, search and seizure, CC-477.3, § CC477.3:1 to § CC477.3:3

see also JURISDICTION Territorial

Definition, CC-78.1, § CC78.1:1, § CC78.1:2 [78.1(5)]

Endangering safety, CC-78.1, § CC78.1:1, § CC78.1:2 [78.1(2)]

False communication endangering navigation, CC-78.1, § CC78.1:1, § CC78.1:2 [78.1(3)] Piratical acts re, CC-75, § CC75:1, § CC75:2

Seizing control, CC-78.1, § CC78.1:1, § CC78.1:2 [78.1(1)]

Threats causing death or injury, CC-78.1, § CC78.1:1, § CC78.1:2 [78.1(4)]

SILENCE, CEA-4, § CEA4:1, § CEA4:2, CEA-5, § CEA5:1, CH-11, CH 11(c), § CH11:1, CH-13, § CH13:1 [CE 4, 5, 13]

SIMILAR FACT EVIDENCE

Sexual activity of complainant with others, CC-276, § CC276:1 to § CC276:3

SIMILAR FACT EVIDENCE—Cont'd

Young persons, violent patterns evidence, in continuation in custody hearings, **YC-98** [**YC 98**(4)]

see also YOUTH CRIMINAL JUSTICE ACT

SISTER

Defined re incest, CC-155, § CC155:1 to § CC155:3 [155(4)]

SLUGS AND TOKENS

Manufacture, possession, etc. for fraudulent purpose, CC-454, § CC454:1 to § CC454:3

SODOMY

See SEXUAL OFFENCES Anal intercourse

SOLEMN AFFIRMATION

See AFFIRMATION

SOLEMN DECLARATIONS

See also AFFIDAVITS

Administered abroad, CEA-52, § CEA52:1 to CEA-54

Cross-examination upon, CC-4, § CC4:1 to § CC4:3 [4(7)]

Deprivation of property, proof of, CC-657.1, § CC657.1:1, § CC657.1:2

Documents to be admitted in evidence, CEA-54 Form of, CEA-41

Insurance, proof of loss, CEA-42

Making solemn declaration, CEA-41, CEA-42, CEA-53, § CEA53:1

Oaths taken abroad, CEA-53, § CEA53:1 Ownership, proof of, CC-657.1, § CC657.1:1, § CC657.1:2

Service, proof of, CC-4, § CC4:1 to § CC4:3 [4(6)] Value of property, proof of, CC-657.1, § CC657.1:1, § CC657.1:2

SOLICITOR GENERAL

See ATTORNEY GENERAL/SOLICITOR GENERAL

SOVEREIGN

See QUEEN, THE

SPACE STATION

Consent of Attorney General of Canada required, CC-7, § CC7:1, § CC7:2 [7(2.33)]

Definitions, CC-7, § CC7:1, § CC7:2 [7(2.34)]

Offence committed by Canadian crew member, CC-7, § CC7:1, § CC7:2 [7(2.3)]

Offence committed by crew member of Partner State, CC-7, § CC7:1, § CC7:2 [7(2.31)]

SPECIAL PLEAS, CC-607, § CC607:1 to § CC607:3 to CC-612, § CC612:1, § CC612:2

See also PLEAS

War crimes, WC-12 [WC 12(2)]

SPEEDY TRIAL

See ELECTIONS AND RE-ELECTIONS; INDICT-ABLE OFFENCES; TRIAL

SPOUSI

See also HUSBAND AND WIFE; MARRIAGE Abuse of, constituting aggravating factor on sentencing, CC-718.2, § CC718.2:1 to § CC718.2:3 [718.2(a)(ii)]

SPOUSE-Cont'd

Assisting escape, not accessory, CC-23, § CC23:1 to § CC23:3 [23(2)]

Competency and compellability as witness, CEA-4, § CEA4:1, § CEA4:2

Compulsion by spouse, no presumption, CC-18, § CC18:1 to § CC18:3

Duty to provide necessaries, CC-215, § CC215:1 to § CC215:3

May be charged with sexual assault, CC-278, § CC278:1, § CC278:2 see also THEFT

STALKING

See also INTIMIDATION

Following person to intimidate, CC-423, § CC423:1 to § CC423:3 [423(1)(c), (e)]

Harassment, criminal, CC-264, § CC264:1 to § CC264:3

Voyeurism, CC-162, \$ CC162:1 to \$ CC162:3 Watch and beset, CC-423, \$ CC423:1 to \$ CC423:3 [423(1)(f), (2)]

STAMP

Counterfeiting, CC-376, § CC376:1 to § CC376:3 [376(1)]

Deemed value as property, CC-4, § CC4:1 to § CC4:3 [4(1)]

Definition, CC-376, § CC376:1 to § CC376:3 [376(3)]

Property includes, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2

STATEMENTS

See also STATEMENTS OF THE ACCUSED Admissions

see ADMISSIONS

Confessions

see STATEMENTS OF THE ACCUSED; YOUTH CRIMINAL JUSTICE ACT

Definition re offences against administration of law and justice, CC-118, § CC118:1 to § CC118:3

Prior inconsistent statements

see PRIOR INCONSISTENT STATEMENTS Reading in evidence previously taken, CC-715, § CC715:1 to § CC715:3

Statements of the accused

see STATEMENTS OF THE ACCUSED; YOUTH CRIMINAL JUSTICE ACT

STATEMENTS OF THE ACCUSED

See also ADMISSIONS; VOLUNTARINESS; YOUTH CRIMINAL JUSTICE ACT

Admissible at preliminary inquiry, CC-542, § CC542:1 to § CC542:3 [542(1)]

Admissions at trial, CC-655, § CC655:1, § CC655:2, YC-149

see also ADMISSIONS; JUDICIAL PROCEED-INGS Reading in

Alternative measures, statements not admissible, CC-717, § CC717:1 to § CC717:3, YC-10, § YC10:1 [717(3), YC 10(4)]

see also SENTENCE Alternative measures Preliminary inquiry

statement after warning administered, CC-541, § CC541:1 to § CC541:3 [541(3)]

trial, use of statement, CC-657, § CC657:1, § CC657:2

STATUTORY DECLARATION STATEMENTS OF THE ACCUSED—Cont'd Protected statements Form of, CEA-41 see MENTAL DISORDER Publication ban See STATUTES see also PUBLICATION BAN; PUBLISHING confession or admission of accused given in evi-STAY OF PROCEEDINGS dence at preliminary inquiry, CC-542, § CC542:1 to § CC542:3 [542(2)] portion of trial jury not present at, CC-648, § CC648:1 to § CC648:3 Publishing or broadcasting admission or confession, CC-542, § CC542:1 to § CC542:3 [542(2)] Reading in evidence previously taken see JUDICIAL PROCEEDINGS Reading in Ruling by case management judge, CC-551.3 Torture, statement inadmissible, CC-269.1, § CC269.1:1, § CC269.1:2 [269.1(4)] Trial, use of accused's statement given at preliminary inquiry, CC-657, § CC657:1, § CC657:2 Voluntariness of young person's statement, YC-146, STAY PENDING APPEAL § YC146:1 See also APPEALS Young persons see also YOUTH CRIMINAL JUSTICE ACT statement made on assessment inadmissible, YC-147, § YC147:1 statement of accused, YC-146, § YC146:1 **STATUTES** Canada Gazette rules re Review Boards to be published in Canada Gazette, CC-672.44, § CC672.44:1, § CC672.44:2 [672.44(2)] **STEAL** see also MENTAL DISORDER Review Boards Disobeying statute, CC-126, § CC126:1 to § CC126:3 conspiracy, prosecutorial responsibility of Government of Canada, CC-126, § CC126:1 to § CC126:3 [126(2)] offence and punishment, CC-126, § CC126:1 to § CC126:3 [126(1)] Indictment, counts referring to section, CC-581, § CC581:1 to § CC581:3 [581(5)] see also INDICTMENTS AND INFORMA-TIONS Sufficiency Judicial notice of statutory instruments and bylaws, CC-781, § CC781:1 to § CC781:3 [781(2)] see also JUDICIAL NOTICE Presumption from violation of fire prevention laws, Sentencing, CC-380.1, § CC380.1:1, § CC380.1:2 CC-436, § CC436:1 to § CC436:3 see also ARSON STOLEN GOODS Proceedings not to be quashed, dismissed or set aside for want of evidence of statutory instruments or by-laws, CC-781, § CC781:1 to § CC781:3 [781(1)] Proclamations, proof of, CEA-20 to CEA-22 Regulations re Review Boards, CC-672.44, § CC672.44:1, § CC672.44:2 [672.44(3)] STRANGLING see also MENTAL DISORDER Review Boards Statutory declarations, CC-4, § CC4:1 to § CC4:3, CE 41, CEA-41, CEA-42, CEA-53, § CEA53:1, CEA-54 [4(6), (7), 42, 53, 54] STUPEFYING DRUG see also SOLEMN DECLARATIONS

STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

See also INDICTMENTS AND INFORMATIONS Indictment, CC-579, CC-579.1, § CC579:1 to § CC579:3, § CC579.1:1, § CC579.1:2 Recommencement of proceedings, CC-579, CC-579.1, § CC579:1 to § CC579:3, § CC579.1:1, § CC579.1:2, CC-795 § CC795:1, § CC795:2 [579(2), 579.1, 795] Summary conviction proceedings, CC-579, CC-579.1, § CC579:1 to § CC579:3, \$ CC579.1:1, \$ CC579.1:2, CC-795, \$ CC795:1, \$ CC795:2

Unfit accused, CC-672.851, § CC672.851:1, § CC672.851:2

Fine, CC-683, § CC683:1 to § CC683:3 [683(5)(a)] Forfeiture order, CC-683, § CC683:1 to § CC683:3 [683(5)(b)]

Offence-related property forfeiture order, CC-490.7, § CC490.7:1

Proceeds of crime forfeiture order, CC-462.45, § CC462.45:1, § CC462.45:2 Restitution order, CC-683, § CC683:1 to § CC683:3 [683(5)(c)]

See also ROBBERY; THEFT Definition, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2

STOCKS, SHARES, ETC.

Fraudulent activities, re

affecting market prices, CC-380, § CC380:1 to § CC380:3 [380(2)]

broker selling on own account, CC-384, § CC384:1, § CC384:2

gaming, CC-383, § CC383:1, § CC383:2 [383(1), (2)]

manipulation of exchange transactions, CC-382. § CC382:1 to § CC382:3

wash trading, CC-382, § CC382:1 to § CC382:3

Printing likeness of obligation or security, CC-457, § CC457:1 to § CC457:3

See POSSESSION; THEFT; TRAFFICKING IN STOLEN GOODS

STOPPING BREATH

Causing death in commission of offence, CC-246, § CC246:1, § CC246:2

Attempt, to aid commission of offence, CC-246, § CC246:1, § CC246:2

Administering

aid, to, commission of offence, CC-246, § CC246:1, § CC246:2

Statutory instruments, CC-781, § CC781:1 to

§ CC781:3 [781(2)]

SUMMARY CONVICTION APPEALS—Cont'd **SUBPOENA** Appeal to Court of Appeal—Cont'd leave to appeal, CC-839, § CC839:1 to § CC839:3 [839(1), (1.1)] Contents of, CC-700, § CC700:1 to § CC700:3 [700(1)]Duty of witness when served, CC-700, § CC700:1 to § CC700:3 [700(2)] provisions for appeals on indictment apply, CC-839, § CC839:1 to § CC839:3 Effectiveness, territorial extent, CC-702, [839(2)] § CC702:1, § CC702:2 Electronically transmitted copy, CC-708.1 Form, CC-FORM 16, CC-FORM 16.1 Appeal to summary conviction appeal court, Issuing, CC-698, § CC698:1 to § CC698:3 CC-812, § CC812:1 to § CC812:3 to CC-699, § CC699:1 to § CC699:3 [698(1), CC-838, § CC838:1, § CC838:2 adjournments, CC-824, § CC824:1 Material witness warrant, where witness will not respond to, CC-698, § CC698:1 to § CC698:3, CC-703, § CC703:1, § CC703:2, appeal by defendant, informant or Attorney General, CC-813, § CC813:1 to § CC813:3 CC-706, § CC706:1 to § CC706:3, CC-707, application to fix date for hearing of appeal, CC-819, § CC819:1, § CC819:2 § CC707:1, § CC707:2 [698(2), (3), 703, 706, costs, CC-826, § CC826:1 to § CC826:3, CC-827, § CC827:1, § CC827:2 Personal information records, CC-278.3, § CC278.3:1 [278.3(5)] definition of appeal court, CC-812, § CC812:1 to § CC812:3 Personal service required for witness out of province in certain proceedings, CC-701, § CC701:1, § CC701:2 [701(2)] dismissal for failure to appear or want of prosecution, CC-825, § CC825:1 to § CC825:3 Proof of service, CC-701, § CC701:1, § CC701:2 enforcement of conviction or order by court of [701(3)]appeal, CC-828, § CC828:1, § CC828:2 Service of, CC-509, § CC509:1 to § CC509:3, CC-701, § CC701:1, § CC701:2 [509(2), interim release of appellant, CC-816, § CC816:1 to § CC816:3 notice of appeal, CC-815, § CC815:1 to 7011 Service of process on corporation, CC-703.2, § CC815:3 § CC703.2:1, § CC703.2:2 notification and transmission of conviction, etc., CC-821, § CC821:1, § CC821:2 Warrant where witness fails to respond to, CC-705, § CC705:1 to § CC705:3 to CC-708, payment of fine, not a waiver of appeal, CC-820, § CC708:1 to § CC708:3 § CC820:1, § CC820:2 place of hearing, sittings of courts in Territories SUFFICIENCY OF EVIDENCE, CC-548, and western provinces, CC-814, § CC548:1 to § CC548:3 [548(1)(a)] § CC814:1, § CC814:2 See also EVIDENCE; PRELIMINARY INQUIRY remand for observation see MENTAL DISORDER SUFFICIENCY OF INDICTMENT sections of Criminal Code applicable to appeals, See INDICTMENTS AND INFORMATIONS Suffi-CC-822, § CC822:1 to § CC822:3 ciency summary appeal on transcript or agreed statement of facts, CC-829, § CC829:1, § CC829:2 SUFFOCATING Attempt, to aid commission of offence, CC-246, to CC-838, § CC838:1, § CC838:2 § CC246:1, § CC246:2 see also Summary appeal on transcript or agreed statement of fact, infra SUICIDE undertaking or recognizance of prosecutor, CC-817, § CC817:1 to § CC817:3, Counselling, aiding or abetting, CC-241, § CC241:1 to § CC241:3 CC-818, § CC818:1, § CC818:2 Clerk of appeal court defined, CC-785, § CC785:1, § CC785:2 SUMMARY APPEAL See SUMMARY CONVICTION APPEALS certificate of non-payment, CC-FORM 42 [827(2), CC-827, § CC827:1, § CC827:2, SUMMARY CONVICTION APPEALS See also SUMMARY CONVICTION PROCEED-**Form 42**] INGS Court of Appeal, CC-826, § CC826:1 to § CC826:3 Adjournments, CC-601, § CC601:1 to § CC601:3, CC-645, § CC645:1 to § CC645:3, CC-795, § CC795:1, § CC795:2, CC-824, § CC824:1 default in payment, committal, CC-827, § CC827:1, § CC827:2 [827(3)] [601(5), (3), 645(2), 795, 824]payable to whom and when, CC-827, Appeal court, defined, CC-812, § CC812:1 to § CC812:3 § CC827:1, § CC827:2 [827(1)] power to award, CC-826, § CC826:1 to Appeal to Court of Appeal § CC826:3 costs, CC-839, § CC839:1 to § CC839:3 Criminal responsibility [839(3)] see MENTAL DISORDER Appeals decision of appeal court, from, CC-839, § CC839:1 to § CC839:3 [839(1)(a)] Discharges, appeals from, CC-730, § CC730:1 to § CC730:3 [730(3)(a)] enforcement of decision, CC-839, § CC839:1 to

§ CC839:3 [839(4)]

see also SENTENCE Discharges

SUMMARY CONVICTION APPEALS—Cont'd SUMMARY CONVICTION APPEALS—Cont'd Release from custody pending appeal—Cont'd Supreme Court of Canada, to, CC-679, Dismissal of appeal breach of recognizance or undertaking, CC-825, § CC825:1 to § CC825:3 [825(a)] § CC679:1 to § CC679:3 [679(8)] Remand for observation no dismissal for failure to comply by other than appellant, CC-821, § CC821:1, § CC821:2 see MENTAL DISORDER [821(2)]Right of appeal Attorney General or agent, CC-813, § CC813:1 to § CC813:3 [813(b)] want of prosecution, CC-825, § CC825:1 to § CC825:3 [825(b)] defendant, CC-813, § CC813:1 to § CC813:3 Enforcement for conviction or order, CC-828, § CC828:1, § CC828:2 [813(a)] Fitness to stand trial informant, CC-813, § CC813:1 to § CC813:3 see MENTAL DISORDER Appeals [813(b)] payment of fine, not waiver of right, CC-820, \$ CC820:1, \$ CC820:2 [820(1)] Hearing of appeal application to fix date for person in custody CC-819, § CC819:1, § CC819:2 [819(1)] Summary appeal on transcript or agreed statement of order fixing date, CC-819, § CC819:1, § CC819:2 [819(2)] appeal, statute barred, CC-837, § CC837:1, § CC837:2 Insanity see MENTAL DISORDER Appeals appeal court defined, CC-829, § CC829:1, § CC829:2 Mental disorder appeal to appeal court precluded by, CC-836, § CC836:1, § CC836:2 see MENTAL DISORDER Appeals New trial ordered see also Appeal to Court of Appeal, supra release or detention of appellant, order for, CC-822, § CC822:1 to § CC822:3 dismissal, CC-831, § CC831:1, § CC831:2 [822(3)] enforcement, CC-835, § CC835:1, § CC835:2 which court to hold new trial, CC-822, expediting, appellant in custody, CC-831, § CC822:1 to § CC822:3 [822(2)] § CC831:1, § CC831:2 extension of time, CC-838, § CC838:1, Notice of appeal according to rules of court, CC-815, § CC815:1 § CC838:2 to § CC815:3 [815(1)] final order, CC-834, § CC834:1 to § CC834:3 extension of time for, CC-815, § CC815:1 to form of appeal, transcript or agreed statement of § CC815:3 [815(2)] facts, CC-830, § CC830:1 to § CC830:3 Notification of appeal by clerk to trial court, [830(2)] CC-821, § CC821:1, § CC821:2 [821(1)] grounds for appeal, CC-830, § CC830:1 to § CC830:3 [830(1)] Place of hearing Alberta, CC-814, § CC814:1, § CC814:2 no writ required to remove judgment, etc., [814(1)] CC-833, § CC833:1, § CC833:2 British Columbia, CC-814, § CC814:1, § CC814:2 [814(3)] only parties or Attorney General may appeal, CC-830, § CC830:1 to § CC830:3 Manitoba, CC-814, § CC814:1, § CC814:2 [830(1)][814(1)] powers of appeal court, CC-834, § CC834:1 to Northwest Territories, CC-814, § CC814:1, § CC834:3 § CC814:2 [814(4)] procedure, CC-830, § CC830:1 to § CC830:3, Nunavut, CC-814, § CC814:1, § CC814:2 CC-831, § CC831:1, § CC831:2 [830(3), [814(4)] 8311 Saskatchewan, CC-814, § CC814:1, § CC814:2 recognizance by prosecutor, CC-831, [814(2)] § CC831:1, § CC831:2 Yukon Territory, CC-814, § CC814:1, § CC814:2 [814(4)] release from custody pending appeal, CC-831, § CC831:1, § CC831:2 Powers of the court, CC-822, § CC822:1 to right of appeal, CC-830, § CC830:1 to § CC822:3 [822(1)] § CC830:3 [830(1), (4)] Presumption against appeal unless contrary shown, rules of court, CC-830, § CC830:1 to § CC830:3 CC-820, § CC820:1, § CC820:2 [820(2)] [830(3)] Pre-trial hearing, CC-625.1, § CC625.1:1 to undertaking or recognizance, CC-832, § CC625.1:3 § CC832:1, § CC832:2 Recognizance by prosecutor Transcript of evidence, furnishing to appeal court, conditions of, CC-817, § CC817:1 to § CC817:3 CC-821, § CC821:1, § CC821:2 [821(3)] review of s. 817 order, CC-818, § CC818:1, Transmission of conviction, order, etc., CC-821, § CC821:1, § CC821:2 [821(1)] § CC818:2 Release from custody pending appeal Trial de novo arrest of accused, CC-816, § CC816:1 to defect in § CC816:3 [816(2)] conviction or order, CC-822, § CC822:1 to form of discharge, CC-FORM 39 § CC822:3 [822(7)(b)] process, CC-822, § CC822:1 to § CC822:3 interim release, CC-816, § CC816:1 to

[822(7)(a)]

§ CC816:3 [816(1)]

SUMMARY CONVICTION APPEALS—Cont'd	SUMMARY CONVICTION PROCEEDINGS
Trial de novo—Cont'd order to hold trial de novo, CC-822, § CC822:1	—Cont'd
to § CC822:3 [822(4)]	CC-465, § CC465:1 to § CC465:3 [465(1)(d)]
reading in of trial evidence, CC-822, § CC822:1	Convicion
to § CC822:3 [822(5)]	see also CONVICTIONS
sentence appeal, powers of court, CC-822,	form of, CC-FORM 35
§ CC822:1 to § CC822:3 [822(6)]	memorandum of, CC-806, § CC806:1,
Undertaking or recognizance by prosecutor	§ CC806:2 [806(1)]
Attorney General, CC-832, § CC832:1, § CC832:2 [832(2)]	plea of guilty, after, CC-801, § CC801:1 to § CC801:3 [801(2)]
conditions, CC-817, § CC817:1 to § CC817:3	warrant of committal upon, CC-FORM 21
[817(1)]	[806(2), CC-806, § CC806:1, § CC806:2,
review of s. 817 order, CC-818, § CC818:1, § CC818:2	Form 21], (3) Costs, CC-809, § CC809:1 to § CC809:3, CC-840,
· ·	§ CC840:1
SUMMARY CONVICTION PROCEEDINGS	see also COSTS
See also INDICTMENTS AND INFORMATIONS;	Counselling summary conviction offence that is not
SUMMARY CONVICTION APPEALS; TRIAL	committed, CC-464, § CC464:1 to
Accessory after the fact to a summary conviction	§ CC464:3 [464(b)]
offence, punishment, CC-463, § CC463:1,	Dismissal of information, order of
§ CC463:2 [463(c), (d)]	certified copy, bar to subsequent proceedings,
Adjournment of trial, CC-601, § CC601:1 to	CC-808, \$ CC808:1 to \$ CC808:3 [808(2)]
§ CC601:3, CC-645, § CC645:1 to	request of defendant, at, CC-808, § CC808:1 to
§ CC645:3, CC-795, § CC795:1, § CC795:2, CC-803, § CC803:1 to § CC803:3 [601(5),	§ CC808:3 [808(1)]
(3), 645(2), 795, 803]	Evidence
Adjudication, CC-804, § CC804:1 to § CC804:3	reading in evidence previously taken, CC-715,
Appeals	§ CC715:1 to § CC715:3
see SUMMARY CONVICTION APPEALS	see also JUDICIAL PROCEEDINGS Reading
Appearance	in taking evidence, CC-801, § CC801:1 to
both parties, trial to proceed, by, CC-800,	§ CC801:3 [801(3)]
§ CC800:1 to § CC800:3 [800(1)]	Ex parte procedure, CC-803, § CC803:1 to
compelling personal appearance, CC-800, § CC800:1 to § CC800:3 [800(2)]	§ CC803:3 [803(2)]
corporate defendant, by, CC-800, § CC800:1 to	Fees and allowances, CC-840, § CC840:1 and CC-
§ CC800:3 [800(3)]	SCH Fitness to stand trial
counsel or agent, by, CC-800, § CC800:1 to	see MENTAL DISORDER
§ CC800:3 [800(1)]	Information
ex parte procedure, CC-803, § CC803:1 to § CC803:3 [803(2), (3)]	see also INDICTMENTS AND INFORMA-
failure to appear, CC-803, § CC803:1 to	TIONS
§ CC803:3 [803(2)-(4)]	amendment, CC-601, § CC601:1 to § CC601:3
organization, by, CC-800, \$ CC800:1 to \$ CC800:3 [800(3)]	commencement of proceedings by, CC-788, § CC788:1 to § CC788:3 [788(1)]
prosecutor, failure to appear, by, CC-799,	defined, CC-785, § CC785:1, § CC785:2
§ CC799:1 to § CC799:3, CC-803,	dismissal of, CC-808, § CC808:1 to § CC808:3
§ CC803:1 to § CC803:3 [799, 803(4)]	exceptions, proof of, CC-794, § CC794:1 to
Arraignment and plea, CC-801, § CC801:1 to	§ CC794:3 form, CC-FORM 2
§ CC801:3 [801(1), (2)] see also TRIAL Arraignment and plea	formalities, CC-789, § CC789:1 to § CC789:3
Attempt to commit summary conviction offence,	[789(1)]
punishment, CC-463, § CC463:1, § CC463:2	may charge several offences, CC-789,
[463(c), (d)]	§ CC789:1 to § CC789:3 [789(1)]
see also ATTEMPTS; SENTENCE	no reference to previous convictions, CC-789,
Attorney General	§ CC789:1 to § CC789:3 [789(2)]
see ATTORNEY GENERAL/SOLICITOR GEN- ERAL	objection to defect on fact, motion to quash, CC-795, § CC795:1, § CC795:2
Burden of proof re exceptions, CC-794, § CC794:1	one justice, powers, CC-788, § CC788:1 to
to § CC794:3 [794(2)]	§ CC788:3 [788(2)]
Commencement of proceedings	Intervention by Attorney General of Canada,
information, by, CC-788, § CC788:1 to	CC-579.1, § CC579.1:1, § CC579.1:2,
§ CC788:3 [788(1)]	CC-795, § CC795:1, § CC795:2
limitation period, CC-786, § CC786:1 to § CC786:3 [786(2)]	see also ATTORNEY GENERAL/SOLICITOR GENERAL
Conspiracy to commit summary conviction offence	Jurisdiction
is itself a summary conviction offence,	see also JURISDICTION

SUMMARY CONVICTION PROCEEDINGS —Cont'd	SUMMARY CONVICTION PROCEEDINGS —Cont'd
Jurisdiction—Cont'd	Stay of proceedings and recommencement, CC-579,
territorial, CC-477.3, § CC477.3:1 to	CC-579.1, § CC579:1 to § CC579:3,
§ CC477.3:3 [477.3(2)]	§ CC579.1:1, § CC579.1:2, CC-795,
trial jurisdiction, CC-798, § CC798:1, § CC798:2	§ CC795:1, § CC795:2 [579, 579.1(2), 795] Summary conviction court
Limitation period re institution of proceedings,	definition, CC-785, § CC785:1, § CC785:2
CC-786, § CC786:1 to § CC786:3 [786(2)]	jurisdiction, CC-798, § CC798:1, § CC798:2
Memorandum of conviction or order, CC-806,	power to award costs, CC-809, § CC809:1 to
§ CC806:1, § CC806:2	§ CC809:3 [809(1)]
Mental disorder	see also Costs, supra; COSTS
see MENTAL DISORDER	Summons
Mentally ill accused, remand for observation, CC-672.11, § CC672.11:1 to § CC672.11:3	see SUMMONS
see also MENTAL DISORDER Criminal	Trial see also TRIAL
responsibility; Disposition hearings; Fit-	adjournments, CC-601, § CC601:1 to
ness to stand trial	§ CC601:3, CC-645, § CC645:1 to
No need to negative exceptions, CC-794,	§ CC645:3, CC-795, § CC795:1,
§ CC794:1 to § CC794:3 [794(2)] Order against defendant	§ CC795:2, CC-803, § CC803:1 to
form, CC-FORM 36	§ CC803:3 [601(5), (3), 645(2), 795, 803] adjudication by court, CC-804, § CC804:1 to
memorandum of, CC-806, § CC806:1,	§ CC804:3
§ CC806:2 [806(1)]	appearance by
plea of guilty, after, CC-801, § CC801:1 to	see also non-appearance of, infra
§ CC801:3 [801(2)]	both parties, trial to proceed, CC-800,
warrant of committal, CC-FORM 22 [806(2), CC-806, § CC806:1, § CC806:2, Form	§ CC800:1 to § CC800:3 [800(1)] corporate defendant, CC-800, § CC800:1 to
22]	§ CC800:3 [800(3)]
Order defined, CC-785, § CC785:1, § CC785:2	counsel or agent, CC-800, § CC800:1 to
Penalty	§ CC800:3 [800(1)]
see Sentence, infra	prosecutor, CC-799, § CC799:1 to
Powers of justices	\$ CC799:3, CC-803, \$ CC803:1 to \$ CC803:3 [799, 803(4)]
any justice may act before or after trial, CC-790, § CC790:1, § CC790:2 [790(1)]	arraignment and plea, CC-801, § CC801:1 to
one may act before trial, CC-788, § CC788:1 to	§ CC801:3
§ CC788:3 [788(2)]	see also TRIAL Arraignment and plea
two or more having jurisdiction, CC-790,	compelling personal appearance, CC-800,
§ CC790:1, § CC790:2 [790(2)]	§ CC800:1 to § CC800:3 [800(2)]
Procedure see Trial, infra	definition, CC-785, § CC785:1, § CC785:2 evidence, taking of, CC-801, § CC801:1 to
Proceedings, defined, CC-785, § CC785:1,	§ CC801:3 [801(3)]
§ CC785:2	examination of witnesses, CC-802, § CC802:1 to
Prosecutor	§ CC802:3 [802(2), (3)]
see also PROSECUTOR	ex parte procedure, CC-803, § CC803:1 to
definition, CC-785, § CC785:1, § CC785:2	§ CC803:3 [803(2), (3)]
failing to appear, powers of court, CC-799, § CC799:1 to § CC799:3	failure to appear, CC-803, § CC803:1 to § CC803:3 [803(2) to (4)]
Punishment	fitness to stand trial
see Sentence, infra	see MENTAL DISORDER
Sentence see also SENTENCE	full answer and defence, CC-802, § CC802:1 to
accessory after the fact, CC-463, § CC463:1,	§ CC802:3 [802(1)] see also FULL ANSWER AND DEFENCE
\$ CC463:2 [463(c), (d)]	jurisdiction of court, CC-798, § CC798:1,
attempt to commit, CC-463, § CC463:1,	§ CC798:2
§ CC463:2 [463(c), (d)] counselling offence that is not committed,	mentally ill accused
CC-464, § CC464:1 to § CC464:3	see MENTAL DISORDER
[464(b)]	non-appearance of
general penalty, CC-787, § CC787:1 to	see also appearance by, supra defendant, CC-803, § CC803:1 to § CC803:3
§ CC787:3 joint offenders, CC-807, § CC807:1, § CC807:2	[803(2), (3)]
organization, CC-732.1, § CC732.1:1 to	prosecutor, CC-799, § CC799:1 to
§ CC732.1:3, CC-735, § CC735:1 to	§ CC799:3, CC-803, § CC803:1 to § CC803:3 [799, 803(4)]
§ CC735:3 [732.1(3.1), (3.2), 735]	remand for observation
sentence defined, CC-785, § CC785:1, § CC785:2	see MENTAL DISORDER
	-

§ CC470:3

Power to make rules, CC-482, § CC482:1 to

§ CC482:3 [482(1), (3) to (5)]

SUMMARY CONVICTION PROCEEDINGS SUPPORT PERSON, CC-486.1, § CC486.1:1 to § CC486.1:3 -Cont'd Warrant SUPREMACY CLAUSE, CH-52, § CH52:1 see also ARREST; SEARCH AND SEIZURE See also CHARTER OF RIGHTS warrant of committal on conviction or order. CC-806, § CC806:1, § CC806:2 SUPREME COURT OF CANADA Witnesses See also APPEALS see WITNESSES Appeals to, in habeas corpus proceedings, CC-784, § CC784:1 to § CC784:3 [784(3), (5)] **SUMMONS** Contents, CC-509, § CC509:1 to § CC509:3 Appeals to, in indictable matters [509(1), (4), (5)] abandonment, when deemed, CC-695, § CC695:1 to § CC695:3 Continuation pending granting of discharge, CC-730, § CC730:1 to § CC730:3 [730(2)] appellant's right to attend, CC-694.2, see also SENTENCE Discharges § CC694.2:1, § CC694.2:2 assignment of counsel, CC-694.1, § CC694.1:1 Definition, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2 to § CC694.1:3 Effectiveness throughout Canada, CC-703.1, notice of appeal, CC-694, § CC694:1, § CC703.1:1 to § CC703.1:3 § CC694:2 Electronically transmitted copy, CC-708.1 Failure to appear, CC-145, § CC145:1 to § CC145:3, CC-512.1, CC-803, § CC803:1 powers of court of appeal, CC-695, § CC695:1 to § CC695:3 [695(1)] question of law, CC-691, § CC691:1 to to § CC803:3 [145(4), (3)], (8) to (11), 512.1, 803(2) § CC691:3 Form of, CC-FORM 6 right of appeal by accused, where For purposes of iIdentification of Criminals crAct, acquittal of co-accused set aside, CC-691, **CC-485.2** § CC691:1 to § CC691:3 [691(2)(b)] acquittal set aside, CC-691, § CC691:1 to Issuing § CC691:3 [691(2)(a)] indictment presented, after, CC-578, § CC578:1 to § CC578:3 [578(1)(a), (2)] conviction sustained, CC-691, § CC691:1 to justice on information, by, CC-507, § CC507:1 § CC691:3 [691(1)] verdict of not criminally responsible on to § CC507:3 [507(1)(b), (2), (4)] account of mental disorder affirmed, power of single justice, CC-788, § CC788:1 to CC-692, § CC692:1, § CC692:2 § CC788:3 [788(2)] [692(1)]valid on holiday, CC-20, § CC20:1, § CC20:2 see also MENTAL DISORDER Period in force, CC-523, § CC523:1 to § CC523:3 right of appeal by Crown, CC-693, § CC693:1 to [523(1)] § CC693:3 Right to counsel statement to be included in appear-Release pending appeal to, CC-679, § CC679:1 to ance process for young persons, YC-25, § YC25:1 [YC 25(9)] § CC679:3 see also RIGHT TO COUNSEL SURCHARGE Service Victim fine surcharge, CC-737, § CC737:1 to corporation, on, CC-703.2, § CC703.2:1, § CC737:3 § CC703.2:2 see also SENTENCE laws of province, in accordance with, CC-701.1, § CC701.1:1 SURETIES peace officer, proof of, by, CC-509, § CC509:1 to § CC509:3 [509(2), (3)] See RECOGNIZANCE Signing in blank prohibited, CC-507, § CC507:1 to SURETIES TO KEEP THE PEACE, CC-810, § CC507:3 [507(5)] § CC810:1 to § CC810:3 See also PEACE BOND; THREATENING SUNDAY Breach of recognizance, CC-811, § CC811:1, Taking verdict on, CC-654, § CC654:1, § CC654:2 § CC811:2 Validity of Acts on a holiday, CC-20, § CC20:1, Recognizance, CC-810, § CC810:1 to § CC810:3 § CC20:2 [810(3)] see also RECOGNIZANCE SUPERIOR COURT OF CRIMINAL JURISDICTION Supplementary conditions, CC-810, § CC810:1 to § CC810:3 [810(3.2)] Definition, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2 Weapons prohibition, CC-810, § CC810:1 to Exclusive jurisdiction for certain offences, CC-469, § CC810:3 [810(3.1)] § CC469:1, § CC469:2 Jurisdiction in indictable offences, CC-468, SURGICAL TREATMENT § CC468:1, § CC468:2 Jurisdiction over person, CC-470, § CC470:1 to Duty as to knowledge and skill, CC-216, § CC216:1

to § CC216:3

Protection of surgeon where operation reasonable,

CC-45, § CC45:1 to § CC45:3

SUSPENDED SENTENCE, CC-731, § CC731:1 to § CC731:3 [731(1)(a)]

See also SENTENCE Probation

TEACHER

Correction of child by force, CC-43, § CC43:1 to § CC43:3

TELECOMMUNICATION

Definition, CC-326, § CC326:1 to § CC326:3 [326(2)]

Service or facility

forfeiture order, CC-327, § CC327:1 to § CC327:3 [327(2), (3)]

possession, etc., of device to obtain use of, CC-327, § CC327:1 to § CC327:3 [327(1)]

Theft of, CC-326, § CC326:1 to § CC326:3 [326(1)]

TELEPHONE CALLS

See also INTERCEPTION OF PRIVATE COM-MUNICATIONS

False messages, CC-372, § CC372:1 to § CC372:3 [372(1)]

Harassing, CC-372, § CC372:1 to § CC372:3 [372(3)]

Indecent, CC-372, § CC372:1 to § CC372:3 [372(2)]

Number recorder warrant, CC-492.2, § CC492.2:1, § CC492.2:2

TELEWARRANTS

See SEARCH AND SEIZURE; WARRANTS

TERRITORIAL DIVISION

See also JURISDICTION Territorial Definition, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2

TERRITORIAL JURISDICTION

See also JURISDICTION Territorial

Arrest, search or seizure, and other powers, CC-477.3, § CC477.3:1 to § CC477.3:3

Breach of probation, CC-733.1, § CC733.1:1 to § CC733.1:3 [733.1(2)]

see also BREACH OF PROBATION; SENTENCE Probation

Consent of Attorney General for offences committed at sea, CC-477.2, § CC477.2:1, CC-477.3, § CC477.3:1 to § CC477.3:3 [477.2, 477.3(2)]

Credit card offences, CC-342, § CC342:1 to § CC342:3 [342(2)]

Defamatory libel, CC-478, § CC478:1 to § CC478:3 [478(2), (5)]

Fishing zones, CC-477.1, § CC477.1:1 to § CC477.1:3

Offence

aircraft in flight, in, CC-476, § CC476:1 to § CC476:3 [476(d)]

between territorial divisions, CC-476, § CC476:1 to § CC476:3 [476(a), (b)]

committed entirely in province, CC-478, § CC478:1 to § CC478:3 [478(1)]

\$ CC478:1 to \$ CC478:3 [478(1)] continental shelf, in, above or beyond, CC-477.1, \$ CC477.1:1 to \$ CC477.1:3

elsewhere in province, CC-479, § CC479:1 to § CC479:3

TERRITORIAL JURISDICTION—Cont'd

Offence—Cont'd

mail being delivered, CC-476, § CC476:1 to § CC476:3 [476(e)]

not in a province, CC-481, § CC481:1, § CC481:2

outside Canada, jurisdiction for commencing prosecution, CC-477.4, § CC477.4:1 [477.4(1)]

unorganized territory, in, CC-480, § CC480:1, § CC480:2

vehicle or vessel, in, CC-476, § CC476:1 to § CC476:3 [476(c)]

Ships, CC-477 to CC-477.4, § CC477.4:1

Space station, CC-7, § CC7:1, § CC7:2 [7(2.3)-(2.34)]

Terrorism, CC-7, § CC7:1, § CC7:2 [7(3.73)-(3.75)]

Transfer of charges, CC-478, \$ CC478:1 to \$ CC478:3, CC-479, \$ CC479:1 to \$ CC479:3

Unorganized territory, CC-480, § CC480:1, § CC480:2

Warrant of arrest, CC-703, \$ CC703:1, \$ CC703:2 see also ARREST Warrants

TERRITORIES

See NORTHWEST TERRITORIES; NUNAVUT; YUKON TERRITORY

TERRORISM

Attorney General of Canada may conduct prosecution, CC-83.25, § CC83.25:1

Bail hearing, special conditions, CC-515, § CC515:1, § CC515:2 [515(4.1)-(4.3)]

Consent of Attorney General

prosecution of breach of freezing provisions, CC-83.24, § CC83.24:1

prosecution of terrorism offences, CC-83.24, \S CC83.24:1

recognizance, CC-83.3, \$ CC83.3:1, CC-810.011, \$ CC810.011:1 to \$ CC810.011:3 [83.3(1), 810.011(1)]

Consent of Attorney General of Canada

offence committed outside Canada by non-citizen, where, CC-7, § CC7:1, § CC7:2
[7(7)]

Definitions

Canadian, CC-83.01, § CC83.01:1, § CC83.01:2 [83.01(1)]

entity, CC-83.01, § CC83.01:1, § CC83.01:2 [83.01(1)]

listed entity, CC-83.01, § CC83.01:1, § CC83.01:2, CC-83.05, § CC83.05:1 [83.01(1), 83.05]

terrorism offence, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2 terrorist activity, CC-83.01, § CC83.01:1, § CC83.01:2 [83.01(1)]

saving for mere expression, CC-83.01, § CC83.01:1, § CC83.01:2 [83.01(1.1)]

terrorist group, CC-83.01, § CC83.01:1, § CC83.01:2 [83.01(1)]

Financing offences

Attorney General's consent to prosecution required, CC-83.24, § CC83.24:1

providing property for carrying out intimidation of public etc., CC-83.02, § CC83.02:1 [83.02(b)]

TERRORISM—Cont'd Financing offences—Cont'd	TERRORISM—Cont'd Seizure of propaganda, CC-83,222, § CC83,222:1
providing property for carrying out—Cont'd terrorist activity, CC-83.02, § CC83.02:1	deletion from computer systems, CC-83.222, 8 CC83.222.1 \$ CC83.223:1
[83.02(a)]	\$ CC63.225:1 Seizure of property, CC-83.13, § CC83.13:1,
providing property for terrorist purposes, CC-83.03, § CC83.03:1	CC-83.15, CC-83.16, § CC83.16:1
using property for terrorist purposes, CC-83.04, § CC83.04:1	Sentencing deemed aggravated factor, CC-718.2, § CC718.2:1 to § CC718.2:3 [718.2(a)(v)]
First degree murder, CC-231, § CC231:1 to § CC231:3 [231(6.01)]	increased punishment where terrorist activity, CC-83.27, § CC83.27:1
Forfeiture of property, CC-83.14, § CC83.14:1 to CC-83.17	sentences to be served consecutively, CC-83.26, § CC83.26:1
see also OFFENCE-RELATED PROPERTY; PROCEEDS OF CRIME	Territorial jurisdiction, CC-7, § CC7:1, § CC7:2 [7(3.73) to (3.75)]
Freezing property	Terrorist offences
see also OFFENCE-RELATED PROPERTY; PROCEEDS OF CRIME	advocating terrorism offences in general, CC-83.221, § CC83.221:1
dealing in property of terrorist group prohibited, CC-83.08, § CC83.08:1, CC-83.12,	Attorney General's consent to prosecution required, CC-83.24, § CC83.24:1
§ CC83.12:1	committing offence for terrorist group, CC-83.2, § CC83.2:1, § CC83.2:2
disclosure of property of terrorist group, CC-83.1, § CC83.1:1 to CC-83.12, § CC83.12:1	facilitating terrorist activity, CC-83.19, § CC83.19:1, § CC83.19:2
Solicitor General may exempt person, CC-83.09,	harbouring terrorist, CC-83.23, § CC83.23:1
§ CC83.09:1	instructing activity for terrorist group, CC-83.21, § CC83.21:1, § CC83.21:2
Hoax, CC-83.231, § CC83.231:1, § CC83.231:2 Interception of private communications, CC-183, § CC183:1 to § CC183:3	instructing terrorist activity, CC-83.22, § CC83.22:1
special provisions, CC-185, § CC185:1 to	participation in activity of terrorist group, CC-83.18, § CC83.18:1, § CC83.18:2
§ CC185:3, CC-186, CC-186.1, § CC186:1 to § CC186:3, § CC186.1:1,	Terrorist propaganda, CC-83.222, § CC83.222:1,
CC-196, \$ CC196:1 to \$ CC196:3 [185(1.1), 186.1, 186(1.1), 196]	CC-83.223, § CC83.223:1 Witnesses
Investigative hearing	ban on publication of identity, CC-486.5,
annual report, CC-83.31	§ CC486.5:1, § CC486.5:2
sunset clause, CC-83.32	protection of, CC-486.2, § CC486.2:1 to § CC486.2:3
transition provision, CC-83.33	testifying outside court room, CC-486.2,
Listed entities application for removal from list, CC-83.05 ,	§ CC486.2:1 to § CC486.2:3
§ CC83.05:1 [83.05(2)-(8)]	TESTAMENTARY INSTRUMENT
admission of confidential foreign information,	See also DOCUMENTS
CC-83.06, § CC83.06:1 certificate that not listed entity, CC-83.07,	Definition, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2
§ CC83.07:1	Destruction, cancellation, etc., CC-340, § CC340:1, § CC340:2
defined, CC-83.01, § CC83.01:1, § CC83.01:2 [83.01(1)]	Obtaining by false pretence, CC-362, § CC362:1 to § CC362:3 [362(2)(a)]
Governor in Council may establish list, CC-83.05, § CC83.05:1	Theft of, exception from absolute jurisdiction of provincial court judge, CC-553, § CC553:1 to
Minister shall review list, CC-83.05, § CC83.05:1 [83.05(9)-(10)]	§ CC553:3 [553(a)]
Offence committed outside Canada, CC-7, § CC7:1, § CC7:2 [7(3.73)-(3.75)]	THEATRE Definition, CC-150, § CC150:1 to § CC150:3
Placing explosives, CC-431.2, § CC431.2:1, § CC431.2:2	Obscene performance, CC-167, § CC167:1 to § CC167:3, CC-169, § CC169:1
Prosecution by Attorney General of Canada, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2	THEFT, CC-322, § CC322:1 to § CC322:3 to CC-334, § CC334:1, § CC334:2
Recognizance, CC-83.3, § CC83.3:1, CC-810.011, § CC810.011:1 to § CC810.011:3	Automobile, CC-333.1, § CC333.1:1, § CC333.1:2 possession of device for purpose of committing.
annual report, CC-83.31	CC-333.2
consent of Attorney General, CC-83.3,	Ву
§ CC83.3:1, CC-810.011, § CC810.011:1 to § CC810.011:3 [83.3(1), 810.011(1)]	bailee, things under lawful seizure, CC-324, § CC324:1 to § CC324:3
sunset clause, CC-83.32	person having official property, or from, CC-328,
transition provision, CC-83.33	§ CC328:1 to § CC328:3

THEFT, CC-322, § CC322:1 to § CC322:3 to CC-334, § CC334:1, § CC334:2—Cont'd THREATENING—Cont'd Laying information, CC-810, § CC810:1 to § CC810:3 [810(1)] Bv-Cont'd person holding power of attorney, CC-331, Orders that may be made, CC-810, § CC810:1 to § CC331:1, § CC331:2 § CC810:3 [810(2)] Parties to appear, CC-810, § CC810:1 to § CC810:3 [810(2)] person required to account, CC-330, § CC330:1 to § CC330:3 representative of organization, CC-328, Recognizance, CC-810, § CC810:1 to § CC810:3 § CC328:1 to § CC328:3 [328(e)] [810(3)] Cattle, CC-338, § CC338:1 to § CC338:3 [338(2)-Sureties to keep the peace, CC-810, § CC810:1 to § CC810:3 [810(3)] (4)Conversion THREATS constitutes theft, CC-322, § CC322:1 to See also THREATENING § CC322:3 [322(1), (3)] Compulsion to commit offence, when a defence, theft by conversion, CC-330, § CC330:1 to § CC330:3 to CC-332, § CC332:1 to CC-17, § CC17:1 to § CC17:3 § CC332:3 Extortion, CC-346, § CC346:1 to § CC346:3 Internationally protected person, against, CC-424, § CC424:1, § CC424:2 trustee, by, CC-336, § CC336:1 to § CC336:3 Credit card, CC-321, § CC321:1 to § CC321:3, CC-342, § CC342:1 to § CC342:3 Intimidation by, CC-423, § CC423:1 to § CC423:3 [423(1)(b)] Defences Uttering threats, CC-264.1, § CC264.1:1 to see also DEFENCES § CC264.1:3 colour of right, CC-322, § CC322:1 to § CC322:3 [322(1)] THREE-CARD MONTE Definition of theft, CC-322, § CC322:1 to Definition, CC-206, § CC206:1 to § CC206:3 § CC322:3 [206(3)]Entry in accounts negativing theft, CC-330, Offences re, CC-206, § CC206:1 to § CC206:3 § CC330:1 to § CC330:3 [330(2)] [206(1)(g)-(j)]Identity, of, CC-402.1, CC-402.2, § CC402.2:1, TIMBER § CC402.2:2 See LUMBER Importing property obtained by theft, CC-357, § CC357:1, § CC357:2 TIME CLOCK Mail, theft from, CC-356, § CC356:1 to § CC356:3 Punching with intent to deceive, CC-398, Misappropriation of funds held under direction, § CC398:1, § CC398:2 CC-332, § CC332:1 to § CC332:3 Motor vehicle, CC-333.1, § CC333.1:1, § CC333.1:2 See also DOCUMENTS; DOCUMENTS OF TITLE Ore specimen, when taking not theft, CC-333, Document of, fraudulent concealment, CC-385, § CC333:1, § CC333:2 § CC385:1, § CC385:2 Ownership, for purposes of indictment wordings, Fraudulent registration, CC-386, § CC386:1, CC-588, § CC588:1 to § CC588:3 § CC386:2 see also INDICTMENTS AND INFORMA-**TOBACCO** TIONS Sufficiency; OWNERSHIP Pledging by agent, when not theft, CC-325, § CC325:1, § CC325:2 Unauthorized sale, CC-121.1, § CC121.1:1, § CC121.1:2 Possession of stolen goods **TORTURE** see POSSESSION Act being ordered no defence, CC-269.1, Presumption re valuable mineral, CC-656, § CC269.1:1, § CC269.1:2 [269.1(3)] § CC656:1, § CC656:2 Definition, CC-269.1, § CC269.1:1, § CC269.1:2 Punishment, CC-334, § CC334:1, § CC334:2 [269.1(1)] Steal, defined, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2 Punishment, CC-269.1, § CC269.1:1, § CC269.1:2 Telecommunication service, CC-326, § CC326:1 to [269.1(1)] § CC326:3 Statements obtained by, inadmissible, CC-269.1, see also TELECOMMUNICATION § CC269.1:1, § CC269.1:2 [269.1(4)] Theft by failure to account, CC-330, § CC330:1 to TRACKING WARRANT, CC-492.1, § CC492.1:1, § CC330:3 [330(1)] § CC492.1:2 THREATENING See also SEARCH AND SEIZURE See also THREATS TRADE MARK Breach of recognizance offence, CC-811, Defacing mark, CC-410, § CC410:1, § CC410:2 § CC811:1, § CC811:2 [410(a)]Fear of sexual offence against child, CC-810.1, § CC810.1:1 to § CC810.1:3, CC-811, Forgery

see FORGERY

§ CC412:2

Punishment and forfeiture, CC-412, § CC412:1,

§ CC811:1, § CC811:2

AGAINST CHILD

see also FEAR OF SEXUAL OFFENCE

TRADE MARK—Cont'd

Sale or possession of used goods with another's mark, CC-411, § CC411:1, § CC411:2
Use of bottle with another's mark, CC-410, § CC410:1, § CC410:2 [410(b)]

TRADE UNION

See also ORGANIZATIONS
Joining, offences by employer re, CC-425,

§ CC425:1 to § CC425:3

Saving provision for criminal breach of contract, CC-422, § CC422:1, § CC422:2 [422(2)]

TRAFFICKING IN HUMAN ORGANS

Offences, CC-240.1 [240.1(1), (2)] Punishment, CC-240.1 [240.1(3)]

TRAFFICKING IN PERSONS

See also ABDUCTION; HOSTAGE TAKING; KIDNAPPING

Aggravated assault in course of trafficking, CC-279.01, \$ CC279.01:1 to \$ CC279.01:3 [279.01(1)(a)]

Aggravated sexual assault in course of trafficking, CC-279.01, § CC279.01:1 to § CC279.01:3 [279.01(1)(a)]

Concealing identity or travelling documents, CC-279.03, § CC279.03:1, § CC279.03:2

Concealing or harbouring persons for exploitation, CC-279.01, § CC279.01:1 to § CC279.01:3

Death in course of trafficking, CC-279.01, § CC279.01:1 to § CC279.01:3 [279.01(1)(a)]

Definition of exploitation, CC-279.04, § CC279.04:1 to § CC279.04:3

Destroying identity or travelling documents, CC-279.03, § CC279.03:1, § CC279.03:2

Protection of witnesses, CC-486, \$ CC486:1 to \$ CC486:3 to CC-486.4, \$ CC486.4:1 to \$ CC486.4:3

Receiving financial or material benefit, CC-279.02, § CC279.02:1 to § CC279.02:3

Recruiting, transporting persons for exploitation, CC-279.01, § CC279.01:1 to § CC279.01:3

Under age of 18 years, CC-279.011, § CC279.011:1 to § CC279.011:3

TRAFFICKING IN STOLEN GOODS

Definition, CC-355.1, § CC355.1:1

Possession for purpose of trafficking, CC-355.4, § CC355.4:1

Punishment, CC-355.5, § CC355.5:1 Trafficking in property obtained by crime, CC-355.2, § CC355.2:1

TRANSFER OF CHARGES

Offence

committed outside province, CC-478, § CC478:1 to § CC478:3 [478(3)]

outstanding in other jurisdiction, CC-479, § CC479:1 to § CC479:3

Youth justice court charges, YC-133

TRANSPORTATION

Carriage of goods, obtaining by false representation, CC-401, § CC401:1, § CC401:2

TRANSPORTATION—Cont'd

Facility, interference with to endanger safety, CC-248, § CC248:1, § CC248:2

Fares, fraud re collection, CC-393, § CC393:1, § CC393:2 [393(1), (2)]

Obtaining by fraud, CC-393, § CC393:1, § CC393:2 [393(3)]

TRAP

Setting, to cause bodily harm, CC-247, § CC247:1, § CC247:2

TREASON

See also HIGH TREASON

Compulsion by threats no defence, CC-17, § CC17:1 to § CC17:3

Conspiracy as overt act, CC-46, § CC46:1, § CC46:2 [46(4)]

Corroboration of single witness, CC-47, § CC47:1 to § CC47:3 [47(3)]

Definition, CC-46, § CC46:1, § CC46:2 [46(2), (3)] Evidence of overt acts, CC-55, § CC55:1, § CC55:2 Failure to inform to prevent, CC-50, § CC50:1, § CC50:2 [50(2)]

Indictment, statement of offence, CC-581, § CC581:1 to § CC581:3 [581(4)]

Punishment, CC-47, § CC47:1 to § CC47:3 [47(2)]

Treasonable words, information and limitation, CC-48, § CC48:1, § CC48:2 [48(2)]

TRESPASS AT NIGHT, CC-177, § CC177:1 to § CC177:3

TRIAL

See also CASE MANAGEMENT; INDICTABLE OFFENCES; INDICTMENTS AND INFOR-MATIONS; JURIES; SUMMARY CONVIC-TION PROCEEDINGS

Abatement

see APPEALS; JURISDICTION

Absconding accused

see ABSCONDING

Accused to be present, exclusion of the accused, CC-650, § CC650:1 to § CC650:3

see also ACCUSED Presence in court; CHARTER OF RIGHTS Fair and public hearing; JURISDICTION Loss of jurisdiction

Acquittal

see JURISDICTION; RES JUDICATA Autrefois acquit/convict

Addresses to jury, CC-651, § CC651:1 to § CC651:3 [651(3), (4)]

Adjournment, CC-601, § CC601:1 to § CC601:3, CC-645, § CC645:1 to § CC645:3, CC-650, § CC650:1 to § CC650:3, CC-653, § CC653:1 to § CC653:3, CC-763, § CC763:1, § CC763:2 [601(5), 645, 650, 653, 763]

see also ADJOURNMENTS AND REMANDS Admissions, CC-715, § CC715:1 to § CC715:3 see also ADMISSIONS; JUDICIAL PROCEED-INGS Reading in

Appearance

see APPEARANCE

Appearance at trial, act committed outside Canada, CC-7, § CC7:1, § CC7:2 [7(5.1)]

TRIAL—Cont'd	TRIAL—Cont'd
Arraignment and plea	Evidence—Cont'd
judge alone, CC-562, § CC562:1, § CC562:2 judge and jury, CC-606, § CC606:1 to	statement of accused at preliminary inquiry, CC-657, § CC657:1, § CC657:2
\$ CC606:3	taking evidence, CC-557, § CC557:1,
pleas permitted on arraignment, CC-606, § CC606:1 to § CC606:3	§ CC557:2, CC-646, § CC646:1 to § CC646:3, CC-801, § CC801:1 to
special pleas, CC-607, § CC607:1 to § CC607:3	§ CC801:3 [557, 646, 801(3)]
summary conviction, CC-801, § CC801:1 to § CC801:3 [801(1), (2)]	testimony outside courtroom, mental or physical disability, CC-486.2, § CC486.2:1 to
Bilingual, CC-530, CC-530.1, § CC530:1 to	§ CC486.2:3 Exclusion of
§ CC530:3, § CC530.1:1 to § CC530.1:3 see also LANGUAGE OF ACCUSED	accused, CC-650, § CC650:1 to § CC650:3
Change of venue	[650(2)]
authority to remove prisoner, CC-600, § CC600:1, § CC600:2	public, CC-486, § CC486:1 to § CC486:3 Ex parte trial, CC-475, § CC475:1 to § CC475:3,
defamatory libel, CC-478, § CC478:1 to § CC478:3 [478(2)]	CC-598, § CC598:1 to § CC598:3, CC-650, § CC650:1 to § CC650:3, CC-803,
grounds for, CC-599, § CC599:1 to § CC599:3 [599(1)]	§ CC803:1 to § CC803:3 [475, 598, 650(2), 803(2)]
language of trial, CC-531, § CC531:1,	Fair trial
§ CC531:2	see CHARTER OF RIGHTS Fair and public
see also LANGUAGE OF ACCUSED order for, CC-599, § CC599:1 to § CC599:3	hearing Full answer and defence, CC-276, § CC276:1 to
Charge to jury	§ CC276:3, CC-650, § CC650:1 to
complainant's sexual activity re sexual offences, CC-278.96, § CC278.96:1	§ CC650:3, CC-802, § CC802:1 to § CC802:3 [276(3)(a), 650(3), 802(1)]
Consent to prosecute	see also CHARTER OF RIGHTS Fair and public
see ATTORNEY GENERAL/SOLICITOR GEN- ERAL	hearing, Fundamental justice Fundamental justice
Continuation of proceedings, judge unable to	see CHARTER OF RIGHTS
continue, CC-669.2, § CC669.2:1 to	Guilty plea to included or other offence, CC-606,
§ CC669.2:3	§ CC606:1 to § CC606:3, CC-801,
Continuous proceedings, CC-645, § CC645:1 to § CC645:3 [645(1)]	§ CC801:1 to § CC801:3 [606(4), 801] see also GUILTY PLEA
Date, judge alone trial, CC-560, § CC560:1,	In camera, CC-486, § CC486:1 to § CC486:3
§ CC560:2	Included offences
see also Judge alone trial, infra	see Verdicts, infra; INCLUDED OFFENCES
Defence declaring whether evidence to be called, CC-651 ,	Indictable offences
§ CC651:1 to § CC651:3 [651(1)]	see Judge alone trial, infra; Jury trial, infra; Provincial court judge, infra; INDICT-
opening the case for the defence, CC-651,	ABLE OFFENCES
§ CC651:1 to § CC651:3 [651(2)]	Judge alone trial
Disagreement by jury, powers of judge, CC-653, § CC653:1 to § CC653:3	see also ELECTIONS AND RE-ELECTIONS; INDICTABLE OFFENCES Trial by judge
Evidence see also EVIDENCE	alone accused electing, CC-558, § CC558:1,
admissions by accused, CC-655, § CC655:1,	§ CC558:2
§ CC655:2	see also ELECTIONS AND RE-ELECTIONS
see also ADMISSIONS; JUDICIAL	acquittal means postponed fitness issue shall not
PROCEEDINGS Reading in; STATE- MENTS OF THE ACCUSED;	be tried, CC-672.3, § CC672.3:1, § CC672.3:2
VOLUNTARINESS	see also MENTAL DISORDER Fitness to
age of children and young persons, CC-658, § CC658:1, § CC658:2	stand trial acquittal of accused, CC-570, § CC570:1 to
complainant may testify outside courtroom or	§ CC570:3 [570(2), (4)]
behind a screen, CC-486.2, § CC486.2:1 to § CC486.2:3	adjournments, CC-571, § CC571:1, § CC571:2
convictions	compelling appearance of accused, CC-572, § CC572:1 to § CC572:3
see CONVICTIONS	continuation of proceedings where judge unable
corroboration warning re children's evidence abrogated, CC-659, § CC659:1	to continue, CC-669.2, § CC669.2:1 to § CC669.2:3
reading in evidence previously taken, CC-715,	conviction of accused, CC-570, § CC570:1 to
§ CC715:1 to § CC715:3	§ CC570:3 [570(1), (4), (5)]
see also JUDICIAL PROCEEDINGS Reading in	court of record, CC-559, § CC559:1 to § CC559:3 [559(1)]

TRIAL—Cont'd	TRIAL—Cont'd
Judge alone trial—Cont'd	Jury trial—Cont'd
custody of records, CC-559, § CC559:1 to § CC559:3 [559(2)]	compulsory, CC-471, § CC471:1, CC-473, § CC473:1 to § CC473:3
date of trial, CC-560, § CC560:1, § CC560:2	continuation of proceedings, CC-669.2,
discretion where several accused making different elections, CC-567, § CC567:1 to	§ CC669.2:1 to § CC669.2:3 fitness to stand trial, § CC672.3:1, § CC672.3:2,
§ CC567:3	CC-672.25, § CC672.25:1 to CC-672.3
fitness to stand trial, § CC672.3:1, § CC672.3:2, CC-672.25, § CC672.25:1, CC-672.27 to	see also MENTAL DISORDER
CC-672.3	jurisdiction before jurors called, CC-645,
see also MENTAL DISORDER	re-election by accused
fixing date of trial, CC-560, § CC560:1, § CC560:2	see ELECTIONS AND RE-ELECTIONS
judge defined for Part XIX, Indictable Offences	saving earlier powers of court, CC-672, § CC672:1 to § CC672:3
Trial Without Jury, CC-552, § CC552:1, § CC552:2	selecting jury
see also INDICTABLE OFFENCES Trial by	see JURIES
judge alone	summing up, order of addresses, CC-651, § CC651:1 to § CC651:3
Nunavut	verdict of unfit to stand trial requires plea to be
see NUNAVUT preferring indictment, CC-566, § CC566:1,	set aside, CC-672.31, § CC672.31:1,
§ CC566:2 [566(2), (3)]	§ CC672.31:2
see also INDICTMENTS AND INFORMA-	see also MENTAL DISORDER when election deemed made, CC-565,
TIONS Preferring indictment procedure, application of PARTS XVI, XVIII,	\$ CC565:1, \$ CC565:2
XX and XXIII, CC-572, § CC572:1 to § CC572:3	Language to be used, CC-530, § CC530:1 to § CC530:3
provincial court judge	see also LANGUAGE OF ACCUSED
absolute jurisdiction, CC-553, § CC553:1 to	Mistrial
§ CC553:3	disagreement of jury, CC-653, § CC653:1 to
trial with consent, CC-554, § CC554:1 to § CC554:3	§ CC653:3 judge dies, unable to continue, CC-669.2,
punishment, CC-572, § CC572:1 to § CC572:3	§ CC669.2:1 to § CC669.2:3 [669.2(3)]
reading in evidence previously taken, CC-715, § CC715:1 to § CC715:3	rulings binding on new trial, CC-653.1,
see also JUDICIAL PROCEEDINGS Reading	§ CC653.1:1 to § CC653.1:3 Non-jury trial
in	see Judge alone trial, supra; Provincial court
record of conviction or order, CC-570, § CC570:1 to § CC570:3	judge, infra
re-election by accused	Nunavut
see ELECTIONS AND RE-ELECTIONS	see NUNAVUT
reservation of decision on questions raised, CC-645, § CC645:1 to § CC645:3	Open court, CC-486, § CC486:1 to § CC486:3 [486(1)]
[645(4)]	Persons jointly having in possession, CC-593, § CC593:1, § CC593:2
superior court, on consent, CC-473, § CC473:1 to § CC473:3	Plea
verdict of unfit to stand trial requires plea to be	see Arraignment and plea, supra
set aside, CC-672.31, § CC672.31:1, § CC672.31:2	Plea of guilty to included or other offence, CC-606, § CC606:1 to § CC606:3 [606(4)]
see also MENTAL DISORDER	see also GUILTY PLEA
Judge appointed to another court, jurisdiction	Pre-hearing conference
continues, CC-669.3, § CC669.3:1	see Pre-trial, infra
Judge dies or unable to continue, CC-669.2, § CC669.2:1 to § CC669.2:3	Presence of the accused at trial, CC-650, CC-650.01, § CC650:1 to § CC650:3,
see also Mistrial, infra	§ CC650.01:1 to § CC650.01:3
Jury trial	Pre-trial
see also JURIES	conference, CC-625.1, § CC625.1:1 to § CC625.1:3
acquittal means postponed fitness issue shall not be tried, CC-672.3, § CC672.3:1,	motions, CC-645, § CC645:1 to § CC645:3
§ CC672.3:2 see also MENTAL DISORDER Fitness to	[645(5)] Prisoner, procuring attendance of, CC-527,
stand trial	§ CC527:1 to § CC527:3
addresses to jury, order of, CC-651, § CC651:1 to § CC651:3 [651(3), (4)]	Provincial court judge see also INDICTABLE OFFENCES Trial by
adjournment, jury unable to agree, CC-653, § CC653:1 to § CC653:3	provincial court judge; PROVINCIAL COURT JUDGE

TRIAL—Cont'd TRIAL—Cont'd Provincial court judge—Cont'd absolute jurisdiction, CC-553, § CC553:1 to Statement of accused see Evidence, supra; STATEMENTS OF THE § ČC553:3 ACCUSED accused put to election during trial, CC-555, Summary conviction § CC555:1 to § CC555:3 [555(2), (3)] see SUMMARY CONVICTION APPEALS; acquittal of accused, CC-570, § CC570:1 to § CC570:3 [570(2), (4)] SUMMARY CONVICTION PROCEEDadjournments, CC-571, § CC571:1, § CC571:2 Summing up, order of addresses, CC-651, compelling appearance of accused, CC-572, § CC572:1 to § CC572:3 § CC651:1 to § CC651:3 Taking evidence continuance of trial as preliminary inquiry, CC-555, § CC555:1 to § CC555:3 see Evidence, supra; EVIDENCE Trial within a reasonable time, CH-11, § CH11:1 [555(1.2)] [CH 11(b)] continuation of proceedings, where judge unable to continue, CC-669.2, § CC669.2:1 to Trial with jury see Jury trial, supra § CC669.2:3 Trial without jury conviction of accused, CC-570, § CC570:1 to § CC570:3 [570(1), (4), (5)] see Judge alone trial, supra Verdicts corporate accused, appearance, CC-556, attempts, CC-660, § CC660:1, § CC660:2 to § CC556:1 to § CC556:3 CC-662, § CC662:1 to § CC662:3 discretion where several accused making differdangerous operation of aircraft, motor vehicle or ent elections, CC-567, § CC567:1 to vessel, proved on charge of criminal § CC567:3 negligence or manslaughter, CC-662, § CC662:1 to § CC662:3 [662(5)] defamatory libel, special verdict, CC-317, see also ELECTIONS AND RE-ELECTIONS § CC317:1, § CC317:2 iurisdiction disagreement, powers of judge, CC-653, § CC653:1 to § CC653:3 accused elects, where, CC-554, § CC554:1 to § CC554:3 [554(1)] first degree murder charged, second degree proved, CC-662, § CC662:1 to § CC662:3 adjournments, CC-669.1, § CC669.1:1 to § CC669.1:3 [669.1(2)] [662(2)]following plea, CC-669.1, \$ CC669.1:1 to \$ CC669.1:3 [669.1(1)] fitness to stand trial see also MENTAL DISORDER Fitness to procedure, CC-572, § CC572:1 to § CC572:3 stand trial provincial court judge defined, CC-2, § CC2:1, detention ordered to continue, CC-672.29 § CC2:2 proceedings continue, CC-672.28 punishment, etc., CC-572, § CC572:1 to full offence proved but only attempt charged, § CC572:3 CC-661, § CC661:1 to § CC661:3 reading in evidence previously taken, CC-715, included offence proved, CC-660, § CC660:1, § CC715:1 to § CC715:3 § CC660:2 to CC-662, § CC662:1 to see also JUDICIAL PROCEEDINGS Reading § CC662:3 re-election by accused, CC-561, § CC561:1 to § CC561:3 to CC-563, § CC563:1 to § CC563:3 see also ELECTIONS AND RE-ELECTIONS see MENTAL DISORDER Criminal taking of evidence, CC-557, § CC557:1, responsibility; Fitness to stand trial § CC557:2 murder transmission of record, CC-570, § CC570:1 to § CC570:3, CC-572, § CC572:1 to charged, manslaughter or infanticide proved, CC-662, § CC662:1 to § CC662:3 § CC572:3 [570(3), 572] value of property shown over § 5,000, procedure, CC-555, § CC555:1 to § CC555:3 child, of, charged, concealing body proved, CC-662, § CC662:1 to § CC662:3 [555(2), (3)][662(4)]Sexual offences not criminally responsible on account of mental disorder, CC-672.1, § CC672.1:1, CC-672.34, § CC672.34:1 to see also SEXUAL ASSAULT; SEXUAL **OFFENCES** § CC672.34:3 exclusion of the public, CC-486, § CC486:1 to see also MENTAL DISORDER Criminal § CC486:3 identity of the complainant, non-publication responsibility order, CC-486.4, § CC486.4:1 to plea of guilty to included or other offence, § CC486.4:3 CC-606, § CC606:1 to § CC606:3 [606(4)]see also EXCLUSION OF THE PUBLIC; PUBLICATION BAN see also GUILTY PLEA special verdict, defamatory libel, CC-317, questions re complainant's sexual conduct

§ CC317:1, § CC317:2

limited, CC-276, § CC276:1 to § CC276:3

TRIAL—Cont'd Verdicts—Cont'd taking verdict on a Sunday, CC-654, § CC654:1, § CC654:2 Video appearance of accused, CC-650, § CC650:1 to § CC650:3 [650(1.1), (1.2)] Viewing, by jury of place, thing or person, CC-652, § CC652:1 to § CC652:3 Without jury see Judge alone trial, supra TRIAL JUDGE'S REPORT, CC-682, § CC682:1 to § CC682:3 TRUST Breach by public officer, CC-122, § CC122:1 to § CC122:3 Criminal breach of, CC-336, § CC336:1 to § CC336:3 Sexual exploitation by person in position of trust, CC-153, CC-153.1, § CC153:1 to § CC153:3, § CC153.1:1 to § CC153.1:3 Conversion by, CC-336, § CC336:1 to § CC336:3 Definition, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2 UNAUTHORIZED USE OF COMPUTER, CC-342.1, § CC342.1:1 to § CC342.1:3 [342.1(1)] See also COMPUTERS UNDERTAKINGS See also JUDICIAL INTERIM RELEASE; RELEASE FROM CUSTODY Attorney General re proceeds of crime orders, CC-462.32, § CC462.32:1 to § CC462.32:3, CC-462.33, § CC462.33:1 to § CC462.33:3 [462.32(6), 462.33(7)] defendant-appellant re summary conviction appeal, CC-817, § CC817:1 to § CC817:3, CC-831, § CC831:1, § CC831:2 Contents, CC-501, § CC501:1 to § CC501:3 Continuation pending granting of discharge, CC-730, § CC730:1 to § CC730:3 [730(2)] Definition re release from custody, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2 Failure to appear, CC-512.2 Forms of, CC-FORM 11.1, CC-FORM 12 Forms of criminal jurisdiction defined, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2 Given on holiday, valid, CC-20, § CC20:1, § CC20:2 Period in force, CC-523, § CC523:1 to § CC523:3 [523(1)]Summary conviction appeals, CC-817, § CC817:1 to § CC817:3, CC-818, § CC818:1,

§ CC818:2 Variation, CC-502, § CC502:1, § CC502:2

UNFIT TO STAND TRIAL

See MENTAL DISORDER Fitness to stand trial

UNITED KINGDOM

See ENGLISH CRIMINAL LAW

UNITED NATIONS

Associated personnel defined, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2

Attack on premises of, or of associated personnel, CC-431.1, § CC431.1:1, § CC431.1:2

Attorney General of Canada's consent

prosecution of non-citizen for offence committed outside Canada, for, CC-7, § CC7:1, § CC7:2 [7(7)]

Certificate of Minister of Foreign Affairs proof of status, CC-7, § CC7:1, § CC7:2 [7(10)]

Offence against committed outside Canada, CC-7, § CC7:1, § CC7:2 [7(3.71)]

Operation defined, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2 Personnel defined, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2

Threat against personnel, or against associated personnel, CC-424.1, § CC424.1:1, § CC424.1:2

UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY

Punishment, CC-66, § CC66:1, § CC66:2 Riot as, CC-64, § CC64:1, § CC64:2

UNLAWFUL DRILLING, CC-70, § CC70:1, § CC70:2

UNLAWFULLY AT LARGE

Failure to

attend court, CC-145, § CC145:1 to § CC145:3 [145(2), (8)-(11)] comply, CC-145, § CC145:1 to § CC145:3 [145(3), (8), (10), (11)] Lawful excuse, without, CC-145, § CC145:1 to § CC145:3 [145(1)(b)]

UNLAWFULLY CAUSING BODILY HARM, CC-269, § CC269:1, § CC269:2

See also ASSAULT; BODILY HARM Bodily harm defined, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2 Compulsion by threats no defence, CC-17, § CC17:1 to § CC17:3

UNORGANIZED TERRITORY

Offence in, commencement of proceedings, CC-480, § CC480:1, § CC480:2 see also JURISDICTION Territorial

UNSAFE AIRCRAFT

See CONVEYANCES

UNSAFE RAILWAY EQUIPMENT See CONVEYANCES

UNSEAWORTHY VESSEL See CONVEYANCES

USE OF FORCE

See FORCE

UTTERING

See also CURRENCY OFFENCES; COUNTERFEITING

Counterfeit money, CC-452, § CC452:1 to § CC452:3

Definition of utter, CC-448, § CC448:1 to § CC448:3

Document drawn without authority, CC-374, § CC374:1, § CC374:2 [374(b)]

Forged document, CC-368, § CC368:1 to § CC368:3

UTTERING-Cont'd VICTIM—Cont'd Forged passport, CC-57, § CC57:1 to § CC57:3 Exclusion of public while testifying, CC-486, § CC486:1 to § CC486:3 [57(1)(b)]Restitution to, CC-738, § CC738:1 to § CC738:3 to UTTERING THREATS, CC-264.1, § CC264.1:1 to § CC264.1:3 See also THREATENING; THREATS VALUABLE MINERAL § CC737:3 Defined, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2 to § CC486.2:3 Fraud in relation to, CC-394, § CC394:1, § CC394:2 [394(1)] § CC722.2:2 Possession when stolen or fraudulently obtained, CC-394.1, § CC394.1:1, § CC394.1:2 Presumption of lack of authority, CC-394, § CC394:1, § CC394:2 [394(4)] [722(3)]theft or unlawful possession, CC-656, § CC656:1, § CC656:2 Search for, CC-395, § CC395:1, § CC395:2 Specimen, taking for exploration or investigation not theft, CC-333, § CC333:1, § CC333:2 Unauthorized purchase, CC-394, § CC394:1, § CC394:2 [394(3)] sale, CC-394, § CC394:1, § CC394:2 [394(2)] 672.541] VALUABLE SECURITY Defined, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2, CC-4, § CC4:1 to § CC4:3 [2, 4(2)] Destruction, cancellation, etc., CC-340, § CC340:1, § CC340:2 § CC722.1:2 Falsification, CC-397, § CC397:1, § CC397:2 Obtaining execution by fraud, CC-363, § CC363:1, § ČC363:2 Value, rules for determining, CC-4, § CC4:1 to 722(4)] § CC4:3 [4(2)] VALUE Establishing by affidavit, CC-657.1, § CC657.1:1, § CC657.1:2 VIDEOCONFERENCE VAULT-BREAKING VIDEO LINKS Possession of instruments for, CC-351, § CC351:1 to § CC351:3 VEHICLE VIDEO LINKS See MOTOR VEHICLES See also AUDIO LINKS Accused may appear by VENUE See CHANGE OF VENUE; TRIAL VERDICTS See TRIAL Ban on publication of identity preliminary inquiry, at court proceedings, CC-486.4, § CC486.4:1 to § CC486.4:3, CC-486.5, § CC486.5:1,

CC-741.2, § CC741.2:1 to § CC741.2:3 Support person while testifying, CC-486.1, § CC486.1:1 to § CC486.1:3 Surcharge, offender to pay, CC-737, § CC737:1 to Testimony behind screen, CC-486.2, § CC486.2:1 Victim impact statement, CC-722, § CC722:1 to § CC722:3 to CC-722.2, § CC722.2:1, copy to be provided to offender and prosecutor, CC-722.1, § CC722.1:1, § CC722.1:2 court may consider other evidence concerning victim, CC-722, § CC722:1 to § CC722:3 court to inquire if victim aware of rights, CC-722.2, § CC722.2:1, § CC722.2:2 hearing to determine disposition of accused found not criminally responsible, CC-672.541, § CC672.541:1, § CC672.541:2 mental disorder proceedings, CC-672.5, \$ CC672.5:1 to \$ CC672.5:3, CC-672.541, \$ CC672.541:1, \$ CC672.541:2 [672.5(15.1) to (16), parole ineligibility review, CC-745.63, § CC745.63:1 to § CC745.63:3 sentence hearing, at, CC-722, CC-722.1, § CC722:1 to § CC722:3, § CC722.1:1, victim defined for purposes of, CC-672.5, § CC672.5:1 to § CC672.5:3, CC-722, § CC722:1 to § CC722:3 [672.5(16), Video-recorded evidence, CC-715.1, § CC715.1:1 to § CC715.1:3, CC-715.2, § CC715.2:1 to § CC715.2:3 See also AUDIO LINKS; AUDIOCONFERENCE; Definition, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2 appeal, at, CC-683, § CC683:1 to § CC683:3, CC-688, § CC688:1 to § CC688:3 [683(2.1), (2.2), 688(2.1)]making Sex Offender Information Registration Act order, CC-490.012, § CC490.012:1 to § CC490.012:3 [490.012(4)(c)] accused confined to prison, where, CC-537, § CC537:1 to § CC537:3 [537(1)(k)] consent of parties, with, CC-537, § CC537:1 to § CC537:3 [537(1)(h)] accused confined to prison, where, CC-650,

§ CC650:1 to § CC650:3 [650(1.2)]

consent of parties, with, CC-650, § CC650:1

to § CC650:3 [650(1.1)]

§ CC486.5:2

672.51(12)]

Defined, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2

failure to comply with order, CC-486.6.

mental disorder proceedings, CC-672.501,

§ CC672.501:1, § CC672.501:2

§ CC486.6:1 to § CC486.6:3, CC-672.51, § CC672.51:1, § CC672.51:2 [486.6,

VIDEO LINKS-Cont'd

Complainant's evidence in certain cases by closed circuit television, CC-486.2, § CC486.2:1 to § CC486.2:3

Evidence

deemed to be given in judicial proceeding, CC-136, § CC136:1 to § CC136:3 [136(1.1)]

received on consent, CC-714.8, § CC714.8:1, § CC714.8:2

witnesses, of, CC-486.2, § CC486.2:1 to § CC486.2:3

Order to assist foreign court, CEA-46, § CEA46:1 [CE 46(2)]

application of law of contempt, CEA-50 [CE 50(1.2)]

witness deemed to be outside Canada for some purposes, CEA-50 [CE 50(1.1)]

Party calling witness to pay costs associated with technology, CC-714.7, § CC714.7:1, § CC714.7:2

Witness inside Canada

judge may make order, CC-714.1, § CC714.1:1 to § CC714.1:3

subpeona may issue, CC-700.1, § CC700.1:1, § CC700.1:2

Witness outside Canada

evidence may be received, CC-714.2, § CC714.2:1, § CC714.2:2

evidence to be given in Canada, CC-714.6, § CC714.6:1, § CC714.6:2

VIDEO RECORDING

Voyeuristic material, CC-162, § CC162:1 to § CC162:3

VIDEO REMAND, CC-537, § CC537:1 to § CC537:3, CC-650, § CC650:1 to § CC650:3 [537(1)(j), 650(1.1)]

VIDEOTAPED EVIDENCE

See also EXHIBITS

Complainant testifying outside the courtroom, CC-486.2, § CC486.2:1 to § CC486.2:3 [486.2(1), (2)]

Evidence of complainant under 18, CC-715.1, § CC715.1:1 to § CC715.1:3

Evidence of complainant with disability, CC-715.2, § CC715.2:1 to § CC715.2:3

VIEW BY JURY, CC-652, § CC652:1 to § CC652:3 See also JURIES; TRIAL

VIOLENCE

Use or threat, of, to intimidate, CC-423, § CC423:1 to § CC423:3 [423(1)(a)]

VOIDABLE TRANSFERS, CC-462.32, § CC462.32:1 to § CC462.32:3

VOIR DIRE

Business records, CEA-30, § CEA30:1 [CE 30(6), (9)]

see also DOCUMENTS

Challenge for cause, CC-640, § CC640:1, § CC640:2

VOIR DIRE—Cont'd

Complainant

not a compellable witness re admissibility of sexual activity, CC-278.94, \$ CC278.94:1 to \$ CC278.94:3 [278.94(2)]

sexual activity, admissibility on sexual offences, CC-278.94, § CC278.94:1 to § CC278.94:3

Sexual activity of complainant re sex offences, CC-278.94, § CC278.94:1 to § CC278.94:3

Voluntariness

young person, YC-146, § YC146:1

VOLUNTARINESS

See also ADMISSIONS; STATEMENTS OF THE ACCUSED; VOIR DIRE; YOUTH CRIMINAL JUSTICE ACT

Confession, preliminary inquiry, CC-542, § CC542:1 to § CC542:3

law relating to the admissibility of statements, YC-146, § YC146:1 [YC 146(1)]

person in authority, statement to, YC-146, § YC146:1 [YC 146(2) to (9)]

Young person, YC-146, § YC146:1

VOYEURISM

Ban on publication of identity of complainant or witness, CC-486.4, \$ CC486.4:1 to \$ CC486.4:3

Closing Internet sites, CC-164.1, § CC164.1:1, § CC164.1:2

In rem proceedings, CC-164, § CC164:1 to § CC164:3

Offence to surreptitiously observe or record, CC-162, § CC162:1 to § CC162:3

Printing, distributing or record, CC-162, § CC162:1 to § CC162:3 [162(4)]

Public good defence, CC-162, § CC162:1 to § CC162:3 [162(6), (7)]

Seizure of recordings, CC-164, § CC164:1 to § CC164:3

Testimony outside courtroom, CC-486.2, § CC486.2:1 to § CC486.2:3

WAR CRIMES

Attorney General of Canada's consent required, WC-9 [WC 9(3)]

Authorization to intercept private communications may be obtained, CC-183, § CC183:1 to § CC183:3

Conventional international law defined, WC-2 [WC 2(1)]

Crime against humanity

defined, Schedule Rome Statute Article 7, WC-4, § WC4:1, WC-6, § WC6:1 [WC 4(3), 6(3)]

fund established, WC-30, WC-31

liability of military commander for, WC-5, WC-7

liability of superior for, WC-5, WC-7 offence in Canada, WC-4, \$ WC4:1 offence outside Canada, WC-6, \$ WC6:1

Crown bound by Act, WC-3

Defences

obedience to law no defence, WC-13 other defences preserved, WC-11 previously tried outside Canada, when, WC-12 superior orders, WC-14

WAR CRIMES—Cont'd WARRANTS-Cont'd Evidence and procedure, WC-10 Search warrant see SEARCH AND SEIZURE Warrants Seizure of obscene publications, CC-164, § CC164:1 to § CC164:3 defined, Schedule Rome Statute Article 6, WC-4, § WC4:1, WC-6, § WC6:1 [WC 4(3), 6(3)] Warrant of committal liability of military commander for, WC-5, committal for trial WC-7 see PRELIMINARY INQUIRY liability of superior for, WC-5, WC-7 conviction, on, CC-FORM 21 offence in Canada, WC-4, § WC4:1 conviction for contempt, CC-708, § CC708:1 to offence outside Canada, WC-6, § WC6:1 § CC708:3 Jurisdiction see also CONTEMPT OF COURT over person, WC-8 default of payment of costs on appeal, CC-FORM 26 territorial jurisdiction, WC-9 defects in, when not ground for quashing, CC-781, § CC781:1 to § CC781:3 Military commander defined, WC-5, WC-7 [WC 5(4), 7(6)] execution of, CC-744, § CC744:1, § CC744:2 offence by in Canada, WC-5 failure offence by outside Canada, WC-7 Parole ineligibility, CC-745, § CC745:1 to § CC745:3 [745(b.1)] furnish recognizance to keep the peace, to, CC-FORM 23 Punishment, WC-15 witness to enter into recognizance, of, CC-FORM 24 Superior forfeiture of recognizance, CC-FORM 27 defined, WC-5, WC-7 [WC 5(4), 7(6)] general form, CC-FORM 8 offence by, in Canada, WC-5 order to pay money, on, CC-FORM 22 offence by, outside Canada, WC-7 quashing, when certiorari not available, CC-781, Superior court of criminal jurisdiction must try CC-468, § CC468:1, § CC468:2, CC-469, § CC781:1 to § CC781:3 Witness absconding, defaulting, CC-704, § CC704:1, § CC704:2, CC-705, § CC705:1 § CC469:1, § CC469:2 War crime defined, Schedule Rome Statute Article 2, WC-4, to § CC705:3 § WC4:1, WC-6, § WC6:1 [WC 4(3), see also WITNESSES Warrant of arrest for wit-6(3)liability of military commander for, WC-5, WC-7 WASH TRADING, CC-382, § CC382:1 to liability of superior for, WC-5, WC-7 § CC382:3 Sentencing, CC-380.1, § CC380.1:1, § CC380.1:2 offence in Canada, WC-4, § WC4:1 offence outside Canada, WC-6, § WC6:1 WATCH AND BESET, CC-264, § CC264:1 to § CC264:3, CC-423, § CC423:1 to § CC423:3 WARD [264(2)(c), (2)], 423(1)(f) See GUARDIAN See also INTIMIDATION; HARASSMENT; WARRANT OF COMMITTAL STALKING See WARRANTS WEAPON DANGEROUS WARRANTS See also WEAPONS See also ARREST; JUSTICES; SEARCH AND Weapon for purpose SEIZURE Warrants committing offence, of, CC-87, § CC87:1 to § CC87:3, CC-88, § CC88:1 to § CC88:3 Arrest see ARREST dangerous to the public peace, CC-87, \$ CC87:1 to \$ CC87:3, CC-88, \$ CC88:1 to Committal upon see Warrant of committal, infra § CC88:3 Convey accused to another jurisdiction, to, WEAPONS CC-FORM 15 Airgun, discharging with intent, CC-244.1, § CC244.1:1, § CC244.1:2 Electronically transmitted copy, CC-708.1 Endorsement of warrant, CC-528, § CC528:1 to Ammunition § CC528:3 definition, CC-84, § CC84:1 to § CC84:3 Failure to appear [84(1)] fingerprints, CC-502, § CC502:1, § CC502:2 possession while prohibited, CC-114, summary conviction proceedings, CC-803, § CC803:1 to § CC803:3 [803(2), (3)] § CC114:1, § CC114:2, CC-115, § CC115:1, § CC115:2, CC-117.01, Issue of, after indictment presented, CC-578, § CC578:1 to § CC578:3 [578(1)(b), (2)] § CC117.01:1 to § CC117.01:3, CC-117.04, § CC117.04:1 to § CC117.04:3 Issue on holiday valid, CC-20, § CC20:1, § CC20:2 Proceeds of crime prohibited ammunition see PROCEEDS OF CRIME definition, CC-84, § CC84:1 to § CC84:3 Remanding prisoner, CC-FORM 19 [84(1)]

WEAPONS—Cont'd	WEAPONS—Cont'd
Ammunition—Cont'd	Business reports and rules re weapons, CC-105,
prohibited ammunition—Cont'd export and import offences, CC-103, § CC103:1, § CC103:2, CC-104,	§ CC105:1, § CC105:2 Carrying concealed weapon, CC-90, § CC90:1 to
§ CC104:1, § CC104:2	§ CC90:3 Carrying weapon while attending public meeting,
possession	CC-89, § CC89:1, § CC89:2
knowing possession unauthorized, CC-92,	Concealed weapon, CC-90, § CC90:1 to § CC90:3
§ CC92:1 to § CC92:3 [92(1)] unauthorized, CC-91, § CC91:1 to	Controlled drugs and substances offences, CD-10, § CD10:1
§ CC91:3 to CC-94, § CC94:1, § CC94:2	Cross-bow
unauthorized place, at, CC-93, § CC93:1, § CC93:2	definition, CC-84, § CC84:1 to § CC84:3 [84(1)]
weapon, of, obtained by commission of	Defences
offence, CC-96, § CC96:1 to	amnesty period exception to offences, CC-117.14, § CC117.14:1, § CC117.14:2
§ CC96:3 without licence, CC-91, § CC91:1 to	[117.14(3), (4)]
§ CC91:3 [91(2)]	exempted persons, CC-92, § CC92:1 to
trafficking offences, CC-99, § CC99:1 to	§ CC92:3, § CC117.1:1, CC-117.07,
§ CC99:3 to CC-101, § CC101:1 to	§ CC117.07:1, § CC117.07:2, CC-117.08,
§ CC101:3	\$ CC117.08:1, \$ CC117.08:2 to CC-117.1 CC-117.14, \$ CC117.14:1, \$ CC117.14:2
prohibition orders, CC-109, § CC109:1 to § CC109:3 to CC-117.01, § CC117.01:1	[92, (4)], 117.1, 117.07-117.09, 117.14(3)
to § CC117.01:3	proceedings a nullity re amnesty period defence,
appeal, CC-111, § CC111:1 to § CC111:3,	CC-117.14, § CC117.14:1, § CC117.14:2
CC-117.04, § CC117.04:1 to	[117.14(3)] replaced firearm serial number re tampering
§ CC117.04:3 conviction, after, CC-109, § CC109:1 to	offence, CC-108, § CC108:1, § CC108:2
§ CC109:3, CC-110, § CC110:1 to	[108(3)]
§ CC110:3	Definitions, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2, CC-84,
seizure, after, CC-117.04, § CC117.04:1 to	§ CC84:1 to § CC84:3
§ CC117.04:3 search and seizure, CC-117.02, § CC117.02:1 to	ammunition, CC-84, § CC84:1 to § CC84:3 [84(1)]
§ CC117.02:3 to CC-117.06,	amnesty period, CC-117.14, § CC117.14:1,
§ CC117.06:1, § CC117.06:2	§ CC117.14:2 [117.14(1), (2)]
see also SEARCH AND SEIZURE	antique firearm, CC-84, § CC84:1 to § CC84:3
order for disposition, CC-117.05, § CC117.05:1 to § CC117.05:3	[84(1), (3), (3.1)]
return to provincial judge, CC-117.04,	authorization, CC-84, § CC84:1 to § CC84:3 [84(1)]
§ CC117.04:1 to § CC117.04:3	automatic firearm, CC-84, § CC84:1 to
[117.04(3)]	§ CC84:3 [84(1)]
without warrant, CC-117.02, § CC117.02:1 to § CC117.02:3, CC-117.04,	barrel length of firearm, CC-84, § CC84:1 to
§ CC117.04:1 to § CC117.04:3	§ CC84:3 [84(2)]
[117.02, 117.04(2)]	chief firearms officer, CC-84, § CC84:1 to § CC84:3 [84(1)]
with warrant, CC-117.04, § CC117.04:1 to § CC117.04:3 [117.04(1)]	chief provincial firearms officer, CC-84,
trafficking offences, CC-99, § CC99:1 to	§ CC84:1 to § CC84:3 [84(1)]
§ CC99:3 to CC-101, § CC101:1 to § CC101:3	cross-bow, CC-84, § CC84:1 to § CC84:3 [84(1)]
wrongful delivery of, CC-94, § CC94:1,	firearm, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2
§ CC94:2	firearms officer, CC-84, § CC84:1 to § CC84:3 [84(1)]
Amnesty periods, CC-117.14, § CC117.14:1, § CC117.14:2	genuine gun collector, CC-84, § CC84:1 to § CC84:3 [84(1)]
Application for search warrant, CC-117.02, § CC117.02:1 to § CC117.02:3, CC-117.04, § CC117.04:1 to § CC117.04:3	holder of authorization, licence, registration certificate, CC-84, § CC84:1 to § CC84:3
Assault with weapon, CC-267, § CC267:1 to § CC267:3 [267(a)]	[84(4)] imitation firearm, CC-84, § CC84:1 to § CC84:3
Authorizations	[84(1)]
definition, CC-84, § CC84:1 to § CC84:3	licence, CC-84, § CC84:1 to § CC84:3 [84(1)]
[84(1)]	prohibited ammunition, CC-84, § CC84:1 to § CC84:3 [84(1)]
offences re losing, finding, false statements, CC-105, § CC105:1, § CC105:2, CC-107, § CC107:1, § CC107:2	prohibited device, CC-84, § CC84:1 to § CC84:3 [84(1)]
Begging while openly carrying weapon, CC-265,	prohibited firearm, CC-84, § CC84:1 to
§ CC265:1 to § CC265:3 [265(1)(c)]	§ CC84:3 [84(1)]

§ CC84:1 to § CC84:3 [84(1)]

```
WEAPONS—Cont'd
                                                                WEAPONS—Cont'd
                                                                   Exempted persons, CC-92, $ CC92:1 to $ CC92:3, CC-99, $ CC99:1 to $ CC99:3, CC-117.1, $ CC117.1:1, CC-117.07, $ CC117.07:1,
   Definitions, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2, CC-84,
          § CC84:1 to § CC84:3—Cont'd
      prohibited weapon, CC-84, § CC84:1 to
                                                                         $ CC117.07:2, CC-117.08, $ CC117.08:1, $ CC117.08:2, CC-117.09, $ CC117.09:1, $ CC117.09:2, CC-117.14, $ CC117.14:1,
             § CC84:3 [84(1)]
      prohibition order, CC-84, § CC84:1 to § CC84:3
             [84(1)]
      public officer, CC-117.07, § CC117.07:1, § CC117.07:2 [117.07(2)]
                                                                          § CC117.14:2 [92, (4)], 99, 117.1, 117.07-
                                                                          117.09, 117.14(3)—Cont'd
                                                                      employees of museums exempted, CC-92
      Registrar, CC-84, § CC84:1 to § CC84:3 [84(1)]
                                                                             § CC92:1 to § CC92:3, CC-117.09,
      registration certificate, CC-84, § CC84:1 to
                                                                             § CC117.09:1, § CC117.09:2 [92, (5)],
             § CC84:3 [84(1)]
                                                                             117.09(4)
      replica firearm, CC-84, § CC84:1 to § CC84:3
                                                                      employees with licence exempted from offences,
             [84(1)]
                                                                             CC-117.09, § CC117.09:1, § CC117.09:2
      report or statement, offence re false report or
                                                                      peace officer or person in public service of Canada or province, CC-117.07,
             statement, CC-107, § CC107:1,
             § CC107:2 [107(3)]
                                                                             § CC117.07:1, § CC117.07:2
      restricted firearm, CC-84, § CC84:1 to
                                                                      persons acting for police force, Canadian Forces,
             § CC84:3 [84(1)]
                                                                             visiting forces, CC-117.08, § CC117.08:1,
      restricted weapon, CC-84, § CC84:1 to
                                                                             § CC117.08:2
             § CC84:3 [84(1)]
                                                                      public officers, CC-117.07, § CC117.07:1,
      superior court, CC-84, § CC84:1 to § CC84:3
                                                                             § CC117.07:2
             [84(1)]
                                                                      violating prohibition order, authorization or
       weapon, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2
                                                                             licence, CC-117.1, § CC117.1:1
      weapons deemed not to be firearms, CC-84,
                                                                         amnesty period exception to offences,
             § CC84:1 to § CC84:3 [84(3)]
                                                                                CC-117.14, § CC117.14:1,
§ CC117.14:2 [117.14(3), (4)]
   Delivering or reporting found weapon to officer,
          offence re failing to, CC-105, § CC105:1,
                                                                   Export and import offences, CC-103, § CC103:1,
          § CC105:2 [105(1)(b), (2)]
                                                                         § CC103:2, CC-104, § CC104:1, § CC104:2
   Destroyed weapon, offence re failing to report,
                                                                      importing or exporting knowing it is unauthorized, CC-103, § CC103:1, § CC103:2
          CC-106, § CC106:1, § CC106:2
   Discharging
                                                                      unauthorized importing or exporting, CC-104,
      airgun with intent, CC-244.1, § CC244.1:1,
                                                                             § CC104:1, § CC104:2
             § CC244.1:2
      firearm with intent, CC-244, § CC244:1 to
                                                                   False report or statement re loss, theft or destruction
             § CC244:3
                                                                         of weapon, offence re, CC-107, § CC107:1,
                                                                         § CC107:2
   Evidence
                                                                   Firearms
      authorizations, licences, registration certificates
             as proof of contents, CC-117.12,

§ CC117.12:1, § CC117.12:2 [117.12(1)]
                                                                      agreements with provinces re administration, CC-111, § CC111:1 to § CC111:3
                                                                      altering firearm for automatic fire, CC-102,
      certificate of weapons analyst, CC-117.13,
             § CC117.13:1, § CC117.13:2
                                                                             § CC102:1, § CC102:2
                                                                      antique firearm, definition, CC-84, § CC84:1 to
      copies, certified, authorizations, licences
                                                                             § CC84:3 [84(1), (3.1)], 84(3)
             registration certificates, CC-117.12
             § CC117.12:1, § CC117.12:2 [117.12(2)]
                                                                      armed forces exemption, CC-117.07,
      lawful excuse re altered, defaced or removed
                                                                             § CC117.07:1, § CC117.07:2
             serial number, CC-108, § CC108:1,
                                                                      assembling offence, CC-102, § CC102:1,
             § CC108:2
                                                                             § CC102:2
      onus on accused re proof of authorization, licence
                                                                      authorization, definition, CC-84, § CC84:1 to
             or registration certificate, CC-117.11,
                                                                             § CC84:3 [84(1)]
             § CC117.11:1 to § CC117.11:3
                                                                      automatic firearm, definition, CC-84, § CC84:1
      presumption re obliterated firearms serial
                                                                             to § CC84:3 [84(1)]
             number, CC-108, § CC108:1, § CC108:2
                                                                      barrel length, CC-84, § CC84:1 to § CC84:3
             [108(4)]
                                                                             [84(2)]
   Exempted persons, CC-92, $ CC92:1 to $ CC92:3, CC-99, $ CC99:1 to $ CC99:3, CC-117.1,
                                                                      borrowed firearm for sustenance, CC-92,
                                                                             § CC92:1 to § CC92:3, CC-94, § CC94:1,
          § CC117.1:1, CC-117.07, § CC117.07:1,
                                                                             § CC94:2 [92(5), 94(5)]
         $ CC117.07:2, CC-117.08, $ CC117.07:1,
$ CC117.08:2, CC-117.09, $ CC117.09:1,
$ CC117.09:2, CC-117.14, $ CC117.14:1,
$ CC117.14:2 [92, (4)], 99, 117.1, 117.07-
                                                                      business
                                                                         see also Restricted weapon, infra
                                                                         exemption, CC-117.09, § CC117.09:1,
                                                                                § CC117.09:2
          117.09, 117.14(3)
                                                                      careless handling, use, CC-86, § CC86:1 to
      employees of business with licence, CC-117.09,
                                                                             § CC86:3 [86(1)]
             § CC117.09:1, § CC117.09:2 [117.09(1),
                                                                      chief firearms officer, definition, CC-84,
                                                                             § CC84:1 to § CC84:3 [84(1)]
      employees of carriers exempted from offences,
             CC-117.09, § CC117.09:1, § CC117.09:2
                                                                      chief provincial firearms officer, CC-84,
```

[117.09(3)]

WEAPONS—Cont'd	WEAPONS—Cont'd
Firearms—Cont'd	Firearms—Cont'd
defence re replaced registration certificate, CC-108, \$ CC108:1, \$ CC108:2 [108(3)]	importing without certificate, CC-103, § CC103:1, § CC103:2, CC-104,
definitions, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2, CC-84,	§ CC104:1, § CC104:2
§ CC84:1 to § CC84:3, CC-107,	judicial interim release, surrender of firearms
§ CC107:1, § CC107:2 [2, 84, 107(3)]	acquisition certificate, CC-515,
firearm, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2	§ CC515:1, § CC515:2, CC-522,
prohibited firearm, CC-84, § CC84:1 to	§ CC522:1, § CC522:2 [515(4.11), (7), (8), 522(3)]
§ CC84:3 [84(1)]	see also JUDICIAL INTERIM RELEASE
report or statement, offence re false report or statement, CC-107, § CC107:1,	licence
§ CC107:2 [107(3)]	definition, CC-84, § CC84:1 to § CC84:3
restricted firearm, CC-84, § CC84:1 to	[84(1)]
§ CC84:3 [84(1)]	unauthorized possession of firearm, CC-91,
weapon, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2	§ CC91:1 to § CC91:3, CC-92,
discharging with intent, CC-244, § CC244:1 to § CC244:3	§ CC92:1 to § CC92:3
disposal of, CC-115, § CC115:1, § CC115:2	making automatic firearm, CC-102, § CC102:1, § CC102:2
[115(2)]	museums
exempted persons, § CC117.1:1, CC-117.07,	exemption, CC-117.09, § CC117.09:1,
§ CC117.07:1, § CC117.07:2, CC-117.08,	§ CC117.09:2 [117.09(4), (5)]
§ CC117.08:1, § CC117.08:2 to CC-117.1,	offences re lost, found, destroyed or defaced
CC-117.14, § CC117.14:1, § CC117.14:2 [117.07, (4)], 117.1, 117.08, 117.09,	weapons, etc., CC-105, § CC105:1,
117.14(3)	§ CC105:2 to CC-108, § CC108:1,
export and import offences, CC-103, § CC103:1,	§ CC108:2
§ CC103:2, CC-104, § CC104:1,	officer, firearms, defined, CC-84, § CC84:1 to § CC84:3 [84(1)]
§ CC104:2	pointing, CC-87, § CC87:1 to § CC87:3 [87(1)]
firearms acquisition certificate see also Firearms acquisition certificate, infra	possession
definition, CC-84, § CC84:1 to § CC84:3	firearm with altered, defaced or removed serial
[84(1)]	number, of, CC-108, § CC108:1,
Firearms Act, CC-84, § CC84:1 to § CC84:3,	§ CC108:2
CC-86, § CC86:1 to § CC86:3, CC-90,	knowing possession unauthorized, CC-92,
§ CC90:1 to § CC90:3, CC-92, § CC92:1 to § CC92:3, CC-93, § CC93:1,	§ CC92:1 to § CC92:3 [92(1)] prohibited, while, CC-117.01, § CC117.01:1
§ CC93:2, CC-99, § CC99:1 to § CC99:3	to § CC117.01:3 [117.01(1)]
to CC-101, § CC101:1 to § CC101:3,	purpose of weapons trafficking, for, CC-100 ,
CC-103, § CC103:1, § CC103:2, CC-104,	§ CC100:1 to § CC100:3
§ CC104:1, § CC104:2, CC-117.07, § CC117.07:1, § CC117.07:2, CC-117.08,	unauthorized, CC-91, § CC91:1 to § CC91:3
§ CC117.08:1, § CC117.08:2, CC-117.09,	to CC-94, § CC94:1, § CC94:2
§ CC117.09:1, § CC117.09:2 [84, 86, 90,	unauthorized place, at, CC-93, § CC93:1, § CC93:2
92(6), 93(1)(c), 99(1), 100(1), 101(1), 102(1), 104(1), 117,07(1), 117,08, 117,001	weapon obtained by commission of offence,
103(1), 104(1), 117.07(1), 117.08, 117.09] firearms officer, definition, CC-84, § CC84:1 to	of, CC-96, § CC96:1 to § CC96:3
§ CC84:3 [84(1)]	presumption re obliterated serial number,
forfeiture, CC-491, § CC491:1 to § CC491:3	CC-108, § CC108:1, § CC108:2 [108(4)]
see also Forfeiture of weapons and ammuni-	previous conviction, evidence of, CC-92,
tion, infra	§ CC92:1 to § CC92:3 [92(6)]
found weapon offence, CC-105, § CC105:1,	prohibited firearm definition, CC-84, § CC84:1 to § CC84:3
§ CC105:2	[84(1)]
handling	possession, with ammunition, CC-95,
contrary to regulation, CC-86, § CC86:1 to § CC86:3 [86(2)]	§ CC95:1 to § CC95:3
restricted firearm contrary to regulation,	prohibited weapon
CC-86, § CC86:1 to § CC86:3 [86(2)]	see Prohibited weapon, infra
shipping, storing, transporting contrary to	prohibition orders, CC-109, § CC109:1 to
regulations, CC-86, § CC86:1 to	§ CC109:3 to CC-117.01, CC-117.1, § CC117.1:1, § CC117.01:1 to
§ CC86:3 [86(2)] holder re authorization, licence or registration	§ CC117.01:3
certificate, CC-84, § CC84:1 to § CC84:3	appeal of, CC-111, § CC111:1 to § CC111:3
[84(4)]	[111(8)]
imitation firearm, definition, CC-84, § CC84:1 to	application by peace officer, CC-111,
§ CC84:3 [84(1)]	§ CC111:1 to § CC111:3
use of, offence, CC-85, § CC85:1 to	authorization, etc. revoked by order, CC-116,
§ CC85:3 [85(2)]	§ CC116:1, § CC116:2

WEAPONS—Cont'd	WEAPONS—Cont'd
Firearms—Cont'd	Firearms—Cont'd
prohibition orders, CC-109, § CC109:1 to § CC109:3 to CC-117.01, CC-117.1,	transfer, etc., to unauthorized person, CC-94, § CC94:1, § CC94:2, CC-99, § CC99:1 to
§ CC117.1:1, § CC117.01:1 to	§ CC99:3, CC-101, § CC101:1 to
§ CC117.01:3—Cont'd	§ CC101:3
conviction, on, for offence involving violence,	transfer without authority, CC-101, § CC101:1
CC-109, § CC109:1 to § CC109:3,	to § CC101:3
CC-110, § CC110:1 to § CC110:3	unauthorized possession in motor vehicle,
criteria, CC-111, § CC111:1 to § CC111:3	CC-94, § CC94:1, § CC94:2
[111(1)] discretionary order prohibiting possession,	unauthorized possession of firearm, CC-91,
CC-110, § CC110:1 to § CC110:3	§ CC91:1 to § CC91:3 use during commission of offence, CC-85,
duration of order up to ten years, CC-110,	§ CC85:1 to § CC85:3, CC-220,
§ CC110:1 to § CC110:3 [110(2)]	§ CC220:1, § CC220:2, CC-236,
hearing of reference and disposition, CC-111,	§ CC236:1 to § CC236:3, CC-239,
§ CC111:1 to § CC111:3	§ CC239:1 to § CC239:3, CC-272,
procedure for hearing, CC-111, § CC111:1 to	§ CC272:1 to § CC272:3, CC-273, § CC273:1 § CC273:2, CC 270
§ CC111:3 [111(2)-(6)]	§ CC273:1, § CC273:2, CC-279, CC-279.1, § CC279:1 to § CC279:3,
reasons why order not made, CC-110, § CC110:1 to § CC110:3, CC-111,	§ CC279.1:1, § CC279.1:2, CC-344,
§ CC111:1 to § CC111:3 [110(3),	§ CC344:1 to § CC344:3, CC-346,
111(6)]	§ CC346:1 to § CC346:3 [85, (a.1), (a.1)],
time for surrendering lawfully owned weapon,	220(a), 236(a), 239(1)(a), 272(2)(a), 273(2)(a), 270(11)(a), 270 1(2)(a)
CC-114, § CC114:1, § CC114:2	273(2)(a), 279(1.1)(a), 279.1(2)(a), 344(1)(a), 346(1.1)(a)
registrar, definition, CC-84, § CC84:1 to	weapon, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2
§ CC84:3 [84(1)] registration certificate	weapons deemed not to be firearms, CC-84,
definition, CC-84, § CC84:1 to § CC84:3	§ CC84:1 to § CC84:3 [84(3)]
[84(1)]	Firearms acquisition certificate
unauthorized possession of firearm, CC-91,	evidence of its contents, CC-117.12,
§ CC91:1 to § CC91:3	§ CC117.12:1, § CC117.12:2
regulations	failure to deliver up, CC-117.01, § CC117.01:1 to § CC117.01:3 [117.01(2)]
contravention of, CC-86, § CC86:1 to	judicial interim release, surrender of certificate,
§ CC86:3 [86(2)] powers re, CC-116, § CC116:1, § CC116:2	CC-515, § CC515:1, § CC515:2, CC-522,
replica firearm	§ CC522:1, § CC522:2 [515(4.11), (7),
definition, CC-84, § CC84:1 to § CC84:3	(8), 522(3)]
[84(1)]	see also JUDICIAL INTERIM RELEASE lost certificate offence, CC-105, § CC105:1,
unauthorized possession of prohibited device	§ CC105:2
other than replica firearm, CC-91,	onus of proof re holding of, CC-117.11,
§ CC91:1 to § CC91:3 [91(2)]	§ CC117.11:1 to § CC117.11:3
report of loss, destruction, theft, CC-105, § CC105:1, § CC105:2 [105(2)]	possession while prohibited by order, CC-117.01,
report or statement, definition re false report or	§ CC117.01:1 to § CC117.01:3
statement, CC-107, § CC107:1,	[117.01(1)] registration certificate, definition, CC-84,
§ CC107:2 [107(3)]	§ CC84:1 to § CC84:3 [84(1)]
restricted firearm	removing, altering serial number on firearm,
definition, CC-84, § CC84:1 to § CC84:3 [84(1)]	CC-108, § CC108:1, § CC108:2
possession, with ammunition, CC-95,	revocation by prohibition order, CC-116,
§ CC95:1 to § CC95:3	§ CC116:1, § CC116:2
restricted weapon, CC-84, § CC84:1 to	Forfeiture of weapons and ammunition, CC-491, § CC491:1 to § CC491:3 [491(1)]
§ CC84:3, CC-91, § CC91:1 to § CC91:3	proceeds of sale, CC-491, § CC491:1 to
[84(1), 91] search and seizure, CC-117.02, § CC117.02:1 to	§ CC491:3 [491(3)]
\$ CC117.02:3 to CC-117.06,	return to lawful owners, CC-491, § CC491:1 to
§ CC117.06:1, § CC117.06:2	§ CC491:3 [491(2)]
see also Search and seizure, infra	Found weapon offence, CC-105, § CC105:1,
serial number, altering, defacing, removing,	§ CC105:2 Importing and exporting offences, CC-103,
offence, CC-108, § CC108:1, § CC108:2	§ CC103:1, § CC103:2, CC-104, § CC104:1,
storage, handling firearm contrary to regulation,	§ CC104:2
CC-86, § CC86:1 to § CC86:3 [86(3)]	Importing or exporting prohibited weapon, CC-103,
tampering with serial number, offence, CC-108, § CC108:1, § CC108:2	\$ CC103:1, \$ CC103:2, CC-104, \$ CC104:1, \$ CC104:2
trafficking offences, CC-99, § CC99:1 to	Judicial interim release, CC-515, § CC515:1,
§ CC99:3 to CC-101, § CC101:1 to	§ CC515:2 [515(4.11)]
§ CC101:3	see also JUDICIAL INTERIM RELEASE

WEAPONS—Cont'd	WEAPONS—Cont'd
Licence definition, CC-84, § CC84:1 to § CC84:3	Offences—Cont'd possession offences, CC-88, § CC88:1 to
[84(1)]	§ CC88:3 to CC-98.1, § CC98.1:1,
offences re losing, finding, false statements,	CC-108, § CC108:1, § CC108:2—Cont'd possession
CC-105, § CC105:1, § CC105:2, CC-107, § CC107:1, § CC107:2	firearm, of, knowing its possession is unau-
Lost, found, destroyed or defaced weapons and authorizations offences, CC-105, § CC105:1,	thorized, CC-92, \$ CC92:1 to \$ CC92:3 [92(1)]
§ CC105:2 to CC-108, § CC108:1, § CC108:2 destroying, CC-106, § CC106:1, § CC106:2	firearm, of, with altered serial number, CC-108, § CC108:1, § CC108:2 [108(1)]
false statements, CC-107, § CC107:1, § CC107:2	prohibited, restricted weapon, device, ammunition, of, knowing possession
losing or finding, CC-105, § CC105:1, § CC105:2	unauthorized, CC-92, § CC92:1 to § CC92:3 [92(2)]
tampering with serial number, CC-108, § CC108:1, § CC108:2	prohibited or restricted firearm, of, with ammunition, CC-95, § CC95:1 to § CC95:3
Offences	prohibited weapon, of, CC-91, § CC91:1
assembling offence, CC-102, § CC102:1, § CC102:2	to § CC91:3
failing to deliver up documents, CC-117.01, § CC117.01:1 to § CC117.01:3	purpose of weapons trafficking, for, CC-100, § CC100:1 to § CC100:3
[117.01(2)] making automatic firearm, CC-102,	unauthorized place, at, CC-93, § CC93:1, § CC93:2 [93(1)]
§ CC102:1, § CC102:2 export and import offences, CC-103, § CC103:1,	unregistered restricted firearm, of, CC-91, § CC91:1 to § CC91:3
§ CC103:2, CC-104, § CC104:1, § CC104:2	weapon, of, obtained by commission of offence, CC-96, § CC96:1 to § CC96:3
importing or exporting knowing it is unauthorized, CC-103, § CC103:1, § CC103:2	weapon for dangerous purpose, of, CC-87, § CC87:1 to § CC87:3, CC-88,
unauthorized importing or exporting, CC-104, § CC104:1, § CC104:2	§ CC88:1 to § CC88:3
lost, destroyed or defaced weapons, authoriza-	unauthorized possession automobile, in, CC-94, § CC94:1,
tions, etc., offences, CC-105, § CC105:1, § CC105:2 to CC-108, § CC108:1, § CC108:2	§ CC94:2 firearm, of, CC-91, § CC91:1 to § CC91:3
destroying weapon, device, ammunition,	[91(1)]
without reporting, CC-106, § CC106:1, § CC106:2	prohibited, restricted weapon, etc., of, CC-91, \$ CC91:1 to \$ CC91:3
false statements, CC-107, § CC107:1, § CC107:2	[91(2)] weapons dangerous, CC-87, § CC87:1 to
finding prohibited or restricted weapon,	§ CC87:3, CC-88, § CC88:1 to § CC88:3
firearm, without report or delivery, CC-105, § CC105:1, § CC105:2	trafficking offences, CC-99, \$ CC99:1 to \$ CC99:3 to CC-101, \$ CC101:1 to
[105(1)(b)] losing or finding weapon, authorization, etc.,	§ CC101:3
without reporting or delivery, CC-105, § CC105:1, § CC105:2 [105(1)(a)]	possession for purpose of weapons trafficking, CC-100, § CC100:1 to § CC100:3
losing restricted weapon without reporting, CC-105, § CC105:1, § CC105:2	transfer without authority, CC-101, § CC101:1 to § CC101:3
possession of firearm with altered serial number, CC-108, § CC108:1,	weapons trafficking, CC-99, § CC99:1 to § CC99:3
§ CC108:2	use offences
tampering with serial number, CC-108, § CC108:1, § CC108:2	careless use of firearm, weapon, etc., CC-86, § CC86:1 to § CC86:3 [86(1)]
possession offences, CC-88, § CC88:1 to § CC88:3 to CC-98.1, § CC98.1:1, CC-108, § CC108:1, § CC108:2	consecutive sentences for using firearm, CC-85, § CC85:1 to § CC85:3 [85(4)] contravention of storage regulations, CC-86,
carrying concealed weapon, CC-90, § CC90:1	§ CC86:1 to § CC86:3 [86(2)]
to § CC90:3 carrying weapon while attending public meeting, CC-89, § CC89:1, § CC89:2	pointing firearm, CC-86, § CC86:1 to § CC86:3, CC-87, § CC87:1 to § CC87:3
importing or exporting prohibited weapon, CC-103, § CC103:1, § CC103:2, CC-104, § CC104:1, § CC104:2	using imitation firearm in commission of offence, CC-85, § CC85:1 to § CC85:3 [85(2)]
making automatic firearm, CC-102, § CC102:1, § CC102:2	Offences re lost, found, destroyed and altered weapons and authorizations, CC-105,

WEAPONS—Cont'd	WEAPONS—Cont'd
<pre>\$ CC105:1, \$ CC105:2 to CC-108, \$ CC108:1, \$ CC108:2</pre>	Possession—Cont'd weapon dangerous, CC-87, § CC87:1 to
Permit for restricted weapon	§ CC87:3, CC-88, § CC88:1 to § CC88:3
see Restricted weapon, infra	weapon for dangerous purpose, CC-87,
Possession	§ CC87:1 to § CC87:3, CC-88, § CC88:1
attending meeting, CC-89, § CC89:1, § CC89:2	to § CC88:3
carrying concealed weapon, CC-90, § CC90:1 to § CC90:3	weapon obtained by commission of offence, CC-96, § CC96:1 to § CC96:3
carrying weapon while attending public meeting,	Prohibited device
CC-89, § CC89:1, § CC89:2	definition, CC-84, § CC84:1 to § CC84:3 [84(1)]
dangerous purpose, for, CC-88, § CC88:1 to § CC88:3	export and import offences, CC-103, § CC103:1,
exception re	§ CC103:2, CC-104, § CC104:1,
business, CC-117.09, § CC117.09:1,	§ CC104:2
§ CC117.09:2	offences re lost, found, destroyed or defaced
Canadian forces, peace officers, etc.,	weapons, etc., CC-105, § CC105:1, § CC105:2 to CC-108, § CC108:1,
CC-117.07, § CC117.07:1, § CC117.07:2, CC-117.08,	§ CC108:2
§ CC117.08:1, § CC117.08:2	possession
museum staff, CC-117.09, § CC117.09:1, § CC117.09:2 [117.09(4), (5)]	knowing possession unauthorized, CC-92, § CC92:1 to § CC92:3 [92(1)]
exempted persons, CC-92, § CC92:1 to	unauthorized, CC-91, § CC91:1 to § CC91:3
§ CC92:3, CC-99, § CC99:1 to § CC99:3,	to CC-94, § CC94:1, § CC94:2
§ CC117.1:1, CC-117.07, § CC117.07:1, § CC117.07:2, CC-117.08, § CC117.08:1,	unauthorized place, CC-93, § CC93:1, § CC93:2
§ CC117.08:2 to CC-117.1, CC-117.14,	weapon, of, obtained by commission of
§ CC117.14:1, § CC117.14:2 [92, (4)], 99,	offence, CC-96, § CC96:1 to § CC96:3
117.1, 117.07-117.09, 117.14(3)	without licence, CC-91, § CC91:1 to
firearm knowing its possession is unauthorized, CC-92, § CC92:1 to § CC92:3 [92(1)]	<pre>\$ CC91:3 [91(2)] trafficking offences, CC-99, \$ CC99:1 to</pre>
firearm with altered serial number, CC-108,	§ CC99:3 to CC-101, § CC101:1 to
§ CC108:1, § CC108:2 [108(1)]	§ CC101:3
prohibited	unauthorized possession, CC-91, § CC91:1 to
ammunition, CC-88, § CC88:1 to § CC88:3	§ CC91:3 [91(2)] unauthorized possession in motor vehicle,
to CC-94, § CC94:1, § CC94:2, CC-96, § CC96:1 to § CC96:3,	CC-94, § CC94:1, § CC94:2
CC-100, § CC100:1 to § CC100:3	Prohibited firearm
device, CC-88, § CC88:1 to § CC88:3 to	see Firearms, supra
CC-94, § CC94:1, § CC94:2, CC-96, § CC96:1 to § CC96:3, CC-100,	Prohibited weapon
§ CC100:1 to § CC100:3	armed forces exemption, CC-117.07, § CC117.07:1, § CC117.07:2
order, by, CC-117.01, § CC117.01:1 to	definition, CC-84, § CC84:1 to § CC84:3
§ CC117.01:3 [117.01(1)]	export and import offences, CC-103, § CC103:1,
weapon, CC-90, § CC90:1 to § CC90:3 to CC-92, § CC92:1 to § CC92:3 [90,	§ CC103:2, CC-104, § CC104:1, § CC104:2
91(2), 92(2)] prohibited, restricted weapon, device, ammuni-	failure to deliver or report after finding, CC-105, § CC105:1, § CC105:2
tion knowing possession unauthorized, CC-92, \$ CC92:1 to \$ CC92:3 [92(2)]	failure to report after destroying, CC-106,
prohibited or restricted firearm with ammunition, CC-95, § CC95:1 to § CC95:3	§ CC106:1, § CC106:2 forfeiture, CC-491, § CC491:1 to § CC491:3
purpose of committing offence, for, CC-88, § CC88:1 to § CC88:3	found weapon offence, CC-104, § CC104:1, § CC104:2, CC-105, § CC105:1,
purpose of weapons trafficking, for, CC-100, § CC100:1 to § CC100:3	§ CC105:2 importing, delivering, and exemptions,
restricted weapon, unregistered, CC-92,	CC-117.09, § CC117.09:1, § CC117.09:2
§ CC92:1 to § CC92:3 unauthorized place, at, CC-93, § CC93:1,	importing or exporting knowing it is unauthorized, CC-103, § CC103:1, § CC103:2
§ CC93:2 [93(1)]	lost, destroyed or defaced weapons, authoriza-
unauthorized possession	tions, etc., offences, CC-105, § CC105:1,
automobile, in, CC-94, § CC94:1, § CC94:2	§ CC105:2 to CC-108, § CC108:1, § CC108:2
firearm, of, CC-91, § CC91:1 to § CC91:3 [91(1)]	occupant in vehicle, CC-94, § CC94:1,
prohibited, restricted weapon, device, etc., of,	§ CC94:2
CC-91, § CC91:1 to § CC91:3 [91(2)]	possession
unregistered restricted weapon, CC-91, § CC91:1 to § CC91:3	knowing possession unauthorized, CC-92, § CC92:1 to § CC92:3 [92(1)]

WEAPONS—Cont'd Prohibited weapon—Cont'd	WEAPONS—Cont'd Prohibition orders, CC-100, § CC100:1 to
possession—Cont'd	§ CC100:3, CC-109, § CC109:1 to
offences, CC-90, § CC90:1 to § CC90:3 to	§ CC109:3 to CC-117.01, CC-117.1,
CC-94, § CC94:1, § CC94:2 [90, (3), (4), 91(2), 92(2)-(6), 93, 94]	§ CC117.01:1 to § CC117.01:3, § CC117.1:1 [100, CC-117.05, § CC117.05:1 to
purpose of weapons trafficking, for, CC-100, § CC100:1 to § CC100:3	\$ CC117.05:3, CC-117.011, \$ CC117.011:1, \$ CC117.011:2, (7)-(8), 109-117.01, 117.1],
unauthorized, CC-91, § CC91:1 to § CC91:3	117.05(4), 117.011(7)—Cont'd limitation on access order re person associated
to CC-94, § CC94:1, § CC94:2 unauthorized place, at, CC-93, § CC93:1,	with prohibited person, CC-117.011, § CC117.011:1, § CC117.011:2
§ CC93:2 weapon obtained by commission of offence,	making of
of, CC-96, \$ CC96:1 to \$ CC96:3 without licence, CC-91, \$ CC91:1 to	discretionary prohibition order, CC-110, § CC110:1 to § CC110:3
§ CC91:3 [91(2)]	mandatory prohibition order, CC-109, § CC109:1 to § CC109:3
regulations, CC-117.15, § CC117.15:1, § CC117.15:2	order limiting access, CC-117.011,
report of loss, destruction, theft, CC-105, § CC105:1, § CC105:2	§ CC117.011:1, § CC117.011:2 possession contrary to order, CC-117.01,
search and seizure	§ CC117.01:1 to § CC117.01:3 [117.01(1)]
see Search and seizure, infra; SEARCH AND SEIZURE	probation, CC-731.1, § CC731.1:1
trafficking offences, CC-99, § CC99:1 to	registration certificate may not be denied where
§ CC99:3 to CC-101, § CC101:1 to § CC101:3	sustenance order made, CC-113, § CC113:1, § CC113:2 [113(3)(a)]
unauthorized	requirement to surrender possession on making of
importing or exporting, CC-104, § CC104:1,	order, CC-114, § CC114:1, § CC114:2 return to owner, CC-117, § CC117:1, § CC117:2
§ CC104:2 possession, CC-91, § CC91:1 to § CC91:3	revocation of prohibition order, CC-112,
[91(2)]	§ CC112:1, CC-117.012, § CC117.012:1, § CC117.012:2
possession in motor vehicle, CC-94, § CC94:1, § CC94:2	seized things, prohibition, CC-117.05,
Prohibition orders, CC-100, § CC100:1 to	§ CC117.05:1 to § CC117.05:3 see also Search and seizure, infra
§ CC100:3, CC-109, § CC109:1 to § CC109:3 to CC-117.01, CC-117.1,	surrender requirement, CC-114, § CC114:1,
§ CC117.01:1 to § CC117.01:3, § CC117.1:1	§ CC114:2
[100, CC-117.05, § CC117.05:1 to	young persons, YC-51, § YC51:1
§ CC117.05:3, CC-117.011, § CC117.011:1, § CC117.011:2, (7)-(8), 109-117.01, 117.1],	Registration certificate
117.05(4), 117.011(7)	see also Restricted weapon, infra definition, CC-84, § CC84:1 to § CC84:3
appeals, CC-111, \$ CC111:1 to \$ CC111:3, CC-117.05, \$ CC117.05:1 to	[84(1)]
§ CC117.05:3 [111(8), CC-117.011, § CC117.011:1, § CC117.011:2, (8), (8)],	failure to deliver up, CC-117.01, § CC117.01:1 to § CC117.01:3
(9), 117.05(7), 117.011(7)	offences re losing, finding, false statements, CC-105, § CC105:1, § CC105:2, CC-107,
application for prohibition order, CC-111, § CC111:1 to § CC111:3	\$ CC107:1, \$ CC107:2, CC-107, \$ CC113:1, \$ CC113:2
authorizations, licences, registration certificates, revoked or amended by prohibition order,	onus on accused, CC-117.11, § CC117.11:1 to § CC117.11:3
CC-116, § CC116:1, § CC116:2 conditional sentence of imprisonment, CC-742.2,	proof of, CC-117.12, § CC117.12:1,
§ CC742.2:1, § CC742.2:2	<pre></pre>
definition, CC-84, § CC84:1 to § CC84:3 [84(1)]	§ CC117.15:2 Reporting destruction of weapon, offence re failure
discretionary prohibition order, CC-110, § CC110:1 to § CC110:3	to report, CC-106, § CC106:1, § CC106:2
failure to surrender authorization, licence, registration certificate, CC-117.01,	Reporting or delivering found weapon, offence re failing to, CC-105, § CC105:1, § CC105:2
§ CC117.01:1 to § CC117.01:3	Restricted firearm see Firearms, supra
[117.01(2)] forfeiture, CC-115, § CC115:1, § CC115:2	Restricted weapon
forfeiture and prohibition order on finding,	see also Firearms, supra
CC-117.05, \$ CC117.05:1 to \$ CC117.05:3 [117.05(4)]	amnesty periods, CC-117.14, § CC117.14:1, § CC117.14:2
lifting of prohibition order for sustenance or	armed forces exemption, CC-117.07,
employment, CC-113, § CC113:1, § CC113:2	\$ CC117.07:1, \$ CC117.07:2, CC-117.08, \$ CC117.08:1, \$ CC117.08:2

WEAPONS—Cont'd Restricted weapon—Cont'd definition, CC-84, § CC84:1 to § CC84:3 [84(1)]	WEAPONS—Cont'd Restricted weapon—Cont'd possession offences, CC-91, § CC91:1 to § CC91:3 to CC-94, § CC94:1, § CC94:2,
export and import offences, CC-103, § CC103:1, § CC103:2, CC-104, § CC104:1, § CC104:2	CC-96, § CC96:1 to § CC96:3 [91, 91(2) to (4), 92(2) to (4), 93, 94, 96]—Cont'd weapon obtained by commission of offence, CC-96, § CC96:1 to § CC96:3
failure to deliver or report after finding, CC-105, § CC105:1, § CC105:2 [105(1)(b)] failure to report loss, CC-105, § CC105:1,	without licence, CC-91, § CC91:1 to § CC91:3 [91(2)]
§ CC105:2 [105(1)(a)] false report or statement re loss, theft or destruction of weapons, offence, CC-107,	without registration certificate, CC-91, § CC91:1 to § CC91:3 [91(1)] record of transactions, CC-105, § CC105:1,
§ CC107:1, § CC107:2 forfeiture, CC-491, § CC491:1 to § CC491:3 found weapon offence, CC-104, § CC104:1,	<pre>\$ CC105:2 regulations re, CC-117.15, \$ CC117.15:1,</pre>
§ CC104:2, CC-105, § CC105:1, § CC105:2 handling restricted weapon or firearm contrary to	trafficking offences, CC-99, § CC99:1 to § CC99:3 to CC-101, § CC101:1 to § CC101:3
regulation, CC-86, § CC86:1 to § CC86:3 [86(2)]	transfer, etc., to unauthorized person, CC-100, § CC100:1 to § CC100:3 unauthorized
importing or exporting knowing it is unauthorized, CC-103, § CC103:1, § CC103:2 importing without permit, CC-96, § CC96:1 to	importing or exporting, CC-104, § CC104:1, § CC104:2
§ CC96:3 [96(3)] lost, destroyed weapons, false statements re, offences, CC-104, § CC104:1, § CC104:2,	possession, CC-91, § CC91:1 to § CC91:3 [91(2)] possession in motor vehicle, CC-94,
CC-105, § CC105:1, § CC105:2 to CC-107, § CC107:1, § CC107:2 museums exemption, CC-92, § CC92:1 to	§ CC94:1, § CC94:2 Search and seizure, CC-101, § CC101:1 to § CC101:3 to CC-103, § CC103:1,
§ CC92:3 [92(2)] offences re lost, found, destroyed or defaced weapons, etc., CC-105, § CC105:1,	\$ CC103:2, CC-117.02, \$ CC117.02:1 to \$ CC117.02:3 to CC-117.06, \$ CC117.06:1, \$ CC117.06:2
§ CC105:2 to CC-108, § CC108:1, § CC108:2 permit for restricted weapon	see also SEARCH AND SEIZURE application for disposition and notice, CC-111, § CC111:1 to § CC111:3
evidence of contents, as, CC-117.12, § CC117.12:1, § CC117.12:2 failure to deliver up, CC-117.01,	appeal of order or failure to make finding or order, CC-111, § CC111:1 to § CC111:3 [111(8), (9)]
§ CC117.01:1 to § CC117.01:3 onus of proof re holding of, CC-117.11, § CC117.11:1 to § CC117.11:3	definitions, CC-111, § CC111:1 to § CC111:3 [111(11)] disposition of articles seized and prohibition
possession offences, CC-91, \$ CC91:1 to \$ CC91:3 to CC-94, \$ CC94:1, \$ CC94:2, CC-96, \$ CC96:1 to \$ CC96:3 [91, 91(2) to (4), 92(2) to (4), 93, 94, 96]	re possession, revocation of authorization, etc., CC-117, CC-117.01, \$ CC117:1, \$ CC117:01:1 to \$ CC117.01:3, \$ CC117:2
exemptions, CC-91, \$ CC91:1 to \$ CC91:3 to CC-96, \$ CC96:1 to \$ CC96:3 [91(4), (4), (5), 92(4), 93(3), 94(3),	ex parte hearing, CC-111, \$ CC111:1 to \$ CC111:3 [111(4)] hearing of application, CC-111, \$ CC111:1 to
95(3), 96(3)] knowing possession unauthorized, CC-92,	§ CC11:3 [111(3)] application for disposition of thing seized,
§ CC92:1 to § CC92:3 [92(2)] occupant in motor vehicle, CC-91, § CC91:1 to § CC91:3, CC-94, § CC94:1, § CC94:2 [91(3), (5), 94]	CC-117.05, § CC117.05:1 to § CC117.05:3 application for warrant, CC-117.04,
trafficking offences, CC-99, § CC99:1 to § CC99:3 to CC-101, § CC101:1 to § CC101:3	<pre>\$ CC117.04:1 to \$ CC117.04:3 authorization, licence, certificate, revoked on seizure, CC-117.04, \$ CC117.04:1 to \$ CC117.04:3 [117.04(4)]</pre>
unauthorized	exigent circumstances, CC-101, § CC101:1 to
place at, CC-91, § CC91:1 to § CC91:3, CC-93, § CC93:1, § CC93:2 [91(2), 93]	§ CC101:3 [101(1)] failure to produce authorization, seizure on, CC-117.03, § CC117.03:1, § CC117.03:2
possession, CC-91, § CC91:1 to § CC91:3 to CC-94, § CC94:1, § CC94:2	forfeiture, CC-117.03, \$ CC117.03:1, \$ CC117.03:2, CC-117.05, \$ CC117.05:1
possession in motor vehicle, CC-94, § CC94:1, § CC94:2	to § CC117.05:3, CC-491, § CC491:1 to § CC491:3 [117.03(3), 117.05(4), 491(1)]
unregistered restricted weapon, CC-91, § CC91:1 to § CC91:3	peace officer, by, without warrant, CC-103, § CC103:1, § CC103:2 [103(2)]

WEAPONS—Cont'd	WEAPONS—Cont'd
Search and seizure, CC-101, § CC101:1 to § CC101:3 to CC-103, § CC103:1,	Using in
§ CC101.5 to CC-103, § CC105.1, § CC103:2, CC-117.02, § CC117.02:1 to	assault, CC-267, § CC267:1 to § CC267:3 [267(a)]
§ CC117.02:3 to CC-117.06, § CC117.06:1,	sexual assault, CC-272, § CC272:1 to
§ CC117.06:2—Cont'd	§ CC272:3 [272(1)(a)]
prohibited weapon, CC-117.02, § CC117.02:1 to	see also SEXUAL ASSAULT
§ CC117.02:3 to CC-117.04,	Warrant for search and seizure, CC-103, § CC103:1,
§ CC117.04:1 to § CC117.04:3	§ CC103:2
prohibition order, CC-117.05, § CC117.05:1 to	Weapon dangerous to public peace, CC-87,
§ CC117.05:3 [117.05(4)-(9)] see also Prohibition orders, supra	§ CC87:1 to § CC87:3, CC-88, § CC88:1 to
restricted weapon, CC-117.02, § CC117.02:1 to	§ CC88:3
§ CC117.02:3 to CC-117.04,	Weapons prohibition
§ CC117.04:1 to § CC117.04:3	see Prohibition orders, supra
return	WHALES
justice, to, CC-117.04, § CC117.04:1 to	Captivity of
§ CC117.04:3 [117.04(3)]	see CETACEAN
lawful owner, to, CC-491, § CC491:1 to	*****
§ CC491:3 [491(2)]	WILD ANIMAL
seized articles where no application or finding,	See ANIMALS
of, CC-117.06, § CC117.06:1, § CC117.06:2	WILFUL DAMAGE
seized thing on production of authorization,	See MISCHIEF
of, CC-117.03, § CC117.03:1,	ANIAN ADAIR A NA
§ CC117.03; § CC117.03(2)]	WILFULLY
seizure to justice, on, CC-117.04,	See also MENS REA
§ CC117.04:1 to § CC117.04:3	Definition, CC-429, § CC429:1 to § CC429:3 [429(1)]
[117.04(3)]	[427(1)]
thing seized, of, CC-117.06, § CC117.06:1,	WILFUL PROMOTION OF HATRED
§ CC117.06:2	See HATE PROPAGANDA
sale, disposition of proceeds, CC-491, § CC491:1 to § CC491:3 [491(3)]	WILL
	See TESTAMENTARY INSTRUMENT
seizure on failure to produce authorization, CC-117.03, § CC117.03:1, § CC117.03:2	See TESTAMENTARY INSTRUMENT
under search warrant, CC-491, § CC491:1 to	WIRETAPPING
§ CC491:3	See INTERCEPTION OF PRIVATE COM-
warrantless seizure, CC-117.02, § CC117.02:1 to	MUNICATIONS
§ CC117.02:3, CC-117.04, § CC117.04:1	WITNESSES
to § CC117.04:3 [117.02, 117.04(2)]	Absconding
warrant to seize weapon, authorization, certifi-	see Arrest of, infra; ABSCONDING
cate, CC-117.04, § CC117.04:1 to	Adverse witnesses, CEA-9, § CEA9:1
§ CC117.04:3	see also ADVERSE WITNESSES
Sexual assault with weapon, CC-272, § CC272:1 to	cross-examination without proof of adversity,
§ CC272:3 [272(1)(a)]	CEA-9, § CEA9:1 [CE 9(2)]
see also SEXUAL ASSAULT	proof of statement of, CEA-9, § CEA9:1 [CE
Superior court, definition, CC-84, § CC84:1 to § CC84:3 [84(1)]	9(1)]
Threatening use of weapon in committing	Affirming, CEA-14, § CEA14:1 to CEA-16.1, § CEA16.1:1
assault, CC-267, § CC267:1 to § CC267:3	Arrest of
[267(a)]	absconding witness, CC-704, § CC704:1,
sexual assault, CC-272, § CC272:1 to	§ CC704:2
§ CC272:3 [272(1)(a)]	defaulting witness, CC-705, § CC705:1 to
see also SEXUAL ASSAULT	§ CC705:3
Trafficking offences, CC-99, § CC99:1 to § CC99:3	evading service, CC-698, § CC698:1 to
to CC-101, § CC101:1 to § CC101:3	§ CC698:3 [698(2)(b)]
possession for the purpose of weapons traffick-	if not expected to attend if served, CC-698,
ing, CC-100, § CC100:1 to § CC100:3	§ CC698:1 to § CC698:3 [698(2)(a)]
transfer without authority, CC-101, § CC101:1	order of court on arrest, CC-706, § CC706:1 to
to § CC101:3	§ CC706:3
weapons trafficking, CC-99, § CC99:1 to	Capacity in question, CEA-16, CEA-16.1, § CEA16:1, § CEA16.1:1
§ CC99:3	Child, CEA-16.1, § CEA16.1:1
Transfer, etc.	Competence and compellability
definition, CC-84, § CC84:1 to § CC84:3 [84(1)]	see COMPETENCE AND COMPELLABILITY
transfer without authority, CC-101, § CC101:1	Convictions, cross-examination upon, CEA-12,
to § CC101:3	\$ CEA12:1

WITNESSES—Cont'd	WITNESSES—Cont'd
Cross-examination on previous statements, CEA-9, § CEA9:1 to CEA-11, § CEA11:1 [CE 9(2), 10, 11]	Oaths, CEA-13 to CEA-16, § CEA16:1 see also COMPETENCE AND COMPELLABIL- ITY
Definition, CC-118, § CC118:1 to § CC118:3	Preliminary inquiry
Deposition, CEA-10, § CEA10:1 [CE 10(2)]	see PRELIMINARY INQUIRY Evidence, Wit-
preliminary inquiry, CC-FORM 31 [540(2),	nesses
CC-540, § CC540:1 to § CC540:3, Form 31], (3)	Previous convictions, examination re, CEA-12, § CEA12:1
Detention in custody	Previous statements of witnesses
application for review, CC-707, § CC707:1, § CC707:2 [707(2)]	see Statements of witnesses, infra Prisoner
maximum period, CC-707, \$ CC707:1, \$ CC707:2 [707(1)]	see Procuring attendance, infra Procuring attendance of
review by judge, CC-707, \$ CC707:1, \$ CC707:2 [707(3)]	prisoner, CC-527, § CC527:1 to § CC527:3 witness, CC-697, § CC697:1, § CC697:2 to
Disabled, CC-486.1, § CC486.1:1 to § CC486.1:3,	CC-708, § CC708:1 to § CC708:3
CC-486.2, § CC486.2:1 to § CC486.2:3,	Protecting witnesses
CC-715.2, § CC715.2:1 to § CC715.2:3,	see also EXCLUSION OF THE PUBLIC
CEA-6, CEA-6.1, § CEA6:1	accused not to cross-examine witness, CC-486.2 ,
Evidence of other sexual conduct, CC-276, § CC276:1 to § CC276:3, CC-278.93,	§ CC486.2:1 to § CC486.2:3 no publication of identity, CC-486.4,
§ CC278.93:1 to § CC278.93:3 to CC-278.97, § CC278.97:1	§ CC486.4:1 to § CC486.4:3, CC-486.5, § CC486.5:1, § CC486.5:2
see also COMPLAINANT	order with respect to, CC-486.7, § CC486.7:1,
Evidence on commission	§ CC486.7:2
see COMMISSION EVIDENCE	support person for witness, CC-486.1,
Expert witnesses, calling of, CEA-7, § CEA7:1	§ CC486.1:1 to § CC486.1:3
Failure to attend or remain to give evidence, CC-708, \$ CC708:1 to \$ CC708:3 [708(1)]	witnesses under 18 re sexual offences, CC-486, § CC486:1 to § CC486:3 to CC-486.4,
form of conviction, CC-FORM 38	§ CC486.4:1 to § CC486.4:3
punishment, CC-708, § CC708:1 to § CC708:3 [708(2)]	Recent complaint rules abrogated, CC-275, § CC275:1, § CC275:2
see also PAROLE; SENTENCE	see also COMPLAINANT
warrant of committal on conviction, CC-FORM 25	Refusal to be sworn or testify at preliminary inquiry, CC-545, § CC545:1 to § CC545:3
Handwriting comparison, CEA-8, § CEA8:1	warrant of committal, CC-FORM 20
Identity, no publication, CC-486.4, \$ CC486.4:1 to \$ CC486.4:3, CC-486.5, \$ CC486.5:1,	Reputation evidence concerning complainant, CC-277, § CC277:1 to § CC277:3
§ CC486.5:2, CC-672.501, § CC672.501:1, § CC672.501:2	see also CHARACTER AND CREDIBILITY; COMPLAINANT
see also COMPLAINANT	Retaliation against International Criminal Court wit-
Incriminating questions	ness, WC-26
admissibility of answer, CEA-5, § CEA5:1 [CE 5(2)]	Statements of witnesses, CEA-9, § CEA9:1 to CEA-11, § CEA11:1
obligation to answer, CEA-5, § CEA5:1 [CE 5(1)]	see also ADVERSE WITNESSES; CROSS-EX- AMINATION; PRIOR INCONSISTENT
Judicial interim release order preventing communication with witness, CC-515,	STATEMENTS; STATEMENTS; STATE- MENTS OF THE ACCUSED
§ CC515:1, § CC515:2 [515(4)(d), (4.2)]	Subpoena
Material witness warrants, CC-698, § CC698:1 to	isee SUBPOENA Testifying
§ CC698:3, CC-704, § CC704:1, § CC704:2 to CC-706, § CC706:1 to § CC706:3	behind screen, complainant under 18, CC-486.2 ,
Mental disorder disposition hearing, CC-672.5, § CC672.5:1 to § CC672.5:3 [672.5(12)] see also MENTAL DISORDER Disposition hear-	§ CC486.2:1 to § CC486.2:3 outside court room, CC-486.2, § CC486.2:1 to § CC486.2:3
ings	Videotaped evidence, CC-715.1, § CC715.1:1 to
Mentally disordered witness, CEA-16, § CEA16:1 see also COMPETENCE AND COMPELLABIL-	§ CC715.1:3, CC-715.2, § CC715.2:1 to § CC715.2:3
ITY	Warrant of arrest for witness
Mental or physical disability, testifying outside	absconding witness, CC-FORM 18, CC-704,
courtroom, CC-486.2, § CC486.2:1 to	§ CC704:1, § CC704:2
§ CC486.2:3 see also COMPLAINANT	defaulting witness, CC-FORM 17, CC-705,
Mute person, manner of giving evidence, CEA-6,	issuing, CC-698, § CC698:1 to § CC698:3
§ CEA6:1	[698(2), (3)]

WITNESSES—Cont'd	YOUTH CRIMINAL JUSTICE ACT—Cont'd
Warrant of arrest for witness—Cont'd territorial extent, CC-703, § CC703:1,	Assessment, YC-34, § YC34:1—Cont'd court may withhold report, YC-34, § YC34:1
§ CC703:2	[YC 34(8) to (10)]
WOUNDING	order may be made, when, YC-34, § YC34:1
Discharging air gun, CC-244.1, § CC244.1:1,	[YC 34(1)] purpose for making order, YC-34, § YC34:1 [YC
§ CC244.1:2	34(2)]
Discharging firearm with intent, CC-244, § CC244:1 to § CC244:3	qualified person
see also WEAPONS Firearms	evidence of, may be dispensed with on
committing assault, CC-268, § CC268:1 to	consent, YC-34, § YC34:1 [YC 34(5)] may disclose information to protect young
§ CC268:3	person or others, YC-34, § YC34:1
committing sexual assault, CC-273, § CC273:1, § CC273:2	[YC 34(13)]
see also SEXUAL ASSAULT	opinion that detention required to make assessment, YC-34, § YC34:1 [YC]
Minimum four years' imprisonment, CC-244,	34(4)]
§ CC244:1 to § CC244:3	remand in custody for purpose of assessment,
WRECK	YC-34, § YC34:1 [YC 34(3), (4)] report, YC-34, § YC34:1 [YC 34(7) to (12)]
Definition, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2	statement made on assessment inadmissible,
Interference with saving vessel, CC-429, § CC429:1 to § CC429:3, CC-438, § CC438:1,	YC-147, § YC147:1 [YC 147(1)]
§ CC438:2 [429(2), 438]	exceptions, YC-147, § YC147:1 [YC 147(2)]
Offences re, CC-415, § CC415:1, § CC415:2	Bail see Detention before sentence, infra
WRIT	Clerk of the court, YC-21
Assault on person executing, CC-270, § CC270:1 to	Conditional supervision
§ CC270:3	bring detained young person before provincial
Fieri facias, levy under writ of, CC-FORM 34 [771(3.1), CC-771, § CC771:1 to § CC771:3	director, YC-105, § YC105:1 included in order, YC-105, § YC105:1 [YC
to CC-773, § CC773:1 to § CC773:3, Form	105(2)]
34], 772, 773 see also RECOGNIZANCE Forfeiture on default	may be included in order, YC-105,
	§ YC105:1 [YC 105(3)] set as soon as circumstances permit, YC-105,
WRITING Definition, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2	§ YC105:1 [YC 105(5)]
	order to bring young person before court,
WRONGFUL CONVICTION See MISCARRIAGE OF JUSTICE	YC-105, § YC105:1 [YC 105(7)] power to set conditions, YC-105, § YC105:1
	[YC 105(1)]
YOUNG OFFENDERS	procedural provisions applicable, YC-105,
See YOUTH CRIMINAL JUSTICE ACT	§ YC105:1 [YC 105(7), (8)] release or remand by provincial director,
YOUNG OFFENDERS ACT	YC-107, § YC107:1 [YC 107(5)]
See YOUTH CRIMINAL JUSTICE ACT Young Offenders Act	report of provincial director, YC-105, § YC105:1
	[YC 105(6)] review by youth justice court, YC-109,
YOUNG PERSONS See CHILD: YOUTH CRIMINAL JUSTICE ACT	§ YC109:1
,	suspension, reports and notices provisions
YOUTH CRIMINAL JUSTICE ACT Adjudication on guilty plea, YC-36, § YC36:1	applicable, YC-109, § YČ109:1 [YC 109(3)]
Adult sentence, YC-64, § YC64:1, YC-67,	suspension of conditional supervision, YC-106,
§ YC67:1, YC-71 to YC-81	§ YC106:1, YC-107, § YC107:1 [YC 106,
see also Sentence, infra appeal of placement, YC-37, § YC37:1 [YC	107(1)] provincial director, by, YC-106, § YC106:1
37(4)]	youth court, by, YC-109, § YC109:1
defined, YC-2, § YC2:1	warrant, conditional supervision suspended,
Age	YC-107, § YC107:1 [YC 107(1)-(3)]
jurisdiction re age, YC-14, § YC14:1 proof of, YC-148	Conferences, YC-19 sentence recommendations, YC-41
Appeals, YC-37, § YC37:1	Contempt of court, YC-15, § YC15:1
no review while appeal pending, YC-94,	appeal, YC-37, § YC37:1 [YC 37(2), (3)]
§ YC94:1 [YC 94(7)]	Cost-sharing agreements with provinces, YC-156
Application of Act, YC-14, § YC14:1, YC-16 Application of Criminal Code, YC-140 to YC-142	Custody see also Detention before sentence, infra;
Assessment, YC-34, § YC34:1	Sentence, infra
court may vary terms of order, YC-34, § YC34:1	continuation of custody, YC-98 to YC-101,
[YC 34(6)]	YC-104, § YC104:1

YOUTH CRIMINAL JUSTICE ACT—Cont'd	YOUTH CRIMINAL JUSTICE ACT—Cont'd
Custody—Cont'd	Election, YC-67, § YC67:1—Cont'd
designation of youth worker, YC-90 determination by court, YC-88, § YC88:1	young person's status uncertain, YC-67, § YC67:1 [YC 67(1)(d), (3)(d)]
determination by court, 1C-00, § 1C00:1 determination by provincial director, YC-87	Evidence (3)(u), (3)(u)
review, YC-87	admissions, YC-149
young person 20 years old or older, when,	child or young person, of, YC-151, § YC151:1
YC-89, § YC89:1	confession, YC-146, § YC146:1
levels of custody, YC-85	dispensing with strict rules of evidence, YC-150
penitentiary, YC-89, § YC89:1 [YC 89(2)]	extrajudicial measures inadmissible, YC-9,
procedural safeguards, YC-86	YC-10, § YC10:1 [YC 9, 10(4)] material evidence admissible, YC-150
purpose and principles, YC-83	proof of age, YC-148
reintegration leave, YC-91 release on recommendation of provincial director,	proof of age, YC-148 proof of service, YC-152
YC-96	seal not required, YC-153
review, YC-94, § YC94:1	statement, YC-146, § YC146:1
no review while appeal pending, YC-94, § YC94:1 [YC 94(7)]	statements made on assessment inadmissible, YC-147, § YC147:1
orders subject to review, YC-95	Exclusion of public, YC-132, § YC132:1
transfer to adult facility, YC-92, YC-93,	Extrajudicial measures
§ YC93:1	access to records, YC-119, § YC119:1 [YC
young person to be held apart, YC-84	119(4)]
youth custody facility defined, YC-2, § YC2:1	caution by police officer, YC-6, YC-7, § YC7:1
Declaration of principle, YC-3, § YC3:1, YC-4, § YC4:1, YC-38, § YC38:1, YC-83	caution by prosecutor, YC-8, § YC8:1
Definitions, YC-2, § YC2:1	community based programs, YC-157
Detention before sentence, YC-28, § YC28:1 to	conferences, YC-19
YC-31, § YC31:1	declaration of principles, YC-4, § YC4:1
application for release or detention, YC-33,	deemed adequate, YC-4.1 evidence of inadmissible, YC-9, YC-10,
§ YC33:1	§ YC10:1 [YC 9, 10(4)]
application of Criminal Code, YC-28, § YC28:1	failure to consider not invalidating proceedings,
bail supervision program, YC-157 [YC 157(b)]	YC-6 [YC 6(2)]
conditions of, YC-30, § YC30:1	limitation period, YC-14, § YC14:1 [YC 14(3)]
designation of place of temporary detention, YC-30, § YC30:1 [YC 30(1)]	notice to parent, YC-11
detention in adult facility, YC-30, § YC30:1 [YC	objectives, YC-5
30(3)-(5)]	referral by police officer, YC-6
forfeiture of recognizance, YC-134, YC-135	sanctions, YC-10, § YC10:1
placement with responsible person instead,	victim's right to information, YC-12
YC-31, § YČ31:1	warning by police officer, YC-6 First appearance, YC-32, § YC32:1
breach of undertaking, YC-139	Forfeiture of recognizances, YC-134, YC-135
presumption against, YC-29, § YC29:1 [YC 29(2)]	Forms, YC-154
release orders with conditions, YC-29, § YC29:1	Guilty plea
[YC 29(1)]	adjudication, YC-36, § YC36:1
review by youth justice court, YC-33, § YC33:1	young person unrepresented, where, YC-32,
social measure, prohibited, as, YC-29, § YC29:1	§ YC32:1 [YC 32(3)]
[YC 29(1)]	Identity not to be published, YC-110, § YC110:1,
transfer by provincial direction, YC-30,	YC-111
§ YC30:1 [YC 30(6)]	In camera hearing, YC-132, § YC132:1
unlawful detention in adult facility, YC-139 Diversion	Judge disqualification, YC-130
see Extrajudicial measures, infra	substitution, YC-131
DNA Analysis, CC-487.07, § CC487.07:1,	youth justice court judge defined, YC-2, § YC2:1
§ CC487.07:2, YC-119, § YC119:1 [487.07,	Justice of the peace, YC-20
YC 119(6)]	Mental illness
Election, YC-67 , § YC67:1	assessment order, YC-34, § YC34:1
see also Presumptive offence, infra; Sentence,	intensive rehabilitative custody and supervision
infra prosecutor seeking adult sentence, where, YC-67 ,	order, YC-42, § YC42:1 [YC 42(2)(r),
\$ YC67:1 [YC 67(1)(b), (3)(b)]	(7)(b)]
young person charged with murder, YC-67,	Murder by young persons, CC-745.1, § CC745.1:1, CC-745.3, § CC745.3:1, YC-2, YC 2,
§ YC67:1 [YC 67(2), (3)(c)]	§ YC2:1, YC-42, § YC42:1, YC-67,
young person charged with presumptive offence,	§ YC67:1 [745.1, (3)], (7), 42(2)(q), 67(1),
YC-67, $YC67:1[YC 67(1)(a), (3)(a)]$	745.3

YOUTH CRIMINAL JUSTICE ACT—Cont'd Notice	YOUTH CRIMINAL JUSTICE ACT—Cont'd Provincial Director
annual review, YC-94, § YC94:1 [YC 94(13), (14)]	breach of conditions by young person, YC-102, § YC102:1
parent or others, to, YC-26, § YC26:1 contents, YC-26, § YC26:1 [YC 26(7)]	conditional supervision, YC-105, § YC105:1 to YC-108, § YC108:1
Contraventions Act, YC-26, § YC26:1 [YC	continuation of custody, YC-98
26(3), (8)]	defined, YC-2, § YC2:1
effect of failure to give, YC-26, § YC26:1	delegation of powers, YC-22
[YC 26(9)-(11)] extrajudicial measures, YC-11	determination of level of custody, YC-85 review of decision, YC-86
judge may give directions, YC-26, § YC26:1	duty to inform parole board, YC-77
[YC 26(5)]	pre-sentence report, YC-40, § YC40:1 [YC
notice to other adult, YC-26, § YC26:1 [YC	40(2)(f), (9)]
26(4)]	recommendation for release of young person,
not required, YC-26, § YC26:1 [YC 26(12)]	YC-96
officer in charge, by, YC-26, § YC26:1 [YC	reintegration leave, YC-91
26(1), (2)] prosecutor seeking adult sentence, YC-64,	transfer of young person among places of
§ YC64:1 [YC 64(2)]	temporary detention, YC-30, § YC30:1 [YC 30(6)]
prosecutor seeking to prove serious violent	Publication ban
offence, YC-64, § YC64:1 [YC 64(4), 68]	see PUBLICATION BAN
recommendation for release from custody, YC-96	Reasons for decision
[YC 96(2)]	continuation of custody, YC-100, YC-104,
Nunavut	§ YC104:1 [YC 100, 104(5)]
election for mode of trial, YC-67, § YC67:1 [YC	sentence, YC-48, § YC48:1
67(3), (4), (5), (7)(b)]	Recognizances
preliminary inquiry, YC-67, § YC67:1 [YC 67(8)]	forfeiture, YC-135
Offences	proceedings on default, YC-135
disclosure of identity or records, YC-138	Records of offences and offenders, YC-110, § YC110:1 to YC-129
failure to comply with sentence, YC-137	access to records, YC-117 to YC-127
inducing young person, YC-136	court order, by, YC-123, § YC123:1
Parent	young person, by, YC-124
judge may require attendance, YC-27	adult sentence, YC-117
notice to, YC-11, YC-26, § YC26:1	destruction of records, YC-128, § YC128:1
Parole, YC-77 , YC-78	disclosure by court order, YC-127
see also Custody review, supra	disclosure by peace officer, YC-125
reintegration leave, CC-91, § CC91:1 to	disclosure of records, YC-117 to YC-127
§ CC91:3	fingerprints, YC-113, § YC113:1
Placement in care prior to sentence, YC-31,	government records, YC-116
§ YC31:1	Identification of Criminals Act applies, YC-113, § YC113:1
Pre-charge screening, YC-23	police records, YC-115
Preliminary hearing, YC-67, § YC67:1 [YC 67(6)-	prohibition against disclosure, YC-118 ,
(8)]	§ YC118:1
Pre-sentence report, YC-40, § YC40:1 Presumptive offence	RCMP records, YC-115, YC-120 [YC 115(3),
see also Sentence, infra	120]
defined, YC-2, § YC2:1	records that may be kept, YC-114
imposition of adult sentence, YC-72, § YC72:1	subsequent disclosure, YC-129
included offences, YC-69	unlawful disclosure, YC-138 Referral
notice, YC-64, § YC64:1, YC-69	child welfare agency, to, YC-36, § YC36:1
sentencing, YC-42, § YC42:1 [YC 42(2)(o)]	police officer, by, YC-6
Principles, YC-3, § YC3:1, YC-4, § YC4:1, YC-38,	Regulations, YC-155
§ YC38:1, YC-83	Right to counsel
Private prosecutions, YC-24	see RIGHT TO COUNSEL
Procedure	Sentence
application of Criminal Code, YC-140 to	adult sentence
YC-142	application
counts in same information, YC-143	Attorney General, by, YC-64, § YC64:1,
Prosecutor	YC-81
cautions, YC-8, § YC8:1	Criminal Code, of, YC-74, § YC74:1
pre-charge screening by, YC-23	young person, by, YC-81
private prosecutors, YC-24	Attorney General not seeking, YC-81

YOUTH CRIMINAL JUSTICE ACT—Cont'd	YOUTH CRIMINAL JUSTICE ACT—Cont'd
Sentence—Cont'd	Sentence—Cont'd
adult sentence—Cont'd dangerous offender, YC-74, § YC74:1	youth sentence—Cont'd intensive rehabilitative custody and supervi-
defined, YC-2, § YC2:1	sion, YC-42, § YC42:1 [YC 42(2)(r),
election, YC-67, § YC67:1	(7)]
hearing, YC-71	intensive support, YC-42, § YC42:1, YC-55,
imposition of, YC-73, § YC73:1 [YC 62, 73(1)]	§ YC55:1, YC-56, § YC56:1 [YC 42(2)(1), (3), 55, 56]
long-term offender, YC-74, § YC74:1	intermittent custody, YC-47
notice of intent to seek, YC-64, § YC64:1	interprovincial arrangements, YC-58
[YC 64(2), (4)]	murder, YC-42, § YC42:1 [YC 42(2)(q)] non-residential program, YC-42, § YC42:1
notice that young person not opposing, YC-64, § YC64:1 [YC 64(5)]	[YC $42(2)(m)$, (3)]
parole, YC-77, YC-78	presumptive offence, YC-42, § YC42:1 [YC 42(2)(o)]
placement, YC-76, YC-79 to YC-81	probation, YC-42, § YC42:1, YC-55,
test on application for, YC-72, § YC72:1 appeal, YC-37, § YC37:1	§ YC55:1, YC-56, § YC56:1 [YC 42(2)(k), 55, 56]
committal to custody when permitted, YC-39, § YC39:1	prohibition order, YC-42, § YC42:1, YC-51, § YC51:1, YC-52 [YC 42(2)(j), 51, 52]
pre-sentence report, YC-40, § YC40:1	reasons, YC-48, § YC48:1
principles, YC-38, § YC38:1, YC-50, § YC50:1 [YC 38(2), (3), 50]	recommendation of conference, YC-41 reprimand, YC-42, § YC42:1 [YC 42(2)(a)]
purpose, YC-38, § YC38:1 [YC 38(1)]	restitution, YC-42, § YC42:1, YC-54 [YC
review, YC-59 , YC-60	42(2)(f), 54]
no appeal of, YC-37, § YC37:1 [YC 37(11)]	review, YC-59, YC-60
victim assistance fund, YC-53	sanctions, YC-42, § YC42:1 [YC 42(2)-(17)]
weapons prohibition, YC-51, § YC51:1	seizure order, YC-42, § YC42:1 [YC 42(2)(j)]
youth sentence	transfer of sentence, YC-57
application for, YC-64, YC-71, YC-72,	warrant of committal, YC-49 weapon prohibition, YC-51, \$ YC51:1
§ YC72:1	Serious violent offence
application of Criminal Code, YC-50, § YC50:1	appeal of determination, YC-37, § YC37:1,
breach of conditions, YC-102, § YC102:1, YC-103	YC-42, § YC42:1 [YC 37(4), 42(10)] defined, YC-2, § YC2:1
community service, YC-42, § YC42:1 [YC 42(2)(i)]	determination, YC-42, § YC42:1 [YC 42(9)] notice, YC-64, § YC64:1 [YC 64(4)]
compensation, YC-42, § YC42:1, YC-54 [YC 42(2)(e), (g), (h), 54]	Sex Offender Information Registration Act application of, CC-490.011, § CC490.011:1,
conditional supervision, YC-105, § YC105:1 to YC-108, § YC108:1	§ CC490.011;2 [490.011(2)] Statement
consecutive sentence, YC-42, § YC42:1 [YC 42(13)]	admissibility of, to person in authority, YC-146, § YC146:1
consent to treatment, YC-42, § YC42:1 [YC 42(8)]	made on assessment, inadmissible, YC-147, § YC147:1 [YC 147(1)]
considerations, YC-42, § YC42:1 [YC 42(2)]	exception, YC-147, § YC147:1 [YC 147(2)]
custody and supervision order, YC-42, § YC42:1, YC-44, YC-45, YC-47,	pre-sentence report, in, inadmissible, YC-40, § YC40:1 [YC 40(10)]
YC-97, § YC97:1, YC-98, YC-102,	Subpoena, YC-144
§ YC102:1 [YC 42(2)(n), (o), (4), 44,	Transfer of charges, YC-133
45, 47, 97, 98, 102]	Transitional provisions, YC-158 to YC-165
date in force, YC-42, § YC42:1 [YC 42(12), (17)]	Victim identity not to be disclosed, YC-111
deferred custody and supervision, YC-42,	notice of extrajudicial measures, YC-12
§ YC42:1 [YC 42(2)(p), (5), (6)]	victim assistance fund, YC-53
defined, YC-2, § YC2:1	victim-offender reconciliation, YC-157
discharge, YC-42, § YC42:1, YC-82,	Warrant, YC-145
§ YC82:1 [YC 42(2)(b), (c), (11), 82]	Witness
duration, YC-42, § YC42:1, YC-43, YC-46 [YC 42(14)-(16), 43, 46]	identity not to be disclosed, YC-111 Young Offenders Act
effect of termination, YC-82, § YC82:1	effect of termination of disposition, YC-82,
fine, YC-42, § YC42:1, YC-54 [YC 42(2)(d),	§ YC82:1
54] forfeiture order, YC-42, § YC42:1 [YC	failure to comply with disposition, YC-137 level of custody, YC-88, § YC88:1
42(2)(j)]	transitional provisions, YC-158 to YC-165

YUKON TERRITORY—Cont'd YOUTH CRIMINAL JUSTICE ACT-Cont'd Youth Justice Committees, YC-18 Court defined for-Cont'd seizure warrants for Youth justice court hate propaganda publications, CC-320, contempt of court, YC-15, § YC15:1 § CC320:1 to § CC320:3 [320(8)] defined, YC-2, § YC2:1 see also HATE PROPAGANDA; SEARCH designated, YC-13, § YC13:1 AND SEIZURE established, YC-13, § YC13:1 obscene publications and child pornography, CC-164, § CC164:1 to § CC164:3 exclusive jurisdiction, YC-14, § YC14:1 judge defined, YC-2, § YC2:1 [164(8)]see also OBSCENITY; SEARCH AND jurisdiction, YC-14, § YC14:1 **SEIZURE** status of person uncertain, YC-16 superior court of criminal jurisdiction, CC-2, rules, YC-17, YC-155 [YC 17, 155(b)] § CC2:1, § CC2:2 superior court judge retains jurisdiction, YC-14, § YC14:1 [YC 14(7)] Court of appeal defined, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2 Court of criminal jurisdiction defined, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2 YUKON TERRITORY Empanelling jury in, CC-632, § CC632:1 to § CC632:3 Appeal court defined for Judge defined for court of appeal, CC-2, $\ CC2:1$, $\ CC2:2$ emergency authorizations for interception of place of hearing, CC-814, § CC814:1, § CC814:2 [814(1)] private communications, CC-188, § CC188:1 to § CC188:3, CC-552 proceedings re firearms prohibition orders, CC-111, § CC111:1 to § CC111:3 § CC552:1, § CC552:2 [188(1), 552] see also INTERCEPTION OF PRIVATE see also WEAPONS Firearms COMMUNICATIONS Part XIX, Indictable Offences Trial Without Jury, summary conviction appeals, CC-812, CC-552, § CC552:1, § CC552:2 see also INDICTABLE OFFENCES Trial by § CC812:1 to § CC812:3 Application of Criminal Code, CC-8, § CC8:1 to § CC8:3 [8(1)(a)] judge alone; TRIAL Judge alone trial Part XVI, Compelling Appearance of Accused Attorney General, defined, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2 Before a Justice and Interim Release, Chief justice defined for CC-493, § CC493:1 to § CC493:3 emergency authorizations for interception of see also JUDICIAL INTERIM RELEASE; private communications, CC-188, RELEASE FROM CUSTODY § CC188:1 to § CC188:3 [188(4)] Language of accused, regulations for Part XVII, see also INTERCEPTION OF PRIVATE CC-533, § CC533:1 Parole, application to reduce ineligibility period, CC-745.6, § CC745.6:1 to § CC745.6:3 COMMUNICATIONS judicial review of ineligibility for parole, CC-745.6, § CC745.6:1 to § CC745.6:3 Summary conviction appeals appeal court defined, CC-812, § CC812:1 to [745.6(3)(f)] § CC812:3 [812(1)(h)] see also PAROLE Ineligibility for parole place of hearing, CC-814, § CC814:1, Court defined for § CC814:2 [814(4)] appeals, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2 Superior court of criminal jurisdiction defined, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2

criminal jurisdiction, CC-2, § CC2:1, § CC2:2

Index to Forms for the Criminal Code

- All references are to the following abbreviations:
- CC Criminal Code
- CD Controlled Drugs and Substances Act
- CEA Canada Evidence Act
- CH Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms
- WC Crimes Against Humanity and War Crimes Act
- YC Youth Criminal Justice Act
- Appearance notice issued by a peace officer to a person not yet charged with an offence (s. 493), CC-FORM 9
- Application for an authorization to take additional samples of bodily substances for forensic DNA testing (s. 487.091(1)), CC-FORM 5.08
- Application for an authorization to take bodily substances for forensic DNA analysis (s. 487.055(1)), CC-FORM 5.05
- Assessment order of the court (s. 672.13), CC-FORM 48
- Assessment order of the review board (s. 672.13), CC-FORM 48.1
- Authorization to take additional samples of bodily substances for forensic DNA analysis (s. 487.091(1)), CC-FORM 5.09
- Authorization to take bodily substances for forensic DNA analysis (s. 487.055(1)), CC-FORM 5.06
- Certificate of default to be endorsed on recognizance (s. 770), CC-FORM 33
- Certificate of non-payment of costs of appeal (s. 827), CC-FORM 42
- Challenge for cause (s. 639), CC-FORM 41
- Challenge to array (s. 629), CC-FORM 40
- Community impact statement (s. 722.2(2)), CC-FORM 34.3
- Conviction (ss. 570 and 806), CC-FORM 35
- Conviction for contempt (s. 708), CC-FORM 38
- Deposition of a witness (s. 540), CC-FORM 31
- Endorsement of warrant (s. 507), CC-FORM 29
- Endorsement of warrant (ss. 487 and 528), CC-FORM 28
- Heading of Indictment (ss. 566, 566.1, 580 and 591), CC-FORM 4
- Information (ss. 506 and 788), CC-FORM 2
- Information to obtain a non-disclosure order (s. 487.0191(2)), CC-FORM 5.009
- Information to obtain a preservation order (s. 487.013(2)), CC-FORM 5.002

- Information to obtain a production order (ss. 487.014(2), 487.015(2), 487.016(2), 487.017(2) and 487.018(3)), CC-FORM 5.004
- Information to obtain a search warrant (s. 487), CC-FORM 1
- Information to obtain a warrant to take bodily substances for forensic DNA analysis (s. 487.05(1)), CC-FORM 5.01
- Information to revoke or vary an order made under any of sections 487.013 to 487.018 of the Criminal Code (s. 487.019(3)), CC-FORM 5.0081
- Jailer's receipt to peace officer for prisoner (s. 734), CC-FORM 43
- Non-disclosure order (s. 487.0191(3)), CC-FORM 5.0091
- Notice of obligation to comply with Sex Offender Information Registration Act (ss. 490.019 and 490.032), CC-FORM 53
- Notice of obligation to provide samples of bodily substance (ss. 732.1(3)(c.2), 742.3(2)(a.2), 810(3.02)(c), 810.01(4.1)(g), 810.011(6)(f), 810.1(3.02)(i) and 810.2(4.1)(g)), CC-FORM 51
- Obligation to comply with Sex Offender Information Registration Act (ss. 490.02901 to 490.02903, 490.02905 and 490.032), CC-FORM 54
- Order acquitting accused (s. 570), CC-FORM 37
- Order against an offender (ss. 570 and 806), CC-FORM 36
- Order authorizing the taking of bodily substances for forensic DNA analysis (s. 487.051(1) and (2)), CC-FORM 5.03
- Order authorizing the taking of bodily substances for forensic DNA analysis (ss. 487.051(3)), CC-FORM 5.04
- Order for accused to be brought before justice prior to expiration of period of remand (s. 537), CC-FORM 30
- Order for discharge of a person in custody (ss. 519 and 550), CC-FORM 39
- Order to a person to have bodily substances taken for forensic DNA analysis (ss. 487.051(4) and 487.055(3.11), CC-FORM 5.041

- Order to comply with Sex Offender Information Registration Act (s. 490.012), CC-FORM 52
- Order to disclose income tax information (s. 462.48), CC-FORM 47
- Preservation demand (s. 487.012(1)), CC-FORM 5.001
- Preservation order (s. 487.013(4)), CC-FORM 5.003
- Probation order (s. 732.1), CC-FORM 46
- Production order for documents (s. 487.014(3)), CC-FORM 5.005
- Production order for financial data (s. 487.018(4)), CC-FORM 5.008
- Production order for transmission data or tracking data (ss. 487.016(3) and 487.017(3)), CC-FORM 5.007
- Production order to trace a communication (s. 487.015(3)), CC-FORM 5.006
- Promise to appear (s. 493), CC-FORM 10
- Recognizance (ss. 493, 550, 679, 706, 707, 810, 810.1 and 817), CC-FORM 32
- Recognizance entered into before an officer in charge or other peace officer (s. 493), CC-FORM 11
- Release order (s. 2), CC-FORM 11
- Report to a judge of property seized (s. 462.32), CC-FORM 5.3
- Report to a justice (s. 489.1), CC-FORM 5.2
- Report to a provincial court judge or the court (s. 487.057(1)), CC-FORM 5.07
- (Section 667), CC-FORM 44, CC-FORM 45
- Statement on restitution (s. 737.1(4)), CC-FORM 34.1
- Subpoena to a witness (s. 699), CC-FORM 16
- Subpoena to a witness in the case of proceedings in respect of an offence referred to in subsection 278.2(1) of the Criminal Code (ss. 278.3(5) and 699(7)), CC-FORM 16.1
- (Subsection 487.05(1)), CC-FORM 5.01 and CC-FORM 5.02
- Summons to a person charged with an offence (ss. 493, 508 and 512), CC-FORM 6
- Summons to a person to have bodily substances taken for forensic DNA analysis (ss. 487.055(4) and 487.091(3)), CC-FORM 5.061
- Surety declaration (s. 515.1), CC-FORM 12
- Undertaking given to a justice or a judge (ss. 493 and 679), CC-FORM 12

- Undertaking given to a peace officer or an officer in charge (ss. 493, 499 and 503), CC-FORM 11.1
- Victim impact statement (s. 672.5(14), CC-FORM 48.2
- Victim impact statement (s. 722(4)), CC-FORM 34.2
- Warrant authorizing the taking of bodily substances for forensic DNA analysis (s. 487.05(1), CC-FORM 5.02
- Warrant for arrest (ss. 475, 493, 597, 800 and 803), CC-FORM 7
- Warrant for arrest (ss. 487.0551(1)), CC-FORM 5.062
- Warrant for committal (ss. 493 and 515), CC-FORM
- Warrant for witness (ss. 698 and 705), CC-FORM 17
- Warrant of committal disposition of detention (s. 672.57), CC-FORM 49
- Warrant of committal for contempt (s. 708), CC-FORM 25
- Warrant of committal for failure to furnish recognizance to keep the peace (ss. 810 and 810.1), CC-FORM 23
- Warrant of committal in default of payment of costs of an appeal (s. 827), CC-FORM 26
- Warrant of committal of witness for failure to enter into recognizance (s. 550), CC-FORM 24
- Warrant of committal of witness for refusing to be sworn or to give evidence (s. 545), CC-FORM 20
- Warrant of committal on an order for the payment of money (s. 806), CC-FORM 22
- Warrant of committal on conviction (ss. 570 and 806), CC-FORM 21
- Warrant of committal on forfeiture of a recognizance (s. 773), CC-FORM 27
- Warrant of committal placement decision (s. 672.7(2)), CC-FORM 50
- Warrant remanding a prisoner (ss. 516 and 537), CC-FORM 19
- Warrant to arrest an absconding witness (s. 704), CC-FORM 18
- Warrant to convey accused before justice of another territorial division (s. 543), CC-FORM 15
- Warrant to enter dwelling house (s. 529.1), CC-FORM 7.1
- Warrant to search (s. 487), CC-FORM 5
- Warrant to search (ss. 320.29 and 487.1), CC-FORM 5.1
- Writ of fieri facias (s. 771), CC-FORM 34